# Billboard



THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY . 25 CENTS

**SEPTEMBER 11, 1948** 



There's probably something symbolic in this hitch-hike shot of Jack Owens and his thirteen-year-old daughter, Mary Ann. The well-known Breakfast Club Cruising Crooner, who has already had a number of Tower disk hits (notably "How Soon"), has teamed up with his pretty lass on a new Tower platter, "Will You Be My Darlin'?" Latter tune, like "Soon" and many others, was written by Owens, too. Mary Ann, however, according to Jack, dreamed up the title for the song and "inspired" it. The teen-ager's informal showbix bow was made last fall on her pop's opening night at the College Inn of the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, when she came up on the floor and did a duet with Dad to sock audience reception. More recently father Jack and Mary Ann did their first professional personal appearance as a singing team at the Ramona Park Theater in Grand Rapids, Mich., headlining the bill at the house. Other p.a.'s are being lined up for periods which won't conflict with Mary Ann's school work. Other records, says Tower Prexy Dick Bradley, will follow since "Will You" shows click tendencies.

# For the First Time...

# A SPECIAL BILLBOARD SUPPLEMENT FOR AMERICA'S DISK JOCKEYS

Coming in the October 2 Issue >

S ANOTHER phase of the recognition of the disk jockey's continuing importance and as a special service to The Billboard's thousands of disk jockey readers, The Billboard will publish in its October 2 issue the First Annual Disk Jockey Supplement.

With the publication of this supplement, The Billboard will have completed its 1948 special-edition coverage of the three major forces in the music and record field (the June 19 issue featured the Special Retailer Supplement; the January 24 issue featured the Juke Box Operator Supplement). Together, these three special supplements comprise an expended, up-to-date treatment of the valuable music-record features and reference lists formerly published in The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music.

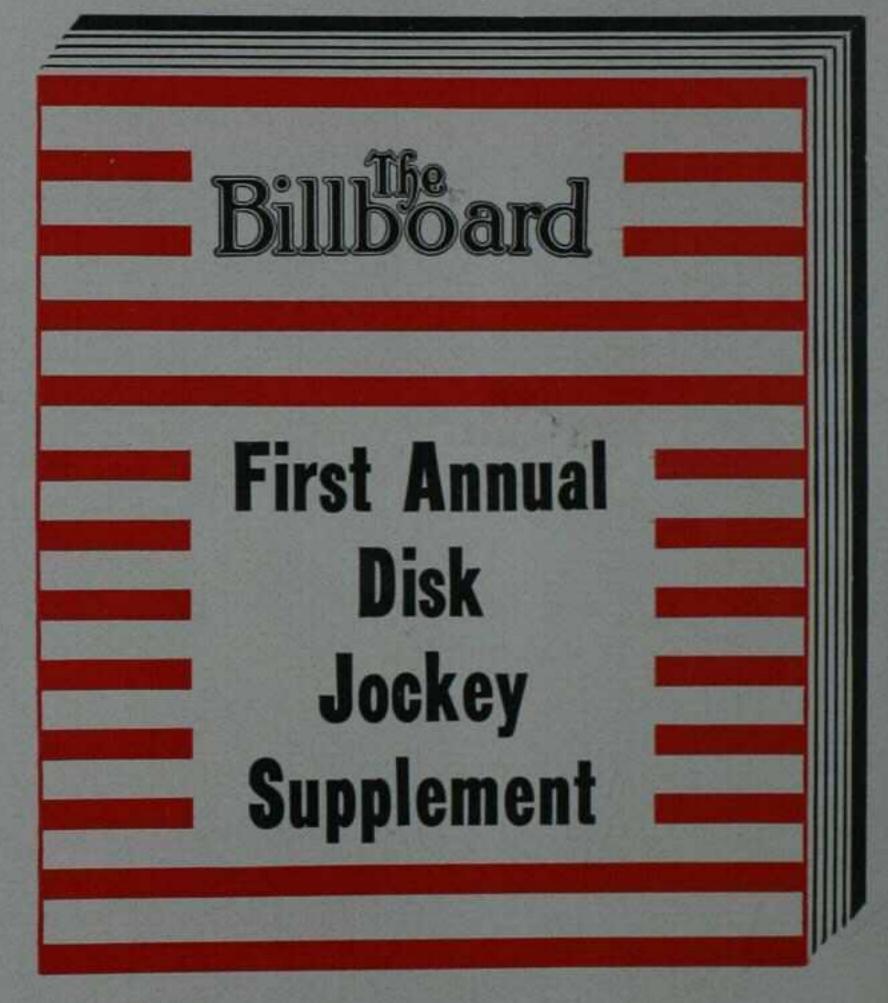
#### SPECIAL FEATURES

Worthy of particular emphasis are the following exclusive features which will be of long-term value to all distr jockeys:

The Billboard's Annual Disk Jockey Poll: Participated in by better than 800 jockeys among whom are all the recognized top spinners. This is the one place the jock airs (confidentially) his collective views on artists, records, songs, record companies, personal managers, etc. It is a feature "written" by the jockeys themselves-The Billboard just tabulates it.

Disk Jockey Hooneratings in All Major Cities: Thru co-operation with C. E. Hooper, The Billboard will publish exclusively and for the first time the audience rating figures on recorded shows in virtually all major markets now surveyed by Hooper. A really red hot package!

All-Time Song Hits From the 1890s to Date: In view of programing dirficulties today. The Billboard (thru co-operation with



licensing organizations) will list each year's top songs for the last 50 or more years. This listing is based on royalty figures and will include name of publisher, writer and licensing organization for each song.

All of the Important Regular Weekly Features, such as the complete Music Popularity Charts and The Billboard's column on disk jockey doings, Vox Jox, will be a part of The Billboard's First Annual Disk Jockey Supplement.

Advertisements too, will be of genuine value to all readers, with special emphasis on the disk jockeys. Program ideas, chatter material, full recognition of the disk jockey's important position in the field will be featured in large-space advertisements by major record companies, publishers and talent.

#### REMEMBER THE DATE

Look for this all-important, valuable issue, dated October 2, 1948, -out an over 8,000 newsstands and in the hands of subscribers September 29th. It is planned, written and edited to be of genuine value and service-another important Billboard supplement and done as only The Billboard's experienced music editors could do it!

HOLLYWOOD 28 6000 Sunset Blvd. Hallywood 5831

NEW YORK 19

1564 Broadway

Plaza 7-2800

CHICAGO 1

Central 8761

CINCINNATI 22 155 N. Clark St. 2160 Patterson St. 390 Arcade Bldg. Dunbar 6450

ST. LOUIS 1

DETROIT 1 1009 Fox Theatre Bldg. Chestnut 0443 Woodward 2-1100

#### SPECIAL NOTE TO ADVERTISERS

Final Closing Date for Advertising is September 17th. Contact your nearest office of The Billboard.

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

# TRUCK STRIKE WHACKS WAX

# All-Out Push In Licensing

Ballrooms, Niteries & Parks

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), has embarked on a concentrated campaign for licensing of ballrooms, night clubs, amusement parks, etc., in areas previously given the once over lightly treatment. Move entails a realignment of BMI's nonradio licensing operations to embrace spots no matter where located and hiring of additional licensing personnel.

Up to now BMI has maintained non-radio licensing offices only in New York, Chicago and Hollywood. In the East, offices in Boston and (See All-Out Licensing on page 17)

#### Miami To Parlay Legit and Vaude

MIAMI BEACH, Fla., Sept. 4 .-Murray Weinger's new Copa City, if, is to buy road shows of hit musicals, if they're in the territory, and play them once nightly. Legiters would be used in the cafe off-season.

as to the availability of Inside U. S. A. on a more far-reaching scale than next scheduled meeting set for Tuesand shows of similar caliber. The has ever before been recommended day (7). shows would play on a revolving by any congressional group, it was different audience.

# BMI Launches For Sale: Nov. Ballot Results; First Time in Radio's History

time in radio's history, one of the top to sponsor the returns over MBS. public service events, coverage of the presidential election returns in November, is being offered for sale. All the networks are pitching the event and two sales are already set.

First sponsor to be signed, altho as yet unreported, is Nash Motors, which will sponsor the returns over the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS). This deal was set August 17, but has been kept undercover. The plugs, incidentally, will tie in with the unveiling of the new 1949 Nash automobiles.

Mutual this week set a pact with the Curtis Publishing Company (Sat-

# Congress Guns Trained Anew

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4. - The House Select Committee, investigat- ing out was "pressure of business," ing the Federal Communications given in a letter received by EMA Inquiries have already been made 81st Congress to curb FCC's powers will be read to the membership at its stage. The op hopes they'd draw a learned reliably this week. While the sure of business had little to do with (See GUNS TRAINED on page 5)

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- For the first | urday Evening Post) for the latter

National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) have been talk-(See WEBS PEDDLING on page 5)

# Philly Chief Of EMA Quits Under Fire

Congress Probe's Result

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- First repercussion of the congressional investigation into the affairs of the Asso-Variety Artists (AGVA), held last leviating the problem only in the week in Philadelphia, was the surprise smallest measure. Since trucking is as and when built, will use legit Curbs To Be Sought in House dent of the Philly Entertainment Managers' Association (EMA).

Zwicker's official reason for pull-Commission (FCC), will urge the secretary, Joel Charles. Letter itself

Insiders, however, claim that pres-(See Zwicker Quits on page 40)

# New Platters In Garages And on Piers

London Firm Hardest Hit

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- Just as the record business seemed on the way to snapping back from one of its worst summer slump periods in years, a new bogey-man turned up this week, threatening to kick the shellac out of the business all over again. Menace, this time, takes the form of the current trucking strike.

Shipments of platters to virtually all points serviced by the vast New York territory distributors (one of the key markets in the nation) were seriously curtailed, and all diskeries and distributors were searching frantically for making deliveries thru every other available means of transportation. Railroads, airlines and private cars were all pressed into service, but most manufacturers and ciated Actors and Artistes of America distributors reported that these al-(Four A's) and American Guild of ternative shipping methods were al-(See TRUCK STRIKE on page 19)

# April-June TV Set Shipments Up 50 Per Cent

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 .- A 50 per cent increase in the number of video receivers shipped to distributors during the second quarter of 1948 over the first quarter has brought total post-war shipments as of June 30 to more than 425,000 TV sets thruout the nation, the Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA) reported today. The New York-Newark area con-(See APRIL-JUNE TV on page 14)

# Unions Face Crisis Over Tele

# Merger Seen By AFRA as Only Solution

Showdown Due Soon

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- A crisis is shaping up within the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's). Events at the convention of the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) last week in Boston left no doubt of this. For it was there that AFRA indicated its desire to settle once and for all the disputed television jurisdiction. AFRA sees merger as the best solution, but failing merger, AFRA claims the jurisdiction on many grounds. However, it is known that some AFRA toppers would be amenable to apportioning the jurisdiction between AFRA and Screen Actors' Guild (SAG), leaving as the latter's share merely juris-(See Actor Unions Face on page 13)

#### Poor Losers

PITTSBURGH, Sept. Pittsburgh women just can't take it. Rivalling even the fiasco of last year's Queen for a Day fizzle, the women who were called but not chosen in this year's "Mrs. Pittsburgh" beauty contest hurled boos, hisses and catcalls at the winner and sponsors when the selections were made known at Mercur's Music Bar.

The women yelled and screamed when Ginny Rohrbacher, a professional dancer, was selected by the judges. After second place went to Bette Jane Loftus, the third prize went to anyone who would accept it. The third place choice stomped off the platform yelling "Fraud! Fraud!" and "I'll sue! I'll sue!"

Colonel Harry Fox, owner of Mercur's, said he was sorry that Pittsburgh women were such poor sports, but he appreciated their stand in putting his club right smack on the front page of all three Pittsburgh dailies.

# AFRA Claim To TV Called "Blackmail"

Equity Has Jurisdiction?

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- An Actors' Equity spokesman this week labeled as "blackmail" the resolution claiming television jurisdiction passed by the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) at its Boston convention last week. The spokesman stated that it was an attempt to get Equity to back the AFRA plans for an Eastern merger of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) with an "either or" position taken by the radio artists' union.

the legit union had the legal right at the age of 20 must report for a to tele jurisdiction stemming from two-year stretch in the gaudily be-(See AFRA'S CLAIM on page 46)

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### Sad Tale of Yank, Henry Principe, In Peron-Land

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- While showbiz characters past draft age may feel quite secure, they had better lend an ear to the sad tale of Henry Principe, London Gramophone Corporation's Latin-American topper, Henry, just a week or so ago, at age 38, almost wound up in the army. But not Uncle Samuel's-Mr. Peron's Argentino Shubert-chorus type conglomeration.

Henry, in the course of an extensive business trek of Latin-American countries, made Argentina. Since Peron allows only Argentine citizens into the country, except in very rare cases, Henry, actually a Yank citizen but born in Argentina, went into the country as an Argentine citizen. The Equity informant stated that Law in Peron-land is that every male

(See SAD TALE on page 4)

# New Snag in Waxing Peace Try Sad Tale of Yank, Henry Principe,

# E.T.'s Dubious Diamond Plan Can Be Legal

#### Report 2d Petrillo Huddle

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—It was reliably reported this week that A. Walter Socolow, counsel to the Associated, Standard, Sesac, Ziv and Lang-Worth transcription firms, met with James C. Petrillo, American Federation of Musicians' (AFM) prexy. a second time Tuesday (31) and notified the tootler chief that the e.t. men were doubtful of the legality of the Milton Diamond (AFM counsel)-Guaranty Trust Company plan as the basis for settlement of the AFM recording ban (The Billboard, September 4). This plan had been stamped as a direct circumvention of the Taft-Hartley Act by Sen. Robert A. Taft when he was consulted following its submission to the recording industry several weeks ago.

A top e.t. exec said that Petrillo appeared anxious to settle the ban problem with the transcription men. He claimed that Petrillo remarked that he would settle immediately provided someone could show him how he could continue to collect the royalty fees which AFM received prior to the passage of the Taft-

#### Petrillo Shows Eagerness

Hartley Act.

That Petrillo is anxious to make a deal is emphasized by the fact that the AFM topper called the e.t. men in for the meetings, marking the first time since the inception of the ban that Petrillo has attempted to conduct discussion of the matter with the involved firms. Some circles feel that Petrillo may be making an effort to settle the e.t. matter in order to stall off or kill completely Standard Transcriptions' case filed with the National Labor Relations Board (NLRB), (See E.T.'S DUBIOUS on page 17)

#### In This Issue

Brownway Showing
Burlesque
Carnival
Circus
Classified Ads
Coin Machines
Fairs and Expositions
Final Curtain, Births and Marriages 49
General Outdoor
Honor Roll of Hits
Legitimate
Letter List
Magie
Merchandise
Music
Music As Written
Music Machines
Music Popularity Charte
Night Clubs
Parks and Pools
Pipes for Pitchmen
Radio
Repertoire
Raylower Logit
Reviews: Legit
On the Stanle,
Radio-Television
Rinks and Skaters
Roadshow Films
Routes: Carnival
Legitimate
Miscellaneous
Salesboards
Television
Vaudeville
Vending Machines
Vor Jox

The Billboard Main Office, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, A, under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1948 by The Billboard Publishing Co.

# Bay State Theaters and Carny Fight Minimum Wage Boosts

appeared at the recent State House termed the "impracticability" hearing to back the proposal of minimum wage boosts for amusement and recreation workers, but Emantold the State Minimum Wage Commission that the proposed boosts "contain seeds of trouble for employers and employees alike."

Kurland said his group, operating theaters in small towns, had never been consulted about the proposed increases, which would affect 10,000 to 15,000 workers. He said most of the employees were school children who worked in their spare time to make a few dollars.

Under the new schedule regular employees now receiving 25 to 40 cents an hour would be boosted to 621/2 cents; casual employees to 55

Kurland, who is counsel for Independent Exhibitors, Inc., termed the halls, skating rinks, bowling alleys, schedule "arbitrary, unfair and unbalanced."

C. S. Borgard, of Medford, a car- all other showbiz.

BOSTON, Sept. 4.—No proponents | nival operator, explained what he establishing a minimum wage for carnival workers and got laughs from spectators and commission members. uel Kurland, counsel for a group He said it would be impossible to of 252 independent movie exhibitors, keep track of how many hours his carnival workers work. "One week they get it easy. The next week it shouldn't happen to a dog!" he explained.

> A matter close to the hearts of every American boy was summed up by Borgard in this way: "Watering elephants is essential work. But it has always been done for nothing. We would now have to pay 621/2 cents an hour for that work."

> Kurland said that 180 of the independent owners he represents operate their houses in small towns with "family participation" in the work.

> Affected by the minimum wages would be theaters, night clubs, dance riding academies, circuses, carnivals, broadcasting stations, race tracks and

# Seat Tax on Tele-Taverns Being Mulled by Detroit

under way for a Detroit ordinance which would provide for licensing, controlling and taxing taverns by seating capacity in the event such taverns present television or similar shows in a manner comparable to shows in motion picture theaters. This was disclosed by Charles W.

Pee Wee Hunt Signs

3-Year GAC Pact

Hunt, whose star is on the ascent as a result of his boom Capitol platter of

Twelfth Street Rag, has signed a

three-year contract with the General

Artists Corporation (GAC).

Chicago, beginning this month.

DETROIT, Sept. 4 .- Plans are | Snyder, executive secretary of Allied Theaters of Michigan, which closed its 29th convention at the Book Cadillac here Wednesday (1).

Snyder indicated, however, that the present development of TV does not warrant active steps to secure a ban

of its use in bars.

Convention discussed the various possibilities of theatrical video. Discounting statements of video engineers that signals cannot adequately be picked up over a distance greater than 50 miles, Truman Remsbusch, president of Allied of Indiana, told (See SEAT TAX ON on page 14)

#### FRIEDMAN QUITS KSO NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-Pee Wee

DES MOINES, Sept. 4.—Max M. Friedman has resigned as sales manager of KSO here to become national sales manager for the Yankee First booking under the GAC pen- Radio Network with offices in New non will be a job at the Rag Doll in York. He has been with KSO since

#### NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD

No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'

No. 1 Sheet Music Seller

A TREE IN THE MEADOW No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows

LOVE SOMEBODY by Doris Day-Buddy Clark, Columbia 38174

No. 1 Disk Via Dealer Sales

TWELFTH STREET RAG by Pee Wee Hunt, Capitol 15105

No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes

YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' by Al Trace, Regent 117 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Folk Record

BOUQUET OF ROSES by Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor 20-2806

No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record BOUQUET OF ROSES by Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor

No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Race Record

MY HEART BELONGS TO YOU by Arbee Stidham, Victor 20-2572

No. 1 Best Selling Retail Race Record

I CAN'T GO ON WITHOUT YOU by Bull Moose Jackson, King 4230 No. I Sheet Music Seller in England

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 22 to 36 in Music Section.

# In Peron-Land

(Continued from page 3) decked Argentinian army. In order to get out of the country, Henry found he had to have military status checked. Peron's flunkies were considerably annoyed that Henry was reporting some 18 years late, but were somewhat appeased when he explained that he had done a three and a halfyear stint in the allied forces during World War II (such service is accepted in Argentina as a suitable alternative to donning Peron's peacocktype uniform).

Cloak-and-Dagger Stuff Having beat the rap momentarily. Henry breathed the standard sigh of relief, only to discover that he was being trailed, his phone calls were being tapped, his mail opened, etc. After going thru a harrowing set of cloak-and-dagger experiences in trying to get out of the country, the London exec finally wound up sitting as inconspicuously as possible in the Pan-American flying boat, ready to

take off for the U.S. B picture wind-up to the story was that, just before taking off, Henry was paged on the airport p.-a. system. Visions of spending the next couple of years doing a smart goosestep were relieved only when a stewardess finally found him all but

hiding under the seat, and told him

he'd left his credit card on the airport ticket counter.

#### Four-Star Co. Sues For Alleged Rooking On "Deck of Cards"

CINCINNATI, Sept. 4.-William A. McCall, president of Four Star Record Company, Hollywood, seeks \$18,-250 in damages in a suit filed in Common Pleas Court here Thursday (2) against William V. Daum, of this city. charging that the latter resorted to fraud in claiming authorship of a poem later found to be 158 years old.

McCall stated in his petition that he (See Four-Star Sues, page 30)

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers Roger 5. Littleford Jr.

William D. Littleford

E. W. Evans ..... Pres. & Treas. Lawrence W. Catto .....Secy.

#### Editors

Joseph G. Csida ...... Editor in Chief G. R. Schreiber ...... Coin Machine Editor William J. Sachs ..... Executive News Editor

Managers and Divisions

W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-2800

L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill, Phone: CENtral 6-8761

Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831

P. B. Joerling, General Manager Southwest Division 300 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443

C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager

Phone: DUnbar 6450 Printing Plant and Circulation Office

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Subscription rates payable in advance. One Year \$10.00. Two Years, \$17.50, These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and count ies in Pan-American Postal Union, Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as weil as new address.

> The Billboard also publishes Turnover and Vend



# GUNS TRAINED ANEW ON FCC

# House Group In Move for New Curbs

#### Committee Preparing Report

(Continued from page 3) committee is planning to stage several more hearings on the order of this week's two-day inquiry into FCC's "atheism" ruling before a final report is drafted for Congress, the majority of the committee are known to be already agreed on what they consider a need for drastically scaling down the commission's scope of authority.

Rep. Forest Harness (R., Ind.), chairman of the select committee, emphasized this week, however, that his group is "keeping an open mind" thruout the investigations.

The tone for the committee's report is considered already set by the warning given by Chairman Harness this week for FCC to withdraw its controversial ruling in the Scott case in which FCC required that equal time be given on the air 'or atheists to reply to religious broadcasts. The committee, it is learned, will probably propose that Congress remove the danger of further recurrences by amending the Communications Act in such a way as to keep FCC out of the field of program surveillance.

#### Extended Survey Planned

An indication of the sort of material which the committee is gathering for this report is seen in the congressional group's plans to make an extended survey of FCC's decisions in the Mayflower case, the Port Huron censorship case, and the Blue Book. Chairman Harness told The Billboard that the committee intends to push its investigation "into every area of activity to shed light on how the commission operates, what its powers are considered to be under existing law and what its powers should be defined to be under an amended law."

The committee's investigators have been exploring the commission's books for weeks, and one of the future hearings will involve an inquiry into the administrative machinery of he FCC, with questions aimed at determining how broadcast grants are made, what personnel are involved in the studying of broadcast cases, and what priorities, if any, are given.

#### FCC Dodges Issue Of Giveaways in Florida Bid Case

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has passed up its first opportunity to make a station decision based on a giveaway program since issuing its proposed rules. Last week the FCC proposed to favor a new bid of the Coastal Broadcasting Company, Lakeland, Fla., over the facilities switch requested by WSIR, Winter Haven, without bothering to take into account a WSIR program which FCC said was "clearly within the proscription" of lottery laws.

The FCC explained that a fair dis-(See FCC DODGES ISSUE, page 8) and Eloise McElhone.

# DeMille Offers To Pay Back AFRA Dues, But Not That \$1

picture producer Cecil B. De Mille, who lost his American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) card for refusing to pay a \$1 levy toward a political fund, this week will ask AFRA for reinstatement into the union and agree to pay up all dues accumulated during his absence from its ranks. However, he will still not agree to paying the \$1 which lost him his narrator job on Lux Theater. Move is part of a plan mapped by Mutual Broadcasting System's board chairman and general manager of Don Lee, Lewis Allen Weiss, who has been devoting his efforts to settling the dispute so that De Mille can start his MBS show this fall.

The Weiss plan, which was okayed by De Mille and will be presented

## NAB To Toss Giveaway Issue To New Comm.

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—Spurred by a demand this week by President Edgar Kobak of Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), for clarification of the National Association of Broadcasters' (NAB) code ban on audiencebuying, the NAB is preparing to toss the problem into the lap of the association's new standards and practices committee, which will soon be appointed by NAB Prexy Justin Miller. It was indicated at NAB headquarters that the new code compliance committee will take up the problem as the No. 1 item on its business agenda. However, there is not too much optimism over the prospect of early clarification, and it is seen likely that the issue will be in the fore when NAB's directors meet here in November.

The problem, it was pointed out at NAB, is far from a new one, inasmuch as NAB officials had conferred several weeks ago with representatives of the four major networks in an attempt to iron out the meaning of the controversial contests section of the new code which specifies that "any broadcasting designed to 'buy' the radio audience, by requiring it to listen in hope of reward, rather than for the quality of its entertainment, should be avoided." Kobak's insistence this week that NAB should expeditiously define what that section of the code means has met with sympathetic but whimsical comments at NAB where officials themselves have been puzzled as to how the differentiation between "entertaining" and "buying" could be made in judging whether any specific contests program meets the code's standards.

#### Vallee Will Emsee "Leave It to Girls"

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4.—Rudy Vallee has been set as emsee for the first 13 weeks of Leave It to the Girls, which goes commercial on Mutual (MBS) for Kyron starting September Agency for the account is Arthur Meyerhoff.

In addition to Vallee, the permanent cast will include Hedda Hopper, tribution of radio service obligated Constance Bennett, Robin Chandler

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4. — Motion to AFRA Tuesday (7), is so designed as to permit face-saving for both the union and De Mille, allowing both parties a graceful exit from an awkward situation.

> According to Weiss, if AFRA rejects the offer, Mutual will air De Mille's show anyway and will fight in the courts any attempt made at restraining the pic producer from (See DeMille Offers on page 9)

## Webs Peddling Election News; First Deals Set

ing to advertisers. NBC, it's known, had suggested television coverage of the returns to Life magazine. following the latter's coverage, in co-operation with NBC, of the recent national conventions. Talks with Andrew Heiskell, publisher of Life, are due to be resumed as soon as Heiskell returns from vacation.

ABC spokesman stated late this week that the web was peddling the election and had hopes of landing a client.

### "Lil Abner" Script Offered for Airing

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—A radio version of Al Capp's cartoon strip, Lil Abner, is being offered around, the air series being called Dogpatch, U. S. A. Adaptation is by Phil Santora and Midge McMann.

Young & Rubicam had an option on the Capp strip some time ago, but Capp wasn't satisfied with the adaptations. After screening a slew of scripts, he finally settled on the Santora-McMann duo. Considerable agency interest, in view of the popularity of the syndicated feature, is

# FCC Scolded For Stringent Censor Role

#### Remedial Action Urged

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—In an "interim" report which will be made soon as a preliminary step toward a final report to be submitted to the next Congress (see separate story this issue), the House select committee investigating Federal Communications Commission (FCC) vigorously reprimanded FCC for "overstepping" its authority in the Port Huron political censorship case and in the Scott atheism case. The "interim" report, it was learned, demands that FCC take "remedial" action in both cases.

In the Port Huron decision, the FCC ruled that broadcasters are prohibited from censoring political broadcasts even tho sections of the script may be deemed libelous. In the (See FCC SCOLDED on page 8)

#### CBS Bucking Hope With Free Loot Show

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-Success of American Broadcasting Company's (ABC) Stop the Music show against Fred Allen on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) has persuaded the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) to use similar programing tactics, Hence, the CBS fullhour musical giveaway quiz, Sing It Again, will be spotted opposite Bob Hope, Tuesday, 10-11 p.m., starting September 21. Sing is now in the Saturday, 8-9 p.m. slot.

Also, CBS' Winner Take All, also a giveaway, now 9-9:30 p.m. Sunday moves to Wednesday, 10-10:30 p.m., September 22. The show will be opposite ABC's Bing Crosby. Winner, incidentally, also is aired Monday thru Friday at 4:30-5 p.m. and is on TV Thursday.



This One

# Non-Web Affiliates Give NAB 'Declaration of Independents'

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 .- National 141/2 minutes' limitation in the de-Association of Broadcasters' (NAB) termination of commercial programs. newly created non-network affiliates committee, which held a two-day inaugural meeting here this week (30-31), has served NAB with what committee members are punningly but seriously describing as a new "declaration of independents." The new group, which has developed into the scrappiest of NAB's standing committees, is planning to stage annual "independents' day" meetings for all nonaffiliates in conjunction with future NAB conventions on the same basis of counterpart network confabs which are customarily held the day preceding the .onvention opening.

Mincing no words in .naking known its determination to expand as a "watchdog committee" to protect the interests of indies and to assure indies of a role paralleling network affiliates in all future broadcast activities, the non-affiliates committee left the impression here that it is contemplating future development of a nationwide "network of independents" to produce and exchange program material, talent, etc. This latter idea, however, is considered a long-range one.

#### NAB May Foot Bill

High NAB officials have been so impressed by the peppy inaugural session of the new indies' committee that assurances have been given that NAB's board at its next meeting will be asked to foot the bill for the annual "independents' day" meeting to be held in conjunction with annual NAB conventions. The money presumably would be restored to the NAB treasury from admission charges for the event. The new committee scored another immediate victory in getting NAB assurance that nonaffiliates will get representation on all standing committees. One committee which will undergo an expansion immediately to accommodate the indies will be the code observance committee. It is expected that Lawrence W. McDowell, KFOX, Long Beach, Calif., will be added to this body.

The indie "return" idea is a farreaching plan for a "network of independents" in developing or purchasing programs. The non-affiliates committee is considered the nucleus for the project. A first step is the current preparation, for the first time, of a directory of non-affiliated stations, together with contact personnel and available services, in order to facilitate the exchange of program material. At the beliest of the non-affiliates committee, NAB is compiling this directory to help establish a "clearing house" for ideas."

NAB's management and legal department to explore the possibility of urging an amendment to the current

#### Phone Wanted

MINNEAPOLIS, Sept. 4. -Neighbors of Sig. Mickelson, news chief at WCCO, 50-kw. Columbia Broadcasting System: outlet, are petitioning the local telephone company to hurry up and give him a phone

Sig moved into a new home in Golden Valley and was unable to get a phone right away. But a phone is important in the life of a newsman. So Sig and station engineers put their heads together, figured out a short wave telephonic system and installed it in his automobile, hooking it up to the horn.

When he's home Sig parks the car alongside the house and when someone phones him the klaxon blares.

The committee also asked NAB to "expedite" a clarification of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) recent proposed rule on giveaway programs.

The non-affiliates' session was staged behind closed doors at NAB's headquarters here.

Ted Cott, vice-president of WNEW, New York, and chairman of the committee, presided. Attending were Melvin Drake, WDGY, Minneapolis; David Baylor, WJMO, Cleveland: Bob Maynard, WSVS, Crewe, Va.; Lawrence W. McDowell, KFOX, Long Beach, Calif.; Peter Schloss, WWSW. Pittsburgh, and Patt McDonald, WHHM, Memphis. Board liaison members present were Calvin Smith, KFAC, Los Angeles, and Howard Lane, WJJD, Chicago. Participating

#### Politics Spins D. Moines Spinner

for NAB were A. D. (Jess) Willard,

executive vice-president, and C. E.

Arney Jr., secretary-treasurer.

DES MOINES, Sept. 4. — Disk jockey Myron J. Bennett, who got himself elected city safety commissioner last March and has continued his air-time post, is having plenty of headaches handling both jobs. Lately he has been busy getting sued and suing.

Bennett was charged under county attorney informations with conspiracy in accepting pay-off money from tavern operators to permit them to remain open after hours, but he denied the charges and took to his disk show to accuse county officials of trying to frame him.

As a result, the county attorney office issued subpoenas for officials of Bennett's station, KSO, and threatened suits against the station if it did not restrain the jockey from discussing the situation over the air. This brought criminal charges by Bennett against the assistant county attorney, Ed Thayer, who immediately filed a charge of contempt of court against Bennett.

The contempt proceedings against Bennett are expected to involve the subject of whether statements made over the radio can be considered as attempting to influence jury members who have not even been selected.



KLZ Commercial Manager MAIN MORRIS

A background of 25 years in ad circles, including some of the largest radio accounts in the Rocky Mountain region. qualifies R. Main Morris for his top job as KLZ's commercial manager. KLZ, DENVER

#### **BMB** Will Measure Daily Tuner Av.

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- The Broadcast Measurement Bureau (BMB) board of directors this week decided to supplement its information on total weekly audiences with a measurement of average daily audience. In addition, the board suggested the appointment of a television director to head up research on problems affecting TV. With regard to the measurement of average daily audience, it was stated that this additional information would be available for the March survey and would be broken down into day and night-time audiences. The average daily audience, for purposes of the measurement, is construed as the total number of families that listen to a station or network in an average day.

BMB board also authorized a major study of the radio field, with respect to types of information needed and techniques for obtaining this information. The study is intended to'guide BMB in its future activities.

The board also established the bureau's policy for experimental research to determine the nature of Study No. 3 and future measurements. This research will include a determination of the feasibility of obtaining such information as the total time spent listening to each station.

# The indie committee also requested Hooper To Expand TV, City Ratings; Nielsen Digs In

of the services of C. E. Hooper, Inc., to include television station ratings in the Station Listening Index (SLI) will start September 10, when the July-August report covering New York City will be published. City Hooperatings are issued 12 times a

Decision to show the figures covering share of audience grabbed off by video outlets stemmed from the fact that in the May-June report, Hooper tabulators discovered that, for nighttime listening, three New York stations each had more than 1 per cent of the audience, three outlets being WABD, WCBS-TV and WNBT. Usual Hooper practice is to show any share of audience above 1 per cent; below that per cent is categorized as among "others" (stations) or as "It" (less than 1 per cent). As

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-Expansion | the city Hooperatings. No FM station in New York scored 1 per cent. Hooper's latest teleratings for New York also reveal that since these surveys were inaugurated in February of this year, the number of program hours reported on weekly has increased by 300 per cent and the programs reported on by 450 per cent. This is due partly to the advent of WJZ-TV and WPIX recently.

#### Latest Top Shows

Top program in the latest Hooperatings for New York video popu-Star Theater with a phenomenal 95.2 years. -virtually par for the course.

Toast also scored No. 1 in the tele ratings made monthly by The Pulse, Inc., grabbing a 37 rating, one-tenth other cities reveal similar television Pulse ranked Texaco Star Theater growth, the info will be reported in (See HOOPER EXPANDS, page 14) years.

## ABC Dropping **Boston Symph** In NBC Clash

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- The American Broadcasting Company (ABC) is reliably reported to have notified the Boston Symphony Orchestra that it will not carry the outfit's concerts this fall. The Boston symph, which has been an ABC feature for years, last season was offered as a co-operatively sponsored venture.

The reason for ABC's move is said to be that the Boston Pops orchestra, an integral part of the Boston symph org, has been bought for a fall series by Radio Corporation of America on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). ABC's feeling is that with part of the Boston org airing on a rival network, it would be doubly difficult to peddle the symph series commercially.

Insiders believe ABC isn't too unhappy about the situation. Because of the size of the symphony, and the fact that as a co-op it would be necessary to pay the musicians commercial scale, ABC was reported resigned to the fact that the ork couldn't be sold on a profitable basis.

#### ABC Grabs 2-Mil Daytime Biz; Sells 2 Segs to Pillsbury

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- The American Broadcasting Company (ABC), revising its daytime schedule effective September 20, grabbed off over \$1,-000,000 worth of business this week, selling two shows to Pillsbury Mills. In addition, a 15-minute strip sponsored by Procter & Gamble, which reportedly was shaky, was retained, with P. & G. buying a new show.

Pillsbury bought the new Kay Kyser audience participation show, which starts across the board October 4 at 11 a.m., half-hour daily. Pillsbury also bought Galen Drake, in his talk show, starting October 4, at 3:30 p.m. across the board. The two Pillsbury shows represent \$1,400,000 in time and talent.

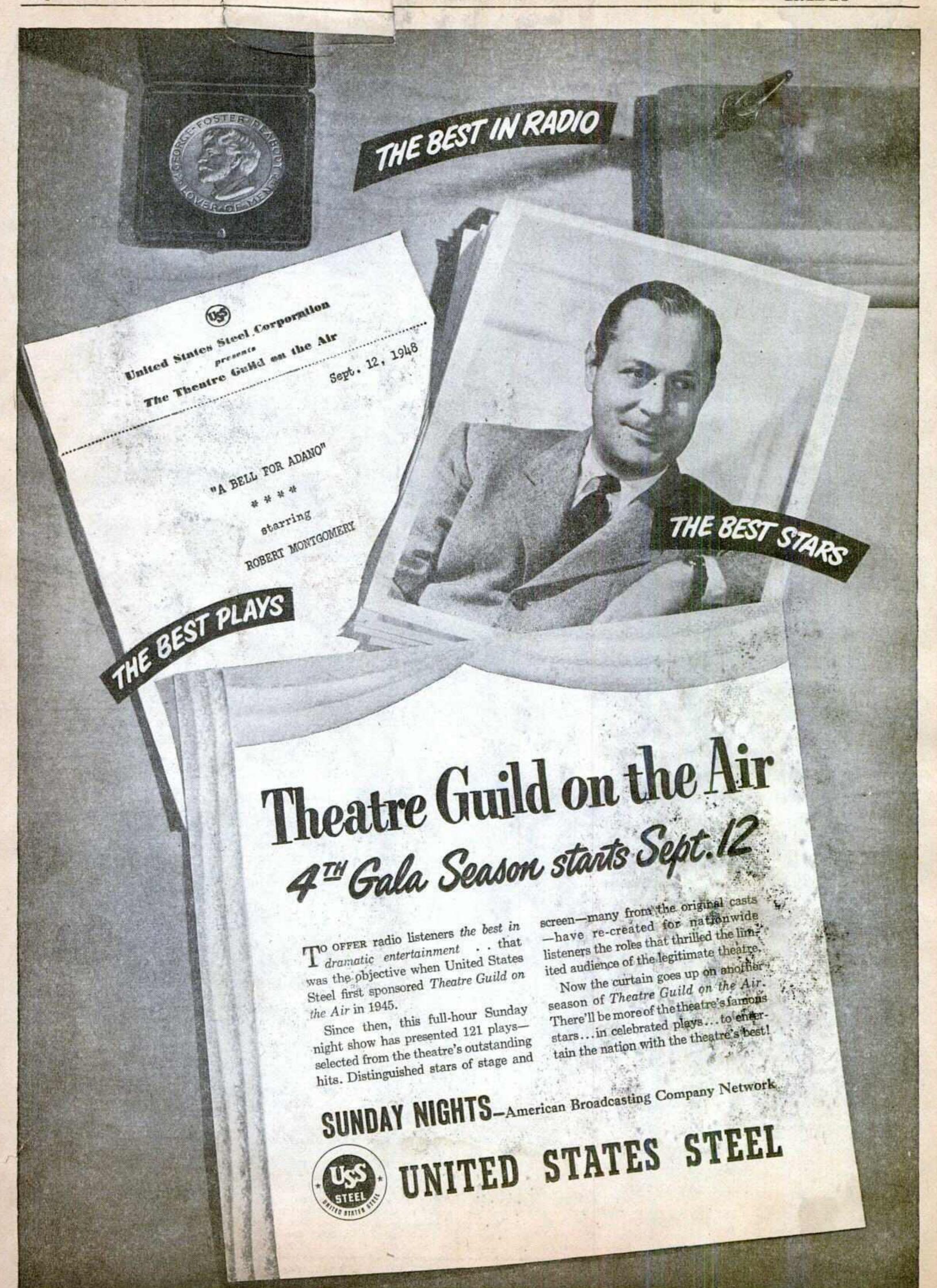
The new P. & G. show, replacing that account's sponsorship of Breakfast in Hollywood, is What Makes You Tick?, an audience participation show packaged by Addison Smith and featuring John K. McCaffrey. Talent and time billings come to \$1,000,000

on this one. The new line-up represents talent from all other competitive webs. Kyser, for years, has been on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC); Drake is currently heard and will continue on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) via Housewives' Protective League and his own nighttime show. Tick, from the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), has McCaffrey, who airs a sustainer on WNBC and does a video commercial, Author Meets the Critics, on the NBC video network.

#### E. W. Wardell Named **CKLW Sales Manager**

DETROIT, Sept. 4. - E. Wilson Wardell was named sales manager of CKLW last week by J. E. (Ted) Campeau, president of the station, to succeed Richard E. Jones, who left to become manager of WJBK. larity is Ed Sullivan's Toast of the Wardell, formerly in industrial sales Town on WCBS-TV, with a 37.1. Top and promotion, has been on the sales sponsor identification went to Texaco staff of CKLW for the past nine

Publicity for the station is being actively taken over by the Howard Steere Agency, with Charles R. Stout as the account executive. The Steere of 1 per cent off the Hooperating. Agency has represented the station as advertising counsel for several



#### **CBS** Is Sticking With Screen Names

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- The folderoo of the Mickey Rooney opus (he exits September 12) apparently has not affected the policy of the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) with respect to grabbing film names when possible. Hubbell Robinson, the web's programing veepee, is now in Hollywood trying to signature John Lund, current film rave, for a revival of the culminate from hearings to be held old CBS series. Romance.

Too, this week CBS production men on the Coast cut a record for a new more igorous in language. series based on the Steve Canyon comic strip. It's understood Robinson is also seeking a film name for this one.

#### FCC SCOLDED

(Continued from page 5)

The Billboard

Scott case. FCC upheld the rights of atheists to radio time.

The House select committee investigating FCC completed its 12-page "interim" report today, and it is expec.ed that the report will be formally submitted to Congress within a week. This report is merely an early step in the committee's investigation of FCC, and the final report which will between now and next January will be much wider in scope and even

The committee completed a twoday hearing on the Scott case this week and previously staged a hearing on the Port Huron ruling.

# Bids for New AM Stations Outnumber FM by 21/2 to 1

the difficulty faced by prospective before. Over the four-week period broadcasters in finding open fre- Federal Communications Commission quencies in 'he overcrowded standard | (FCC) has received 14 bids for new spectrum, as plications for new stand- AM stations and four FM applicaard stations are outnumbering new tions. FM bids by a ratio of two and a half to one. Totals for 1948 to date show 169 new standard bids as compared FM-ers believe is observable in the with 68 applications for FM stations.

and became intensified last month,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—Despite last month jumped even higher than

This is a sharp departure, however, from the general trend, which figures for the last three months, While a lull in both types of bids when new AM bids outnumbered FM has been observed for several months by only 30 to 20, a ration well below that set up over the eight months of the ratio of AM's over FM's in the 1948. It is believed likely that the diminishing number of standard frequencies may slow up the rate of new AM bids to a point where FM will overtake them before the year is ended.

From Smaller Cities

The interest of broadcasters in both fields has centered chiefly in small communities, as large-city channels become scarcer. Of the metropolitan centers, only Memphis, New Orleans, Dallas. Toledo and Portland, Ore., have been applied for by AM-ers, while FM bids in larger cities this year have been confined to single applications for Los Angeles, Chicago, Brooklyn, Boston, Denver and Buffalo.

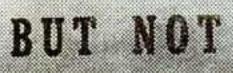
Standard bids have come in for such little communities as Jennings, La. (pop., 7.300); Red Oak, Ia. (pop., 5.700); Electra, Tex. (pop., 5,600); Frederick, Okla. (pop., 5,100), and Jesup, Ga. (pop., 2,900).

Smaller towns applied for by FMers include Oak Hill, W. Va. (pop., 3.200): St. Genevive, Mo. (pop., 2,-800); Mullins, S. C. (pop., 4,400), and Elkin, N. C. (pop., 2,700).

Many applicants in both the AM and FM fields, however, are concentrating on towns with a population of between 15,000 and 30,000.

The States of California and Texas have attracted the highest numbers of AM bidders, the 16 from each State comprising together about 20 per cent of the total AM bids. FM bids, on the other hand, have been more scattered. with no more than a half-dozen in any one State.

#### The area, the conditions, and the degree of dominance all contribute in making WLW-Land an ideal proving ground for new products and new techniques. And WLW has, in its many facilities, the manpower and "know-how" to check accordingly the effectiveness, of your advertising



# THROUGH ADVERTISING ELLOWIN

ANY are the advertising men, sales managers and manufacturers who have come to WLW with problems. And many are those who have found help. But not through advertising alone!

For service at The Nation's Station goes much deeper than merely selling time on the air. Distribution, selling appeal, product and package must all be right if advertising is to be fully effective. And with a "know-how" peculiar to the territory it serves, plus facilities unequalled at any other radio station, WLW is often in a position to help all along the line.

For instance: The maker of a new proprietary product had virtually no distribution and only a few hundred dollars to spend. Through guidance from WLW, he was able to plot his outlets strategically. With the help of WLW's merchandising representatives, he gained the cooperation of dealers. By concentrating his promotion, he won quick public acceptance in this area. Expansion followed. Today, the product is on druggists" shelves throughout the nation and its name is a household word. (We'll tell you the name on request.) Such cases are not uncommon.

WLW-Land is a true cross-section of America. In this vast area are farm homes, rural communities, medium size cities and many large cities-cities dependent upon manufacturing as their principal economic structure . . . cities of equal size dependent upon the distribution of farm products. WLW reaches these towns with the same variance found in a network program-it is dominant in one city and less dominant in another.

#### WLW SERVICE FACILITIES INCLUDE . . .

#### PEOPLE'S ADVISORY COUNCIL

in this area under various conditions.

to determine program preferences and for general consumer market studies.

#### CONSUMER'S FOUNDATION

to determine consumer reaction to products and packaging.

#### MERCHANDISING DEPARTMENTS

to stimulate dealer cooperation, check distribution, report attitudes, etc.

#### TEST STORES

to check potential buying responses, effectiveness of new packaging, displays, etc.

#### BUY WAY

monthly merchandising newspaper for retailers and wholesalers.

#### SPECIALTY SALES

senior drug sales force to help secure basic distribution or supplement current sales or distribution.



## **Vocational Office**

#### Sets E.T.'s for Blind

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4 .- Office of Vocational Rehabilitation has produced a series of six dramatized. quarter-hour transcriptions on the rehabilitation of blind civilians. Series aims at promoting employment of blind persons as well as correcting false ideas about what they can and cannot do. John MacKercher directed production of the platters. which are cleared for use on all stations. Platters are being distributed to rehabilitation agencies in all States for local broadcast.

Series is expected to run on 400

to 800 outlets.

#### FCC DODGES ISSUE

(Continued from page 5) the commission to favor the bid for a new Lakeland station over a facilities change for an existing station and, therefore, "renders unnecessary to this decision an evaluation of a limited phase of the WSIR program service."

The program, which FCC said "ob-viously embodies" the essentials of a lottery, was described by the com-

mission as follows:

"From a box containing the letters of the alphabet, the announcer draws at random a letter, announces the letter drawn and subsequently repeats that performance thruout the program. The first listener who is able to spell his name using the letters so drawn and who telephones the station is awarded a prize of \$1 if he gives the correct answer to a question."

## Hoagy Opens Way for Banks On BBC Airers

LONDON, Sept. 4. - Hoagy Carmichael is set for a series of four 15minute broadcasts over the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC). The series was recorded last week and the first program will be aired early in September. The success of the onehour program broadcast by Carmichael over the BBC on August 12 prompted the signing.

BBC is arranging for appearances of other American artists. Hildegarde, who arrived August 24, is set for a special airing on September 8. BBC has missed out on numerous American acts which have appeared in London and the provinces. The trial Carmichael airing has paved the way for further such programs.

In the past, American artists have only aired on the In Town Tonight show on Saturday evenings. These appearances have been few, with a lot of publicity being lost for visiting stars. The new policy will open a new outlet to build up American acts.

#### Quirk Lams WFIL; Now G. M. WKNA

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 4.—James T. Quirk, who has been with the radio industry since its beginning here, leaves the city to become general manager of WKNA, American Broadcasting Company (ABC) station in Charleston, W. Va. He begins his new duties September 13, leaving here as director of advertising, promotion and public relations for The FAX. In addition, Quirk had been Philadelphia Inquirer stations, WFIL, WFIL-TV, WFIL-FM and WFIL-TV.

# Than Radio Plugs

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) is finding the percentage of questionable ads on radio smaller than that in newspapers, the agency disclosed this week. Less than 2 per cent of radio continuities examined in July were set aside for further study, compared with more than 3 per cent for news-

The FTC looked over 46,826 air plugs during July and set aside 715 as being possibly false and mislead-Of 10,837 newspaper ads checked, 366 were marked for further study.

#### A. N. Taylor Leases H'w'd Radio Center

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4.—Complete facilities and building of 6,000 Sunset Radio Center (Hollywood home of The Billboard) were leased by Arthur N. Taylor from owner J. Frank Burke. Building will continue to be used as a radio show origination point, with studios to be equipped for tele production.

Columbia Broadcasting System's (CBS) pact with the former management will remain in effect under the new operation, with the web continuing to use the studios for some of its audience shows.

Building's general manager, Jack Fredericks, will retain his post under the new set-up, with present engineering personnel and Sales Manager Myron McNamara remaining as well.

doubling as sports announcer for

# More Phony Ads DeMille Offers To Pay Back AFRA Dues, But Not That \$1

(Continued from page 5) facing the mike.

Plan consists of the following points: (1) De Mille will ask for his reinstatement, a move termed to be a concession to the union since he heretofore did not seek AFRA's blessings; (2) under terms of the labor-management act of 1947 (Taft-Hartley) a union can deny membership on a basis of non-payment of dues, hence De Mille will agree to pay up his back dues; (3) under Taft-Hartley, a union cannot force a member to contribute to a political fund, thereby eliminating the troublesome buck as an issue in the dispute; (4) De Mille will claim that he is not anti-union in his beliefs and will point to his position as veepee of the Screen Directors' Guild as evidence of that; (5) he will agree not to forward statements to the press on his own accord regarding the AFRA dispute and in all interviews with the press stress the fact that he has no issues with AFRA.

If this is rejected by AFRA and the union attempts to curb De Mille, Weiss pointed out that under T-H the union places itself in line for damage suits to be filed against it by MBS, De Mille and possibly the sponsor. De Mille's Lux-type airshow is skedded to go on after he completes his current pic, Samson and Delilah, which will be the last week in November.

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—The signing of Cecil B. De Mille as director, announcer and producer of a new coastto-coast hour-long dramatic series a legal battle between De Mille and lots.

the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) over whether the film director, who refused to pay a \$1 assessment several years ago, can return to radio.

Accordingly, the Los Angeles local, of which De Mille is a suspended member, is holding meetings over the matter, and the AFRA national board meets September 14 to consider appropriate action.

The test of strength is a vital one for the union, with De Mille, no doubt, ready to resume his radio chores because he feels he has the Taft-Hartley Law behind him. According to the director's interpretation of the labor law, it expressly states that an employer cannot refuse to use an employee unless the latter does not pay his "periodic dues."

Realizing that De Mille never refused to pay his dues, AFRA is considering whether an assessment can be thought of as "periodic due.." It already has a ruling on another section of the law on record by the attorney general, which states that membership dues include assessment, but even with this ruling the union's ground is far from sure.

If De Mille is able to win his fight and work without being a member of AFRA, it would seriously undermine the union's position in radio. With this in mind the labor org expects to put everything behind its battle to keep De Mille off the air.

And even if De Mille goes on Mutual, according to trade reports, AFRA is working overtime to cook up some surprises that will send him over Mutual (MBS) this fall presages back to megging epics on Hollywood

ah, THERE'S a woman with her feet on the ground

Chariotte Adams, we mean:

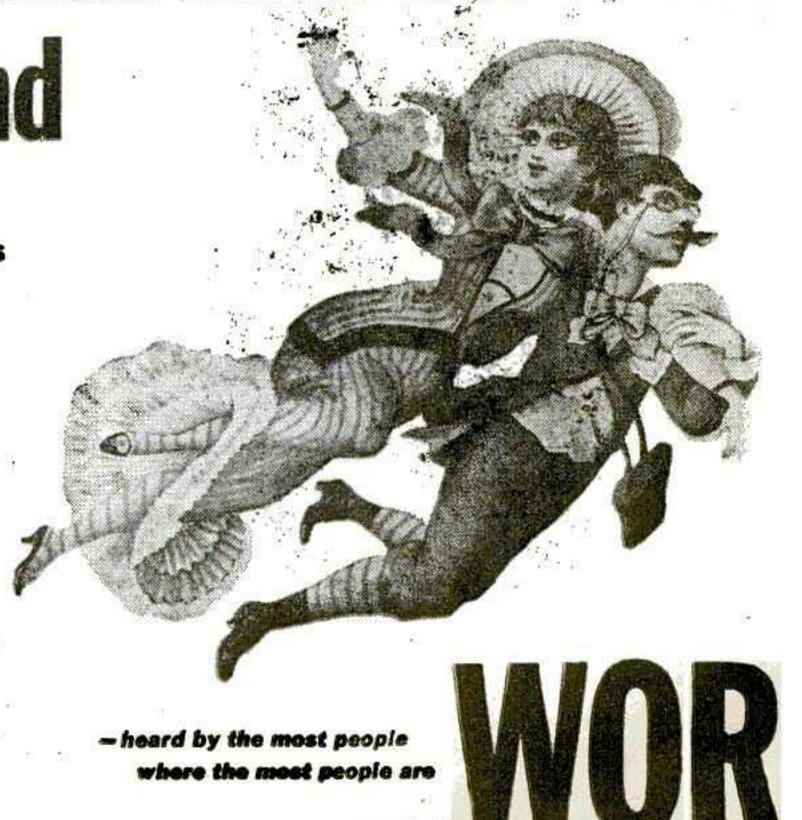
on Adams who has a way with the Eves

CHARLOTTE ADAMS, noted authority on food, family and fireside -has joined the famous WOR sisterhood.

No chi-chi artist, she. Strictly feet on the ground. As much help to a housewife as a full-time maid. Women from Portland to Putney know her name, follow her advice. Does she know food? Charlotte Adams has been food editor of the Associated Press and Look Magazine. Children? She comes equipped with a son; has worked with the Child Study Association.

"The Charlotte Adams Show" is unique. Includes interviews at markets, stores, restaurants. Gives flash news on food prices, best buys, style. Has a "help your neighbor" department. All this and famous guests, too, at a price no client could resist.

Looks like a sellout, gentlemen. The time to dial Longacre 4-8000 is NOW.



-heard by the most people

where the most people are

# Canada's Private B'casters Metro's KMGM Is Flashing Fear 500% License Fee Hike

dio broadcasters in Canada are in for it was thinking of boosting the rea new headache via an expected boost ceiving license fee (\$2.50) but thus in license fees by the Canadian far there has been no action in that Broadcasting Corporation (CBC).

The hike, indies report, would quintuple the amount they're now paying.

The indies now are assessed on a basis of power and audience. The new plan, they say, will be a system of taxation on gross revenue. The object would be to boost the CBC revenue from \$60,000 annually to \$250,-000.

The CBC, which controls all broadcasting in Canada, also operates its own stations in competition with private stations, this being one of the major objections on the part of the indies to a federally controlled radio system.

In connection with the CBC-indie competition and the reported proposed boost, The Montreal Herald in an editorial last week made the following point:

". . . There is a report that the CBC proposes to increase the levy on its competitors with a new basis of assessment according to gross revenue. Naturally, the private radio people are doing what they can to forestall the move. But they are on a spot. For it is in the power of the CBC to refuse to renew operating permits-not that we suggest it would, of course, for such a reason as fighting a higher assessment. . ."

In other words, the Herald says the CBC could-not would-say to the operators: "Pay up or else." It issuance of licenses.

The CBC, which operates under a rector.

MONTREAL, Sept. 4 .- Private ra- | deficit, reported some time ago that direction.

# Goes to High Court

DETROIT, Sept. 4.—The fight of foreign language groups against the all-English language policy of WJLB has been carried to the Michigan Supreme Court, following Circuit Judge Ira W. Jayne's dismissal of the bill of complaint brought by various foreign language groups and interested individuals.

The issue has an involved legal history, including previous injunctions and dismissals in both State and federal courts. The station operated for several weeks under an injunction by which it continued to carry foreign language shows until the injunction was lifted. After losing that round, the plaintiffs brought the action now being appealed, demanding damages chiefly on the charge of nonperformance of contract with regard to foreign-tongue shows.

#### Maynard to KTLA

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4.—Harry Y. Maynard was appointed to KTLA's previously unfilled post of sales manager for the Paramount tele outlet.

He comes to KTLA after four years with Batton, Barton, Durstine & Oscould say it because it controls the born (BBD&O), where his most recent position was Western tele di-

# Shrewd FM Programing

when local FM operators are caught doing a programing job which will squarely between radio and televi- rival as near as possible offerings of sion, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's FM'er, KMGM, has taken firm hold of the prove effectiveness, the station is studio's Leo the Lion in a forceful Alien-Tongue Fight drive to make FM operation pay off. While admittedly void of sales at this While admittedly void of sales at this juncture, station ops have begun a concerted programing effort aimed at selling the KMGM call letters, the metropolitan Los Angeles market. both to the trade and the public. Behind the thinking of the neophyte | MGM's parent company, Loew's, Inc., outlet is a plan to make agencies sit up and take notice of the tiny mite. thus paving the way for potential sales.

> The station kicked off May 27 with a star-studded promotional debut, in which a flock of high-priced MGM pix talent made personal appearances. Station manager Bill Mac-Crystall heads a small staff of only six people, and with program director Fred Levings shares all production and program headaches. Cost of getting on the air totaled more than \$150,000 and the operating nut is now \$6,000 monthly. Income is practically nil, with only a few spots sold at card rates.

> > Varied Programing

In contrast to the indifferent programing job being done by a majority of local FM operators, particularly outlets with dual AM-FM licenses, KMGM is building a varied program structure. A number of stanzas are live criginations, encompassing various public service as well as straight entertainment gimmicks. The program log boasts of a series of forums on Communism, a show for moppets, standard celeb interview shots coupled with record shows, series on civic betterment with time allotted to city fathers, and numerous longhair disk shows programed with finely contrived formats and scripts.

The station last week kicked off two new airers, one a late evening disk show featuring Howard Hawks' contract film player Deannie Best, and the other a fashion commentary, narrated by screen actress Rosemary La Planche. Coming up in the next several weeks will be a series of tape-recorded airers from city's traffic court, a dramatic series of original plays, and interviews from various film sound stages while pix are in production. Remotes and live studio airers now total 25 per cent of total programing hours, far surpassing skeds of rival outlets.

#### Cold-Shouldered

ed FM buying spree. MacCrystall has been given a high rating.

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4.—At a time frankly hopes to attract revenue by smaller AM indies in the area. To currently testing various mail pull gimmicks which have so far brought response from outlying Southern California areas reached by the 10,-000-watt transmitter as well as from

Since the station is a part of KMGM operation is divorced from MGM studio supervision. A probable tie-up with Loew's sister stations, WMGM, and WMGM-FM in New York, is being talked about. This would give local outlet additional sources of programing material via interchange of shows.

#### Aggressive? Yep!

MacCrystall admits to doing a flashy, eye-catching job, as witnessed by the station's recent plugging of a program on rival outlet KNX-FM. KMGM listeners were urged to tune into KNX-FM for Hollywood Bowl concerts. The move caused considerable talk in local trade and built good will among dialers. MacCrystall now feels that if continuing aggressive programing job is sustained, it will not only enhance his own outlet but spur rivals to improve caliber of programs. The end result could be a much better programing job generally, larger audiences and full recognition from the boys who control sponsors' pocketbooks.

#### "Down Under Hooperatings" Bring on Probe

SYDNEY, Sept. 4.—The Australian Federation of Commercial Broadcasting Stations (AFCBS) has instituted an inquiry into methods employed by organizations purporting to "survey" broadcasting in respect to program popularity.

The AFCBS says the main reason for the investigation has been the concern felt by radio people generally as to the over-all effect of the survey system on their industry. It may be reasonable, AFCBS says, to place arbitrary assessments on human needs and desires in the economic field, but to transfer the premise to the cultural and entertainment field rather assumes a shallow, sloth-Hollywood agencies and time buy- ful and unchangeable crowd. Apart ers have given local FM a severe from the implicit insult to public case of cold shoulders. Altho the intelligence contained in the survey area is now estimated to have well theory, they say, there is also a very over 300,000 FM receivers in homes, real danger of stagnation in radio the trade has as yet to show any production, an inclination to rest on signs of going in for any concentrat- the laurels won by some show which

# Ruling May Bring New Tax To All Mass. Broadcasters

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Sept. 4.-In | chusetts in which radio or television Tax Board has ruled that WSPR must pay personal property taxes to tion to the appellate tax board, de-Springfield and West Springfield on claring it was the intent of the law its "machinery."

the board of assessors, expressed ela- March, and the ruling was just handed tion that the appellate tax board down. ruled in favor of this city and West Springfield. The decision will have a mit every city and town in Massa- Court.

a decision which prevents radio and stations are situated to assess personal television stations from escaping local property taxes on electronic equiptaxation, the Massachusetts Appellate ment used in the conduct of business.

The station had appealed the taxato cover machinery, and not electronic Stephen D. O'Brien, chairman of equipment. The case was heard in

Officials of WSPR would not say whether they would take a further far-reaching effect in that it will per- appeal to the Massachusetts Supreme





n its endeavor to bring Detroiters a diversity of entertainment, WWJ-TV, Michigan's first television station, has added weekly televised broadcasts of the Detroit Symphony Orchestra to its ever-growing list of program features. Compliments received from the thousands of television set owners in Detroit attest to WWJ-TV's perfection in technique during the first broadcasts of the Symphony. It marks another milestone in the progress of WWJ-TV, which, in its second year of operation, has already become an effective advertising medium in this multibillion dollar market.

FIRST IN MICHIGAN . . . Owned and Operated by THE DETROIT NEWS

National Representatives: THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY COMPANY

ASSOCIATE AM-FM STATION WWJ

# PARTICIPATION BOOM

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Material in this chart represents a detailed analysis of participating programing on the four New York network outlets, WCBS, WNBC. WJZ and WOR. Chart lists each participating program, together with the number of bankrollers credited to each. There is also a statistical analysis of how many sponsors on each show buy one, two, three or more plugs weekly.

#### STATION WCBS

#### Program

Number of Sponsors

1. Arthur Godfrey (Mon. thru Frl.) Harry Marble (Sat.) 6-7:45 a.m.

7 sponsors, 6 times weekly 26 sponsors, 3 times weekly

2. Phil Cook Mon. thru Sat. 8:15-8:30 a.m.

3 sponsors, 3 times weekly 2 sponsors, 2 times weekly 1 sponsor, 1 time weekly

3. Margaret Arlen Mon. thru Sat. 8:30-9 a.m.

2 sponsors, 6 times weekly I sponsor, 5 times weekly 4 sponsors, 3 times weekly 2 sponsors, 2 times weekly 1 sponsor, 1 time weekly

4. This Is New York Mon. thru Sat. 9:15-10 a.m.

4 sponsors, 5 times weekly 2 sponsors, 4 times weekly 1 sponsor, 3 times weekly 1 sponsor, 2 times weekly

5. Housewives Protective League Mon, thru Sat. 4:30-5 p.m.

2 sponsors, 6 times weekly

6. Galen Drake (Starlight Salute) Mon, thru Sat. 11:30-12 Mid.

2 sponsors, 6 times weekly 1 sponsor, 3 times weekly

#### STATION WNBC

1. Bob Smith Mon. thru Sat. 7:05-7:30 a.m.

1 sponsor, 4 times weekly 4 sponsors, 3 times weekly 2 sponsors, 2 times weekly

2. Bob Smith Mon, thru Sat. 8:15-8:30 a.m. 2 sponsors, 3 times weekly 3 sponsors, 2 time weekly 3 sponsors, 1 time weekly

3. Norman Brokenshire Mon. thru Fri. 9:30-9:45 a.m.

1 sponsor, 5 times weekly I sponsor, 3 times weekly 3 sponsors, 2 times weekly

4. Norman Brokenshire Mon. thru Fri. 12:30-1 p.m.

1 sponsor, 5 times weekly 2 sponsors, 3 times weekly 2 sponsors, 2 times weekly

5. Mary Margaret McBride Mon. thru Fri. 1-1:45 p.m.

13 sponsors, 5 times weekly

6. Mystery Chef Sat 7:45-8 a.m.

l sponsor, l time weekly

#### STATION WJZ

1. Farm News Mon. thru Sat. 6-6:30 a.m.

l sponsor, I time weekly

2. Kiernan's Corner (Mon. thru Fri.) Patt Barnes (Sat.) 6:30-7 a.m. (Mon. thru Fri.) 7:15-7:55 a.m. (Sat.)

1 sponsor, 5 times weekly I sponsor, 4 times weekly 7 sponsors, 3 times weekly 2 sponsors, 2 times weekly I sponsor, I time weekly

3. Fitzgeralds 8:15-8:55 a.m. (Mon. thru Fri.) 8:15-9 a.m. (Sat.)

3 sponsors, 5 times weekly 2 sponsors, 4 times weekly 1 sponsor, 3 times weekly 1 sponsor, 2 times weekly 3 sponsors, I time weekly

4. Sunday's Men's Page Sun. 9-9:30 a.m.

I sponsor, I time weekly

5. Fitzgeralds Sun. 11-11:30 a.m. 5 sponsors, 1 time weekly

8. Nancy Craig Mon. thru Fri. 12:35-1 p.m.

2 sponsors, 5 times weekly 1 sponsor, 3 times weekly 2 sponsors, 2 times weekly

7. Patt Barnes Mon, thru Sat. 1:30-2 p.m.

I sponsor, I time weekly

8. Maggi McNellis Mon. thru Fri. 2-2:30 p.m.

1 sponsor, 5 times weekly 1 sponsor, 3 times weekly

9. Joe Hasel Mon. thru Fri. 6:05-6:15 p.m.

I sponsor, 4 times weekly 1 sponsor, 3 times weekly 1 sponsor, 2 times weekly

I sponsor, I time weekly (Continued on page 16)

#### WSB-TV Tests

ATLANTA, Sept. 4.—WSB-TV aired its first test pattern Tuesday (31) and followed it up with Atlanta's first video show later in the week. Program originated in Rich's Department Store and ran for four hours, 11 a.m.-1 p.m. and 2-4 p.m. Sked included store pick-ups, fashion and appliance demonstrations and street interviews. Mark Toalson, WSB-TV production director, handled.

#### Station Reps., Inc., Is All Set To Go

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- Station Representatives, Inc., new station rep organization recently formed, with Harry S. Goodman as president, has now set its chief personnel and will become active September 20 with offices in New York and Chicago.

Peggy Stone, formerly with Taylor-Howe-Snowden Radio Sales, Inc., is vice-president in charge of the New York office. John North, formerly with T-H-S in Chicago, is vice-president heading up the Chicago office. Other officers include Stanley Wessel, secretary-treasurer, and Frank Snowden, director,

The org intends to limit itself to 12 selected stations in order to render a highly specialized service. Goodman, of course, will continue all his usual activities in the transcription six plugs weekly, whereas 26 take business.

# 317 Sponsors SharingShows On 4 Stations

#### WOR Tops Web Outlets

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—The tremendous commercial impact of participating shows upon the total radio schedule is illustrated by a survey of New York network outlets, which indicated that some 317 product campaigns are currently being aired on the four stations. Of these, the great majority call for multiple plugs; that is, three, four, or five spot announcements weekly, and sometimes six. Aside from the obvious inference that participating programs are resulting in hundreds of thousands of dollars in billings, there is also the inescapable conclusion that the participating show is casting the shadow of its heavy commercial pattern over a large segment of the total radio schedule.

Here are some choice examples: Arthur Godfrey, broadcasting Monday thru Friday, 6-7:45 a.m.—with Saturday-the sixth day, taken over by Harry Marble, is being bankrolled in the interests of some 33 products. Seven of these products are billed for (See 317 SPONSORS on page 16)

## KXLW-SAINT LOUIS

ROBERT LURIE, INC.

producers of

# THE AMERICAN JEWISH HOUR'

First Place

# Billboard's Annual National Competition for Local Programs

(variety programs - 1000 watt)

Syndication available soon

For information write to

Robert Lurie, Inc. • 722 Chestnut St. St. Louis 1, Mo.

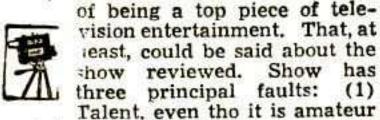
Copyrighted material

12

#### The Knickerbocker Show

Reviewed Sunday (8), 7 to 8 p.m. Sponsored by the Beacon Camera Company on WBKB, Chicago, Emsee, Russ Davis. Produced by Knickerbocker Productions. Directed by Louis Gomavitz.

Altho it has already proved its effectiveness as an advertising vehicle, this series still falls far short



and therefore should not be expected to be the best, in the main lacked interest-holding qualities. (2) Russ Davis, emsee, rings himself into each sequence too much and holds unnecessarily long and uninteresting interviews with contestants. (3) In his commercial messages (particularly the long, principal commercial in the middle of the show). Davis uses a style that resembles the work of a pitchman, hardly the manner in which most sponsors want their products associated. This is said with the realization that Davis sold plenty of \$15.95 camera kits on the previous show. His style might be successful once in a while, but in the long run it ABC: Sustaining...........None will irritate viewers.

Of the eight acts used, only two were worth watching. These were three young gal singers and four Irish dancers. Rest. such as a piano player, three record imitators dressed like the Andrews Sisters, and a young man who tried to pass himself off as a comedian, were bad, even for amateurs. It would seem likely that for the chance to appear on television and possibly break into professional entertaining and for the chance to win good prizes, including an expensive Admiral television-radiophono combination, better talent would be willing to work on the show. The series has scouts (professional bookers) working to uncover talent. So far, these scouts, who are supposed to know talent, have been notable failures in making their selections. Either that or Davis and station staff members who make final selections are weeding out some performers who should be appearing on the show. .

All of the above observations, plus utilization of just average direction and camera work, makes this show one that could not be called a credit to television. If this program continues to sell merchandise, it will prove that television can act as an effective advertising medium éven when hampered by poor programing. Cy Wagner.

> Listen to This Reviewed August 19 ... Sustaining Via ABC

Monday thru Friday, 3-3:30 p.m. (CDT) Estimated Talent Cost: \$1,200; producer, Harold Taylor; announcer, Peter Lucas; writer, Leonard Knopf. Cast: Ellen White, vocalist; Honeydreamers, vocal group; 24-piece orchestra under

direction of Rex Maupin. Current Hooperating of the program (Sustaining) Current Hooperating of show preceding ("Second Honeymoon"). ..... 2.3 Current Hosperating of show following 

CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF PROGRAMS | the featured sportscaster of this tran-ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS NBC: "Backstage Wife" and "Stella Dallas"

CBS: "Hint Hunt"..... 3.0 MBS: "Robert Hurleigh News" and "Johnson Family" .. ...1.6 and 1.3

Strictly an easy-going program of good music and interesting commentary, this program is a better than

average example of a summer fill-in, utilizing staff talent. However, tho pleasant, it probably will never cause any furor in the agency or sponsor

marts. Its title, Listen to This, is hinged on a running theme with which announcer Peter Lucas asks

the audience to listen to musical selec-(See LISTEN TO THIS on page 85)



# Radio and Television **Program Reviews**



Designates Radio Review



Designates Television Review

#### Jack Smith Show

Reviewed August 24 Procter & Gamble Co. A. N. Halverstadt, Mgr. of Radio and Media Div. Thru Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Inc. Don Manchester, Acct. Exec.

Via CBS Mondays-Fridays, 7:15-7:30 p.m. Producer, Dave Vaile; writer, Bob Smith: music, Frank DeVol; announcer, Terry O'Sullivan. Cast: Jack Smith, Clark Sisters.

Current Hooperating of the program Average Hooperating of shows of this type (Popular Music) ...... 4.2 Current Hooperating of show preceding (Sustaining) ..... None

Current Hooperating of show following ("Club 15," MTWTF) ..... 4.7 CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF PROGRAMS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS MBS: Sustaining ...... None

NBC: "News of World" (MTWTF)..... 4.7 Ebullience is the word for the Jack Smith Show. Smith himself registers as a warbler who delivers his ditties

with boundless enthusiasm. Too, announcer Terry O'Sullivan delivers the commercial plug for Oxydol with the same unabashed zest. It all adds up to good impact, particularly in view of the fact that the quarter-hour

is done five times a week. The format is simple. Smith does his tunes, which are interspersed with commercials fashioned into a strong pattern. Then just prior to Smith's third tune (his last), the guest star does a stint. On this show it was Andre Previn, noted young French pianist, who obliged with a sparkling keyboard interpretation of

the oldie, Could I Reveal.

The commercial pattern is sharply repetitive of certain themes. These include "the new Oxydol," "seeing is believing," "dazzling whiteness," and "white for life," the last mentioned having reference to Oxydol's use during a protracted period. The slogan-style commercial is varied by the use of letters from listeners describing the effectiveness of the prod-

The script mentioned a second product-Camay-just once, at the end of the program.

Smith is backed up by Frank De-Vol's orchestra, an able group. Paul Ackerman.

#### Frank Leahy Sports Show

Reviewed August 27

MILLER BREWING COMPANY Roy. Blenier, Advg. Mgr. & Public Rel. ' Thru Frank C. Nasher, Inc. Via WOR

Fridays, 9:15-9:30 p.m.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$350; sports commentator, Frank Leahy.

Frank Leahy, football coach and athletic director at Notre Dame, is

scribed series, which now is being aired over WOR, New York. Off the show heard, Leahy has the requisite asknowledge, and added to the

ability to read a good line this makes for an attractive quarter hour of sports talk.

On this week's waxer, Leahy had as guests two young footballers who played on the All-Star team which he coached for its losing game against the Chicago Cardinals a couple of weeks ago. The players, Johnny big-name stars, and their comments on the relative merits of the T-forma-

#### Life of Riley

Reviewed August 27

PROCTER & GAMBLE CO.

A. N. Halverstadt, Mgr. of Radio and Media Div.

> Thru Benton & Bowles, Inc. Alan Fidman, Acct. Exec.

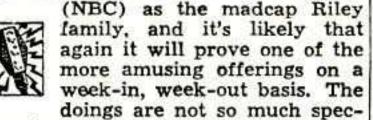
> > Via NBC

Fridays, 10-10:30 p.m.

Producer, Irving Brecher; announcer, Ken Niles: director, Mitchell Lindemann: musical director, Lou Kosloff; writers, Allan Lipscott, Reuben Ship and Jack Brecher, Cast: William Bendix (Chester A. Riley), Paula Winslowe (Mrs. Riley) Barbara Eiler (Babs), Tommy Cook (Junior), John Brown (Digger O'Dell).

Current Hooperating of the program (Started August 27)......None Average Hooperating of shows of this type (Situation Comedy)..... 4.4 Current Hoopcrating of show preceding (Sustaining) .....None Current Hosperating of show following ("Bill Stern")..... 2.9 CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF PROGRAMS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS ABC: Sustaining............None CBS: "Everybody Wins"..... 7.7 MBS: Sustaining......None

Bill Bendix and company have resumed their antics for the new season on National Broadcasting Company



tacular as devised to win over the average listener to the situations befalling another joker. While these situations are exaggerated beyond the usual, they nevertheless are so soundly constructed and well acted that the veteran airer conjures up a strong mental picture, strong enough, in fact, for Riley perhaps to make an eventually easy switch to video.

The typical Riley characterization was brought out on the show caught, with the paterfamilias seeking some way out of the morass of inflation. This took the form of an extra halfday in another job after his full day's work, the additional labor consisting of sleeping on a mattress in a department store window. After the family had made him out to be a hero, Riley had difficulty in telling them what his extra job really was. The disclosure of his dread secret brought the expected recriminations, and the also expected reconciliation.

Commercial pattern included some rugged pushing of Procter & Gamble's Prell Shampoo. This took not only the form of stirring dramatic readings of the plugs, but a singing commercial as well, which sounded not unlike the braying of a jackass. Notwithstanding, Riley remains a listenable program, with the undertaker, Digger O'Dell (John Brown), still one of the fresher radio characters.

Sam Chase.

surance to go with his tion and the single wing, of which they are leading exponents, respectively, were of more than average interest. The boys, it is true, were not able to read their lines with the same fluency as the coach, but this did not detract too seriously. Another interesting touch was the selection by the two guests, with Leahy, of their own All-America team.

Local commercials on the open-end Lujack and Charlie Conerly, both are disk were delivered for Miller's High Life Beer of Milwaukee, stressing flavor. Sam Chase.

#### On Wings of Thought

Reviewed Tuesday (24), 9:30-10 p.m., WMAL-TV. Style—Guest participation, studio audience: sponsors, George's Radio & Television Company, Simon Distributing Company. Producer-director, Arthur Weld; announcer, Baxter Ward; technical director, Gilbert Bentley; cameramen, William Fowler and George Semyan, Program cast: Robert L. Friend, assisted by Marian Banks.

Known to be under consideration for a spot on the video network of the American Broadcasting Company

(ABC), this show should rate excellent prospects on the strength of its Tuesday (24) performance. The show features Robert L. Friend in

feats of mental dexterity, but this time undertook something more ambitious in a demonstration of hypnotism, claimed by WMAL-TV as the first time hypnotism has ever been

performed on TV.

Despite some conspicuous boners, the performance was entertaining and fairly convincing. Friend's subjects for hypnosis were four pretty girls from a sorority at George Washington University. Two Washington physicians (internes) and a trained nurse served as judges. Friend put the girls thru an amusing routine of hypnotic tricks. Unfortunately, a lengthy and windy commercial interrupted the opening sequence in which Friend was putting the girls into a hypnotic state. A show less promising than Friend's might have been wrecked by so absurd and illtimed an interruption. Most convincing of the show's feats was Friend's permitting one of the physicianjudges to jab a pin into the arm of one of the hypnotized girls. There was no apparent reflex. Another high spot was the physician's examination of the girl's eyes and his pronounceagain it will prove one of the ment of a successful hypnotic test.

> Baby in the Crib Altho it was good showmanship, a light strain on credulity was a stunt in which one of the hypnotized girls acted the part of a distressed baby who wanted to get out of an imagined crib while another girl took the role of a comforting mother. The histrionics became a bit too pat when one of the girls kept leaping off a sofa which was supposed to get uncomfortably hot every time Friend snapped his fingers.

> Camera work was good most of the time. Friend himself maintained an easy-going patter, augmented occasionally by an off-stage announcer. Friend's nervous lisp, ordinarily a handicap on the air, proved an asset in giving the performance an air of honesty and candor. Verisimilitude was achieved, too, by Friend's chance failure to keep one of the girls in a hypnotic sleep. The director would do well to get rid of unnecessary stage props such as an unused stethoscope carried by one of the physician-The errors are easily judges. remedied, and On Wings of Thought shows promise of becoming good video fare. Ben Atlas.

#### Western Varieties With **Spade Cooley**

Reviewed Saturday (28), 9:15-10 a.m. Style—Direct remote from Spade Cooley's Santa Monica Western Ballroom, Coproduced by Bob Cannom and KTLA. Sustaining over KTLA (Paramount). Hollywood,

Here's a sampling of telefare that's sure to be in high demand when network video becomes a reality. KTLA

takes its cameras down to Spade Cooley's oceanside dancery for a long-distance look-see at Western entertainers. Cooley fans that pack the dance floor and an

earful of the Cooley's Western swing. Since many enthusiasts of syncopated folk music in far flung Los Angeles who are unable to make the trip to (See Western Varieties on page 85)

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Papers were filed in U. S. District Court here this week by Boosey & Hawkes (B&H), Ltd., of London, asking for dismissal of the suit brought by the executors of the estate of Bela Bartok, involving the rights to the composer's Third Piano Concerto.

The B&H pub claims rights to the concerto under a 1939 agreement with Bartok for a five-year period and renewed in 1944 for another five-year period terminating in May, 1949, According to B&H, the pact with Bartok provided for a termination clause six months prior to the ending of the contract and since no such notice was given, the agreement is in full force until 1949.

(filed with the answers) against Bartok's executors, Victor Bartor and Julius G. Brown, that the court declared B&H sole and exclusive owners of all rights in all countries. The pub further asked the court to okay the assignment by them for the rights in this country to Boosey-Hawkes, Inc., the latter also a defendant, and Columbia Records, Inc., who waxed Concerto thru license from the American firm. Columbia is also a defendant in the action.

## King Records To Distribute Other Labels

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—King Records this week revealed the adoption of a new distrib policy which will allow the firm to take on other wax lines for national distribution. Initial waxery to hook up with King under the new distrib policy will be DeLuxe Records, which recently completed reorganization under terms of Chapter XI of the Chandler Act.

Initially King will distrib the DeLuxe line only in the following territories: St. Louis, Kansas City, Des Moines, Cleveland, Detroit, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, Nashville, Louisville, Memphis, Birmingham, Charlotte and Atlanta. DeLuxe distribs in other territories will not be disturbed by the change. Diskery will continue to issue regular releases.

King, which operates a distrib network made up mainly of self-owned branches, intends to push DeLuxe's versions of You Call Everybody Darlin' (by Bruce Hayes) and Whose Head Is That (a race item by Roy Brown).

## MGM Records In the Midwest, offices have been set up in Detroit and St. Louis with Buys Masters Cincinnati and Des Moines to follow. In the Far West a San Francisco of-From Joe Davis

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-MGM Records this week revealed the purchase of several thousand masters which were owned by Joe Davis. Tho terms of the deal were not revealed. Davis at one time advertised his masters for sale at a figure of \$50,000.

The Davis disks include sides by Harry James with Dick Haymes; ever, '3MI's night club, amusement Sammy Caye, Coleman Hawkins, park and ballroom contracts require Savannah Churchill and innumerable considerable hypoing before they can others. These have been released at measure up to the rival organization's ability, a similar formula will eventuone time or another on the Davis, Beacon and Celebrity labels. Some of tions. BMI feels that the expansion the Davis masters are previously unreleased.

# Pubbers Contest RCA Victor Markdown Drive Suit Over Rights RCA Victor Markdown Drive

# E.T.'s Dubious Diamond Plan Can Be Legal

(Continued from page 4) which charges the AFM with conducting a strike and perpetration of a secondary boycott rather than the claimed ban. In the event the NLRB should find in favor of Standard, Petrillo would, under terms of the Taft-Hartley Act, be forced to go into arbitration to settle the recording situation.

Meanwhile, e.t. execs report that tho the retail disk industry apparently is anxious to settle with Petrillo by finding a method of paying him The pub asks in counterclaims the same royalty which he had received previously, they still would prefer a settlement which would eliminate the statutory payment.

#### Next Step Is Socolow's

It is understood that the next step in the recording matter will be taken by Socolow, who will attempt to talk with all branches of the recording and e.t. biz in order to attempt creation of a unified effort to settle with the AFM.

Meanwhile, despite the current impasse in the Petrillo-disker discussions and what appears to be a similar situation in the AFM-e.t. confabs, many top disk execs expressed a confidence that the ban would be at an end in a short time. This optimism, according to the diskers, is based on "hunches" rather than a firm founda-

## Apollo Distrib For Embassy

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Apollo Rec-Lew Gray, of Embassy Records, for the Apollo firm to take over national Embassy wax line.

ery which Apollo has taken on for Martin, Inc., for Illinois, Indiana, a national distribbing and promotion Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota, and job, the other being the Gem disk- Staff Distributing Company for Okery's line.

# Columbia's First LP Disks Ready,

NEW YORK, Sept. 4. - Columbia diskery's first monthly release of the new long-playing (LP) platters is skedded to hit the market sometime this month, with the listed works ranging from pop to longhair selections. In all, 14 disks, consisting of six 12-inch and eight 10-inch platters will make up the first release, augmenting the diskery's initial catalog of 101 LP's.

Headlining the 14 etchings is a two-disk offering of Puccini's La Boheme, which will retail for \$9.70, with the libretto being sold separately for 85 cents per. In addition to La Boheme, the release offers a Basil Rathbone dramatization of Sinbad the Sailor and the Budapest Quartet rendering Beethoven's Quartet No. 6 in B Flat Major, coupled with Beethoven's Quartet No. 11 in F Minor.

Semi-pop and pop tunes also are part of the new LP sked. Talent here includes Dinah Shore, Morton Gould, Andre Kostelanetz, Kay Kyser, Buddy Clark and the Charioteers.

All selections also are available in the regular Columbia shellac albums, tho to date some have not been released.

## New Wax Tied To "Sing-Tina"

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—First release of Gold Medal Records, newly organized diskery, features a tie-up with the Sing-a-Tina, a kind of kazoo being marketed by flick flack Hal Horne. The tune, The Sing-a-Tina ords this week completed a deal with and the Trambourine, is a Ben Bloom copyright.

Aaron S. Bloom, Gold Medal prexy, distribution and promotion of the has made distribber arrangements with Music Suppliers of New England This marks the second small disk- for the new England area; James H. lahoma.

# Price Slash Pop to Longhair On 100 Disks Aids Dealers

#### Nationwide Campaign Set

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- Heralded as a move to aid in the stabilization of inventories of retail record dealers, RCA Victor Records this week revealed that the firm was going to conduct a nationwide price markdown program. The drive, which will allow Victor dealers to sell the line's 75-cent wax at 35 cents or three for \$1, will be launched September 13 and run for five days.

The price-cut plan, which was issued to Victor distribs this week, will be supported by intensive newspaper and radio advertising. The program will be confined to a list of 100 cut-out records in the diskery's pop, country, Western, blues and rhythm catalogs and will be tagged "RCA Victor Value Week."

Victor's distribs in areas where fair-trade agreements are in effect are notifying dealers that fair-trade contracts will be amended for the duration of the diskery's cut price promotion, with a note that dealers are to revert to normal fair trade price listings after the sale period.

Victor execs claim that the program should enable dealers to straighten unbalanced inventories which came as a result of "seasonal declines" in wax sales "which were more pronounced this year than at any time since the end of the war." The Victor-sponsored program aims to ensure for the dealer quick dispocal of slow-moving and surplus records in order that the merchant could raise the necessary capital which he needs for proper purchasing prior to the pre-Christmas peak volume sales period.

# All-Out Licensing Drive Begun by BMI; Help Added

(Continued from page 3) Pittsburgh have now been added, with additional offices projected for Philadelphia, Syracuse and Baltimore, set up in Detroit and St. Louis, with fice has been established, and Denver and Portland, Ore., offices will be opened soon. The South will have offices in New Orleans, Dallas, Jacksonville and Atlanta.

#### 1,000 Hotels Signed

BMI's hotel licensing operation has been in good shape, with about 1,000 hotels signed as compared with ASCAP's approximately 1,500. Roller rink licenses number 283, compared with about 500 for ASCAP. Howattainments in these types of locawill remedy the disproportion within the near future.

One of the immediate licensing problems concerns the many Midwest ballrooms who are using non-coin operated juke boxes as a source of music for dancing. George Trendle, BMI's Detroit supervisor, has reported a mushrooming of these ballrooms in the Motor City area, and has referred the problem to the New York office. No criterion for license fees has yet been established in this situation. Roller rinks, which are charged at the rate of one admission price times the number of weeks the rink operates, and ballrooms using flesh musicians, which are charged a percentage of the music payroll, are not comparable to the juke box set-up.

BMI is said to be working now on a formula for locations using the Seeburg machines, with fee depending ca location's capacity. In all probally be applied to the juke box danceries, but so far the organization is standing pat and permitting unlicensed music usage in such spots.

## King To Allow 100% Returns On Folk Disks

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-King Records is now offering dealers 100 per cent return privileges on the diskery's Western and hillbilly output. Plan does not apply to firm's race or pop output. In order to benefit from the arrangement, retailers are required to take on King's entire folk line.

Diskery evidently feels it won't be stuck with returns as consequence of the new offer, on the thesis that folk platters are generally regarded as evergreen merchandise that will be picked up by one buyer, tho returned by another.

#### **Modernaires Quit** GAC for MCA

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4.-Modernaires have pulled out of the General Artists' Corporation (GAC) fold to join Music Corporation of America (MCA). One-year pact with MCA was arranged by Modernaires' personal manager, Tom Shiels.

Vocal corps had been with GAC for past three years and prior to that was booked by William Morris.

# Mercury Gets Batch of Jazz, Race Masters

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Mercury Records this week completed a number of deals which brought the diskery a batch of new race and jazz masters. The firm completed a deal with Blue Star Records, French diskery, for a group of be-bop masters cut by Howard McGhee's small group when they were in France several months ago.

The diskery also bought eight sides by the Basin Street Boys from a Philadelphia firm; this group previously had recorded for the Exclusive label. Also added to the Mercury backlog were eight sides by Baggy Hardiman and the Five Kings. The firm also inked singer Ronnie Deauville to a term pact.

#### Shad Hits for Simon In New Remington Diskery Shake-Up

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Don Gabor's Remington operation (The Billboard, August 28) underwent another shake-up this week with the appointment of Morty Shad, of the Georgia Music distribbery, as sales manager of Lenox Records, the Remington race label. Shad replaces Bill Simon, who goes over to Gabor's Continental waxery as sales manager.

Georgia Music will distrib the Lenox platters in the New York, Connecticut and New Jersey area. Foch Allen, Lenox general manager, is currently touring the Middle-Eastern Seaboard and South setting up distribber and direct sales arrangements.

# New England Ballroom Ops Irked at ASCAP Rates, Hikes

BOSTON, Sept. 4.—The Ballroom Operators' Association of New England (BOANE) at its meeting in the Hotel Statler Fugust 23 expressed dissatisfaction with rates and increases set by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) and appointed a committee to study the situation and report at the next session.

Arnold E. Kahn, exec sec, announced that membership in the new association was pushing toward the 100 mark and that each of the six New England States was now repre-

BOANE is working on a deal to garner some of the percentage coin on advertising for its treasury, it was revealed. More than \$100,000 worth of advertising is being placed by members in Boston newspapers. A move to centralize the advertising thru one agency is under way.

Cedric Marshall, of Kimball Starlight Ballroom in Lynnfield, reported that his teen-age dances, held Tuesday nights with free gate, were attracting between 800 and 900 teeners and that surrounding communities were so attracted to the idea that announcements of the dances were being made from church pulpits in the area. Another promotion reported was at Moseley's on the Charles, where family dancing is pushed, with advertisements to bring the whole family, mother, father, sister, brother and even grandpa and grandma, run in newspapers and on posters in the area.

It was announced at the meeting that representatives of BOANE would attend the Chicago convention of ball-room operators' associations and that Kahn would address the convention Newest member

on the subject of organization.

In a talk to the members, Kahn, who was instrumental in building the group from a handful of Massachusetts ops to a New England organization, said that ops were successfully using the "knothole gang" technique, originated by the baseball teams, in building up public relations.

The same and the same of the s

"By building with the teen-age youngsters, ops can gain the respect and confidence of the citizens in the community and receive the backing of religious and social groups," said Kahn. "This is being done by farsighted ops who are looking toward the future. And another thing, when ballrooms are operated on this theory, you don't have to spend staggering sums for name bands to draw the crowds. They come because they are going to have fun, and they don't care too much who is leading the band."

Kahn pointed out that ops could make their own headaches by holding aloof from the people in their community and depending on the big-city crowds of hard drinkers and big spenders. "That policy may work in some cases, but when the big play from far away drops off, what have you got left?" he asked. "The answer is nothing. And the people in the vicinity that you have isolated yourself from won't have the least bit of sympathy for you."

Kahn contended that it was more profitable in the long run to make the ballroom as much a part of the civic life of the community as possible, even to donating nights for church or social affairs. The good will built up in this way could not be overestimated, he said.

Newest member in BOANE is Boston.

## Sinnott Lays Out Nat'l Dance Wk.

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Howard Sinnott, one-night booker for General Artists Corporation (GAC), this week began to lay out plans for his National Dance Week scheme. He revealed that the agency intends to proceed with the plan on its own. Last year, when the idea was initially conceived, it snafued when the major agencies couldn't see eye-to-eye on the plan.

Sinnott will take his dance week plan to Des Moines when the Midwest Ballroom Operators' Asociation (MBOA) conclave is held later in the month. He will invite the ops to participate and work out the date and complete plan for the gimmick with them.

#### Eddy Duchin Back; Into Waldorf Sept. 30

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Eddy Duchin swings back into band activity this month after a summer vacation which followed his brief post-war comeback in a Strand Theater engagement last May.

Duchin, who will front a 13-piece crew, returns September 14 for a week of one-nighters, one week at the Syracuse Hotel in Syracuse, and then moves into the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel here September 30 for a four-week stand.

Archibald Aron, operator of Skateland in West Haven, Conn.

Kahn announced that the membership drive was still continuing and that interested ballroom operators in New England could write to him for information at 11 Pemberton Square, Boston.

# We Proudly Present



D-11130 EVEN SURPASSES OUR ORIGINAL "MY HAPPINESS"

OVER 35,000 IN ADVANCE ORDERS BEING FILLED

FROM STOCK

ORDER NOW FROM YOUR DAMON DISTRIBUTOR

NO OTHER LABEL HAS IT! NO FUTURE IMITATION CAN EQUAL IT!

Copyrighted materia

# Truck Strike Whacks Wax;

ping devices, badly needed profits were being wiped out by the extra cost involved in utilizing other means of shipment, even where such means were available.

#### Crisis Looms

The pile-up of records in New York warehouses is becoming serious, and if the strike is a protracted one, may have extremely violent repercussions on the whole futures of many manufacturers and distributors.

West Coast records hitting the New York market during the strike are lying around in various places, undelivered, but the single company probably hardest hit by the truck dispute is the London Gramophone Corporation. London had a shipment of 140,-000 records on the Mauretania, which arrived shortly before the strike was called. These 140,000 disks got loaded onto trucks but before the vehicles could pull out and make deliveries

## Jamieson G. M. London Disks' Canada Branch

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-London Records is opening a Canadian branch under the name of London Gramophone Corporation of Canada, Ltd. Offices will be in Montreal, with Fraser Jamieson as general manager and Jim Landay in charge of sales. Both have been with London for some time, Jamieson as executive engineer for the Decca Navigator System, and Landay as Eastern divisional sales manager. As with London here, disks will be pressed in England and shipped over.

Both the Canadian and American branches will handle London's new black label International series, 10inch foreign language pop and standard disks retailing at \$1 plus tax. First release includes eight German, two French, two Spanish, one Polish and one Italian platters. Sides were cut in Zurich, Switzerland, under the full-range process, with recording equipment especially sent from England for the purpose. In addition to the International series, London is also releasing 17 Irish platters under the Rex label.

#### New Merchandising Plans

London also announced this week two new merchandising plans to hypo dealer and salesman co-operation. One is a package deal for the 12-inch Emperor Waltz, by Josef Krips, and the new symphony orchestra. Retailers receive 11 copies for the price of 10, with disks packaged in a counter merchandiser box. Platter retails for \$2, so that dealer paying \$12 for the package, grosses \$22. Idea is to see whether dealer can be needled into pushing a 12-inch single platter—a product that manufacturers almost universally agree is being egregiously neglected.

Other scheme is a bonus payment to clerks, operative from now until October 31. For each sale of a Strauss waltz album-a \$7 plus tax itemclerk receives a 25-cent p.m. Idea here is to test whether sale of high price albums can be encouraged by prize payments. Schemes are creation of London Veepee Jim Bray, with Advertising and Sales Promotion Manager Joe Martin conducting direct mail promotion for both projects.

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Ted Lewis, head of London Gramophone Corporation, after a busy American visit (setting up Canadian firm, tussling with trucking strike problems, etc.), returns to England Wednesday (8). year.

various garages. A few days later the Queen Mary arrived with an additional 180,000 London records aboard, and this tidy batch is sitting on the West Side docks, waiting for the truck drivers and bosses to kiss and make up.

#### Firm Had the Jump, Too

Ironical note in the London situation, and one which indicates the bearing the strike may have on even such a remote situation as the development of hit tunes and records is this:

London had the jump on all other diskers with a cutting of Say Something Sweet to Your Sweetheart. When the tune began to break for a hit, London really set the presses to humming in its English plants, hustled the disks aboard ship and started them on their way over. In the meantime, various American companies learned that the tune showed signs of breaking out and rushed their own versions onto wax. A goodly portion of the 320,000 London records tied up by the strike consists of Say Something, and it seems a possibility that if the strike lasts long enough London will be dead on the disk. Meanwhile, Yank manufacturers, faced with a somewhat less difficult situation, may clean up on their disks of the song.

At week's end all signs indicated that the truckmen were making demands which their bosses flatly refused to meet, and there were no indications of an early break.

## Himber Offers Trade Listing

NEW YORK, Sept. 4. — Orkster Richard Himber's newly launched RH logging system came up with a supplementary feature this week aimed at winning new publisher customers. Latest Himber stunt is to offer a trade-service listing of spots where orks are playing or coming in. He provides a literal "cue" sheet on key guys who make up programs, etc. The Himber system also promises to answer any and all queries on "band leaders' private phone numbers, arrangers, vocalists, vocalist's keys," provided inquiries are placed by a subscriber to the system.

The Himber feature this week followed up a flysheet issued last week by the RH lads which listed commercial shows on the air with biggest number of stations and provided a list of the agency and agency-contact men going with each show.

#### Shapiro - Bernstein Answer Song Suit

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-Shapiro-Bernstein pub this week filed its answer in United States District Court here, to the suit brought by Sterling (Bud) Sloan that the S-B tune, Moonlight on the Colorado, infringes upon The Sun Shines, a ditty penned by Sloan in 1930.

According to the S-B papers, the pubbery has asked for dismissal of the action on the grounds that Sloan waited almost 18 years before filing suit and therefore is barred from his claim by the three and six-year limitations of the law. Sloan started his action against the pubbery late last



1,



#### New York:

Verne Manley, ex-Paul Whiteman drummer of the Bix era and now manager of music department for Richards in Atlanta, in town on a buying trip. He sat in with Jerry Colonna on a two-beat session in a village bistro last week. . . . Thelonius Monk Quartet into the Vanguard September 16. . . . Harmonicats making personal appearances at the Rivoli and Whirling Disk platter shops between shows at the Roxy. . . . Walton Laboratories in Irvington, N. J., have published a booklet on proper care and maintenance of pianos.

AFM has expended almost \$1,000,000 on free concerts this year, with over 100,000 federation musickers participating. . . Columbia Records sponsoring a two-week pre-season tour of the New York Philharmonic, with Leopold Stokowski conducting 14 concerts, beginning September 20. . . . Tim Gayle packaging a radio show for thrush Lorry Raine (Mrs. Tim) with the Russ Garcia ork. . . . Tex Williams has opened a pubbery specializing in Western tunes.

Cootie Williams's ork playing the Apollo week of September 10-16 as a sub for the ailing Arnett Cobb. . . . Julia Lee to headline stageshow at Los Angeles's Million-Dollar Theater beginning September 28. . . . Myron and Elise Lipton, of the tea dynasty, have written a tune called Noodle Zoop (dehydrated same as a Lipton product), with platters on the Spin and Chief labels due for early release. . . . Animal Records out with a two-platter viny album for Christmas trade. . . . Harry James on a 50 one-nighter tour, beginning in the West and winding up in the East via the South. . . . Coast Records releasing an album and singles by Rudy Vallee. Masters were purchased from the hi-ho man.

Patti Page cashing in on her self-dubbed harmony stunt on Confess by using a similar gimmick in personal appearances—she sings the melody into the house mike, and a record with the harmony is played simultaneously thru the same sound system. . . . Bobby Kroll releasing his second opus disk, a Herman Chittison side purchased from Esquire, with a dubbed vocal by pop thrush Eadie Lang. Original master was part of Leonard Feather's All-Star series. . . . Bull Moose Jackson into Detroit's Paradise Theater September 29. . . . Sammy Kaye looking for a replacement for thrush Clementine, who left the band after a two-week tenure.

Glen Gray, who was planning to reorganize his ork and already had bookings set for him by Music Corporation of America (MCA), was ordered by doctors not to resume batoneering; dates were canceled and band plans scrapped. . . . Erskine Hawkins will disband and immediately reorganize his ork following his Paramount Theater engagement; intends to slice two brass. . . . Jose Melis's eight-piece crew goes into Glen Island Casino to fill out the spot's season. He follows the current Hal McIntyre crew September 13 for two weeks.

The King Philip Ballroom in Wrentham, Mass., which was redecorated and opened for the summer with a name band policy, did well enough to lay plans for operation thru the fall season. Tex Beneke due into the spot for the week of September 23. . . . Washington's Kovakas Club due for fall reopening; spot has Ray Eberle's crew set for the week of November 1. . . . Frank Hanshaw resigned from his General Artists Corporation (GAC) post as topper of the agency's Cincinnati office band department last week. . . . Joe De Salvo's ork set for indefinite run at the Statler Hotel in Buffalo.

Art Kassel's ork signed with General Artists Corporation last week. He had been skedded to go with Mus-Art prior to that agency's merger with GAC. Pact's for three years. . . . Guy Lombardo set to return "home" at the Hotel Roosevelt Grill for his annual fall and winter engagement, beginning September 27. . . . Same week the Hotel Plaza's Persian Room will open with a show and Leo Reisman's band. . . . GAC begged the "masked spooner" for a radio and personal appearance management pact. . . . Milton Karle returns here next week to resume his flack biz after a six-month rest cure on the Coast.

Lecuona Cuban Boys booked into Bill Miller's Riviera for indefinite run starting September 18. . . . Apollo Records handling distribbing activities for Bandwagon Disks in the metropolitan and New Jersey areas. . . . Allegro Kidisk firm set to launch a new series of tot tallows for pre-school kids, concentrating material on American folk tunes. Ten-inch single unbreakable platters will retail for \$1.25 as compared to 99-cent tag on disks for the younger set.

General Artists Corporation (GAC) regular exec switch had Milton Krasny planing back to the Coast this week as Prexy Tom Rockwell hit town; Rockwell incidentally sprained some muscles in his chest shortly after his arrival here early in the week. . . . Chirp Mindy Carson, who records for Musicraft Records, signed a GAC management paper this week; so did Judy Canova. . . . Tenor saxist Arnett Cobb, who recently got out of the hospital after a several month lay-off, went back into the Joint Diseases Hospital this week where he had an operation performed on Monday (30); doctors expect the jazzman to be laid up for a full year.

Chirp Dinah Washington will sing with an all-star jazz ork at the Wallace-Taylor rally at the Yankee Stadium September 9... Freddy Slack and a small ork set for two weeks at the Brass Rail in Chicago beginning September 20; Slack then reforms his big ork for two weeks of theaters with the Ink Spots... Jolly Joyce, Philadelphia agent, inked the Basin Street Boys to a management pact... Famous-Paramount Coast topper Larry Shayne back to Hollywood after a several-week stay here... Mike Levin, former Downbeat staffer and now in tele and personal management biz, married model Jinna Rolf September 4 at the Fort Sam Houston post chapel in San Antonio.... Wayne Varnum Associates, flackery for Vaughn Monroe and others, combines



DISCOVERY RECORDS · Hollywood, California

www.americanradiohistory.com

6207 SANTA MONICA BLVD.

44 4 4 4 -4 4 4 4

with the Patricia Ward Company, research firm, in acquiring new Madison Avenue office space.

Warbler Jerry Wayne into the Oriental Theater, Chicago, for two weeks starting Thursday (9)... Longhair conductor Richard Korn sails for Europe Wednesday (15) for a series of concerts abroad... Noro Morales returns to the China Doll here when the spot reopens Thursday (16)... Buddy Rocco Trio returns to Enduro Restaurant, Brooklyn, for indefinite run... Sacassas Rumba Ork headlines show at the Embassy nitery which reopens September 15... Frankie Laine, Toni Harper, Kay Starr, Jack Smith, the Sportsmen and Ray McKinley's ork have been signed for featured spots in the Columbia pic's series Make Believe Ballroom... The Erskine Hawkins ork begins run at Paramount Theater here September 29... Jan August returns to the Raleigh Room of Hotel Warwick here for four-week stand, starting Wednesday (15). The August Trio also will supply dance music at the spot, possibly adding another instrumentalist and a gal chanter.

#### Hollywood:

Evelyn Knight has decided against appearing regularly on the New York-originating Milton Berle show and will go on a personal-appearance tour instead. She'll take a couple of airshots on the Berle-Texaco video series when she arrives in New York late in October. . . . Eddy Howard celebrates his ninth year as a batoner when he opens at Chicago's Aragon December 4 for eight weeks. . . . Reg Marshall has set Benny Carter for a four-week San Francisco run to open the Bay City's Cafe Society Uptown. . . . Kay O'Grady and all-girl ork are winging their way to Anchorage, Alaska, for a 17-week engagement. . . . Frank De Vol will baton his 24-piece aggregation at Hollywood Palladium December 20 for the Disabled Vets' banquet. Event will be emseed by Bob Hope.

Augustin Lara, Mexico's ace cleffer, has another hit on his hands according to south-of-the-border best-seller lists with his latest penning, Madrid. Tune was waxed by Victor in Mexico City by the Key brothers. Other disks are Anna Maria Gonzales for Antion with Esmeralda etching the ditty for Peerless. . . . Martha Tilton is shouldering a tight working sked: Now at New York's Paramount, she will appear on the Coca-Cola air show and starts a pic short for Paramount before returning to the coast in time to take up her new duties on the Jack Smith Show. . . . Dick Peterson and combo (6) are making a series of 16mm, film shorts for Martin Murray Productions, using Mocambo as location for shooting. Peterson's forthcoming platter releases on Excelsior is Frank De Vol's Cow Pasture Polka backed by Sad Cowboy.

#### Cincinnati:

Frank Hanshaw, who has resigned as local GAC bossman, hopped to New York last week in search of a new connection. He is casting his eye on a personal management post. Joe Higgins is the new local GAC topper.... Gardner Benedict has taken his crew into the Van Cleve Hotel, Dayton, O., for a fortnight's stand.... Buddy Heisey ork set for a limited stand at the Neil House, Columbus, O.... Karl Bertram, piano-solovox, has returned to John Tolle's Tiny Cove, Cheviot, O., for a 10-week stay after a year's absence.... Moonlite Gardens, Coney Island, is continuing week-ends thru September, with Sam Donohue in September 11-12; Johnny Desmond, with (See Music As Written on page 39)

# strictly original

SMILEY BURNETTE WROTE IT!
SMILEY BURNETTE SINGS IT!

# IT'S MY LAZY DAY

ON BULLET RECORD #654

FLIP SIDE—
. HOMINY GRITS

DON'T MISS SMILEY ON #655

WITH "SWAMP WOMAN BLUES"

Backed by—"Catfish, Take a

Look at That Worm"

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

**BULLET RECORDS** 

423 BROAD STREET 6-6

NASHVILLE, TENN.

# FROM THE FIRMS THAT CONSISTENTLY GIVE YOU HITS!

THE GREATEST WESTERN SONG
OF ALL TIME!
BOB NOLAN'S IMMORTAL

# "COOL WATER"

#### RECORDS AVAILABLE

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Dick Reinhart Apollo 119 Smiley Burnette ARA 4004 Pappy Howard Bullet 633 **Nellie Lutcher** Capitol 15148 Tex Ritter-Dinning Sistem Capitol 48026 Oxie Waters—Plainsmen Coast 2012 Red River Dave Continental 5046 Sons of the Ploneers Decca 5939 Sons of the Pioneers Decca 46027 Sleepy McDaniel D-C 8026

Denver Darling

De Luxe 5014

**Dude Martin** Eagle 705 Western Aces Lamb 10-105 Foy Willing-Riders of the Purple Sage Majestic 6000 Kate Smith MGM 30059 Derry Falligant MCM 10256 Bob Atcher Okeh 05808 Jimmie Wakely Sterling 213 East Men Trio Trilon 189 Jim Smith-Buccaneers Varsity 109 Sons of the Pioneers Victor 20-1724

Sons of the Pioneers

Victor 20-2076

Victor 20-2923

Vaughn Monroe

# AMERICAN MUSIC, INC.

(BMI)

- Chianta Contract Co

9109 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

BREAKING FROM COAST TO COAST

ANOTHER SENSATIONAL JACK OWENS' HIT!

# WILL YOU BE, MY DARLIN, 77

Written by MARY ANN & JACK OWENS

Recorded by JACK OWENS and His Daughter, MARY ANN

TOWER RECORD No. 1288

# CROSS MUSIC COMPANY

(BMI)

1576 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

S. C. CROSS, President; GARET ROMERO, Prof. Mgr.

# BMI Pin Up SHEET

# HIT Tunes for September

On Records

CHILLICOTHE, OHIO

Peggy Mann-Eddie Heywood-Vic. 20-2839 . Art Mooney-MCM 10230 The Four Tunes-Manor 1087

(American)

Vaughn Monroe—Vic. 20-2923 • Nellie Lutcher—Cap. 15148 Kate Smith—MGM 30059 • Derry Falligant—MGM 10256 Sons of the Pioneers—Vic. 20-2076, Vic. 20-1724, Dec. 46027 Foy Willing-Maj. 6000 . Tex Ritter-Dinning Sisters-Cap. 48026

(Pecr)

Andrews Sisters-Carmen Miranda-Dec. 24479 . Xavier Cugat-Col. 38239

(Duchess)

Adele Clark-Dec. 24444 . Claude Thornhill-Col. 38224 Jan Garber-Cap. 15115 . Ray McKinley-Vic. 20-2913. Helen Forrest-MGM®

Harmonicats-Universal 121 . John Laurenz-Mercury 5172 Jack-Emerson-Metrotone 2018 • Art Lund-MGM 10258 Gordon MacRae-Cap. 15178 • Jack Lathrop-Vic. 20-3109 Jim Smith-Varsity 109

BML

Pied Pipers-Cap. 15094 . Tommy Tucker-Col. 38108 Helen Carroll & Satisfiers-Vic. 20-2915

Mildred Bailey—Dec. 3953 • Charlie Spivak—Okeh 6291 Bob Chester—Bluebird 11227 • Harry James—Col. 36246 Jan Savitt-Vic. 27464

(Excelsior)

Chris Cross-Sterling 4004 . Savannah Churchill-Manor 1129 Dinah Washington-Mercury 8082 Phil Reed-Frank Picher-Dance-Tone 216

LONESOME

(Republic)

SOMEONE CARES

Sammy Kaye-Vic. 20-3025 (Porgie)

Vaughn Monroe—Vic. 20-2671 Art Lund—MGM 10170 Frankie Carle—Col. 38130 Mills Brothers—Dec. 24409 John Laufenz-Mer. 5144 . Eddy Howard-Maj.

(Pemora)

(Campbell)

Jimmy Dorsey—Dec. 3737 • Delta Rhythm Boys—Dec. 8554
Raymond Scott—Col. 36083 • Gene Krupa—Okeh 6143
Jan Savitt—Vic. 27403 • Teddy Powell—Bl. 11113

TIME AND TIME AGAIN

(London)

Wayne King-Buddy Clark—Vic. 27516 e Eddy Duchin—Col. 36089
Bob Chester—Bluebird 11172 e Tommy Tucker—Okeh 6177

TUNE ON THE TIP OF MY HEART, THE (Encore)

Sammy Kaye-Vic. 20-2746

WALKIN' WITH MY SHADOW (Johnstone-Montel)

Four Knights—Dec. 48014 Jack McLean-Wayne Gregg—Coast 8001 Jimmie Valentine Quartet—Varsity 107 Monica Lewis—Sig. 15229

OURS (Marks)

Xavier Cugat-Vic. 26384 • Andy Russell-Cap. 10112 G. Carter—Black & White 3005 e Jimmy Dorsey—Dec. 25121
Tito Guizar—Vic. 27410 e Ben Light—Tempo 598 Benny Goodman—Col. 36067 • Nat Brandwynne—Dec. 3918
Roy Smeck—Dec. 3790 • Eddy Howard—Col. 37995
E. Le Baron—Dec. 25205 • R. Armengod—Dec. 18159
Phil Reed—Dance-Tone T7 • Cuba Libre Six—Coda 5004 Vaughn Monroe-Vic. 20-2984

(Cavalier)

Jerry Wayne-Bobby Byrne—Dec. 3613 • Eddie Duchin—Col. 35903 Charloteers—Col. 36027 • Wayne King—Vic. 27206 Blue Baron-Vic. \*

\*Soon to be released.



Broadcast Music, inc. 580 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y. New York . Chicago = Hollywood

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

# The Nation's Top Tunes

The nation's 10 top tunes, T.E HONOR ROLL OF HITS, is determined by a scientific tabulation of various regrees of each song's popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music Popularity Chart.

PEATURE Week Ending September 3

TRADE SERVICE

# HONOR ROLL OF HITS

The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark, and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent.

This Week Last Week 1. YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' By Sam Martin, Ben Trace and Clem Watts

Published by Mayfair (ASCAP) Records available: B. Hayes, De Luxe 1178; A. Trace, Starling 3023; A. Trace, Regent 117; A. Vincent, Mercury 5155; Tennessee (Slim) King, Apollo 161; Jack Smith-The Clark Sisters, Capitol 15155; J. Wayne, Columbia 38286; Frank and the Boys Ork, Varsity 103; Art Lund-Crew Chiefs & the Harmonica Gentlemen MGM 10258; Jack Lathrop and the Drugstore Cowboys, Victor 20-3109; Andrews Sisters, Decca 24490; Texas Jim Lewis & His Lone Star Cowboys, Decca 46138.

Electrical transcription libraries: Al Trace, Lang-Worth; Jack White Ork,

London; Monica Lewis, World.

Ames Brothers, World.

By Betty Peterson and Berney Bergentine 2. MY HAPPINESS Published by Blaco (ASCAP)

Records available: R. Deauville-Novelle Harmonica Trio. Bullet 1032; the Marlin Sisters, Columbia 38127; the Pied Pipers, Capitol 15094; P. Sheridan, Palda 1004V; J. & S. Steele, Damon D-1133; E. Fitzgeraid, Decca 24446; A. Dale, Signature 15206; J. Laurenz, Mercury 5144; The McKay Trio, Continental C-1241 A. and J. Nelson, Bandwagon 504. Anne Vincent, Dana 20-17; Dorothy Morrow Ensemble, Victor 20-2965; Tyler Duo and Ork, Varsity 101; Bill Case with His Melody Boys, Royal-Tone 1001.

By Billy Reid 3. A TREE IN THE MEADOW Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP)

Electrical transcription libraries: The Serenaders, Standard.

Records available: S. Browne, London 123; P. Fennelly Ork, MGM 10211; J. Laurenz, Mercury 5148; Monica Lewis-Ames Brothers, Decca 24411; J. Loss Ork, Victor 20-2965; Margaret Whiting, Capitol 15122; B. Johnson Columbia 38279; B. Lester, Rainbow 70015; Varsity 108. Electrical transcription libraries: Cyril Stapleton Ork, London; Monica Lewis-

By Sammy Cahn and Jule Styne Published by Witmark (ASCAP)

From Warner Bros.' "Romance on the High Seas." Records available: Vic Damone, Mercury 5138; Doris Day, Columbia 38188; Dick Haymes, Decca 23826; Buddy Kaye Quintet, MGM 10187; Gordon MacRae, Capitol 15072; Tony Martin, Victor 20-2862; Sarah Vaughan, Musicraft 557; Johnny Frank with Ork, Varsity 110. Electrical transcription libraries: Felix King Ork, London; Monica Lewis,

By Al Bowman and James S. Summer 5. TWELFTH STREET RAG Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) Records available: M. Herth Trio. Decca 24450; Pee Wee Hunt Ork, Capitol

15105; N. Simons, Rego 1016; Jack Fina & Ork, MGM 10251; Eddie (Gin) Miller, Rainbow 70033; Sidney Bechet, Victor 20-3120; Varsity 106. Electrical transcription libraries: Airlane Trio, Lang-Worth; Frankie Carle, Lang-Worth; the Four Polka Dots, Lang-Worth; Charles Magnante, Assoclated; Manhattan Nighthawks, NBC Thesaurus; Music Hall Varieties Ork, NBC Thesaurus; Pat Dodd-Cecil Norman, London; Jack Fina, Standard; Alvino Rey, Standard.

By Kramer and Whitney **LOVE SOMEBODY** Published by Kramer-Whitney (ASCAP) Records available: Doris Day-Buddy Clark, Columbia 38174; Barbara and Frank with Ork, Varsity 102.

Electrical transcription libraries: Felix King Ork, London.

By Sammy Gallop and Rube Bloom 7. MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE Published by Triangle (ASCAP) Records available: J. Fina Ork, Mercury 5160; G. Jenkins Ork, Decca 24403; Varsity Ork-Frank and Chorus, Varsity 102; Jack Carroll-David Rhodes ork,

National 9033; Betty Rhodes, Victor 20-2189. Electrical transcription libraries: Louise Carlyle, NBC Thesaurus; Minday Carson-Hank D'Amico, Associated; Ziggy Elman, Lang-Worth.

8. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR

Based on a composition by Hans Otten and Gerhard Ebeler Published by Biltmore (ASCAP)

Records available: Ken Griffin, Broadcast G-4006; Ken Griffin, Rondo R-128; Ziggy Lane, De Luxe 1171; V. Lynn, London 202; Jerry Wayne-Ken Griffin, Rondo R-228; P. Wilson, Grand G-25004; R. Deauville-Novelle Harmonica Trio, Bullet 1032; Colonial Ork, Standard T-136; N. Emmett, Apollo 1121; The Sportsmen, Capitol 15077; Dick Haymes-The Song Spinners, Decca 24439; The Martin Sisters, Columbia 38211; R. Brooks, Musicraft 568; D. James, Victor 20-2944; L. Stewart, Bandwagon 501. Electrical transcription libraries: Jack White Ork, London.

9. WOODY WOODPECKER

By Tibbles and Adriss Published by Leeds (ASCAP)

Records available: Kay Kyser, Columbia 38197; the Honey Dreamers, Mercury 5154; M. Blanc-The Sportsmen, Capitol 15145; Gene Carroll, Animal 170; Danny Kay-Andrews Sisters, Decca 24462; G. Carroll's Originals, Animal 170; Philip Green and Ork, MGM 10247; Varsity Ork-Barbara, Varsity 101; Dorothy Howe, Bandwagon 508.

(No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press).

10. BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS

By Edward Heyman and Sandor Harmati Published by T. B. Harms (ASCAP) Records available: Art Mooney, MGM 10297; Jan Peerce-RCA Victor Ork-S.

Levin, Dir., Victor 10-1454; Varsity 108. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as the Billboard goes to press.)

USE THIS PAGE AS YOUR CHECK SHEET Here's a handy way to order and to re-order RCA Victor's top new hits!

#### RCA VICTOR STARS

# Billboard

#### "HONOR ROLL OF HITS"

☐ 1. YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'

JACK LATHROP AND THE
DRUGSTORE COWBOYS RCA Victor 20-3109

2. MY HAPPINESS

DOROTHY MORROW ENSEMBLE

RCA Victor 20-2965

3. A TREE IN THE MEADOW

J. LOSS ORCHESTRA

RCA Victor 20-2965

4. IT'S MAGIC

TONY MARTIN

RCA Victor 20-2862

5. TWELFTH STREET RAG

SIDNEY BECHET AND HIS NEW ORLEANS FEETWARMERS

RCA Victor 20-3120

7. MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE

BETTY RHODES

RCA Victor 20-2189

8. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR

DICK JAMES

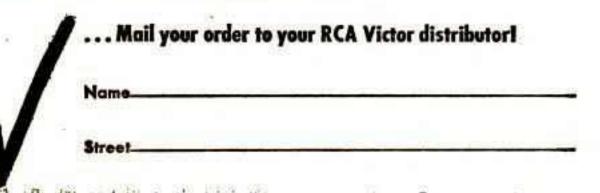
RCA Victor 20-2944

10. BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS

JAN PEERCE

RCA Victor 10-1454





# This week's ROA Victor release.

# POPULAR

Cornbelt Symphony

Big Fat Sam

Ш	Lazy Blues	ERSKINE HAWKINS	RC/	Victor 20-305
	(I'm Gonna Be A) Love Me Not In the Market Place of Old Monterey	FREDDY MARTIN	RCA	Victor 20-304
	Buttons and Bows I Still Get a Thrill	BETTY RHODES	RCA	Victor 20-307
	That Element of Doubt When the Moonlight Fell on the Waterfall	THE THREE SUNS	RCA	Victor 20-303
	NATIONAL S	PECIALI	View:	
	Dainty Brenda Lee	JACK LOTHROP	(A)	

√ FOLK		
My Mother's Smile Love Me Now or Never	BRNIE LEE	RCA Victor 20-3084
Watching the Girls Go By You Won't Do It No More	LONZO and OSCAR	RCA Victor 20-3083
My Feet Takes Me Away The Missouri Is a Devil of a Woman	SONS OF THE PIONEERS	RCA Victor 20-308
94	10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	9

# V BLUES

Broke and Hungry
Across the Hall Blues

DR. CLAYTON'S BUDDY (Sunnyland Slim) Orch.

and the Drugstore Cowboys

RCA Victor 20-3085

RCA Victor 20-3119

# VINTERNATIONAL NOVELTIES

When I Come—Polka
Lover's Lane

LAWRENCE DUCHOW and his Red Raven Orch.

RCA Victor 20-1127

# Riding High... Climbing Fast

Until	TOMMY DORSEY	RCA -Victor 20-3061
All the Way from San José	RAY McKINLEY	RCA Victor 20-2993
This Is the Moment	TONY MARTIN	RCA Victor 20-2958
The Old Piano Polka	ZEKE MANNERS	RCA Victor 20-2875

He Taught Me How to Yodel ROSALE ALLEN RCA Victor

Copyrighted materia

Week Ending

September 3





Orchestra conducted by Sonny Burke

I'LL BE FAITHFUL EVERYTHING I HAVE IS YOURS

M-G-M 10259



# ART MOONEY

and his Orchestra

THERE'S A BARBER IN THE HARBOR OF PALERMO Vocal by The Galli Sisters

THE NIGHT HAS A THOUSAND EYES

(From the Paramount Picture "The Night Has A Thousand Eyes")

Vocal by Bud Brees M-G-M 10260



# IELEN FORRES

Orchestra conducted by Harold Mooney

WHAT DID I DO

(From the 20th Century-Fox Picture "When My Boby Smiles At Me") I LOVE YOU MUCH TOO MUCH

M-G-M 10262



# ETTY GARRI

Orchestra conducted by Harold Mooney

THE MATADOR **BUTTONS AND BOWS** 

(From the Paramount picture "Paleface")

M-G-M 10244



# GEORGE PAXTON

and his Orchestra

THE CURSE OF AN ACHING HEART Vocal by The Ensemble

WHISPER A WORD OF LOVE

Vocal by Dick Merrick

M-G-M 10263

# M-G-M RECORDS

THE GREATEST NAME ( IN ENTERTAINMENT



Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

Sheet Music

SERVICE PEATURE

**BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC** 

Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed according to greatest number of sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records.

makes to the second	OSITIO		
Weeks	Last Week	This Week	Publisher
And September	1	1.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW (R)Shapiro-Bernstein
9 19 13 10 22 9 12	2	2.	MY HAPPINESS (R)Blasco
13	4	3.	IT'S MAGIC (F) (R)
10	2 4 3 5 6 9	4.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' (R)Mayfair
22	5	5.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR (R)Biltmore
9	6	6.	LOVE SOMEBODY (R)Kramer-Whitney
12	9	7.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE (R)Triangle
7	13	8.	IT ONLY HAPPENS WHEN I DANCE WITH YOU (R) Berlin
3	10	9.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES (R)Robbins
3 6 2 4	8	10.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS (R)
2	-	11.	HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE (R)Mellin
4	12	12.	RAMBLING ROSE (R)Laurel
10	11	13.	PUT 'EM IN A BOX, TIE 'EM WITH A RIBBON (F) (R). Remick
15	7	14.	CONFESS (R)Oxford
15	14	15.	WOODY WOODPECKER (R)Leeds

#### ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY

	POSITIO		
Weeks to date		This Week	Profish American
19	1	1.	GALWAY BAY Box and Cox Leeds
13	2	2.	BALLERINA Peter Maurice Jefferson
6	9	3.	WOODY WOODPECKER Leeds Leeds
14	3 4	4.	HEARTBREAKER Leeds Leeds
4	5	5.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE Chappell Biltmore Music
17	6	6.	TIME MAY CHANGE Campbell-Connelly Shapiro-
17	7	7.	DREAM OF OLWEN Lawrence Wright Mills
5	8	8.	RAMBLING ROSE
	9	6	Co.
11	9	9.	I'M LOOKING OVER A
7712	2000	55544	FOUR LEAF CLOVER Francis Day Remick
7	10	10.	I'D GIVE A MILLION
			TOMORROWS (For Just Campbell-Connelly Oxford Music
230 8	to- II	100	One Yesterday) Corp.
25	11	11.	GOLDEN EARRINGS Victoria Paramount
34	12	12.	NEAR YOU Bradbury Wood Supreme
10	13	13.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE Charles K.
ance W	Vauses 17	17553381 II	(The Yodel Polka) Southern Harris
14	14	14.	AFTER ALL Cinephonic
7	15	15.	THERE OUGHT TO BE A
~ 1		Service Co.	SOCIETY Kassner Dreyer
13	16	16.	NATURE BOY Edwin Morris Burke-
	- FEET (1)	DIE	Van Heusen
36	17	17.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Campbell-Connelly Shapiro-
		1985	Bernstein
2	18	18.	OCTOBER TWILIGHTIrwin Dash
2 2	19	19.	LITTLE WHITE LIES, Lawrence Wright Bregman-
	M(1)000	75.575.574	Vocco-Conn
2	20	20.	BEG YOUR PARDON Francis Day Robbins Music Corp.

<sup>\*</sup>Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

#### CANADA'S TOP TUNES

Bongs listed are sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing is based on reports received from the seven largest retailers in the Dominion.

	POSIT	CION	
Weeks to date	Last   Week	This Week	
13	1	1 1.	MY HAPPINESS
17	2	2.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE DEAR
8	3	3.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW
17 8 6 7 8 11 18 2 7 2 1 21 6 15	4	4.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLING
7	5	5.	LOVE SOMEBODY
8	6	6.	IT'S MAGIC
11	7	7.	WOODY WOODPECKER
18	8	8.	NOW IS THE HOUR
2	13	9.	RAMBLING ROSE
7	-	10.	PUT 'EM IN A BOX, TIE 'EM WITH A RIBBON
2	14	11.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES
1	-	12.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE
21	10	12.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA)
6	12	13.	BLUE SHADOWS ON THE TRAIL
15	11	14.	LITTLE WHITE LIES
4		15.	IT ONLY HAPPENS WHEN I DANCE WITH YOU



Radio Popularity

Week Ending

#### TRADE SERVICE FEATURE September 3

#### RECORDS MOST PLAYED

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1.200 disk jockeys thruous the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.

	OSITI	ON	
Weeks to date	Last Week	This Week	Lic. By
16	1		LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy ClarkColumbia 38174—ASCAP
7	2	2.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Margaret Whiting
6	3	3.	TWELFTH STREET RAGPee Wee Hunt
9	3	4.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY
14	5	5.	DARLIN'
18	7		MY HAPPINESSJ. & S. SteeleDamon D-11133—ASCAP
6	6	7.	IT'S MAGIC
6	8	8.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'A. Vincent Mercury 5155—ASCAP
2	17	9.	IT'S MAGIC
6	11	10.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE Gordon JenkinsDecca 24403—ASCAP
5	14	11.	IT'S MAGICTony MartinVictor 20-2862-ASCAP
5	15	12.	IT'S MAGICSarah Vaughan
9	9	13.	WOODY WOODPECKERThe Sportsmen-Mel Blanc Capitol 15145—ASCAP
2	21	14.	CLAIRE DE LUNEPaul WestonCapitol 15153 (H. Sukman, Artist 3001; V. Greene Trio, Trilon 210)
10	12	15.	MY HAPPINESSElla FitzgeraldDecca 24446—ASCAP

#### SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Continued on page 122)

(Beginning Friday, August 27, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, September 3, 8 a.m.)

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical;

controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated. The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research, Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information

(R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance the licensing agency

may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)	
Title Publishers Lic. P	17
A Tree in the Meadow (R)Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAl	P
Seyond the Sea (R)	2
Bluebird of Happiness (R)	
Blue Shadows on the Trail (F) (R)Santly-Joy-ASCA	
Caramba! It's the Samba (R)	
Confess (R)Oxford—ASCAI	
(Continued on page 29)	

#### SONGS WITH THE MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KEY AREAS

Tunes listed received the greatest number of key radio plugs according to information supplied by the Richard Himber (RH) logging system. Numerical point totals are computed as follows: 1 point per sustaining instrumental; 2 points per sustaining vocal; 3 points for commercial instrumental; 4 points per commercial vocal. Thus, commercial vocal carried in New York, Chicago and California would receive 12 points,

#### Week of August 27-September 2

SI —Sustaining Instrum SV—Sustaining Vocal	ental						nerci				ntal			
	ublisher		SV	i in	N.Y	. н	eard	In t	Chi.	H	8V	in C	ov.	Tot.
A Boy From Texas	Shapiro	0	5	0	3	0	4	0	4	1	10	0	2	75
A Tree in the Meadow	Shapiro	3	21	0	18	3	20	5	18	9	9	0	15	334
Beyond the Sea .	Chappell	11	8	2	2	13	9	3	2	29	17	1	7	179
Bluebird of Happiness	T. B. Harma	5	12	0	8	0	4	0	6	14	8	0	6	131
Blue Shadows on the Trail (Melody Time)	Santly-Joy	2	8	0	4	2	2	0	2	8	5	0	3	74
Confess	Oxford	0	7	0	5	0	2	0	3	9	5	0	3	81
Ouanto Le Gusta (Date With Judy)	Poer	2	8	0	Б	3	4	0	4	0	3	0	4	83
Dolores	Famous	4	3	0	3	7		0	4	6	8	0	3	89
Everybody Loves Somebody	Sinatra	6	2	0	3	2	0	0	Б	12	7	0	3	81
Everyday I Love You (Two Guys From Texas)	Harms		32	0		10	24	3	7	38	28	1	8	307
Hair of Gold, Eyes of Blue	Mellin	1	17	0	8	2	9	0	9	0	. 9	0	8	177
Hankerin' (Two Guys From Texas)	Remick	. 2		1	1	2	4	1	1	11	5	1		74
Highway to Love	BMI	8	8	0	2	3	2	1	2	14	10	0	1	76
it Only Happens When I Dance With You (Easter Parade)	Berlin	1	10			4	1	1		5		0	5	105
it's a Most Unusual Day (Date With Judy)	Robbins	4	10		4	1						•		90

(Continued on page 122)



A Check List of Top-Selling M-G-M Records Hits

#### POPULAR

I'LL BE FAITHFUL Everything I Have Is Yours

BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS Sunset To Sunrise

UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES The Silver Wedding Waltz

I'D LOVE TO LIVE IN LOVELAND On The Waterfall

EV'RY DAY I LOVE YOU (Just a little bit more) Somebody Else's Picture

12TH STREET RAG Mama's Gone, Goodbye

HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE You Call Everybody Darling

CORN BELT SYMPHONY Every Day is Just A Holiday

LILLETTE Azusa, Cucamonga and Anaheim **BILLY ECKSTINE** M-G-M 10259

ART MOONEY and his Orchestra M-G-M 10207

LEN CAMBER'S Accordion Aces M-G-M 10264

**BOB HOUSTON** M-G-M 10227

BLUE BARRON and his Orchestra M-G-M 10237

JACK FINA and his Orchestra M-G-M 10251

> ART LUND M-G-M 10258

**NEV SIMONS** and his Ambassadors of Note M-G-M 10257

> JIMMY DORSEY and his Orchestra M-G-M 10245

## FOLK and WESTERN

PAN AMERICAN I Don't Care

HANK WILLIAMS M-G-M 10226

BANJO BOOGIE Have A Little Fun ARTHUR (Gultar Boogie) SMITH M-G-M 10229

SLEEPY-TIME IN CAROLINE Dreamy Housatonic

SINGIN' SAM

LIFE GITS TEE-JUS DON'T IF Wind In The Mountains

CARSON ROBISON M-G-M 10224

M-G-M 10265

#### EBONY SERIES

NOW I KNOW (What I Didn't Know Then) I Wonder Why

IF YOU BELIEVED IN ME Scotty

MEMPHIS GAL Moose On The Loose

WEDDING BELLS Baby Don't Be Mad At Me VIOLA WATKINS M-G-M 10232

SY OLIVER and his Orchestra M-G-M 10255

**BULLMOOSE JACKSON** and his Orchestra M-G-M 10234

THE BEALE STREET BOYS M-G-M 10197

M-G-M RECORDS

THE GREATEST NAME



IN ENTERTAINMENT

Copyrighted n

PARTIES CONTROL DE SERVICES : CON CERTIFICACION DE LES PROPERTORS DE LA CONTROL DE LA





#### "UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES"

"SIDE BY SIDE"

Vocals by The Keynotes with Banjo and Accordion Orch.

NO. 238

List Price 75c plus tox



#### "SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR SWEETHEART"

#### "THE LAW IS COMIN' FER YA PAWI"

Vocal Duet with The Keynotes and Orchestral Accompaniment

NO. 260

List Price 75c plus tox



#### "I WANT SOME MONEY"

#### "HOME TOWN"

The Keynotes with Primo Scala and His Accordion and Banjo Band

NO. 275

List Price 75c plus 101



#### "THE SILVER WEDDING WALTZ"

#### "YOU'RE THE ONE I CARE FOR"

Vocal with Wardour Singers

Vera Lynn with Bob Farnon and his Orchestra

NO. 232

List Price 75c plus tax



#### "BE MINE"

#### "TIME OUT FOR TEARS"

Vocals With The Keynotes and Roy Robertson Orch.

NO. 239

List Price 75c plus tax

The London Gramophone Corp., 16 W. 22 St., New York 10,



#### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers) List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Records are listed numerically according to greatest sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in a legit musical. The B side of each record is listed in Italic.

Weeks	OSITI Last Week	ON This Week	
12	1		TWELFTH STREET RAG Pee Wee Hunt Capitol 1510: Somebody Else, Not Me
		2.	IT'S MAGIC Doris Day Columbia 3818
7	4	3.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Margaret Whiting Capitol 1512
12	•	4.	I'm Sorry But I'm Glad YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
15		5.	Linger Awhile MY HAPPINESSPled PipersCapitol 1509
18	7	6.	Highway to Love MY HAPPINESSJ. & S. SteeleDamon D-1113 They All Recorded to Beat
15	6	7.	the Ban LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy Clark
13	9	8.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE
10	10	9.	Dark Eyes YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
5	11	10.	The Cuckoo Waltz  COOL WATER
13	8	C. NEUGLA	MY HAPPINESS Ella Fitzgerald Decca 2444  Tea Leaves
4	12	11.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES
•	19	13.	THE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
8	14	14.	IT'S MAGIC Dick Haymes-Gordon Jenkins
11	25	15,	It's You or No One BLUEBIRD OF HAPPINESS
7	13	16.	Sunset to Sunrise YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
9	17	17.	Bluebird Polka WOODY WOODPECKER Sportsmen-Mel Blanc. Capitol 151 I'd Love to Live in Loveland
4	25	18.	YOU CAME A LONG WAY
6	16	19.	IT'S MAGIC
5	29	20.	IT'S MAGIC
2	27	21.	Spring in December YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
7	18	22.	Underneath the Arches  RAMBLING ROSE Perry Como-The Satisfiers Victor 20-29- (P. Brito, Musicraft 560: B. Eberly-R. Morgan, Decca 24449; J. Frank and Ork, Varsity 105: G. MacRae-The Starlighters, Capitol 15178: Tony Pastor, Columbia 38207; G. Paxton Ork, MGM 10192)
23	28	23.	LITTLE WHITE LIES Dick Haymes Decca 242
16	20	24.	WILLIAM TELL OVER- TURESpike JonesVictor 20-286 The Man on the Flying
1	_	25.	Trapeze UNTILTommy Dorsey Ork-H. Prime
15	15	25	WOODY WOODPECKER Kay KyserColumbia 3819
1	_	27.	the Harmonica THAT CERTAIN PARTYBenny Strong OrkTower 12:
1	Verti	PINCENESC	My Best Girl
7		27.	HAIR OF GOLDJack EmersonMetrotone 20:  The Moonrise Song (C. Shane, Columbia 38315; L. Carson, Bandwagon 516; Smokey Rogers-The McCall Twins, Capitol 15217; Jack Lathrop and His Drugstore Cowboys, Victor 20-3109; John Laurenz, Mercury 5172; Art Lund-Crew Chiefs-The Harmonica Gentlemen MGM 10258; G. MacRae-The Starlighters, Capitol 15178; J
5	23	29.	Tyler and His Whistling Pals, Continental C-1244; Varsity 109, HAIR OF GOLD
2 /	M II	-	(See No. 27)



# 'HAIR OF GOLD, EYES OF BLUE'

GORDON MACRAE

over for

**'RAMBLING ROSE'** 

CAPITOL RECORD 15178

SMOKEY ROGERS

over for

'BALL OF FIRE'

CAPITOL RECORD 15217

#### 'TWELFTH STREET RAG'

PEE WEE HUNT and HIS ORCHESTRA over for 'SOMEBODY ELSE, NOT ME'

. CAPITOL RECORD 15105

## **"UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES"**

ANDY RUSSELL and THE PIED PIPERS over for 'JUST FOR ME'

CAPITOL RECORD 15183





#### **POPULAR**

A TREE IN THE MEADOW "I'm Sorry But I'm Glad" Margaret Whiting

Capitol 15122

'IT'S MAGIC' \*Spring in December Gordon MacRae

Capitol 15072

'LITTLE GIRL' Baby, Baby All the Time The King Cole Trio

Capitol 15165

'MY HAPPINESS' "Highway To Love" The Pied Pipers

Capitol 15094

'CARAMBA! IT'S THE SAMBA' Baby, Don't Be Mad At Me Peggy Lee

Capitol 15090

'HOW HIGH THE MOON' "Interlude"

Capitol 15117

Stan Kenton and His Orchestra 'THIS IS THE MOMENT' "Ev'ry Day I Love You (Just a Little Bit More)"

Jo Stafford Capitol 15139 YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'

'Cuckoo Waltz' Jack Smith Capitol 15158

'THE GODS WERE ANGRY WITH ME' 'You Little Sweet Little You'

Capitol 15178 Eddie Kirk

ONE HAS MY NAME: (The Other Has My Heart) 'You're the Sweetest Rose in Texas' Jimmy Wakely Capitol 15162

'DEAR OKIE' "A Million Memories" Jack Rivers

Capitol 15169

'HE'S A REAL GONE OKIE' 'So Long To the Red River Valley' Cliffie Stone and His Orchestra

Capitol 15157

TELL ME, DADDY' "(It Will Have To Do) Until the Real Thing Comes Along'

Julia Lee and Her Boy Frietids

Capitol 15144

'COOL WATER' \*Lake Charles Boogie\* Nellie Lutcher

Capitol 15148

'KING SIZE PAPA' "When You're Smiling (The Whole World Smiles With You)'

Capitel 40082

# COMING UP FAST

"TALKING BOOGIE" "Just a Pair of Blue Eyes" Tex William and His Western Caravan

Julia Lee and Her Boy Friends

Capitol 15175

'AT THE FLYING "W" 'Sizzy'

Capitol 15160

'CLAIR DE LUNE' (Part I) 'Clair de Lune' (Part II) Paul Weston and His Orchestra

Hal Derwin and His Orchestra

Capitol 15153

'TROUBLE IN MIND' Baby, Won't You Please Come Home? Jo Stafford

. . . .

STOREGRAPH WINE FROM THE PERSON WHEN THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON WINDOWS

Capitol 15171

TOLEDO BLADE • GENE BARRY Gene Barry is the young man with a record over WING in Toledo. He's on the air most of the day and for good reason, his shows have high listenership, top music.





HIT PARADE SHEET.

FOR DEALERS AND OPERATORS

# DARKI OWN. STRUTTERS' BALL

With Connie Haines and Alan Dale

RAY BLOCH'S Swing Eight





# GLORIA\*

Vocal by Ronnie Deauville

RAY ANTHONY and his Orch.



\*Selected as The Hit Tune
of The Month for September by The Cleveland
Phonograph Merchants'

Signature Records, 601 W. 26th St., New York

WARP





## Retail Record Sales

Week Ending September 8 YRADE SERVICE PEATURE

#### BEST-SELLING CHILDREN'S RECORDS

Records usted are those children's records seiling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey Records are listed according to greatest sales.

Weeks	Last  7	Chie	
	Week V		AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER
13	1	1.	Don Wilson-The Starlighters
13	3	2.	BUGS BUNNY (Three Records) Mel Blanc
13	2	3.	BOZO AT THE CIRCUS (Two Records)
8	4	4.	Billy May with Ork-Vance "Pinto" Colvig Capitol B3X-34 BOZO SINGS (Two Records)
(B)			Billy May with Ork-Vance "Pinto" Colvig Capitol DBS-84
2	5	5.	BUCS BUNNY AND THE TORTOISE (Two Records) Mel Blanc-Billy May
3	6	6.	PECOS B!LI (Three Records) Roy Rogers-Sons of the PioneersVictor Y-375
4	12	7.	KING COLE FOR KIDS ALBUM (Three Records)
4	7	8.	King Cole TrioCapitol DC-89 JOHNNY APPLESEED (Three Records)
10	10	9.	Dennis Day
5, 1	2	1 50	Billy May with Crk-Vance "Pinto" Colvig Capitol BBX-65
8	15	10.	RUSTY IN ORCHESTRAVILLE (Three Records) Billy May-Alan Livingston-Henry BlairCapitol BC-35
2	-	11.	THE LITTLE TUNE THAT RAN AWAY (One Record)
1	-	12.	Peter Lind Hayes
1		12.	Paul WingVictor Y-341 GENIE, THE MAGIC RECORD (One Record)
	llacers.	VILLEGE .	Frank Luther
5	14	14.	TFE LITTLE FIDDLE (One Record) Danny Kaye
11	11	14.	UNCLE PEMUS (Three Records)
7	-	14.	Johnny Mercer and Original CastCapitol CC-40 MICKEY AND THE BEANSTALK (Three Records)
			* Johnny Mercer and Original CastCapitol CCX-67

#### BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

L'	OSITIC	IN.	
Weeks	Last Week	This Week	
150	1	1.	Claire de Lune Jose Iturhi
32.	4	3.	Bluebird of Happiness Jan Pierce, RCA Victor Ork; S. Jevine, director Victor 10-1454, Victor 18-1074, Victor 11-9007
147	8	3.	Chopin's Polonaise Jose Iturbi
119	_	4.	Warsaw Concerto Boston Pops, Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Leo Litwin, pianist
118	3	5.	Jealousie Boston Pops, Arthur Fiedler, conductorVictor 12160

#### REST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Albums are listed according to greatest sales.

Ł	OSITIO	ON	
Weeks to date	Last Week	This Week	
3	1	1.	Chopin's Favorites (Three Records) First Piano Quartet
87	3	2.	Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor (Five Records) Arthur Rubinstein, pianist; NBC Ork; Vladimir Golschmann
3		2.	Gaite Parisienne (Two Records)  London Philharmonic Ork, Efrem Kurtz, conducting  Columbia MX-115
6	4	4.	Khachaturian: Violin Concerto (Five Records) David Oistrakh
2	-	4.	Grieg Concerto in A Minor (Three Records) A. Rubinstein

#### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Albums listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales.

P	OSITIO		
Weeks to date	Last Week	Thia Week	
10	1	1. AL JOLSON (VOLUME III ALBUM (Four Records) Al Jolson	
17	2	2. STAN KENTON—A Presentation of Progressive Jazz Album (Four Records) Stan Kenton	
9	3	3. EMPEROR'S WALTZ (Two Records)	
17	4	4. SONGS OF OUR TIMES (1932) ALBUM (Four Records) Carmen Cavallaro	
2	-	5. WIZARD AT THE ORGAN	
20	-	Ken Griffin	5.
16	-	7. BUSY FINGERS (Four Records)	
8	7	8. SONGS OF OUR TIMES (1927) ALBUM (Four Records) B. Grant Ork	
88	8	8. GLENN MILLER (Four Records) Glenn Miller	
2	8	10. THEME SONGS (Four Records) T. Dorsey, S. Kaye, T. Beneke, Larry Green, V. Monroe, F. Martin, W. King, Three Suns	



Week Ending September 8

#### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I.

STATISTICS OF	PART		
Weeks to date	Last	This Week	
13	1	1.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY
			DARLIN'
9 8 7	3 2	2.	MY HAPPINESSJ. & S. SteeleDamon D-11133
7	5	4.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Margaret Whiting Capitol 15122
14	6	5.	MY HAPPINESSPied PipersCapitol 15094 IT'S MAGICDoris DayColumbia 38188
7	4	6. 7.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE,
	000	0.29	DEARRondo R-128
12 11	8	9.	Columbia 38174
7	12	10.	IT'S MAGIC
14	10	11.	WOODY WOODPECKER Kay KyserColumbia 38197 YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
12	13	13.	BOUQUET OF ROSES Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-2806
8	21	14.	(R. Turner and the Westerners, Varsity 8001) MAYBE YOU'LL BE
4	14	15.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'Jack SmithCapitol 15156
1	-	16.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
2	24	17.	UNDERNEATH THE ARCHES
		#3 \$3	Pipers, Capitol 15183; The Serenaders, Columnia 38274; The Singing Gondoliers, Continental C-1245; G. Olsen Ork-E. Shitta, Victor 20-3114; L. Chambers Accordion Aces, MGM 10264; Connee Boswell, Columbia 38298; Varsity 107; P. Scala's Banjo and Accordion Ork-The Keynotes, London 238)
1	-	18.	
4	19	18.	UNDERNEATH THE P. Scala's Banjo and Accordion ARCHES Ork-The KeynotesLondon 238 (See No. 17)
	-	20.	RAMBLING ROSEPerry Como-The SatisfiersVictor 20-2947
			(P. Brito, Musicraft 560; B. Eberly-R. Morgan, Decca 24449; J. Frank and Ork, Varsity 105; G. MacRae-The Starlighters, Capitol 15178; Tony Pastor, Columbia 38207; G. Paxton Ork, MOM 10192)
22	18	21.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Ken Griffin-Jerry Wayne
•	27	22.	DEAR
•	15	23.	(See No. 22)
5	16	23. 25.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'
1	-	26.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN'Jarry WayneColumbia 38286
	=	27.	BLUEBIRD OF HAPPI- NESS
8	20	27.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' Bruce Hayes De Luxe 1178
18	17	29.	LITTLE WHITE LIESDick HaymesDecca 24280 (S. Gibson, Mercury 8085; M. Davis, Jewel ON-2002; M. Torme,
_		nee:	Musicraft 558; D. Shore, Columbia 38114)
•	-	30.	(J. Dorsey, MGM 10194; The Four Tunes, Manor 1131; T. Mar- tin-Lyttle Sisters Victor 20-2812; Mills Brothers, Decca 24409;
_		80	Varsity 106; P. Page, Mercury 5129)
150	20	30.	WOODY WOODPECKERSportsmen-Mel BlancCapitol 15145

(Continued from page 25)
Cuanto Le Gusta (R)Peer-BMI
Dolores (R)Famous—ASCAP
Everybody Loves Somebody (R)
Ev'ry Day I Love You (R)
Hair of Gold, Eyes of Blue (R)
I Went Down to Virginia (R)Jefferson-ASCAP
It Only Happens When I Dance With You (F) (R)Berlin-ASCAP
It's a Most Unusual Day (R)
It's Magic (F) (R)
Judaline (F) (R)Robbins-ASCAP
Just For Now (R)
Little Girl (R)Leeds—ASCAP
Little White Lies (R)
Love Somebody (R)
Maybe You'll Be There (R)
Maybe foull be there (R)
My Happiness (R)
P. S.: I Love You (R)La Salle—ASCAP
Put 'Em in a Box, Tie 'Em With a Ribbon (R)
Rambling Rose (R)
Take It Away (R)
These Are the Things I Love (R)
This I the Moment (F) (R)
Time and Time Again (R)
You Call Everybody Darlin' (R)
You Came a Long Way From St. Louis (R)Jewel—ASCAP
You Can't Be True, Dear (R)
You Were Only Feelin' (R)Shapire-Bernstein-ASCAP



## CURRENT COLUMBIA TOP HITS

It's Magic	Doris Day	38188
Love Somebody	Doris Day & Buddy Clark	38174
Buttons & Bows	Dinah Shore	38284
<b>Everybody Loves Somebody</b>	Frank Sinatra	38225
Put 'Em In A Box	Doris Day	38188
You Call Everybody Darling	Jerry Wayne	38286
Candy Store Blues	Toni Harper	38229
I'd Love To Live In Loveland	Jerry Wayne	38251
Confess	Doris Day & Buddy Clark	38174
Tabby The Cat	Toni Harper	3826 <b>5</b>
Woody Woodpecker	Kay Kyser	38197

## RIDING HIGH!

Frank Sinatra 38225

**Just For Now** 

Dick Jurgens	38226
Tony Pastor	38207
Arthur Godfrey	38246
Les Brown	38250
Bill Johnson	38279
Columbia	
Orchestra	38266
Serenaders	38274
	Tony Pastor Arthur Godfrey Les Brown Bill Johnson Columbia Orchestra

THE QREAT ARTISTS AT THEIR BEST ARE ON COLUMBIA RECORDS



AMERICA'S GREATEST SPIRITUAL SINGERS

on SCORE Records

"MILKY WHITE WAY" #5001

"AT THE CROSS I'LL BOW" #5002

"SERVANT PRAYER AMEN" #5003

#### SCORE RECORDS

4918 Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood, California



. . . the NEW Label that

means HILLBILLY and WESTERN HITS!

FIRST RELEASE:

# FHELLS FIRE ON

COCAINE BLUES!

Dick Dyson and His Musical Texans



## Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS VI Race Records

September 8

Week Ending

TRADE SERVICE MATURE

#### BEST SELLING RETAIL RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase race records.

Weekn	Last	This
to date	week	Week
•	1	1. I CAN'T GO ON WITHOUT Bull Moose JacksonKing 4230
14	3	2. PRETTY MAMA BLUES Ivory Joe Hunter 4 Star 1254
17	3 2	3. LONG GONESonny ThompsonMiracle M-126
17	4	4. GOOD ROCKIN' TONIGHT Wynonie Harris King 4210
17	8	5. MESSIN' AROUND Memphis Slim Miracle M-12:
14 17 17 17 2	10	6. DON'T BURN THE Louis Jordan and His Tympany CANDLE AT BOTH ENDS. Five Decca 2448:
13	6	7. MY HEART BELONGS TO
1 8 12	_	8. LATE FREIGHTSonny ThompsonMiracle M-12
8	11	9. LOLLYPOP MAMA Wynonie Harris King 422
12	5	10. RUN, JOE Louis Jordan Decca 2444
11	9	11. SEND FOR ME IF YOU
20	22	NEED ME
16	11	12. ALL MY LOVE BELONGS Bull Moose JacksonKing 418 TO YOUKing 421
2	-	12. BYE, BYE, BABY The Ravens King 423
2	-	14. AM I ASKING TOO
- THE 197	-	MUCH? Dinah Washington Mercury 809
2	13	15. MY HAPPINESS Ella Fitzgerald Decca 2444

#### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require race records.

P	OSITIO	ON	
Weeks	Last	This	
o date	Week	Week	
11	2	1.	MY HEART BELONGS TO
			YOUVictor 20-2572
12	5 1	2.	RUN, JOELouis JordanDecca 24448
12	5	3.	I CAN'T GO ON WITHOUT
74			YOU
20	8	4.	GOOD ROCKIN' TONIGHT Wynonie Harris King 4210
17	8	5.	LONG GONE Sonny Thompson Miracle M-126
14	1	5.	MESSIN' AROUND Memphis Slim Miracle M-125
14 3 10	7	7.	LATE FREIGHTSonny ThompsonMiracle M-128
10	15	8.	SEND FOR ME IF YOU
14	13	0.	
14 2 2	4		NEED ME
14		9.	PRETTY MAMA BLUES Ivory Joe Hunter 4 Star 1254
2	11	10.	CORN BREAD Hal Singer Sextette Savoy 671
2	11	10.	DON'T BURN THE Louis Jordan and His Tympany
		- Carrier	CANDLE AT BOTH ENDS FiveDecca 24483
1	-	12.	AM I ASKING TOO
and the	1	No. of Lines	MUCH? Dinah Washington Mercury 8095
1	- 1	13.	TOO SOON TO KNOW The Orioles Natural 5000
10	11	14.	DON'T FALL IN LOVE
	3	Leave and	WITH ME Ivory Joe Hunter King 4220
1 1	(1	14.	WE CAN'T AGREE Louis Jordan and His Tympany
-	D=1911	1,157,157	FiveDecca 24483

#### ADVANCE RACE RECORD RELEASES



Berserk Boogie

Lucky Millinder Ork (Fare-Thee-Well)

Decca 24495 Bluebird of Happiness

D. Groner Trio (Lilacs in) Aristocrat AR-1803

Gypsy Woman

Muddy Waters (Little Anna) Aristocrat

Hurry Sundown (See What Tomorrow Brings)

R. Huey (I Can't) Decca 48086

I Can't See Lize No More R. Huey (Hurry Sundown) Decca 48086 Lilacs in the Rain

D. Groner Trio (Bluebird of) Aristocrat AR 1803

Little Anna Mae

Muddy Waters (Gypsy Woman) Aristocrat AR 1302

My Heart Belongs To You C. Bernard (Pretty Mama) Decca 48087

Pretty Mama Blues C. Bernard (My Heart) Decca 48087

The Devil Blues

Jazz Gillum (What a) Victor 20-3118

What a Gal Jazz Gillum (The Devil) Victor 20-3118

#### FOUR-STAR SUES

(Continued from page 4)

had paid Daum \$1,250 April 2 after Daum convinced him that he composed the poem, A Pack of Cards, Not | records of the same piece. Guilty, and held a copyright for it. McCall alleges in his suit that the monolog, dated 1790 and entitled "A Book," is on file in the rare book room

to the plaintiff.

McCall says that the Four Star firm spent \$2,000 as expenses in purchasing the copyright and \$15,000 advertising their recording before learning that competitors were making

The Four Star company's suit fol-Instead of being an original work, lowed an account of the poem's age as exposed by Joseph Garretson, columnist on The Cincinnati Enquirer. Pack of Cards Changed Into a Bible, After he had published the poem, a complete Almanach and Prayer which Four Star put to song Deck of Cards, featuring Texas Tyler, Garretin the Library of Congress. The suit son received a flood of letters from further asserts that the poem has been | Enquirer readers stating in effect that published many times and that no they remembered the poem from their copyright could protect the publica- grandparents. These letters ultition or recording, and that this fact mately reached McCall after he had was known to the defendant but not bought Daum's 1941 copyright.

DANTETAN

SERVICE

PATURE



Week Ending September 8

#### SELLING RETAIL FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are nilibilly records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase folk records.

1	POSITI		
Weeks to date	Last		
18	1	1.	BOUQUET OF ROSES Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-2806
3	2	2.	JUST A LITTLE LOVIN' Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee
10	4	3.	
4	5	4.	LIFE GETS TEE-JUS,
18	3	4.	DON'T IT?
18	12	6.	SWEETER THAN THE
18	15	7.	FLOWERS
3	10	8.	MY DADDY IS ONLY Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee A PICTURE PlowboysVictor 20-3013
11	13	9.	TENNESSEE WALTZ Cowboy Copas King 696
12	6	10.	BLUE SHADOWS ON THE Roy Rogers-Sons of the TRAIL Pioneers Victor 20-2780
2 5	7 8	10.	ONE HAS MY NAME Jimmy Wakely Capitol 15162
5	8	12.	FOREVER IS ENDING
- Sept 1			TODAY Ernest Tubb Decca 46134
18		13.	DEAR OAKIED. O'Dell Exclusive 33X
A6019-21	9	14.	HUMPTY DUMPTY Hank Thompson and His Brazos HEART Valley Boys
1	-	14.	TALKING BOOGIE Tex Williams and His Western Caravan Capitol 15175

#### FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By Johnny Sippel

Henry Mattison, the Plainsman, has just celebrated his fifth anniversary at KFH, Wichita, Kan. . . . Jack McCaughen's Trent Valley Ramblers, of CJBQ, Belleville, Ont., are playing dances around Belleville. Personnel includes: Floyd Woodcox, fiddle and vocals; Bud Patrick, trumpet; Merritt Woodcox, fiddle; Jack Delong, sax and vocals; Don Rose, piano; Dorothy McCaughen, drums and vocals; Jimmy Mitts, square dance calls, and McCaughen, guitar and vocals.

... Minnie Pearl and Pappy Howard worked Harry Smythe's Buck Lake Ranch, Angola, Ind., September 5, with Tex Ritter in the following day. . . . Jim and Jane Claar, who opened their Jim and Jane's Radio Corral, near Williamsport, Pa., May 30, report top crowds at their country music park. . . . The Alabama Jubilee Boys, Red Stanton, leader; Karmit Kea, swing steel guitar; Tommie and Chubby Mills, fiddle, mandolin and vocal duets; Earl Aycock, bass, and Carl Fitzgerald, rhythm guitar, are at WCOC, Meridian, Miss., with two programs daily across the board.

Tex Cameron and His Texas Range Riders have completed their first six months at Shorty's Corral Room, Elizabeth, N. J. The group includes Bashful Zeb, accordion, fiddle and novelty instruments; Slim, bass and vocals; Reb, guitar and vocals; Prairie Helen, singer and yodeler, and Cameron, guitar, bass, mandolin and vocals. . . . Sons of the Pioneers wound up Ohio theater dates August 28 and moved to Oklahoma early in September. . . . Cliff Carlisle, who returned to the Victor fold recently, is vacationing in Florida and expects to return to radio in two months on a new station. . . Dude Martin, Victor artist at KYA. San Francisco, is doing a disk show late in the evening, in addition to his hour-and-a-half live shows daily with his Western Round-up Gang, which includes his wife, Peggy. Martin is promoting his own jamborees and dances in the Bay City area and utilizes his trick horse, Pardner, on outdoor engagements. . . Evelyn Kay and Carson Whittaker, Sunshine Serenaders recently at KTRB, Modesto, Calif., with the Maddux Brothers and Rose, are in the Midwest on rodeo dates.

Roy West, of the Range Riders, on WGAR, Cleveland, recently signed with Victor, reports that the group has been signed as staff members of the station. Boys get more wide coverage now that the station has jumped to 50,000 watts. Business at their Harmony Ranch, Chagrin Falls, O., has been excellent, with Pee Wee King and His Golden West Cowboys there August 29. . . L. B. Benton, the Chattanooga d.j., recently sponsored a successful h.b. bash with Chet Atkins, Homer and Jethro and Granpappy, all of WNOX, that city. . . . Al Turner, emsee of the Lone Star Barn Dance held Saturdays at the Sportatorium, Dallas, and aired over WFAA, that city, reports a big cast of outstanding folk talent as basis for the show. Featured are Dewey Groom and His Texans, who wax for Mercury. Outfit lines up with Billy Jack Saucear, fiddle; Bob Shelton, comedian who waxes for King and just returned from a tour with Gov. Jimmy Davis, and Buddy Walker, who just inked with Four Star label. Buddy is heard over KLIF, Dallas. Pappy Hal Horton, disk jock at KRLD, Dallas, assists in the emsee duties. Others on the show include Roy Wiley and the Range Ramblers and Boots and His Buddies. . . . New d.j. in the Gotham area doing a good job of plugging folk music is Larkin Barkin, whose Hearken to Larkin Barkin shot is heard nightly over WAAT, Newark, N. J. ..., The Delinore brothers, King artists, are

had an extended in I that 28- space to Beignith and the all and attended in the had being the continued in the designation and the true designates and bought about the true designation and bought about the true designation.

# ROSE

The Sweetheart of Hillbilly Swing



**Both Sides HOT!** TRAMP ON THE STREET

backed by

#### 'FLOWERS FOR THE MASTERS BOUQUET

4 STAR RECORD #1239

OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE

★ 1209 Whoa, Sailor ★ 1210 Mean and Wicked Boogle ★ 1185 Milk Cow Blues \* 1184 Midnight Train

WATCH FOR LATEST RELEASE-BEST YET

MADDOX BROS. AND ROSE 4 STAR RECORD #1271

## 'OKLAHOMA SWEETHEART SALLY ANN"

backed by

"TIME NOR TIDE"

Order From



For the Best in Folk Music

210 NORTH LARCHMONT AVE.

HOLLYWOOD 4, CALIF.

#### HEAR

#### BUY

SELL

The TRIPLETS\* on the DAMON label means records more salable.

> More Nickels for the Ops and More Plays by the Jocks

#### JON & SONDRA STEELE

ON THESE ORIGINAL HITS

Leading the field—

\* "MY HAPPINESS" - D-11133

Still another hit-

\* "DRY BONES" - D-11135

The latest & greatest—

\* "I WANT TO BE THE ONLY ONE" -D-11130

Sensational Flip-over—

\* "LOVE DON'T GET YOU NOTHIN' BUT THE BLUES"

Get your order in now for the greatest money maker excepting the government presses.

Buy From Your Franchised Distributor Who Builds the Hits and Supplies You Always.

## K. C. MUSIC SALES CO.

Wholesale Record Distributors

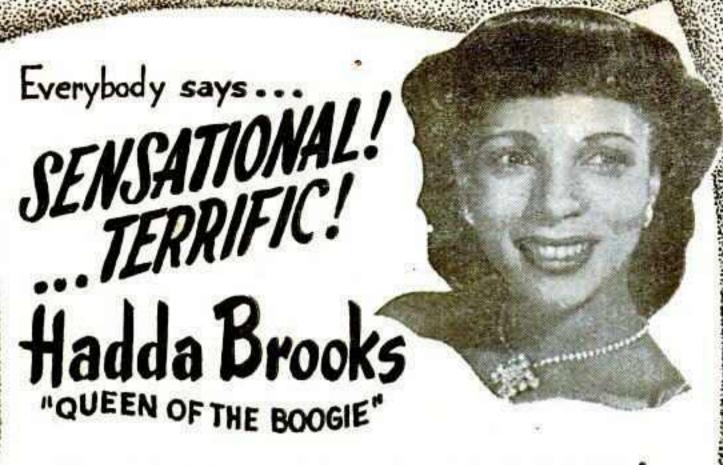
1022 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL.

HOME OFFICE 907 NORTH 18TH ST. KANSAS CITY 2, KAN.

IAMES L. DAVIDSON, Owner

Exclusive Wholesale Record Distributor for

Illinols, Indiana, Wisconsin, Northarn Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska and Iowa.



# NEWEST! BEST SELLING RELEASE! "OUT OF THE BLUE"

BULLY WULLY BOOGIE"



MORE MODERN HITS

MORE THAN YOU KNOW

Johnny Moore

VARIETY DANCE

Hadda Brooks Modern 20-599

GOLDEN DIAMOND BLUES

OH WOMAN! OH WOMAN!

Smokey Hogg Modern 20-606

## -K. C. MUSIC SALES CO.

is happy to announce

the EXCLUSIVE distributorship of SPIRO Records

SPIRO Records are fast taking the lead with their exceptionally fine recordings of vocals, instrumentals, organ and piano. These Are Some of Their Hits of Today and Tomorrow

#### IMMORTAL WALTZES IN NEW ARRANGEMENTS

S-9501 You, You Live in My Heart

FITZ HERBERT

You, You Live in My Heart Vocals by WALTER SCHEFF S-9511 FITZ HERBERT at the Organ

Organ

POLKAS **ENGLISH VOCALS** 

S-5503 You Are My Sunshine-Polka

LAZARZ and his Band Vocals by JACKIE PARASIDA

S-5506 Oh, Johnny, Oh-Polka

The LARKIN SISTERS with the HIGHLANDERS

#### POPULAR MUSIC ON ORGAN AND PIANO

S-9001 On Green Dolphin Street S-9002 Pagan Love Song

TED MEYN the organ virtuoso of the Capitol Theatre

in New York

S-9003 Mickey

S-9004 I'll See You in My Dreams

LATIN AMERICAN RUMBAS

Noche de Ronda S-6001

S-3002 Rendezvous With a Rose Vocal by WALTER SCHEFF with the JERAY DUET BEN ARD at the Organ

FAMOUS STANDARD TUNES ON SPIRO RECORDS

## K. C. MUSIC SALES CO.

Wholesale Record Distributors

1022 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL.

HOME OFFICE 907 N. 18TH ST. KANSAS CITY 2, KAN.

JAMES L. DAVIDSON, Owner

Exclusive Wholesale Record Distributor for Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska and Iowa.

# Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

#### Folk Record Section

TRADE SERVICE Week Ending PEATURE September 3

#### MOST PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are hilibilly records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require folk records.

P	OSITI	UN	
Weeks	Last	This	
to date	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	Week	
16	1	1.	BOUQUET OF ROSES Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys Victor 20-2806
3	3	2.	JUST A LITTLE LOVIN' Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee
26	2	3.	ANYTIME Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee PlowboysVictor 20-2700
20	10	4.	TENNESSEE WALTZ Pee Wee King and His Golden West Cowboys Victor 20-2680
33	12	5.	HUMPTY DUMPTY Hank Thompson and His Brazos
-	200	278	HEART Valley Boys
1	1	ľ	Capitol Americana 40065
18		6.	TEXARKANA BABY Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee
STOTEL L	165-0	200	PlowboysVictor 20-2806
14	3	7.	SWEETER THAN THE
175000	Sec.	1115791	FLOWERS
8	6	8.	FOREVER IS ENDING
		10.00	TODAY Ernest Tubb Decca 46134
2	15	9.	THAT WILD AND
550	1223		WICKED LOOK Ernest Tubb Decca 46134
2	15	10.	ONE HAS MY NAMEJimmy WakelyCapitol 15162
1	_	11.	WHEN MY BLUE MOON
	10		TURNS TO GOLDCliffie StoneCapitol 15108
2	-	12.	CRAZY BOOGIEMerle TravisCapitol 15143
2 2 11	6	13.	DOG HOUSE BOOGIE Hawkshaw Hawkins King 720
11		14.	BANJO POLKA Tex Williams
1		15.	ANYTIMEFoy Willing and His Riders of the
		10.	Purple Sage
			Capitol Americana 40108

#### ADVANCE FOLK RECORD RELEASES

Smokey Rogers-T. Williams' Western T. Ritter (There's a) Capitol 15215 Caravan (Hair of) Capitol 15217

Blueberry Hill G. Autry (Sycamore Lane) Columbia

20485 Chant of Hawaii

C. Campbell's Tennessee Ramblers (Please Daddy) Victor 20-3116 Dreamy Housatonic

Singin' Sam (Sleepy-Time in) MGM 10265 Forever Far Apart J. Osborne (It's So) King 725

Hair of Gold, Eyes of Blue Smokey Rogers and the McCall Twins (Ball of Fire) Capitol 15217 Held That Temper Down

W. Fowler and His Georgia Clodhoppers (If I) Capitol 15213

I See a Bright Light Shining C. Monroe and His Kentucky Pardners (There's a) Victor 20-3115 If I Had My Life To Live Over W. Fowler and His Georgia Clodhoppers

(Hold That) Capitol 15213 It's So Hard To Smile J. Osborne (Forever Far) King 725 Leave My Honey Bee Alone

M. Travis and Cowboy Band (T For) Capitol 15212 \*Mistakes

J. Revard and His Oklahoma Playboys (My Little) Victor 20-3117 Moonlight Memories of You

J. Lawson (Tennessee Blues) Columbia

Jingle, Jangle, Jingle y Little Girl I Love You

Jimmie Revard and His Oklahoma Playboys (Mistakes) Victor 20-3117 Please, Daddy, Don't Drink No More C. Campbell's Tennessee Ramblers (Chant

of) Victor 20-3116 Pretty Quadroon

C. Sharpe and the Old Hickory Singers (When the) Columbia 20476 Sleepy-Time in Caroline Singin' Sam (Dreamy Housatonic) MGM

10265 Sweeter Than the Flowers B. Messner and the Skyline Boys (Tramp on) Banner B-566

Sycamore Lane G. Autry (Blueberry Hill) Columbia 20485 T for Texas (Blue Yodel No. 1)

M. Davis and Cowboy Band (Leave My) Capitol 15212 Tennessee Blues

J. Lawson (Moonlight Memories) Columbia 20477

There's a Grave at the Mountain Foot C. Monroe and His Kentucky Pardners (I See) Victor 20-3115

There's a New Moon Over My Shoulder T. Ritter (Jingle, Jangle) Capitol 15215 Tramp on the Street

B. Messner and the Skyline Boys (Sweeter Than) Banner B-566

When the Roses Bloom Again C. Sharpe and the Old Hickory Singers (Pretty Quadroon) Columbia 20476

#### FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

(Continued from page 31)

now located in Jackson, Miss. . . . Bill Carlisle, King recorder, has moved from Memphis to WSB, Atlanta, where he is doing a number of shows with His Kentucky Mountain Boys, George Tanner, Sunshine Slim, Fiddlin' Sandy and Hot-Shot Elmer.

Wade Mainer, King artist, has charge of a new weekly folk festival at the Rutherford County Fair Grounds, Forest City, N. C., which will star top names in the folk music field each Saturday evening. Mainer and His Sons of the Mountaineers are heard daily over WBBO, Forest City. . . . Marge Engler and the Southern Ramblers are splitting their time between shows over WTOL and WTOD, Toledo. Marge does a disk show in addition to four live shows on these stations. . . . Cowboy Copas has signed a 10-year recording pact with King Records and has penned a 10-year contract with Charley Stone of WSM, Nashville. Contract is longest ever inked by a recording or radio artist. . . . The Franklin Brothers, heard on the Dixie label, are at WJLS, Beckley, W. Va. . . . Buddy Bain, formerly at WCMA, Corinth, Miss., has just completed his first year with the Blue Seal Boys of WSM, Nashville. Other members are Ted Crabtree, steel guitar; Red Taylor, fiddle; Dexter Johnson, bass; Quinton Claunch, electric guitar, and Bain on vocals. Heard previously only on Saturday morning, the group will soon start a five-per-weeker. MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

Record Reviews

TRADE SERVICE PLATURE

VIII

Week Ending September 8

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR

**How Ratings** Are Defermined

Records are reviewed three times: (1) for retailers; (2) for operators; (3) for disk jockeys. Each time on the basis of nine key categories. Each category is assigned a maximum number of points within which new releases are rated. The best possible rating is 100. Maximums are subject to change, depending on results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted. N. S. Indicates a record is not suitable for appraisal within the market.

The Categories Point listings are maximums. Song calibre, 15; interpretation, 15; arrangement, 15; "name" value, 15; record quality (surface, etc.), 5; music publisher's air performance petential, 10; exploitation (record adv't'g-promotion, film, legit and ether "plug" aids), 10; manufacturer's distribution power, 10; manufacturer's production efficiency, 5.

ARTIST

TUNES

LABEL AND NO COMMENT

R	ATI	NG	5)
0	ø	9	0
<		-	
22		>	
	8		2
2	~	441	6
u		(*)	

76 78 74 76

52 50 56

40 40 40 40

88 89 86 88

87 88 85 87

68 72 65 68

72 74 70 72

53

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.



90 90 90 90

77 75 75 80

90 90 90 90

71 70 70 73

71 70 70 73

63 66 63 60

61 65 61 58

67 69 65 66

66 67 65 65

53 53 53 53

78 76 74 84

POPULAR

RAY ANTHONY & ORK (Signature 15228) Bye, Bye Blues

Bright instrumental swing version of oldie, with top-grade section blowing and easy-rife Ronnie Deauville warbling, with band chanting staccato behind.

London Bridge Is Falling Down Intriguing fugue passages and leader's Jamesian horn standouts in cleanly intoned, smartly cleffed instrumental.

ANITA O'DAY-WILL BRADLEY & ORK-B. CARTER ORK (Signature 15217)

I Ain't Gettin' Any Younger

((Benny Carter Ork) Alternating vocal and instrumental choruses make for disjointed effect. Tune, a fast blues with a novelty lyric, is Anita's own.

It's Different When It Happens To You (Will Bradley Ork) First-class O'Day here on a torch ballad with firstclass melody.

BOB TYLER & HIS WHISTLING PALS (Continental C-1244)

Hair of Gold Dreary warbling and ork work here.

The Mocking Bird Up-tempo Western stringband job with whistling. Trilling is shrill and illsynchronized.

DINAH SHORE-SONNY BURKE ORK (Columbia 38293)

What Did I Do? Dinah's top drawer piping of the pert quality ballad from the new "When My Baby Smiles at Me" flick has earmarks of click stature.

The Matador (D. Shore-The Brazilians)

A change of pace from flip as La Shore goes Latin with smart vocal and ork support. Disk could be a two-sided winner.

BUDDY CLARK-M. AYERS ORK (Columbia 38294)

Green-Up Time Buddy's not up to par on ballad from "Love Life."

Here I'll Stay Warbling on tune from same production is improvement on flip, but still doesn't measure up.

POPULAR

COMMENT

LOUIS JORDAN & HIS TYMPANY FIVE 78 80 76 78 (Decca 24483) Don't Burn the Candle

At Both Ends Jordan show material clicks on wax as it does on stage; should burn up race boxes. We Can't Agree

Jordan does a mediocre 77 78 76 76 blues at a medium tem-

ANDREWS SISTERS (Decca 24490)

You Call Everybody Darlin' English-made with Billy Ternent's music, this version of the ditty already is in the best-sell-

ing charts. 71 74 70 70 90 90 90 90 Underneath the Arches And so is this side.

THE WAYFARERS (London 263)

In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree Reposeful warbling of the oldie by well-blended chorus resonant baritone soloist. Unobtrusive instrumental backing.

Down by the Old Mill Stream Similar in spirit and performance to flip.

RONALDE-B. FARNON ORK

(London 266) Down in the Forest Musical-hall type production, featuring virtuoso replete with bird calls, double-tones, trilling, etc.

Bird Songs At Eventide A full assortment, Fine if your nerves can take

REGGIE GOFF-CYRIL STAPLETON & HIS STRING SERE-NADERS

(London 262) I Pan't Care What They Say Baritone warbles tango ballad in a stiff, Vaughn Monroe-ish manner. When You're in Love

Versatile Reggie some-

how manages to sound like Nelson Eddy here. JACK CALDWELL TRIO (Bullet 1054)

You'll Always Be My Sweetheart Vocal with organ backing of old waltz tune is lack-luster and draggy.

That's My Gal Lively, old-fashioned organ performance blithely schmaltzy enough acore in jukes.

(Continued on page 109)

THE CASTLE RECORDS "RENDEZVOUS WITH A ROSE"

BOBBY WORTH and the Sophisticals No. 1 England past 18 weeks Loeds Music 1 Plug Song for September

backed by "HARBOR LIGHTS"

(Requested by OP's) **CASTLE #1258** 

"GALWAY BAY"

BACKED BY "THE GAL WHO'S GOT MY HEART" Castle #1257

"SILVER DOLLAR"

backed by

"NASHVILLE BLUES"

JIMMIE DODD Castle #1254

Write for Complete Catalogue and Disk Jockey Samples.

CASTLE RECORD CO.

9059 WASHINGTON BLVD. National Distributor

CULVER CITY, CALIF.

FOX ASSOCIATES 2519 W. 7TH STREET

Mest Coss

FEderal 2148

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

# Thanks, Tony Chastain



for helping to put over Jerry Cooper's recording of "Get a Pin-Up Girl" in Miami over WGBS.

Thornton's Pin-Up Girls

Week Ending September 8

#### Cap Builds Bozo Via Air, Video

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4. - Bozo, Capitol's kidisk clown, is in for a popularization campaign via radio and video to build him into a topnotch children's character which well as local kiddie segs.

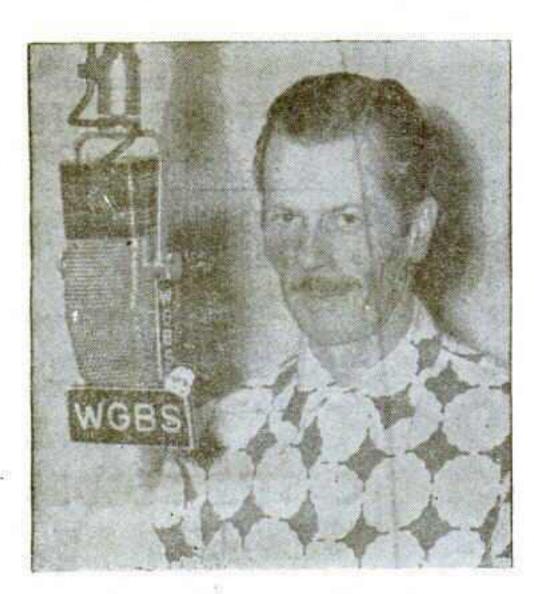
would in turn pay off in increased Bozo platter sales.

Pinto Colvig, radio and pic voice personality who portrays Bozo on Capitol wax, has packaged his own radio and tele kiddie shows to be set for fall airing.

In the meantime, Bozo has been getting his share of airshow plugs via guest appearances by Colvig on coast-to-coast radio broadcasts as

#### MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS. Billboard IXRecord Possibilities TRADE

# Thanks, Jack Williams



for helping to put over Jerry Cooper's recording of "Get a Pin-Up Girl" in Miami over WGBS.

Thornton's Pin-Up Girls

## WARNING

Unauthorized persons are pressing and distributing counterfeit copies of Amuke records including the current novelty hit:

#### THE FAMILY POLKA

By Milton & Johnny Olekson (AM-524)

Warning is hereby given to the trade that the exclusive right to manufacture and sell records under the Amuke label has been vested in

#### HARMONIA RECORDS

as per contract between AMUKE RECORDS and HARMONIA RECORDS. Only distributors appointed by HARMONIA DISTRIBUTING & PUBLISHING COM-PANY are authorized to sell the Amuke line. Anyone found selling counterfeit. Amuke records not manufactured by HARMONIA, during the term of the contract, will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

#### OLEKSON BROTHERS

Owners of "Amuke Records"



#### THE BILLBOARD PICKS:

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart:

I WANT SOME MONEY ...........Primo Scala-The Keynotes....London 275 The Scala-Keynotes combo bids fair to repeat current success of "Underneath the Arches" with "I Want Some Money," smooth string band disking that packs plenty of drive and yet falls easily on the ears.

SAY SOMETHING SWEET TO YOUR Jo Stafford-Gordon MacRae-Starlighters SWEETHEART ......Capitol 15207

Capitol injects its bid to cash in on the expected loot of "Sweetheart" which has been catching on swift of late due to the original London platter. Stafford and MacRae engage in same type of old-time vaude, light-hearted piping and corny patter over ukulele backing and Starlighters' group vocal aid.

#### THE DISK JOCKEYS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 1,200 of them, the disk jockeys think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. BUTTONS AND BOWS ......... Dinah Shore ......... Columbia 38284 2. HEART AND SOUL ......Jerry Sellers-E. Light Ork..MGM 10254 3. ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND .... Nellie Lutcher ......... Capitol 15180 4. EVERYBODY LOVES SOMEBODY .... Peggy Lee .............. Capitol 15151 6. AT THE FLYING "W" .......... Bing Crosby and Andrews Sisters .... 

8. I STILL GET A THRILL ...... Francis Craig .......... Bullet 1040

#### THE RETAILERS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 4,970 of them, the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. BUTTONS AND BOWS ............ Dinah Shore.......... Columbia 38284 2. CORNBELT SYMPHONY ......... Nev Simons and His Ambassadors of 3. GLORIA ..... Signature 15213 4. RENDEZVOUS WITH A ROSE ..... Pepper Nealy and the Ace Trio..... ...... Bullet 1056 5. THIS IS THE MOMENT ...... Tony Martin-Lyttle Sisters ..... ...... Victor 20-2958 6. EVERDAY I LOVE YOU ......... Vaughn Monroe ....... Victor 20-2957

#### THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 3,558 of them, the juke box operators think tomorrow's hits will be.

1. UNTIL ..... Tommy Dorsey Ork-H. Prime ..... ......Victor 20-3061 2. BUTTONS AND BOWS ...... Dinah Shore ......... Columbia 38284 3. I STILL GET A THRILL ...... Francis Craig ......... Bullet 1040 4. RENDEZVOUS WITH A ROSE ..... Pepper Nealy and the Ace Trie .....

5. AT THE FLYING "W" ...... Bing Crosby and Andrews Sisters .... ...... Decca 24481

to. Stird on mentioned by 

TRADE BERVICE

PEATURE



Advance Information

Week Ending September &

#### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Records listed are generally approximately two weeks in advance of actual date. List is based on information supplied in advance by record companie records of those manufacturers voluntarily supplying information are listed

#### POPULAR

Abdallah "Kansas" G. Davis (Wildcat Victory) Skating Rhythms SR-291

Ab-Mur H. James Ork (September Song) Columbia 38300 Aladdin's Lamp

Ink Spots (My Baby) Decca 24496 All My Love Belongs To You P. Page (I Can't) Mercury 5187

A. Russell-A. Slack Ork (Besame Mucho) Capitol 15214

An Old Magnolia Tree M. Lewis-R. Morgan Ork (In the Market) Decca 24494 \*And Her Tears Flowed . Ake Wine

S. Kenton Ork-A. O'Day (Tampico) Capitol 15196 Artistry in Boogle

8. Kenton Ork (Machito) Capitol 15194 \*Artistry in Rhythm S. Kenton Ork (Artistry Jumps) Capitol

\*Artistry Jumps S. Kenton Ork (Artistry in) Capitol 15190 Besame Mucho

A. Russell-A. Slack Ork (Amor) Capitol

Bluebird of Happiness J. Stafford-G. MacRae and the Starlighters (Say Something) Capitol 15207 Buttons and Bows B. Garret-H. Mooney Ork (The Matador)

MGM 10244 Christmas Songs by Sinatra Album-F. Sinatra-Ken Lane Singers-A. Stordahl

Ork (4-10") Columbia C-167 Adeste Fideles (O, Come All Ye Faith-

ful) Columbia 38256 Have Yourself a Merry Little Christmas . . . Columbia 38259

It Came Upon the Midnight Clear . . Columbia 38258 Jingle Bells . . . Columbia 38257 O Little Town of Bethlehem . .

Columbia 38258 Santa Claus Is Comin' to Town . . . Columbia 38259 Silent Night, Holy Night . . . Columbia 38256

White Christmas . . . Columbia 38256 \*Concerto To End All Concertos Paris I and II S. Kenton Ork . . . Capitol 15193

Corn Belt Symphony B. Stewart-S. Dell Quartette (Rendezvous

With) Mero M-7469 \*Do Nothin' 'Til You Hear From Me S. Kenton-R. Dorris (Just A-Sittin')

Capitol 15197 Don't Take Me Home L. Monti's Tu Tones (Hindustan) Aristocrat AR 502

Down in Chi-Hua-Hua S. Kenton Ork-The Pastels (His Feet's) Capitol 15198

\*Eager Beaver S. Kenton Ork (Harlem Folk) Capitol

Embraceable You G. Davis (Mood Indigo) Skating Rhythms

Everything I Have Is Yours B. Eckstine-S. Burke Ork (I'll Be) MGM

Floatin'

B. Sherwood Ork (Let's Eat) Capitol \*Four Months, Three Weeks, Two Days,

One Hour Blues S. Kenton Ork-J. Christy (Rika Jika) Capitol 15199

Gilbert and Sullivan-Danny Kaye Album-D. Kaye-J. Green Ork (3-10") Deccs A 694

If You're For To Shine . . . Decea 24474 Nightmare Song . . . Decca 24475

The Judge's Song . . . Decca 24473 The Moon and I . . . Decca 24475 The Policeman's Song . . . Decca 24474 When First My Old Old Love I Knew and In Enterprise of Martial Kind . . Decca 24473

Hair of Gold, Eyes of Blue C. Shane (Time Alone) Columbia 38315 \*Harlem Folk Dance

S. Kenton Ork (Eager Beaver) Capital 15192 Heat Wave M. Whiting and Crew Chiefs-P. Devol

Ork (What Did) Capitol 15209 L. Monti's Tu Tones (Don't Take) Aris-

tocrat AR 502 "His Feet's Too Big for De Bed S. Kenton-J. Christy (Down in) Capitol

Can't Go On Without You

E. Pitagerald (It's Too) Decca 24497

I Can't Go On Without You P. Page (All My) Mercury 5187 I Don't Have To Tell You

D. Brown (I Wouldn't) Banner B-564 I Hate To Lose You (I'm So Used To You

B. Goodman Ork-Emma Lou Welch (On a Slow) Capitol 15208

I Love You Much Too Much H. Forrest-H. Mooney (What Did) MGM 10262

I Surrender, Dear G. Davis (Jealous) Skating Rhythms

Wouldn't Hurt You For the World D. Brown (I Don't) Banner B-564

I'll Be Faithful B. Eckstine-S. Burke (Everything B) MGM 10259

I'll Dance At Your Wedding G. Davis (Put Your) Skating Rhythms

SR-286 I'm Gonna Getcha I Betcha G. Davis (Mama's Gonna) Skating Rhythms SR-258

In a Persian Market H. Fields Ork (John, John) Victor 20-3008 In the Market Place of Old Monterey K. Kyser Ork-H. Babbitt (On a) Colum-

bia 38301 In the Market Place of Old Monterey M. Lewis-R. Morgan Ork (An Old) Decea

24494 Intermission Riff S. Kenton Ork (Minor Riff) Capitol 15191

Isn't It Romantie V. Damone-P. Page (Say Something) Mercury 5192

It's Too Soon To Know E. Fitzgerald (I Can't) Decca 24497 It's Up To You

G. Krupa Ork (It's What) Columbia It's What Cha Do With Whatcha Got

G. Krupa Ork (It's Up) Columbia 38296 G. Davis (I Surrender) Skating Rhythms

SR-290 John, John H. Fields Ork-P. Flaherty (In a) Victor

20-3052 \*Just A-Sittin' and A-Rockin' S. Kenton Ork-J. Christy (Nothin')

Capitol 15197 G. Davis (The Little) Skating Rhythms

SR-288 Lavender Blue D. Shore-H. Zimmerman Ork (So Dear)

Columbia 38299 Let's Eat B. Sherwood Ork (Floatin') Capitol 15211

J. Sablon-T. Camarata Ork (Tell Me) Victor 20-3111

Love Is a Wonderful Thing J. Dane-J. Giles Ork (No Regrets) Atlas

Love's Dream After the Ball G. Davis (Scarf Dance) Skating Rhythms SR-289

\*Machito S. Kenton Ork (Artistry in) Capitol 15194 Mama's Gonna Getcha

G. Davis (I'm Gonna) Skating Rhythms SR-285 Mind If I Love You Pied Pipers-P. Weston Ork (Rendezvous

With) Capitol 15216 \*Minor Riff S. Kenton Ork (Intermission Riff) Capi-

tol 15191 Mood Indigo G. Davis (Embraceable You) Skating

Rhythms SR-287 Motion Picture Favorites Album-A. Kostelanets and Ork (4-10") Columbia MM-750

A Foggy Day . . . Columbia 4527-M Carloca . . . Columbia 4527-M I'll Take Romance . . . Columbia 4524-M

It's a Grand Night For Singing . . . Columbia 4525-M September Song . . . Columbia 4524-M Sweet and Lovely . . . Columbia 4525-M

Sweet Lellani . . . Columbia 4526-M Thanks for the Memory . . . 4526-M Musical Smart Set "Marima Classics" Album-D. Stockton-R. Case Ork (4-10") Victor P-222

Ave Maria . . . Victor 20-3102 P Major Waltz . . . Victor 20-3105 Hora Staccato . . . Victor 20-3103 On Wings of Song . . . Victor 20-3104 Perpetual Motion . . . Victor 20-3102 The Swan . . . Victor 20-3105

Tico-Tico . . Victor 20-3104 Waltz of the Flowers . . . Victor My Baby Didn't Even Say Goodbye

Ink Spots (Aladdin's Lamp) Decca 24496

(Continued on page 116)



FED UP with poor records? Then switch to records made with

NEF-O-LAC

**BREAK - RESISTANT** COMPOUND

Lend an ear while we give you just a few of many reasons why "905" makes better records. They work perfectly on automatic record changers . . . will not skid. There is less surface noise with any type needle. Less breakage in transit and handling. There are other equally important reasons for demanding records made with NEF-O-LAC "905" Break-Resistant Compound. Want to be convinced? ... Send for samples.



4

# MINIMUM SURFACE NOISE HIGH RESISTANCE TO BREAKAGE

BINNEY & SMITH CO., 41 East 42nd Street, New York City Exclusive Sales Agents for U. S., Canada, Central and South America

# Thanks, Sherman Feller



for helping to put over Jerry Cooper's recording of "Get a Pin-Up Girl" in Boston over WEEL.

Thornton's Pin-Up Girls

N Bulle therefis the Constitution with the property of the perfect the property of the perfect the per

# Thanks, Dick Gilbert



for helping to put over Jerry Cooper's recording of "Get a Pin-Up Girl" in Phoenix over KTYL.

Thornton's Pin-Up Girls

THE OPERATORS PICK! THE DISC JOCKEYS PICK!! THE BILLBOARD PICKS!!!

THE SONG OF THE YEAR "IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW"

The Orioles

THE NATION'S NEWEST AND GREATEST SINGING QUINTET

ORDERS IN EXCESS OF 75,000 ALREADY SOLD

NATURAL #5000

DISTRIBUTORS: WRITE, WIRE, PHONE FOR AVAILABLE TERRITORIES

It's a NATURAL Record

220-224 WEST 42ND ST.

WI 7-6092

NEW YORK, N. Y.



GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

#### Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS ΧI Album Reviews SERVICE Week Ending MATURE

60

The large boldface number in each review is the retail rating. This rating is based on nine key categories, each of which is assigned a maximum number of points. (The best possible rating is 100.) Maximums are subject to change depending on results of a survey of the music trade now being conducted. Suitability for juke box operators or disk pockeys is indicated in boldface comment under the separate headings within each review.

						I	1	1	E	ì.	J	R	d	L	1	I	I	V	G		,								
		1	d	1	00	0		20	h	1		_	-	th	10		m	a	×	In	n	41	n	)					
90-100	•										•										٠						u	p	•
80-89	9		•		٠	٠	٠		٠	٠		•	•	•	•		•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	Ce	ille	m	å
70-78 40-88	V	٠	٠					•			•			٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠		'n	i		ct	or	í
0.39		•	•	•	*	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	•	•	:	:	1	•					. D	00	ŕ
0-39		:	:						:	:	•	:	:	•	:	•	•	•	:	:							. P	00	

#### THE CATEGORIES

Max. Pts.

September 8

1.	(grouping of selections continuity)
2.	"Name Value"
9	Caliber of Material
7.	Manufactures's Distribution Davis
4.	
8.	(Record company and other adver- tising-promotion, film, legit and other plugs)
6.	Interpretation
7.	
-	
8.	Manufacturers' Production Efficiency 5
D.	Packaging10

(art work, binding, wrapping)

NO NAME JIVE ALBUM-Glen Gray and the Casa Loma Ork (4-10") (Parts I and II)

(Decca A-646) No Name Jive; Memories of You; If I Love Again; Don't Do It, Darling; Casa Loma Stomp; The Bottom Man on the Totem Pole (Pts. I and II)

Here is a rather odd collection in the Decca reissue package series. It goes from one extreme to the other containing some very old Casa Loma and some very new Casa Loma. The old Casa Loma ("Casa Loma Stomp") was great in its day but stacks up as only a memory today. The newer Casa Loma tries to recreate those memories. There are moments in the package which can be readily appreciated but the over-all impact doesn't quite measure up to legendary greatness of Casa Loma. "Bottom Man" and "Don't Do It" have vocals by Pee Wee Hunt, who is a hot seller today with his Capitol etching of "12th Street Rag."

JUKES "Don't Do It" Sides worth a and "Memories" spin for jazz bistory's sake. stack up as best bets here.

INK SPOTS SOUVENIR ALBUM (Vol. III) (4-10")

(Decca A-667)

Either It's Love or It Isn't; I Get the Blues When It Rains; I Want To Thank Your Folks; I Wasn't Meant for Love; Do You Feel That Way, Too?; Information, Please; Home Is Where the Heart Is; Sincerely

The tenor-lead harmonizing of the Ink Spots is on display once again in the group's third Decca package, chanting eight oldies, most of them of the unfamiliar variety. As usual, the renditions are smooth and standard: the high pitched solos of Bill Kenny and the bass patter of Hoppy Jones and Herb Kenny, the latter having replaced the former in the lineup. Also present in abundance is the soft humming and guitar background. Quartet shines brightest here with "Either It's Love or It Isn't"; "I Want To Thank Your Folks," and "Home Is Where the Heart Is." The material isn't as strong as the previous stuff used in the preceding Ink Spots albums effort on the whole adds up to good listening.

JUKES JOCKS Where the Ink All worth pro-Spots get the graming. play.

COLLEGE MEDLEYS ALBUM-JAN GARBER AND HIS ORK

(4-10") (Capitol CD 95) Rambling Wreck From Georgia Tech; Fight Alabama; Maryland, My Maryland; Hark the Sound of Tar Heel Voices; Washington and Lee Swing; Glory To Old Georgia; Maine Stein Song; Hail To Old O. S. C.; Yale Boola Song; The Princeton Canon Song; Fordham Ram; Hail To Pitt; On, Brave Old Army Team; Anchors Aweigh; Lights Out; Strike Up the Band.

Release of this album of college fight songs evidently timed for start of football season. Each side of four disks centain two ditties separated by small band, making it ideal for disk jockey purposes. The Garber crew dons the garb of a school band with bright martial flavor and male chorus piping. All are ably displayed in true stadium fashion of flying pennants and door-die football struggles.

JUKES JOCKS Might go in col-Okay for change of pace programlege towns.

MARLENE DIETRICH SOUVENIR ALBUM (4-10")

(Decca A-675) Lili Marlene; Symphonie; I've Been in Love Before; You Do Something To Me; You've Got That Look; You Go To My Head; Falling in Love Again; The Boys in the Back Room.

Marlene Dietrich, famous for slinking across a pic screen on her fabulous legs, has been put on wax in this Decca album, chanting a group of oldles well suited to her sensuous song styling. The siren's pipes, the certainly not the best, manage to convey the gal's mood-that of a sultry charmer. For the Dietrich fans, and there are many, this package should go over big, with the selections here including those which she has done on the screen such as "Falling in Love Again"; "The Boys in the Backroom"; "You've Got That Look," plus such standards as "You Go To My Head" and "You Do Something To Me." The her legs here missing Dietrich manages to be as sexy on wax as she is in the flickers.

JUKES JOCKS Might grab a Bound to make your turntable nickel or two. torrid.

ERNA SACH SINGS STRAUSS AND LEHAR-Erna Sach with

Chous and Ork (Mercury Classics DM-18) Beautiful Blue Danube; Voices of Spring; My Dear Marquis; I'll Play the Innocent Country Maid; Gold and Silver Waltz; No

One Loves You as I Do. To the longhair disk collectors and connosieurs, Miss Erna Sach represents the supreme in the coloratura soprano field. For more than a decade the talented and wide-ranged soprano lilts of the European singer has enjoyed a small but enthusiastic American following. She made many of these friends when she sang in the United States in 1937 and has kept them via disk imports of her wax work on several European labels. This album, composed of sides made a number of years ago, displays the phenomenal range of the Sach soprano as well as the fluid beauty of her singing. The singer handily chirps six Strauss and Lehar pieces. Album is another in the

Mercury leather-type series, JUKES Not suitable.

JOCKS FM and longhair spinners will like these sides.

Copyrighted mate

#### Tony Pastor's Pic Put on Strips To Go on Juke Boxes

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—A novel idea in title strips for juke boxes has been originated by Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), as an exploitation gimmick for Tony Pastor's new Columbia platter of the BMI tune, You Started Something.

The strip, in addition to the tune title and orkster's name, bears a tiny but discernible photo of Pastor. BMI supplies the strips to Columbia dis-The same of the sa

#### Rozelle Quits U. S. Wax Sellers' Posts

NEW YORK, Sept. 4. - Charles . Rozelle, founder of the National Record Retailers' Federation (NRRF), this week resigned as treasurer and executive director. He said the move was necessitated by the growth of the New York local, of which Rozelle is treasurer, and increased activities of NRRF Associates, a disk distrib subsid which Rozelle fathered.

As yet no one has been named to succeed Rozelle in the national fed. Recently elected prexy of the org is J. G. Bradburn, a Houston retailer.

tribbers, who in turn pass them on to ops purchasing the platter.





TEMPO'S "Talkin' to the River" (TR 654)

will be the SMASH HIT of 1948



THANKS Al Stevens

W-I-T-H BALTIMORE

From Universal's





We are looking for record lines for distribution in Metropolitan New York and New Jersey.

APOLLO RECORDS, INC. 457 WEST 45 ST., NEW YORK 19. N. Y

## KAY-GEE RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

211 E. Mt. Royal Ave., Balfimore 2, Md.

announce opening of **NEW OFFICES** 

A live wire organization. Can handle few additional lines,

#### ON THE STAND

Reviews of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Clubs and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters

#### Ziggy Elman

(Reviewed at Hollywood Palladium, Hollywood, August 24. Booked by Music Corporation of America. Personal manager, Arthur Michaud.)

TRUMPETS: Everett McDonald, Ray Horricks, Claude Bowen and Neil Hefti.

TROMBONES: Norris Hurley. Schneider, Red Ballard and Neil Reid.

SAXES: Jack Dumond, Kenny Olson (clarinet), Roy Parkinson (jazz tenor), Everett Mc-Laughin (tenor) and Joe Cook (baritone).

RHYTHM: Shelton Smith, piano; Jimmy Stutz, bass, and Ray Harte, drums.

VOCALISTS: Bob Allen and Louise Tobin. ARRANGERS: Freddy Stulee, Neil Hefti and Everett McDonald.

Ziggy Elman, whose high-flying horn had provided a memorable spark to the Tommy Dorsey, Benny Goodman and other crews, is again waving his well-known trumpet before an aggregation of his own. His previous ork, caught on the reefs of a general showbiz slump, was disbanded in January, 1947, after bucking unfavorable tides for five months. Judging by tonight's turnout, this cr-w is in for smooth sailing.

The present ork was officially launched last June 30 at San Francisco's Golden Gate Theater in a oneweek engagement with Betty Hutton. The crew then moved to the Bay City's Edgewater Hotel, its first location date before taking over the Palladium stand. Elman avoids powerhouse pyrotechnics, but offers instead plenty of solid-riding, dancetempting stuff. Despite 'he fact that it has been organized for only three months, the band dishes out a product that is well-balanced in tone and polished in detail.

#### Plenty of Drive

Altho Elman sticks to danceable tempi and stays clear of fireball speed stuff, his outfit packs zip and drive. Top-drawer musicianship plus competent cleffing with the batoneer's horn pacing the crew results in a highly commercial and earworthy combination. Library alternates between slow and easy items, spiced by an occasional jumper, and contains representation of the current and yesteryear Honor Roll of Hits.

Vocal departments are capably handled by Bob Allen (former Hal Kemp warbler) and ex-Benny Goodman thrush, Louise Tobin. The latter is particularly convincing in her rendition of You Turned the Tables on Me and the old BG arrangement of And the Angels Sing. According to the current outlook, Elman is unlikely to take his crew too far afield from its Southern California headquarters. The batoneer, who in his time has weathered many a coast-to-coast trek, appears to be happy with his work on the network shows (Hit Parade among others) and would prefer to keep off the road. MGM label still

#### Gene Williams

(Reviewed at Frank Palumbo's Click, Philadelphia, August 23.)

TROMBONES: Eddie Auolino, Phil Bowers. SAXES: Wally Bettman, Buddy Arnold, Bill Shine and Tony Scott.

bass; Bill Rule, drums.

MANAGER: Barbare Belle, personal man-

balladeer with Claude Thornhill's band, is the latest to step out with a stick of his own. A personable, goodlooking lad who exudes boyish enthusiasm out front, he becomes more mature when he takes over the mike for the song selling. Williams has reverted to the pre-prosperity days when there were no eleventeen brass to kick out or umpteen fiddles to scratch out a schmaltz melody. In good commercial style, he lets the melody come up for air.

Geared to terp tastes, it's a closely knit ensemble of four brass, four reeds and three rhythm. Not scored so that it becomes a slave to one style, the band does bear a marked Thornhillish flavor.

Band packs full capacity for hoofing appeal, with a variety of pace in the selections to please both rabid jitterbugs and more staid steppers. Selections take in the current pop rages and stand-by standards. The beat's a steady one. The band is not given to exhibitionism but the youthful and tailored appearance of the maestro and his men is attractive.

Adding much to the band's eye appeal is canary Ethyl Shell.

ian, Jewish and Polish.

holds a healthy backlog of unreleased Elman disks and his spinning stature would be raised immeasurably if he had a change of heart in favor of Lee Zhito. p.a. tour.

#### MANAGER WANTED

By independent record distributor. Work in Pittsburgh, Must be able to take complete charge of distributor set-up. Position is available immediately and offers a great future. State qualifications, pay and references.

BOX D-46, % THE BILLBOARD

THE THE PARTY OF T

TRUMPETS: Alec Fila, Joe Cabot.

RHYTHM: Jimmy Lyon, piano; Bill Goodall,

VOCALS: Gene Williams (leader) and Ethyl

ARRANGER: Hubie Wheeler.

ager; Jimmy Lamare, road manager.

Gene Williams, the former romantic

Maurie Orodenker.

#### Sig's New Global Series

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Signature Records last week unveiled a new international series which will be numbered in the 61,000's and will be colored yellow and black. It will feature folk dances and music of all nationalities, including French, Ital-

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

# TOWER COVERS THE COUNTRY!

ATTENTION, WESTERN STATES FOR BETTER-FASTER SERVICE-ORDER DIRECT FROM

## TOWER RECORDS OF CALIFORNIA

519 W. Washington St., Los Angeles

Mort Linson, Mgr.

MIDDLE WEST and EASTERN STATES

SEND ORDERS NOW TO

TOWER RECORDS - 540 NO. MICHIGAN - CHICAGO SEE TODAY'S BILLBOARD COVER!! JACK OWENS and His Daughter MARY ANN "WILL YOU BE MY DARLIN'?"

rego with admitted TOWER RECORD No. 1288114 For the First Line

# MORE AND MORE HITS ON K NG

# KING RED LABEL

THAT LITTLE LOG CABIN OF MINE THERE'S NO ROOM IN MY HEART FOR THE BLUES CLYDE MOODY

WOULDN'T IT BE PUN 727

> BIG FAT PAPA HANK PENNY

STARLIGHT WALTZ BILLY GOAT RAG

> MEL COX AND HIS FLYING X RANCH BOYS (FORMERLY JACK PERRY AND THE LIGHTCRUST DOUGHBOYS)

OH MONAH IF I EVER CRY AGAIN

SHELTON BROTHERS

#### KING BLUE LABEL

SPORTREE'S JUMP 4240

> BLUES FOR THE RED BOY TOOD RHODES

BIG HOUSE BLUES BIG FOUR BOOGIE DOC WILEY TRIO

SUEDE JACKET 4242 LION'S ROAR

> RUSSELL JACQUET AND HIS ALL STARS

AWAY LET'S BALL TONIGHT EARL BOSTIC AND HIS ORCHESTRA

515 FOURTH AVE.S. NASHVILLE, TENN. 497 EDGEWOOD AVE. ATLANTA, GEORGIA 2337 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS BIS WEST MOREHEAD ST. CHARLOTTE, N.C. 911 CAMP STREET DALLAS, 2, TEXAS 19 SELDON STREET DETROIT I, MICH, 845 S. GRANDVIEW, LOS ANGELES & CAL. BOZ 9TH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. 1317 BROADWAY OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA 1620 FRANKLIN AVE. SAINT LOUIS, MQ,

2600 12" ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, D.C. - DISTRIBUTORS NORTHWEST MUSIC CO. PIERRE, S. DAKOTA VOGUE PACIFIC DISTRIBUTORS 2300 IER AVE. SEATTLE, WASH, EL RANCHO CORDOVA 543 3RR N. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAN SUNLAND SUPPLY CO.

120 DURANGO ST. EL PASO, TEXAS MASSACHUSETTS MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 1269 TREMONT ST. BOSTON 20 MASS.

Presents

#### THE NATION'S TOP FIVE

SAVOY 669 JELLY ROLL JAN JUMPIN' IN JACK'S HOUSE by BEALE STREET GANG 2 great sides on one record.

SAVOY 670 WAXIE MAXIE SPIDER SENT ME by PAUL WILLIAMS

Baritone sensation on the loose.

SAVOY 671 CORN BREAD PLUG FOR CLIFF

Terrific tenor sides by a new star.

by HAL SINGER

SAVOY 5551 MY FAULT MARRIED WOMAN BLUES by BROWNIE McGHEE

A blues ballad in a sentimental mood.

**SAVOY 5553** ELOISE BOAR HOG BLUES by ALABAMA SLIM

REMEMBER—

Low down blues in low down style.

THEY'RE ON

Savoy RECORD CO., INC. 58 Market St., Newark 1, N. J.

GET YOUR COPY NOW 'HOW FOOLISH I WAS" The words and music will touch your hearts. People are saying it grows on you. Written by Ed Stephens and Howie Lee. HOLLYWOOD PUBLISHING CO. 237 W. 72d St., N. Y. C.

#### Music Salesmen Wanted

to take orders for "BELL" Jewish Language comedy records, by Benny Bell. Good sideline. Liberal commission. All States open. Write to Bell Records, 2382 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn 7, New York.

**GIVE TO THE** RUNYON CANCER FUND

#### VOX JOX A National Accounting of Disk 'ockey Activities

GOTHAM GOUACHES . . . John Ball, World-Telly discolumnist, is doing a once-a-week shot over WOL, Washington. He plans to fly down from Long Island as soon as he can buy an airplane. . . . Bea Wain and Andre Baruch have inked three new sponsors for their WMCA stint, bringing the tab-picker-up total to '11. . . . WQXR has installed equipment to play the Columbia LP's. . . . Johnny Bradford has taken over Johnny Clark's spot on For You, Your Child, Your Home, WINS kidisk and poetry show. . . . Frank Dailey inviting all metropolitan jocks to his Meadowbrook for the Elliot Lawrence opening Thursday (9). . . . Max Cole filling in for

Rosalie Allen while she's on vacation from her folk platter shot at WOV. . Jeff Davis eigening at the Copa while Eigen eigens at the Chelsea in Atlantic City.

GIMMIX . . . Flack Buddy Basch is sending a programing sheet of Johnny Long disks to deejays. The sheet lists platters under various headings by subjects, such as "Transported by Music," "Locations by Long," "Season and Special Tunes," etc. . . . Rick Weaver, WCAV, Norfolk, has a Hot Club of Norfolk, with 2,000 members signed. Members receive cards with the legend "devoted to jazz and be-bop." . . . And Bill Sherman, WCRB, Waltham, Mass., claims an enrollment of 3,000 for his Music Makers Club, in addition to a slew of honorary memberships for recording artists. . . . Ted Lawrence, WHN, has an arrangement with Art Mooney warbler Bud Breese whereby Bud is to cut interviews with various jocks and performers he meets on tour with the band. Ted will work platters into his a.m. shows. . . . Symphony Sid's current exploitation gag for his WMCA show has a laundry making up shirt covers plugging the program, and delivery trucks carrying posters with the same info.

MIDWEST MAKEHAY . . . Van Douglas, who has been off the air since June, returns to WJBK, Detroit, with a one-hour spot nightly at 11. . . . Johnny Slagle, WXYZ, Detroit, doing an across-the-board show from the new record department in the Kern store. . . . Stan Kenton guested on jiving Gene Barry's Wing Battle of the Disk Jockeys in Dayton, O., to lend a helping hand in Gene's friendly feud with Lonesome Gal, the fem jock defender of the sweet. . . . Sgt. Pappy Gamill doing a deejay show for army recruiting over KTIN, Denver. as is Sgt. Woody Brock for KLZ, same city.

HOLLYWOOD HIGHLIGHTS . . . Benay Venuta's Record Gazette album is in for more disk jockey promotion. She cut two voice tracks last week-one a personal greeting and word of thanks for plugging the platter package, the other so worded that spinners can play it on the air. Mercury Records will send them to 2,000 disk jockeys and platter librarians at stations thruout the country. . . . Disk twirlers to partake in the premiere performance of the Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey Circus benefit show will be ABC's Zeks Manners, KFWB's Bill Anson, Maurice Hart and Bill Leyden. Jockeys will be seen as clowns. . . . To add interest to his Eastside Show, Gene Norman is injecting magnetic tape interviews with out-of-town musical personalities. Tape innovation started when KFWB's program director, Thomas Freebair-Smith, returned from covering the London Olympic games with a series of tape interviews with European music masters. First to hit the air was question and answer patter with England's Chappy D'Manto. D'Manto interview was followed with a series of latter's recordings. Norman is taking a tape recorder with him on his forthcoming vacation during which he will interview men of musical note in New York, Chicago, New Orleans and Boston. These will be aired later as part of the Eastside series. . . . When Norman goes on his three-week jaunt, showbiz names will take over his turntable. Already set are Dick Haymes, Margaret Whiting, Frank Sinatra, Gordon MacRae, Martha Tilton, Jack Smith, Gary Moore and Mickey Rooney.

NEW ENGLAND NOTES . . . WLAW, Lawrence, Mass., features jock Bob Moore on the cover of the station's September program schedule, with a photo and the question: "Have you heard him?" . . . Tom Frank replaces Don Sherman as program director at WCCM, Lawrence, Mass. . . . Also in Lawrence, Bob Moore, of WLAW, and Bill Edwards, of WJDA, are having a friendly disagreement about the proper disposition of crank letters. Moore favors bringing them right out in the open (FCC regulations and good taste permitting); Edwards prefers to give them the sympathetic treatment. They'd like to know what the rest of you wax whirlers say on the subject. . . Norman Bailey, who handles Smile Awhile on WKBR, Manchester. N. H., dropped into a sponsor's store the other day, with sponsor turning the shop over to him for a few hours of supervision. Bailey, setting his own prices, virtually gave away merchandise.

PHILLY PHADDLE . . . WHAT takes on two turntable experts in Bill Sheffield, formerly with other local stations, and Bob Ardrey, former program chief of WNAR, Norristown, Pa. . . LeRoy Miller, who spins out the early morning LeRoy Miller Club on WFIL, has signed a new contract to continue his needling on the station for another two years. The new agreement, signed one year before the expiration date of his previous contract with the station, is reported to put Miller in the top of the pay roll class for local deejays. . . . Wayne Cody, who handles the Uncle WIP chores on WIP that makes up the kiddies show, doubling as a disk jock in the mornings under his own name on WJMJ.

CONTEST CORNER . . . Jerry Strong, WINX, Washington, is promoting a contest asking listeners to name the orkster who made the most platters in 1948. Those who answer correctly then are asked to guess how many he cut. Prizes supplied by Bill Faulkner, Capitol Records D. C. branch manager, include disk albums, theater tix, etc. (Hint: Leader with most '48 platters works for Capitol; his initials are P. W.) . . . Duke Jackson, WTMU, East St. Louis, and Spider Burks, KXLW, St. Louis, to be the judges at Buddy Johnson's Fine Brown Frame contest at St. Louis' Club Riviera Saturday (11). . . . Joe Girand, WCCC, Hartford, Conn., offering a valuable daily prize these days for one of his disk contests-a meal ticket at a local beanery. . . . Jean Sharples, Kansas City Junior College student, named the winner of the Wedding Song deejay contest on Irving Fields' Victor platter of the tune. Jean won a radio-phono for sending jock Harry Becker, KIMO, Kansas City, Mo., the best "I like, etc." letter. . . . Stan Barron, WJHL, Johnson City, Tenn., has audience send in their phone numbers along with requests, then calls listeners to identify name-band themes, with prizes awarded by local merchants.

DOES IT AGAIN! THE NEWEST HIT SENSATION

STREET

by The Famous FREDDIE (SCHNICKELFRITZ) **FISCHER** AND HIS ORCH.

• IT'S NEW-

 IT'S DIFFERENT— • IT'S TERRIFIC

ORDER TODAY-DON'T DELAY FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

RECORDS

58 MARKET ST. NEWARK, N. J.

Now on DECCA The Sensational.

recorded by CLYDE BERNARD #48087

BIGGER THAN EVER **IVORY JOE HUNTER'S** 4-STAR RECORD

#1254

EDWARDS MUSIC CO.

1619 Broadway New York, N. Y. CIrcle 6-2282

Copyrighted materia

# Music-As Written

Clyde Trask's ork, 18-19, and Ken Griffin, with Clyde Trask, 25-26.... Clarence Stout, veteran Indiana ASCAP-er, spent last week in New York making the major pubs with a flock of his tunes.

#### Philadelphia:

George Della Pia will promote the weekly dances at Hunt's Casino, with name band buys in the offing if the terp policy clicks. . . . Ethyl Shell out of Gene Williams's band. . . . Lesco Distributors, headed by Ed Cohen, has been given the distributorship of the Disc, Specialty and Bandwagon labels for the Eastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey and Delaware area. . . . Stan Kenton ushers in the town's concert season with a two-day stand September 15-16 at the Academy of Music.

Earl Bostic ushers in the fall season at Emerson's Sunset Grill, with the future line-up taking in the jazz crews of Lester Young, Eddie Vinson and Bull Moose Jackson. . . . Baggy Hardiman added Stan Gaines as bassist, replacing Hank Clark, who returned to his home in Saginaw, Mich. . . . Bass player Joe Davis leaves the Al Russell Trio. . . . Illinois Jacquet slated to kick off the dance promotion season at Elate Ballroom with a Labor Day race prom, and is skedded to return in a concert showing later in the season with Sarah Vaughan.

#### London:

Provincial bands will get recognition on the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) under the new policy which will break the London monopoly. Plans are under way to provide a series of BBC airing times to bands outside London... Stanley Black, BBC band leader, signed to conduct the musical score for the Constellation film, The Small Voice, starring Valerie Hobson... Vocalist Cab Kaye has formed his own band, with first engagement set for October 18.

# ALL TIME STANDARDS by the Great Mr. "B" on



## BILLY ECKSTINE

9049-Sophisticated Lady 9014-Cottage for Sale 9016-I'm in the Mood for Love 9017-Prisoner of Love

9017-Prisoner of Love 9030-Time on My Hands 9019-You Call It Madness 9037-In the Still of the Night

Watch For Billy's Newest Release





# Tommy Dorsey For Cafe Rouge

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Tommy Dorsey's ork will reopen the Cafe Rouge of the Hotel Pennsylvania September 29 with a six-week engagement. This date will mark T. D.'s initial New York location booking in some two years. He last worked here at the now defunct 400 nitery.

The Penn's famed name ork room is now in the process of having its face lifted. Hotel Manager James McCabe revealed that the spot has no other orks inked but stated that he will exercise options he holds on the Frankie Carle and Dick Jurgens orks for the winter-spring seasons.

#### B'way To Get Third Name-Ork Ballroom

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Broadway will boast a third name-band ballroom shortly when the Avalon Ballroom debuts on the site of the old Fiesta Danceteria, lately known as the Rialto, at 42d Street and Seventh Avenue. Spot, which has been operating with local scale orks, is being revamped and redecorated and will unshutter September 24 with the Hal McIntyre ork as the lead-off crew. Dancery will have a two-week engagement policy and will use name and semi-name crews. It is understood that the spot will have several remote wires per week.

The other name ork ballroom users on the Stem are the Roseland and Arcadia ballrooms.

#### PHIL BRITO DROPS GAC

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Phil Brito, Musicraft disker and Monogram film artist, has obtained his release from the General Artists Corporation (GAC). Brito will henceforth handle his bookings direct thru his personal manager, Jerry Levy.

#### DECCA'S 121/2c MELON

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Decca Records declared a quarterly dividend Thursday (2) of 12½ cents per share on capital stock. Dividend is payable September 30 to stockholders of record September 16 of this year.



# RECORDS

OF THEIR NEWEST BRANCH

515 FOURTH AVE. SOUTH NASHVILLE, TENN.

SERVING THE FOLLOWING AREAS

PARTS OF KY. TENN. MISS. ARK. ALA.

PRESENT DEALERS AND OPERATORS
IN THIS AREA ARE BEING NOTIFIED

OF THE CHANGE IN THEIR SERVICING POINT

NEW DEALERS AND OPERATORS

KING RECORDS

1540 BREWSTER AVE. CINCINNATI 7, OHIO

## ATTENTION, RECORD MANUFACTURERS

Due to added facilities, we are now offering our increased production of unbreakable vinyl biscuits to the trade at a new low price. Your inquiry invited.

## FRANKLIN JEFFREY CORPORATION

1671 McDonald Avenue

Esplanade 5-7943-7944

Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

# Para Cancels Larry Storch For Doubling

Contract Clause Enforced

NEW YORK, Sept. 4. - Contracts mean what they say, "... no doubling without permission. . . . " or else ... This clause was enforced last week when the Paramount canceled Larry Storch after the mimic was in for one day on what promised to be a sixweeker.

Storch was bought by the theater some months ago and opened Wednesday (1). The night before he also opened at Bill Miller's Riviera and was advertised by the Riviera management. Theater told Storch that he was killing himself doing eight shows a day, six at the Paramount, and two at the Riviera, and asked him what he intended to do. It was also pointed out to him that in doubling he was violating his theater contract.

Storch claimed that he could stand the eight-show-a-day pace and anyway, couldn't get out of the Riviera because Miller coudn't get another comic at such short notice. Paramount's Bob Weitman gave Storch one more warning and when he continued to work at the Riviera he got his notice.

Jack Leonard, inked in for a later date, was moved up and came in Friday.

The theater said, had the bill already run two or three weeks it would have allowed doubling. But as this was a new bill and expected to stay about six weeks, it wasn't taking any chances of being hurt.

#### Old Problem

The doubling problem has come up time and again to plague performers. If a cafe op has an attraction under contract he seldom will permit it to be dissipated by having it appear in a theater day and date. There was a time when ops insisted that an attraction stay out of theaters for some weeks before it opened at the cafe. Latter however, isn't effective today. Most ops are glad to get the attractions without hamstringing them with legal restrictions.

Theaters feel the same way as cafes. They, too, frown on doubling. In some cases, where a friendship or some other consideration enters, doubling may be allowed. Recently Martin and Lewis, while working the Copa, doubled into the Roxy. In this case, however, the contract permitted dual jobs.

# Hattie Althoff Rejoining CRA

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Hattie Althoff, who left Consolidated Radio Artists (CRA) about a year ago to join McConkey Music, when latter opened his New York office, has a deal, said to be already signed, sealed and delivered, to go back to CRA November 1.

Miss Althoff denies any such plan, the she admitted that CRA and other offices have been talking to her. Insiders, however, point out that her contract with McConkey expires the end of October. She has been huddling with Charles Green, CRA head, and several lawyers, and is said to be all set.

CRA in turn has notified its people to that effect. Peggy Loeb, who heads up CRA's cafe department, will continue in that job.

#### Wanna Bet?

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- General Artists Corporation (GAC) announced this week thru its press agent, Jay Michaels, that the office had just signed the Masked Spooner, a West Coast singer. Then, in a burst of confidence, GAC added, "The Spooner is unknown to even GAC's Milton Krasny, who completed negotiations this week."

## Nan BlaKstone Case Highlights 2-Union Clash

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—One of the first repercussions of the hassle between the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) and the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) was Nan BlaKstone's self-imposed suspension from AGVA, based on charges that the actors' union gave her a bad shake.

The situation, according to Ronald Gerard, Miss BlaKstone's manager, arose out of claims made against her by Bill Kelly for salary said to be due him for unexpired contracts. In a long, detailed letter sent to AGVA, Gerard said that he, and not Miss BlaKstone, was the employer of Kelly; that Kelly gave bad performances; that instead of Kelly's getting any additional money, he (Gerard) should collect damages for the work lost. In conclusion, said Gerard, AGVA, in supporting Kelly's claim, "has caused Nan to withdraw from . . . AGVA."

#### Dave Fox Explains

Dave Fox, New York head of AGVA, said that when any AGVA member files a claim, the union notifies the person against whom the claim is made and an impartial hearing is arranged. In the BlaKstone case, Fox said, a letter was sent to Miss BlaKstone July 27 informing her of the charges and requesting her to answer at the earliest convenience.

"Instead of a reply to these charges," said Fox, "Miss BlaKstone (See BlaKstone Case on page 45)

# Zwicker Quits Beauty Contest As EMA Prez Under Fire

#### First Probe Repercussion

(Continued from page 3) Zwicker's quitting. Reason, they say, was his disagreement about certain positions taken by EMA as disclosed in the congressional testimony. One of his objections, it was said, was EMA's letter to members asking them to by-pass Local 6 of AGVA, the Dick Jones outfit, and do business only with national AGVA. Another objection was the handling of the Mickey Kleman "unfair" action case (see The Billboard, September 4) as testified to by Kleman when he took the stand before the Kearns' committee last week.

#### Loughran Acting Prexy

James Loughran, first veepee of EMA, will be acting prexy until the org has its regular election in November.

The congressional probings of the Four A's thru Rep. Carroll Kearns (R., Pa.), chairman of the subcommittee of the House, will be transferred to Washington and are set to start again before the end of the month. At this session Paul Dullzell, former executive secretary of Actors' Equity, and the other execs of the Four A's are expected to appear.

Dick Jones, executive secretary of Local 6, AGVA, who claims credit for the investigation, has filed papers in the Federal District Court thru his attorney, Samuel Kohn, seeking an injunction against AGVA members voting on the proposed constitution. Jones's objection is that Article II, Sections 1 and 2, calling for a closed shop, is in violation of the Taft-Hartley law.

National AGVA's comment on Jones's injunction seeking was that AGVA's way of protecting members was thru obtaining minimum basic agreements plus bonds to guarantee salary payments. "If Jones wants to do away with such protection, maybe the members he says he represents should know about it."

# Philly's Season Getting Off To Sluggish, Silent Start

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 4.—The | Stone, Gertrude Neisen and Lena traditional season's opening Labor Day finds the nitery scene here getting off to a sluggish start, without the usual fanfare. Biggest noise will be made at Frank Palumbo's Click, name band spot, where Louis Armstrong and the All-Stars usher in the new season, alternating with Gene Williams's band.

Long a name band buyer, the room will continue the policy with a generous sprinkling of the more intimate entertainers. Balancing Stan Kenton, Desi Arnez and similar band names, the Click will also have Vic Damone and King Cole Trio. Palumbo's class cocktailerie, Ciro's, opens Tuesday (7) with the Mills Brothers. Palumbo's theater-restaurant, mass appeal cabaret, will relight later in the month.

#### Latin Casino Worried

Latin Casino, top floorshow room in town, with a long string of names set for late season weeks, including Abbott and Costello, is showing great concern over the season's bow September 13, with Jerry Lewis and Dean Martin on top. It is afraid the comedy team will try to duck the date in favor of greener offerings. Others set include Martha Raye, Harvey

Chateau Crillon's Rumba Room is also having opening trouble, with operator Marty Goldberg having to on the floor. make a quick change. Steve Murray was set to start the new policy of de-emphasizing the rumba fare. But Chris Kerrigan, Murray's dancerpartner, eloped with Harry (The Hipster) Gibson and broke up the act. Goldberg was able to get Jean Carroll to keep his reopening according to sked next week.

#### Little Rathskeller Set

Also relighting next week will be the Little Rathskeller, under new ownership, with a parade of comedy emsees to carry the season. Among the smaller midtown rooms, Johnny Frisco tops the bill that returns a floorshow policy to the Baron Hotel's 812 Club, Bill Waterson goes back to Harris's Tavern, and Bon Bon and the Keys usher in the season September 17 at Lou's Moravian Bar.

Unusually quiet and soft toned are the announcements coming from the nabe niteries. Frank Sciolla has promised big doings at the recently acquired Swan Club, which is operated in addition to Sciolla's Cafe, but nothing definite has been named.

# Winds Up Ugly

PITTSBURGH, Sept. 4.—Don D'Carlo, local agent with a weakness for beauty contests, got himself jammed up over the result of selecting a Mrs. America finalist at Mercur's Music Bar last week.

Stewing in the same pot, with the heat supplied by disappointed contestants, is Col. Harry Fox, owner of the lounge, who was accused by the women of pushing them around, unfair selection tactics and practically every other offense they could think up. Lou Bondi, cab driver, who was helping out in the promotion, was held for court Tuesday (31) after being accused of aggravated assault and battery by a loser's spouse.

Police Capt. Rose Kensington and G. H. Dennison, of the Better Business Bureau, were called in by the disappointed beauties. Also present to hear complaints was Herman Carletti, of the State Department of Labor. Carletti said he would investigate payment of wages.

D'Carlo and Fox are blaming each other for the fiasco, but both are hoping the papers in town let the matter drop, as what looked to be a good publicity stunt at the beginning is turning into an unsavory situation.

The winner of the contest was Ginny Rohrbacher, a character dancer. She seems to be the only one who has benefited so far. She is being featured this week at twice her salary at the Blue Ridge Inn. Fox didn't like this either, but he has no facilities to present a dancer, so he had to let the most publicized gal in town go to a rival op.

# Gardner Next Martinique Op?

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—A deal is cooking for the sale of La Martinique to Monte Gardner, op of the ex-La Conga. Gardner is heading a group that has a new entertainment policy which it says it believes will be successful. The policy has not been dis-

Dario, who owns the club, is understood to be asking \$40,000. La Martinique, which pays an annual rental of \$10,000, has four years to go on its present lease.

#### In Montreal, You've Gotta Have a Card

MONTREAL, Sept. 4.—The Montreal branch of the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) started a campaign this week to enforce the rule requiring performers to nave a signed AGVA contract before going

Armand Marion, local AGVA rep. declared Tuesday (31) that of late there had been too much laxity in this connection on the part of performers, agents and bookers, and from this point on no performers, from chorus girl to headliner, would be permitted to appear unless his contract had been inspected by the AGVA office here.

#### Tito Guizar's Going Over to West Side

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Tito Guizar will play his first date in many years at a West Side cafe when he opens at the Havana Madrid September 17. Previously Guizar was strictly a hotel performer, with his last New York job at the Waldorf. The Latin singer goes back to the Waldorf about January 1 and later will do concerts.

The Havana-Madrid show to be built around Guizar will call for a dance team, a small line of girls, plus the usual two rumba bands.

Copyrighted material

### Lookout House, Covington, Kentucky

(Monday, August 30)

Capacity, 600. Price policy, \$2.50 minimum. Shows at 8 and 1. Operator, Lookout House, Inc. Manager, S. D. Alex. Booking policy, Frank Sennes, exclusive. Publicity, William A. A. Castellini. Estimated budget this show, \$6,000. Estimated budget last show, \$5,000.

Firebrand Ina Ray Hutton and ork (12) and a well-balanced talent contingent headed by comic Sammy Walsh makes this show a crowd pleaser all the way. Taking over the emsee reins from Allan Cole, who does too few bary pipings at this outing, the attractive and shapely Hutton opens with a dynamic Rhythm Is My Business, in which she incorporates her usual hip swishing to sock mitts. She is aided by the Selma Marlows Dancers (6), done up in Hutton attire. An average canary, Miss Hutton pulls all her show tricks to shove over salable throatings of Angry, with band bary Danny Ricardo, and a cute You Don't Learn That in School, the latter in conjunction with the line's dandy school-day backgrounding. A sensuous samba and a firey rumba at the wind-up won her long kudos.

Possessing the poise and stage presence of a veteran, the youthful and engaging Ricardo gives a good account of himself with sound barying of Haunted Heart and in bits with

la Hutton.

Val Setz's juggling tricks hit the jackpot from the start. He could greatly enhance the turn by tailoring to a minimum his constant meaningless chatter. Displays ability with cane, cigar and ball manipulating, and the gimmicked tray of dishes got its usual yocks. Works with ease and agility on the ten pins and his coin tossing at the blow-off proved a de-

cided winner. Sammy Walsh stacks up with the best of the nitery comics. His informal manner, stylized grimacing, perfect change of pace and choice line of material sells splendidly. Garnered belly laughs with his Benny Goodman take-off and went on to bring down the house with his zany Dunking Song and I'm Breaking My Back for Beck's parodies. Glee club bit with the band shook the laugh meter, and an hilarious Ole Man River left 'em clamoring for more. Obliged with a number of impressions of impressionists that grabbed yocks. Hutton band handled the dance and show chores well. Carl Bonner continues as the Wonder Bar's Steinwayer. Bob Doepker.

### Mocambo, Hollywood (Friday, August 27)

Capacity, 225. Shows at 9:30 and midnight. Price policy, \$1.50 cover. Booking policy, nonexclusive. Owner-operator, Charles Morrison. Estimated budget this show, \$3,200.

A new voice to Coast ringsiders, Julie Wilson commands attention. Lovely lass possesses terrific lyric projection and ability to get under a song. She woos patrons with a singing style which gives new sparkle rooms, holds the customers in the to well-known tunes and zest to special material.

pinch of salt found in her vocal inflections, slurrings and an occasional all-meaning lift of the eyebrow. She's particularly fetching in You Came a Long Way From St. Louis, which is augmented with a Phil Moore-penned second chorus and A Man Could Be a Wonderful Wonderful Thing. A favorite is from her special material library, Oh, Mr. Kinsey, Look What You've Done to Me.

nitery field. She is tastefully backed by Phil Moore and combo (5). Bobby Ramos provides the rumba beats.

Lee Zhito.

### PAUL MITCHELL TEEN TIMERS QUARTETTE for available dates, contact

SPOTLIGHT ATTRACTIONS, INC.
1897 Broadway
PLaze 7-7820

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

## Zucca Opera House, Culver City, Calif.

(Saturday, August 28)

Capacity, 1,100. Price policy, \$1.80, \$1.20 and 90 cents admission; drinks, 50 cents. Shows at 8:30 and 11 p.m. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Owner-operator, Joe Zucca. Publicity, Jules Fox. Estimated budget this show, \$2,000.

Spot has undergone another change in name, policy and appearance. Years ago it was the Cotton Club and enjoyed good biz until it became the Casa Mana. After a successful run under that tag, it switched to Meadowbrook Gardens.

Its former huge dance floor has been covered with tables, with the exception of a small square left open for the terp-minded patrons for use between shows. A runway has been installed and bandstand has been converted into a stage.

Tabbed Olios of '49, current revue features burly's Betty Rowland and Gus Schilling on a bill shared by Reggie Dvorak, Jeannie Holden, Don

Lynn, Kathy Mann, Don Stone, two-Ton Kelly, Conchita Vilo and Howard Montgomery. Show consists of an old-time meller, Stop, You Fool, plus a string of vaude acts. Material leans heavily to corn but house went for

Miss Rowland offers a watereddown strip version. Gus Schilling's burly flavor. Miss Rowland's still eyesome wares result in palms aplenty, as does Schilling's take-off on the strip routine and his expertly timed gagging. Reggie Dvorak's clowning and his antics amidst the

audience packs laughs. Emsee Don Lynn doubles in tap routines and meets with ringsider approval on both scores, altho show could use an emsee that would be better suited to its homey, just-plainpeople goal. As it stands it is totally lacking in pace. Lending life is blonde rhythm skater, Jeanne Holden, altho her turn holds little that hasn't been seen before. Color touch is provided by Conchita Vilo, whose Latin dance offerings win nods. Songstress Kathy Mann has little on the vocal ball but serves as a passable filler act with her renditions of All the Things You Are and Sunny Side of the Street. Other acts appear as talent lightweights serving little other purpose than stretching out the show time. Lee Zhito.

### Leslie House, New York (Thursday, September 2)

Capacity, 150. Price policy, no minimum, no cover. Owner-operator, Art Schaefer. Booking, non-exclusive. Estimated budget, \$500.

A class East Side restaurant, in existence about a year, spot has put in Tommy Lyman to hypo its late biz. Lyman, who works from 12 to 4 a.m. with a tremendous following built thru years of working intimate palm of his hand. A slim, dapper chap, he has a remarkable memory. Charmer spices offerings with a Not only does he remember lyrics of oldies, sung on request, but at the same time breaks his singing with personalized greetings to customers.

Lyman does a strolling act, sans mike, with piano (by Buzzy Williams) in the background. Style, the essence of casualness, is hypoed by a showmanlike skill that calls for key changes plus an intimate phrasing that is ideal for the bar and the hideaway trade. His voice isn't big, in Gal should go places fast in the fact it is quite low at times, but when Lyman starts working the noise dies so every note and word can be clearly heard.

In between songs Lyman gives out with a steady chatter, some of it extremely hep and some of it corn. It is obvious he knows his audience and shells out accordingly. That the lad is commercial is well known. In his last job he stayed two years. He's already been here for six months and will probably stay six more, or as long as he wants. Bill Smith.

## Ciro's, Hollywood

(Sunday, August 29)

Capacity, 400. Price policy, \$1.50 cover. Shows at 10 p.m. and midnight. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Owner-operator, H. D. Hover. Publicity, Charlotte Rogers. Estimated budget, this show: \$3,000. Estimated budget, last show: \$3,500.

Wiere Brothers (3), who had enjoyed a three-year run at Earl Carroll's here, are finding the going rough in shouldering the entertainment burden at this spot. Threesome does well as part of a revue but when there are no other acts on the bill to share the load it's a rather meager dish for a class nitery.

Act consists of violin playing, comedy antics and dance routines. Brothers are best at Strad-scraping and draw chuckles with their zany precision dance material. However, their continentally-flavored humor gag-wise fails to tickle ribs. The Wieres are accomplished performers on the violin. To appeal to ringsiders, however, group toned down on the Strad offerings. They attempted to pull laughs by starting a number and quiting midway, or by using bows and fiddles as props for such antics as balancing them on their heads. Their dance routines are equally too few, leaving full emphasis on their weakest link—gags.

With proper support, group could spark a show but is unable to carry it alone. Phil Ohman's ork provides dance tempo, while Latin beats are set by Chuy Reyes's rumba combo. Lee Zhito.

### Blue Room, Hotel Roosevelt, New Orleans

(Wednesday, September 1)

Capacity, 450. Price policy, \$2 minimum week days, \$2.50 Saturdays. Shows at 7:30 and 12:15. Owner, Seymour Welss. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Al Bourgeois. Estimated budget this show, \$5,000. Estimated budget last show, \$5,000.

Henry Busse, the little man with the hot lips, opened to a packed Blue Room—and it was Busse all the way.

From the time he opened the show the dimpled trumpeter held his audience with a grip which made them almost uninterested in the four variety acts which ranged from almost fair to good.

It was the best band New Orleans has seen in many moons, and those on hand made the most of it on the crowded dance floor of the city's outstanding dinner-dance spot.

Busse gave plenty of illustrations of the hot and sweet muted trumpeting that has made him a name. He showed his musicianship by keeping firm control over the big 17-piece band, even donning horn-rim glasses to check the music as they played the difficult floorshow score. He did it so well that the opening performance went off without a single musical blunder.

### Oldies and Newies

Suavely he held the band to a mellow smoothness, yet with a beat too, and played the old, the new and the in-between. He featured his four violins, and gave a rounded performance with the four saxophones, two trombones, and three trumpets in addition to his own. Two of the trumpets doubled on trombone to give a soft liquid effect on some of the ballads.

A Gershwin medley by the ork set the mood for the show, which started out to be a sterotyped routine: contortionist, vocalist, juggler and dance

Its saving feature was a natural, brown-haired little girl named Mindy Carson who could sing the pop ballads and won over the crowd for a pair of encores. The gal has an Ethel Merman touch, plus freshness, poise and looks. She's a former Paul Whiteman singer and her perform-

## El Morocco, Montreal

(Tuesday, August 31)

Capacity, 275. Price policy, \$2 minimum week days, \$2.50 Saturday. Two shows nightly. 8:30 and 12:30. Operators, Eddie Quinn, Yvon Robert, Publicity, Elmer W. Ferguson, Booking policy, William Morris Agency (Dick Henry) exclusive. Estimated budget this show, \$1,550. Estimated budget last show, \$1,500.

This show, which features only two acts instead of the usual three, is solid entertainment all the way. Both comic Willie Shore and puppeteer Stan Kramer (who was here only a few weeks ago) are strong enough here to keep the rope up almost every night.

This is Shore's first cafe date since the New York Latin Quarter and, if anything, he's gained in both personality and delivery since the last time he showed his wares in these parts.

At the show caught, he showed a sharpened delivery and slick timing. And the addition of Arnie Barnett on the 88 to help with the backgrounding and stooging generally gave the act the additional value it didn't have before. Had to beg off.

Kramer's act was much the same as always except that he's switched some of the lifelike characters, piano player, tapper, singer, Andrews Sisters, for good effect. This turn's forte is the production-like quality in every routine, and it garnered a solid mitt.

Wally Wanger line contribbed three effective routines to make for nice balance of the show. Buddy Clarke's ork cut the show, as usual, on the button. Charles J. Lazarus.

ance here was outstanding. She was particularly good in Blue Moon and It's Magic.

Jacqueline Hurley, a good looking blonde, made pretzel twisting seem easy as she did her act on a glass-top table with revolving colored light coming up from beneath. She wound up to a nice hand.

### Jack Parker Juggles

Jack Parker, juggler, did well with dumbbells and bouncing balls, but a line of patter might have helped him considerably. His attempt at

(See Blue Room on page 44)

## WALTER THORNTON "PIN-UP" BOY

BILL LAYNE \* Singing Star \*

Of Mutual Network and "Pin-Up Polka" Record Hit

SEE FRONT COVER "THE BILLBOARD"-AUG. 7

AVAILABLE FOR FALL BOOKINGS Write - Wire - Phone

BOB HORN

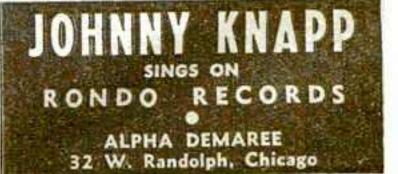
423 S. Carlisle St. Philadelphia 46, Pa. Phone: PEnnypacker 5-0243



-America's Greatest Radio Comedian-JOHNNY OLSEN and His RUMPUS SHOW Available for Personal Appearances

Write Wire

Walnut 2-4677 Earle Theater Bldg. WAInut 2-9451 Philadelphia 7, Pa.



### Oriental, Chicago (Thursday, September 2)

Capacity: 3,200. Prices: 50 to 98 cents daily. Five shows week days, six week-ends. House booker, Charley Hogan, Show played by the Melody Ranch band.

Since his last visit Gene Autry has acquired a co-star in his film nag, Champion, and the duo broke up a packed house during a finale, in which the Columbia recording artist put the strawberry roan thru a series of training routines. Autry's announcement of the horse's coming reaped an ova-

Autry spearheads 45 minutes of Western music and hillbilly and enough pop music to make it delectable to any pew-sitter. Autry wisely shied away from the pure hill and plain stuff, concentrating on Adobe Hacienda, You Are My Sunshine and other rustic hits that were commercial enough to hit for general appeal. Show has every type of music represented with the Pinafores, gal harmony threesome: Frankie Marvin, steel guitarist; Carl Cotner, fiddler, and the Cass County Boys (Bert Dodson, bass; Jerry Scoggins, guitar, and Freddie Martin, accordion), all from his CBS Melody Ranch airer, contributing work that pulled juicy mitts. Autry contributed several medleys, with almost every tune getting hands.

The bossman utilized gags about Chi, plus a trio of capable, homey funsters. Johnny Bond, Columbia delivery couldn't be questioned. Records' songster; Pat Buttram, radio comedian, and Rufe Davis, animal and motor mimic, kept a cold moppet audience amused and didn't run into too much noise.

All-around excellence of the show got a healthy assist from a swell backdrop, featuring chuck-wagon and other Western paraphernalia.

Johnny Sippel.

## Chicago, Chicago

(Friday, September 3)

Capacity, 3,900. Price policy, 95 cents. Five shows daily; six week-ends. House booker, Harry Levine. Show played by house ork.

Comedian Danny Thomas' success record continues here, with jammed house at show caught vainly trying to keep him around for numerous encores. His material was new to theater-goers here. Some of it, however, was his perennial stories which go over no matter how often he tells them. His best bit was a burlesque of radio commercials. Possessor of great polish and top proficiency, Thomas portrays a new, broader personality with this show. He's not

### YOUNG PRESS AGENT WANTED

One who had personal contacts with our National Baseball Hero

BABE RUTH

PROF. ERWIN SPIES, Teacher of Yogi 202 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

## VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

The Billboard

## Hippodrome, Baltimore

(Thursday, September 2)

Capacity, 2,200. Price policy, 40-70 cents. Number of shows daily, four. House booker, Mickey Aldrich. Show played by Jo Lombardi and house band (12).

The current parlay, carrying the tag of the DuMont tele winners, another Bowes unit, with 10 acts, passes in such a rush it's difficult to remember names and routines.

Headlining is comic Stan Early. The Western comedy that is spiced with tall, personable lad did the emsee chores in nice fashion and in his own spot contributed some good impersonations, worked into a neat running patter for a big mitt. Highlight was his closer of the Dead End Kids, a rapid hat-switcher which sent him off big.

> Among the standouts were Roy Thorsen and Sunshine Ungar. Thorsen, a tapper, showed originality in a routine that was sprinkled with spins and fancy foot work. He has youth and nice appearance and he pulled one of the biggest hands of the show.

### Sweet Sunshine

Miss Ungar did the vocals with ease and a lusty voice. Her choice of songs could have been a bit better, but the

Sandy McTavish, vent, showed a fair bit, the best of which was his closer, a sitting tap, with the dummy making like Ray Bolger. To add to the variety, Lou Caesar did a violin bit, and Pinky Robinson scored with a bird chirping bit, which was rather good.

The rest of the show, including a Jolson panto act by a cute moppet, Ana Petronella, and Chet Boswell, a be-bop singer, tho entertaining, offered little in the way of material or a routine.

Pic: The Black Arrow.

James A. Carter

merely a comedian any more, he's a great entertainer.

Weakest part of Thomas' work was his routine with Marie McDonald. Hollywood film star, who also does headline vocal chores on the bill. Thomas is best as a story-teller. He shouldn't clutter up his work with the obvious type of sexual stuff necessitated by routines with a gal who has made a name as The Body.

Adequate support was given by the bill's other acts, the Dunhills and Leroy Brothers. The Dunhills do top precision, controlled acrobatic tap dancing, while the Leroys used their standard, but unique, puppet work under strobo light.

Pic, Embraceable You.

Cy Wagner.

## Paramount, New York

(Wednesday, September 1)

Capacity, 3,654. Prices, 55 cents-\$1.50. Six shows daily. House booker, Harry Levine. Show played by name ork on stage.

The new stage layout to back the flicker, Sorry, Wrong Number, is pleasant, has good entertainment value and carries marquee heft, with the Carmen Cavallaro ork heading the

Cavallaro showed a little different format this time around. Instead of a couple of big tunes with all the trimmings, the fronter made with a series of medleys. These included pops, standards and oldies, woven together in a melodic whole permitting him full range on the piano. Result was excellent listening to familiar tunes audience could walk out whistling.

### Storch Overdoing It?

Larry Storch will get a lot thinner than he already is if he continues his program. He has six shows at the theater and doubles for two more shows at the Riviera. Storch is one of the few mimics who apparently knows material must go with characterizations-and gets it. Result is that his quickies based on Cary Grant, Humphrey Bogart, Gary Cooper and George Sanders are funny besides being uncanny replicas of the originals. Storch also does a veddy veddy British fight announcer that was a wonderful bit of acting. His barroom characters were equally good, but reminiscent of Billy De Wolfe's lady drunk. He wound up with a big hand.

The Martin Brothers' puppet act is still one of the best of its kind around. Two lads not only know how to manipulate the dolls, but what is human characteristics that are rib- act. tickling to see. Boys take turns working as singles and then together using various puppets. The best was the string-pulling of the clown, a pathetic little figure full of frustrations and little human touches which obviously endeared him to the house. The Martins finished to heavy applause.

Bob Lido, band singer, holds a fiddle when not working. Boy has a dramatic bary voice but didn't get much chance to use it. He only did one song, an Italian ballad, selling

it competently.

Tho the show is good and moves nicely, it needs a little femininity in it to relieve the all-male presentation. Given that, it would look a lot Bill Smith.

## Casino, London

(Monday, August 23)

Capacity, 1,750. Price policy, 60 cents to \$2.20. Number of shows daily, two: Saturdays, three. House booker, Bernard Delfont. Shows played by house ork,

This first Casino bill in months without an American act in the star spot payed to a fair house and showed that British performers still can draw.

Comedian Max Miller, in the star spot, drew a big mitt. His border-line material was apparently what the audience has been calling for. They thrived on his off-color material and were ready with a big mitt before he had finished each gag.

The supporting bill was above average. The Waterfalls of Scotland drew well with an act that gains stature by virtue of good background scenery. A waterfall from the top of the stage sets the scene for the Highland Pipers.

### June Richmond Sings

June Richmond, the American thrush, stepped on the stage and sang her way to a thunderous hand. She scored with a voice that was tops and had the audience howling at her facial expressions and dancing

Cole and Atkins, the Negro American dancers, put over a tap routine mixed with vocals which brought en-

### Palladium, London (Monday, August 30)

Capacity, 2,600. Price policy, 50 cents to \$2.70. Number of shows, two; Wednesdays, three. House booker, Cissie Williams, Shows played by the Skyrockets orchestra.

Dinah Shore wowed the audience in her initial London appearance, and after singing 12 numbers had them calling for more after the curtains had been lowered to make way for the second performance.

It took four songs before Miss Shore and her audience warmed up. She drew a fair hand with her opening, You Made Me Love You. When she went into Yes, My Darling Daughter, the mitts thundered out and from then on she was in.

It was her personality, plus a voice which flowed like honey, that placed her as the No. 1 vocalist to appear in England in many years. Her opening performance would have run at least another hour if it had not been halted. People who had lined up for tickets for over 12 hours had to be turned away.

The El Granadas and Peter opened the bill with their rope-twirling and whip-cracking act. They were good but not quite the type of act for a variety stage.

### Daring Peter Waring

Comedian Peter Waring got a lot of laughs but some of his gags were close to the blue line.

Jayne and Adama Di Gatano, dancers, were clearly the best act of this type seen in London this year. Their routine was smooth and without a slip. Herman Hyde, assisted by Jean Marker, in a musical nonsense act, drew a fair mitt.

The top trapeze artists to appear in London in many months, Krista and Kristal, drew the second biggest hand of the evening. Two Danish girls worked with a polish that made equally important, give the act com- their double routine look like one mercial value by giving the figures girl and her shadow going thru the

The Nicholas Brothers are still socko. Their fast-moving act had the

audience howling.

The Four Wallabies, Australian acrobatic and tumbling team, were pleasing to the eye but need more polish. Con Colleano gave a good exhibition of wire walking but almost missed out on his forward somersault after giving it a big build-up. The consequence was that his finale failed to get the results intended. Jackie Hunter, billed as the "one-man BBC," drew a big hand for his return engagement. Max and his gang, a novelty dog act, were well received, but the dogs needed plenty of push to carry out their routine.

Kenneth H. Waggoner.

cores. The Rosinas opened the bill with an above-average acrobatic routine. They were followed by Charles Warren and Jean in a comedy act, who showed good material and drew a big mitt. The Two Valors, equilibrists, have a good routine but need more polish. Their balancing took too much preparation and knocked the timing off.

Renee Houston and Donald Stewart, comedy team, did a couple dramatic scenes which showed promise. Alfred Thripp, the blind radio pianist, scored with his swing to the classics. His piano duet with Max Miller brought nice applause. K. H. Waggoner.

### TO MY FRIENDS IN SHOW BUSINESS

I have been recuperating for the past 19 months at the

> NATIONAL JEWISH HOSPITAL (at Denver, Colorado)

Would appreciate hearing from you guys and gals!!

## AL HIRSCH

P.S.: For the time being I am not affillated with any office.

Copyrighted material

# Gil Maison

Now Capitol Theatre, New York
—— Sept. 14th ——

TEXACO STAR THEATER

5 ZANY DAFFY COMEDY MISICAL STARS

## MUSICAL HOUNDS

featuring Stan Freburg currently CLUB LIDO SOUTH BEND. INDIANA exclusive management

FEDERAL ARTISTS CORP. 8734 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood CRestview 5-5251



## England Cracks Nash Buys Tour Down on Yank Acts' Doubling

LONDON, Sept. 4.-Work permits of American acts appearing in England may be canceled by the British Ministry of Labor if infractions continue, according to warnings circulated last week. Permits issued to performers authorize them to appear only in theaters and other places of amusement for which the permits are granted. Violations are said to have been numerous.

First indication that trouble was brewing came from notices posted on the dressing room doors at the London Palladium. They gave warning that contracts permitted no outside appearances, and should such appearances be made the entertainers would become liable to cancellation.

### Cases Under Review

A Ministry of Labor spokesman told The Billboard that it knows of no such mass action regarding permit withdrawals but that individuals who break the terms may be canceled. While the ministry disclaims knowledge of individual infractions, it is known that several cases are under review.

The ministry has stated that American acts are imported under permits obtained by agents or by theater cirto the agents or theaters importing the acts.

One American comedian was approached recently by a London night club owner to make an impromptu appearance for \$100. He was not to be billed, but was to be called from the audience as a guest star. He was to do a 15-minute act, with the dough being paid on the side and with no records being kept of the transaction. The offer was turned down.

One American artist made so many guest appearances at various night clubs during a recent appearance here that one trade journal stated the performer had almost as large an audience in the clubs as at the theater.

American acts have long been the top drawing cards in London and the provinces. Agents and circuit managers are getting the jitters over the prospect of their permits being canceled.

## ACTS - UNITS - BANDS coming TEXAS WAY

Contact CHIC SCOGGIN McCONKEY MUSIC CORP. Phone CENTRAL 3814 KIRBY BLDG., DALLAS 1. TEXAS

9a Central Philadelphia NTON HOTEL SPRUCE

200 OUTSIDE ROOMS from \$2 DAILY SPECIAL WEEKLY RATES HOUSEKEEPING FACILITIES Beautiful. Air Conditioned COCKTAIL LOUNGE WALKING DISTANCE OF ALL THEATRES

SINGERS - EMCEES - COCKTAIL UNITS -ORIGINAL SOCKO MATERIAL

Band Novelties - - Comedy Songs PARODIES

Send for Free Sample Parody and Catalog. MACK MUSIC COMPANY

808-B Hofman Bldg. Detroit 1, Mich.

OUR PARTY LINES, No. 1 64 pages (8 ½ x11) of Comedy Material Gags Jokes, Monologues, Minstrels, Acts, Male and Female, Ventriloquists, etc., PLUS Words and Music of

EIGHT NOVELTY SONGS A handy Reference Folio of Modern COMEDY ONLY \$1.00 POSTPAID

DAWSON MUSIC CO., Inc. 1650 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

## To Exploit Its New Car Models

DETROIT, Sept. 4.-First largescale buying of talent for a road tour by an automotive company since the war was made by Nash-Kelvinator in a deal with the Delbridge & Gorrell office for a unit to tour in connection with first showings of Nash new car models.

The policy of using major talent, usually placed from the motor company offices here, but in some cases booked thru New York or Chicago talent agencies, was common before the war, but the seller's market in the auto field since has discouraged any such elaborate promotion.

The unit will be headed by Del Delbridge's own ork, with the following acts: Gus Howard, master of ceremonies; Joan and Bill Simpson, singing team; Malone Sisters, musical novelty; Novack and Fafe, knockabout comedy, and Al Verdi and Dolores, comedy.

Shows will be held in theaters, auditoriums and hotels, playing two locations in the same city in a couple of instances. Opening bookings have been set up in accord with the needs of the sponsors or local schedules, with the routing apparently a minor consideration as indicated by its zigzag routing, including a 3,000-mile cuits. The policing normally is left jump: September 2, Music Hall, Kansas City, Mo.; September 8, Eighth Street Theater and Stevens Hotel Ballroom, Chicago; September 14, Tivoli Theater and Palace Hotel Ballroom, San Francisco, and September 22, Astor Hotel, New York. Other dates are to be filled in later.

## Chi Spots Beckon L-A Entertainers

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—Rumba music, which has proved successful for the Cuban Village, North Side nabe bistro, expands starting September 15 when Rio Cabana, which switched from a name to a strip policy a year ago, opens with Freddy De'Alanso and His Latin-American ork, plus a South American revue. Ops Chuck and Bert Jacbson report that they are dickering for L. A. names to follow.

Al Fenston, cocktail lounge op, this week announced that he will probably go into a L. A. music policy in six months in a new nitery which he intends to open after he sells his Knob Hill, South Side lounge.

## Red Feather Ops Eye Chaunticlair

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4.-Unless a hitch develops in negotiations, Andy Andrews and Paul Shipton, ops of Southwest L. A.'s Red Feather, will take over the Chaunticlair, Sunset Strip swankery. Latter spot folded last spring when a wave of bad biz hit the Strip. Details of deal under way could not be learned, altho it was revealed that the Andrews-Shipton combine intend to retain the Feather while operating the Strip nitery.

Andrews expects dual-operation to pay big dividends in saving on talent booking, buying food and liquor as well as advertising and promotional costs. Acts will be booked for a minimum of 12 weeks, splitting engagements between the two spots. Distance between Chaunticlair and Red Feather is sufficient to keep spots from competing with each other. Furthermore, Strip spot by its nature would cater to a different class trade than the Feather. As in the case of talent, quantity purchases of food and liquor will allow management a greater margin of profit.

Andrews and Shipton are negotiating directly with Louis Hayward, pic celeb owner of the property. Prior to his Red Feather venture, Andrews was with Barclay's Kitchen and the Trocadero. Operation plan for the Chaunticlair calls for a moderate price policy, something new to Strip niteries. Drinks will be priced at less than a dollar with dinners starting at \$2.25.

## Comerford Houses Set Split-Weekers

SCRANTON, Pa., Sept. 4.—The Comerford houses will reopen mid-September for split-weekers using five acts, with week-end bills hypoed by local radio names.

The theaters, booked by the Joe and Abe Feinberg office. New York. will give acts a full week broken up into two three-dayers. The Capitol. Scranton, and the Penn, Wilkes-Barre, will preem September 16, running Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays. The Feely, Hazleton, and the Hipp, Pittsfield, will open September 20 and will run Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

Fay's, Providence, another Comerford house, opened September 3 with the Rigoletto Brothers and Amee Sisters, Bobby Sargent, Johnny Mack with Roberta Roberts, Joe Green and Beebe, Ernestine Mercer and the

Evans Family.

New York:

## Heat Wilts Stem to 413G; Missing the state of the state o MH 135G, Roxy 116, Para 52 STROBLIT

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK, Sept. 4. - Vaude | grosses this week continued their decline as a consequence of a heat wave that sent potential customers scurrying to the beaches. The five-house total was \$413,000 as against the \$432,468 gross registered the week before. However, the gross was still substantially above the 386G weekly average for the flesh-pic combos.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$115,000) was doing a nice business with \$135,000 shown for a fourth stanza. (The third week brought in 151G.) The bill consists of Bunin and Company, Estelle Sloan and Date With Judy.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$89,000) collected \$116,000 for the opening stanza, with the Harmonicats, Al Gordon and his pooches, Jerry Colonna, the Ice Show and That Lady in Ermine.

Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$76,000) slipped to \$52,000 for its last week with Martha Tilton, Jan Murray, the Ray Eberle ork and Beyond Glory. The week before brought in 58G. The new bill (reviewed this issue) has Larry Storch, the Martin Brothers, Carmen Cavallaro and ork and Sorry, Wrong Number.

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$66,-000) seemed most hurt by the heat with a weak \$70,000 in the second week of its show. (The take for the first stanza was \$98,462). Dick Powell, Gil Maison, Dick Jurgens' ork and Pitfall are the attraction.

Strand (2,700 seats; average \$40,-000) seems set for a drubbing, with this show registering a pallid \$40,000 take the first week with Alvy West's band, Cy Reeves, radio's Winner Take All and Two Guys From Texas. In the sixth and last week with the former bill, the house hit \$45,000.

Announcement.

BIMBO'S 365 CLUB

and the

## HOUSE OF HARRIS

San Francisco's leading nite clubs, are now being booked

EXCLUSIVELY

by the

## SAM ROSEY AGENCY

25 Taylor Street San Francisco 2, Calif. Phone PRospect 5-4045

ACTS: Contact us direct or thru your own agent



O Chignons o Page

boys o Top Curls
Switches o Transformations o Wigs
Toupees

SELAN'S World's Largest Creators of HAIR STYLED PIECES Write for FREE CATALOG Our Hair Goods are all expertly made of the finest first quality HUMANHAIR. WHOLESALE PRICE LIST on latest style Hair Pieces.

HAIR GOODS CO. Dept. T Ohloago 2, Illinois





## COMEDY MATERIAL

for all branches of theatricals

FUN-MASTER "The ORIGINAL Show-Biz Gag File" Nos. 1 to 22 @ \$1.00 Ea.

B DIFFERENT BOOKS OF PARODIES
(10 in each book), \$10 per book. FREE
COPY of "HUMOR BUSINESS," the Show-Biz Gagazine, with each \$3.00 minimum order. Send 10c for lists of other comedy material, songs, parodies, minstrel patter, black-outs, etc. NO C. O. D.'s.

PAULA SMITH 200 W. Beth St. NEW YORK 18

15-Show Clause

MONTREAL, Sept. 4.-Montreal

branch of the American Guild of

Variety Artists (AGVA) has begun

to enforce the maximum "15-show-

per" clause in contracts. If a per-

former plays over the 15-show limit,

club will be forced to pay for the extra

Many of the clubs here will be

The Samovar, for example, has 18

affected, but they have no choice but

to comply under the recently signed

shows. Other cafes play 21 shows.

The Tic Toc has continuous enter-

tainment with each act appearing

three times during the night. This

Neither the El Morocco nor Nor-

mandie Roof is affected, since both

have a straight two-shows-a-night

Ginny Simms Signed

For TV Thunderbird

swank Thunderbird Hotel, newest

hostelry to be erected in Las Vegas,

Nev., opened Thursday (2) with

Ginny Simms headlining the show.

Built at a cost of \$2,250,000, the hotel

will use name talent with budgets of

\$8,500 to \$9,000 weekly. Miss Simms

will get \$5,000 per frame for her date.

Supporting acts set are George

Beatty, Pancho and Diane, and the

Roche Carlyle line of girls. Billy

MacDonald's ork will handle music.

V. Hicks and associates.

Hotel will be operated by Marion

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4. - The

shows on a pro rata basis.

minimum basic agreement,

will involve extra payment.

## Philly Ops Singing Blues, Hope Slump Won't Break Them

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 4. - The "no money blues" are being sung by Philly nitery ops. While the summer was never too good for the midnite zone, it's never been as bad as now. And with the three political conventions earlier in the hot season failing to fill up the coin boxes, ops figure themselves lucky if they can still own their spots next season.

The current period finds the Latin Casino the only spot in the center of town offering a floor show-even if it's a rock-bottom budget show. Mort Casway's Celebrity Room, which played a string of names in the spring, shuttered entirely for a sixweek spell. Also darkening for the rest of the summer is the downstairs room at Frank Palumbo's Ciro's, class cocktailerie that featured floor doings on the subway level. As a result, Nellie Lutcher, who was skedded to come into the room on August 20, is working out her contract at Frank Palumbo's Click, where the name bands provide the entertainment menu.

The Little Rathskeller, now under new management which promised to relight July 29, is still being refurbished, with the likelihood that nitery comic Jackie Winston and the Spiegel Brothers, photographers, will wait until Labor Day before starting their new venture.

For the coming season, in addition to the standard band parade at the Click and the name shows lined up for the Latin Casino, Marty Goldberg plans to hypo his swank rumba room at the Chateau Crillon. Goldberg will shift the emphasis from the rumba music to variety bills on the floor. Nat Segall, who used to run the Downbeat, hot jazz haunt midtown and now heading the Keystone Theatrical Agency, is the only prospect shopping around the center of town for a new spot. Also along nitery row, reported difference over talent policy finds Eddie Lavin exiting as manager of the Rendezvous in the Hotel Senator.

## Niteries in Capital War on Bottle Clubs

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—The future of Washington's 70-odd bottle clubs remains hazy following police raids on three of the after-hour spots recently. Raids were made after protests had been filed by night is that the there are plenty of the club and restaurant operators who complained that they were losing business to the after-hour clubs.

Operators of the raided spots were charged with the unlicensed sale of liquor.

### Steve Gibson Westbound

WILDWOOD, N. J., Sept. 4.—Steve Gibson and the Red Caps, Mercury recording unit winding up the season at Jack Diamond's Martinique Cafe here, will then head West. They're set to open October 8 for six weeks at Larry Potter's Supper Club in North Hollywood, Calif., and to open November 19 at the Last Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev.

## Agents in Rush To Climb Aboard TV Bandwagon

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—That Jimmy Durante line, "Everybody wants to get into the act," is apparently being applied literally by agents who want in on television's ground floor.

With the Texaco show in the William Morris pocket and other shows tied up by other offices, the indies, who up to recent weeks sold mainly to cafes and theaters, are now scrambling to get aboard. The ideal vehicle is apparently Ed Sullivan's Toast of the Town which many percenters are trying to climb.

With agents leveling charges against one another about split commissions, Sullivan decided to settle the whole matter by turning his auditions over to Mark Leddy.

The deal, however, doesn't call for commissions, whole or split. Sullivan will pay a flat sum to Leddy and his associate, Leon Newman. They will handle all auditions. Out of those chosen, Sullivan will make his pick.

Agents who get their acts on the show will get their commissions directly from their acts. Neither Leddy nor Newman will get any cuts.

Sol Tepper has formed a new corporation, Television Artists Bureau, and thru it is readying several packages.

### Rhumba Room's New Policy

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 4. — The Rhumba Room at the swank Chateau Crillon will place the emphasis on variety floor entertainment when it relights for the new season Septemfloorshows rather than name rumba on a split-week policy. bands, with the opening line-up taking in Steve Murray, Chris Kerrigan and the Chandra-Kaly Dancers.

## Post-Card Campaign | Montreal Enforces Stirs Up AGVA Vote

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) sent out over 20,000 post cards thru the New York and branch offices, asking members to vote in the national AGVA election. Cards also ask members who haven't received ballots to notify the Honest Ballot Association.

Actor's union also has been presented with a petition, signed by about 300 New York members, requesting a membership meeting between September 10 and 15, for the purpose of taking up working conditions for the coming season.

### Polio in South Plagues Chief Thundercloud Tour

COLUMBIA, S. C., Sept. 4.—Chief Thundercloud, the Cherokee Indian from Tennessee who plays Tonto in the Lone Ranger Western film series, reports his Western stageshow plagued in the South by polio. The show, designed primarily for children, has been dodging polio areas in North and South Carolina, but still has found crowds scant because of precautionary measures being taken against the epidemic.

The show is cut by a three-piece Western band, and features a Cherokee whip performer as well as Thundercloud and his horse, Scout. Yates Agency, of Los Angeles, handles the show thru Southern Attractions of Charlotte, N. C.

### Hartford Gets Split Weeks; Peggy Lee Heads First Bill

HARTFORD, Conn., Sept. 4.—State Theater, downtown vaude-pic house, resumes operation September 10 after a summer lay-off. The theater, a ber 15. With Raphael (Ross) and his 4,000-seater, reopened August 25 with augmented band for the rumba the picture, The Babe Ruth Story, but rhythms the class spot will highlight no vaude. The house will operate

Opening attraction will include Peggy Lee, Dave Barbour, the Ray Eberle ork and Rudy Cardenus.

## 3-Months' Vaude for Sydney SYDNEY, Sept. 4 .- After two ses-

policy.

sions with the Ballet Rambart and the Old Vic Company, the Sydney Tivoli reverted to vaude August 25. Variety will be continued for about three months until it makes way for the Italian Opera Company in a 14week season.

Gil Lamb and his partner, Karel Savoy, arrived from San Francisco August 17 and flew on to Melbourne the same day to join the Tivoli there, where he is to star in the Revue Continentale which started August 23. The comic is expected to appear at Sydney Tivoli before the present season of vaude ends.

## Wedgwood Changes Hands

DETROIT, Sept. 4.—James Cox, manager, and Charles Costello, orchestra leader, have taken over ownership of the Wedgwood Room, East Side dance and supper club. Morris Nort, former principal owner, has withdrawn from the spot. Present policy calls for a dance band only, altho the spot formerly used name single attractions.

## BLUE ROOM

(Continued from page 41) bored sophistication left the audience cold.

On the other hand, Edwards and Diane, the dance team, got the interest with a glass-tapping participation stunt and held on well. Edwards was okay, but Diane, tho lithe, could hardly be classed as graceful. Her interpretation of Diane fell at the act's opening, but their followthru with Darktown Strutters' Ball and two South American dances helped to make up for it.

Singing well with the band were Betty Taylor, a nice looking brunette, and Phil Gray, a trombonist, who also doubles as male vocalist.

Busse's show promises to be steady draw at the Roosevelt, where his kind of music is appreciated. Hal R. Yockey.

## Montreal Biz Slump Traced To Shortage of \$600 Comics

www.americanradiohistory.com

MONTREAL, Sept. 4 .- There's a shortage of comics in the \$600-\$800 price field in Montreal.

The situation here, a survey shows, allegedly funny men with time on their hands available for about \$600, clubs feel they're not enough of a draw to warrant the expenditure.

The El Morocco, for example, top comedy room in the area, is forced to replay its headliners time and again simply because there are not enough comics who fit into the El's nut (\$1,500 average) to go around.

For this reason, performers like Eddie Schaeffer, Artie Dann, Doc Marcus, Willie Shore and Johnny Howard (who are about the biggest crowd-pullers locally), Paul Gray, Sonny Mars, Gary Morton and others have played the room two, three and even four times within a year.

The Tic Toc has been using comics in a low-price field but with only fair success. The Esquire, which used comics regularly, is now often forced to rely on acts like singer Ugo Martinnelli and novelty acts like Ciro Rimac simply because the comedy well has all but dried up.

Recently cafes tried to gamble with higher priced comics. The El, some months ago, brought in Buddy Lester and Joey Adams (separately), paying them what for the spot was a fancy \$2,000, but neither of the lads ran up the take much more than an average headliner.

In all fairness to Buddy Lester, it should be said that he came in at a bad time of the year-Lent-and ops figured since biz was going to drop anyway, why not gamble and see if a name wouldn't bring 'em in. It didn't.

### Names Have Lost Pull

Even today, at the height of the tourist season, it seems names haven't the pull they once had. Phil Regan and Carl Brisson-not comics-didn't do any out-of-this-world biz when they played here at the Normandie Roof within a few weeks of each

The comics themselves, tho they're glad to take as many dates as possible, tell you readily that they're not too happy to replay a spot as often as they sometimes do at the El. The reason is that it's just impossible for them to get new material and the room's turnover is not big enough for them to click with their old stuff.



## Magic

By Bill Sachs

DELL O'DELL and Charles Carrer, after winding up at the Plantation, Moline, Ill., September 2, hit out for Percy Abbott's magical get-together at Colon, Mich., to cut up a few jackies and trade banter with the magic boys and gals before opening September 17 at Curley's Cafe, Minneapolis where they'll remain until September 29. On October 1 they move into the Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, and October 22 take their nifties into Club Norman, Toronto. From there they hop to Jackie Heller's in Pittsburgh. . . . Bill and Florine Baird played their first night club job together last week at the Stork Club, Omaha, presenting both their magic and mentalism. They will make the Cincinnati area soon with a fortnight's stand at the Glenn Rendezvous, Newport, Ky. ... Paul Hubbard begins his 21st season in schools at Springfield, O., September 16, and will again make his established territory in Ohio, West Virginia and Kentucky. . . . Jack Herbert is making with his magic and comedy at the Last Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev. . . . James Wesley Blair is rounding out his second season as magician in Mark Williams's Side Show on one of Floyd E. Gooding's units. At two Ohio fairs recently. Blair cracked the local dailies with photos and stories on his new version of The Miser's Dream. He has a number of Louisiana fairs to make before starting out on his regular fall and winter swing of lyceum dates.

FRED C. LANDRUS, still successfully magicking his way thru the Lone Star State, typewrites from 27: "Stopped in at Howard's Magic Shop in Houston the other day and Mardoni and Louise are in the Empire pared to \$91,179 on beer. Room of the Rice Hotel, Houston, with their magic-mental turn. They are still making the hops in their new Beechcraft. Carl Emmett, well known for his cigarette magic, has just concluded a two-week engagement at the Variety Club in Dallas. Emmett keeps busy in the area and makes frequent jumps into remote spots in New Mexico, Arizona and Oklahoma. recently caught Willard's big magic show under canvas. He is a versatile performer and a real showman. He packs 'em in everywhere, even in the face of poor weather. Willard has just taken delivery on a brand new

Who would like to become principals in burlesque. We supply the training. Send late photo. Write details to

JACK BECK AGENCY Room 413, 1619 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



COSTUMES

Rented, Sold or Made to Order for all occasions. Oustom MADE GIFTS Send 25¢ for Sequin and Net Hair Orna-ment and receive Circulars FREE THE COSTUMER 238 State St., Dept. 2 Schenectady S. N. Y.

## **Boss Butchers Wanted**

for Burlesque Theaters. Must be available at once. BOBBY DUMAS AND PAUL NELSON Contact Me

CHARLES (CY) WALKER 148 King 8tr. Bridgeport, Conn. Phone 6-4048

STRIP AND CHORUS Pants, \$1.25. Bras, 60¢. Rhinestoned G-Strings, \$7.50. Strip Panels and Bras, spangle trimmed. \$7.50. Elastic Net Opera Hose, Tights, Mitts, etc.

## Detroit Assoc. Circuit Going for Amateur Shows

DETROIT, Sept. 4. — Associated Theatres Circuit is going in for amateur shows in a big way. It had one go into the Loop Theater Friday (3) and has booked similar packages for Mondays into the Irving Theater, Northwest neighborhood house, and the Majestic, a Wyandotte suburban theater. All shows are on a one-night basis.

Loop, a downtown grind house on skid row, hasn't seen a stageshow in 15 years. Theater originally was a burlesque house. Possibility of delay in opening the amateur shows was based on whether the stagehands could get the stage in working order by the date scheduled.

### New Version in Detroit

DETROIT, Sept. 4.—The move of the Internal Revenue Bureau to investigate payment of cabaret taxes by spots in Michigan and other States using pantomime acts was not stirred up by the Delbridge and Gorrell office on its own initiative, it was pointed out by Sam Arnold, of the agency, last week. A published story has led to the interpretation that Arnold sought a ruling from the bureau originally for the office, but this was done, he explains now, at the specific request of two clients of the booking office who had already been approached by the tax officers. The spot owners asked the agency to get an official ruling one way or the other on their position.

### Nebraska Liquor Taxes Off

OMAHA, Sept. 4. — Nebraska Crosby, Tex., under date of August liquor revenues for the first seven months of the year fell \$65,803 behind the 1947 pace, according to the bumped into Mal-Cardo. Howard's Nebraska Liquor Commission. Total new assistant, a lad named Carmon, is to the end of July was \$1,387,640. baffling all and sundry with an ex- Beer tax revenue passed liquor for kin and Guelfi's Million Dollar Playcellent assortment of sleights. Julian July. It was \$91,228 on beer and Rasbury, Houston's pantomime magi- \$89,976 on liquor. In July, 1947, the cian, is keeping busy in the territory. | liquor tax take was \$124.813, com-

> The July revenue total of \$194,593 stood beside \$207,910 in June and \$225,961 in July a year ago, the commission said.

### Norfolk Taxes Decline

NORFOLK, Sept. 4.—The amusement industry is wallowing in the Betty Newman has changed from a doldrums here. Tax figures show the novelty dancer to doing an act with entertainment levy in the first seven trick dogs. . . . Gus Schilling and months of 1948 was \$22,000 under the same period a year ago. The trend Zucca's, Culver City, Calif. . . . Walter indicates the year's total amusement Budd and Roberta Lee open October revenue for Norfolk this year will be \$377,000 under 1947.

### BLAKSTONE CASE

saw fit to get mad." He emphasized that no decision had been made.

In the Barclay Hotel (Toronto) case for back dough, said Fox, "we stepped in and helped Miss BlaKstone. We were wonderful then. I even got a letter from Gerard saying, 'Nan sends you her love and grateful thanks.' We were also wonderful vihen we got her \$800 from Jack Harris (ex-La Conga op) for an unfulfilled conside of the story when another AGVA member claims back salary, we are persecuting her. Inasmuch as Miss BlaKstone is making an issue out of it we are wondering if she is afraid to present her side of the story to a board of arbitration."

On statements by Miss BlaKstone that henceforth she will work only under AFM contracts (she opened September 1 at the Prevue, New Orleans, and has been booked for a six-week period by Music Corporation of America thruout the South on AFM contracts only). Fox said that AGVA was protecting its own members by collecting bonds to guarantee salaries. He said naturally AGVA salary," he pondered.

## Burlesque

By UNO-

ANDY PARKER and Bob Ferguson were featured in the cast at the Palace, Buffalo, last week. Mary Murray and Yolanda were next in the billing. . . . Rex Weber is rehearsing with Cheryl Crawford's Lovelife in which he is to be co-featured with Nanette Fabray and Roy Middleton. The play is due to open at the Shubert, New Haven, Conn., September 9. . . Charles (Cy) and Alfreeda Walker have concluded their summer operations and are getting ready to launch concessions over a route of 27 houses, both legit and burly. . . . Cy Jenks, rube comic of former Columbia wheel days, was a New York visitor last week, his first trip away from Hollywood pix in 26 years. . . . Other visitors, marking their first in almost the same number of years, were Dolly Rogers, now Mrs. Brome, from Aguanga, Calif., and Mina Graham, Los Angeles. Dolly's last show was with Stone, Pillard and Mina's, The Mischief Makers. . . . Eddie Kaplan's latest placements include Melody DuFree, Cliquot Club, Atlantic City; Diane Parker, Roxy, Montreal, after a lengthy engagement at the Samoa, Manhattan, and Sheila Ryan, Ha-Ha, Manhattan, opening September 3.

CAMMY SPEARS, comic, opened on the Midwest Circuit at the Gayety, Cincinnati, September 3. . . . Connie (Rusty) Lee returns for another season as number producer at John Kane's Grand, Youngstown, O., September 25 after a summer vacation at Coney Island, N. Y. . . . George B. Hill switched from the Hawaiian Gardens, San Pedro, Calif., to the Liberty, San Francisco, where he opened September 1 with Hollywood Blackouts. Gerri Benson, after several nitery and theater engagements, is photo studio receptionist for Ike Dinkberg at Sesland, New York. . . . Dave Cohn's latest bookings have Eunice Jason at Two O'Clock Club, Baltimore, opening September 6: Jessica Rogers, same spot, September 19; Strut Flash, Troc, Philadelphia, September 6 and Howard, Boston, September 13; Magda Loy, Club Ferdando, Hartford, Conn., September 10; Scottie Joyce, Lamplighter Club, Fall River, Mass., September 6 and Mona Corey, Cat and Fiddle, Cincinnati, September 6. . . . Betty Rowland opened August 27 at 1 at the Mayflower, Dayton, O., on the Hirst Circuit following their summer engagement at Tirza's Wine Bath show, Coney Island, N. Y. . . . Zadra Zane and Harry Arnie are at the El Rancho Club, Los Angeles. Holdovers at the Burbank there are Gloria Love, LaVodis, Kenny Brenna and Mazla Van.

### Hillbilly for Capital

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 4. - The Jolly Joyce Agency here, specializing in Western attractions during the summer season, booked the opening of the Club Hillbilly in Washington, tract. Now that we ask her for her last Saturday (28). This is believed to be the first time that a nitery geared to Westerns has been set up in a metropolitan center, in the East at least. The new spot is being operated by Connie B. Gay, who stages the successful Saturday night Gay-Time Revues, hillbilly jamborees, at the capital's Constitution Hall. For the nitery's debut, the Joyce agency set Jimmy and Leon Short and the Texas Ramblers out of the Grand Ole Opry air show.

### **ANTA Lends Barter 5G**

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—The American National Theater and Academy had no responsibility if any AFM (ANTA) has lent \$5,000 to the Barmembers didn't get paid. "I wonder ter Theater. ANTA, thru Chairman if AFM will help members get their C. Lawton Campbell, says that it granted the loan so that the theater

## **360G** (or Less) Query: What's Legit's Malady?

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- One of the most important recent documents dealing with legit is a 135-page \$3,000 preliminary survey of the industry made by Robert R. Nathan, the economist, at the request of Actors' Equity. The report takes as its theme the premise that before any steps are taken to put legit back on its feet as an entertainment medium, a comprehensive and thorogoing survey of all phases of theater must be made.

Nathan recognized the fact that while temporary measures can be taken to help the business, such as starting stock companies in large cities, this method may only serve to repeat many past mistakes. Instead, he asks that the comprehensive survey be made so that fundamental objectives be understood and a sustained, integrated program be devised to revive legit.

### Moot Question of Cost

According to the economist, 360G would be needed for the new survey, but the Equity Economic Betterment Committee, which is handling the project for the union, has already made contact with several research foundations which would be willing to do the job for a fraction of the price quoted by Nathan. The important thing, according to Winston O'Keefe, head of Equity's Economic Betterment Committee, is to get the entire industry—labor as well as management behind the project; unless this is done. operation will fail, he says. On the other hand, if legit gets behind this all-inclusive survey much volunteer help can be utilized, he says, and money becomes secondary. Accordingly, the committee has sent copies to legit unions and prominent industry personalities to get their back-

O'Keefe attacked the pessimism current in some circles of the theater. "They want us to sit down and wait for the undertaker to come in and make final preparations for the funeral," he said. "I'm not saying that this survey will be the answer to all our questions, but I know that it will do something constructive to help pull our business out of its present doldrums when theater is only a onecity proposition."

Nathan's prelim survey is a long list of questions about all phases of legit —playwrights, markets, scripts, availability of talent, financing, geographic concentration, ticket distribution, theater facilities, etc., vital questions which must be answered before real, constructive action can be taken.

Atlantic City Tryouts?

ATLANTIC CITY, Sept. 4 .- Augustine L. Rizzo, producer-director of the Atlantic City Dramateurs, little theater troupe, is spearheading a movement for a regular legit house here. He told producers in New York this week that the playhouse would provide a tryout spot for Broadway productions. Rizzo said he approached Alex Bennett Kahn, promoter and playwright, who appeared interested in a community theater project here. He also talked with Alice Poole, former secretary to Florenz Ziegfeld, and learned that the William Morris Agency was considering an experimental theater for Broadway tryouts.

would be brought to more people. It points out the Barter Theater has played in 15 States since its inception in 1933.

WANTED Exotic Dancers and Strips For Theatres and Clubs from MAINE to CALIFORNIA BE A BOOSTER FOR MILTON SCHUSTER 127 North Dearborn St. CHICAGO 2, ILL

## AFRA's Claim to Tele Is Labeled "Blackmail"

(Continued from page 3) the fact it claimed such right in 1931, before AFRA was even formed, which claim was forwarded to, and accepted by, the Four A's. His contention is that, if Equity had the rights then, it still has them now unless it has given them away. The latter action, which could only have happened via Equity Council ceding them to some other org, was never taken, he states. The AFRA position, that the Four A's has the right to dispose of TV jurisdiction, he labels as nonsense in view of Equity's clear-cut claim.

Even tho Equity has the legal right to video, according to the legit union source, the contest could conceivably come down to a test of power and there he concedes that AFRA might be stronger. At present, AFRA controls the Four A's because George Heller, its national executive secretary, holds the highest position in the entertainers' international.

Some conceive that Heller would have very little trouble in lining up other Four A's member unions, American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) and American Guild of Muical Artists (AGMA), on his side and against Equity.

In that case the only recourse Equity would have in a full-fledged jurisdictional battle, according to this spokesman, would be public opinion and the prestige it has as the oldest of the performer unions. It is acknowledged that the thesps' group would find that a weak rod to

Asked why AFRA seems so eager to effect a merger of the unions, the Equity informant claims that it wants to gobble up the legit org. Equity has a treasury which now totals about \$600,000 and far outstrips any other war chest that a sister Four A's union has in the bank. Most of this coin would have to be surrendered in any amalgamation.

### Weakened by Dullzell's Exit

As to why Equity, which for so long has dominated performer unions, should be in this precarious position, trade observers could only speculate that it was caused by the retirement of Paul Dullzell. The former Equity executive secretary and Four A's topper was the outstanding labor leader in showbiz and carried the union along with him.

Now that he is gone Heller has taken over, it's pointed out. In addition, Equity has no permanent executive secretary but only a temporary appointee, Angus Duncan. Raymond Massey, head of a committee to find a permanent successor to Dullzell, has been in Hollywood for two months with very little work done on this pressing problem. Now with the battle lines being drawn, it is believed not only is Equity riding on a waterlogged ship but it

## It's Lardner

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-Beginning Tuesday (7) John Lardner takes over the crix slot at The New York Star (ex-PM). Tall, strapping, sardonic Lardner, who is nearing 40 (as the increasing frequency of his lapses in the match game at Bleeck's attests), qualifies by virtue of his heavy pinch-hitting for Wolcott Gibbs during The New Yorker aislesitter's bad health. He also does a syndicated (Bell) sports column for the daily press and a weekly stint in the same field for Newsweek. Prolified Well. his pappy was Ring,-Armstrong.

hasn't even a captain to steer the craft.

Some AFRA execs figure on dividing juridiction with the Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) should merger fail and should such appointment be necessary. It was thought, however, that the SAG had jumped the gun and signed a tele agreement with the film producers in their recent negotiations. Heller made a flying trip to the Coast to remind the SAG that for the present it had ceded its authority to Television Authority, now in the midst of dickering for a video pact with the webs. SAG hastily assured him that New York agreements concluded with film producers were made only in the name of Television Authority.

## Ridgefield Needs 400 New Backers in 1949

RIDGEFIELD, Conn., Sept. 4. -Ridgefield Summer Theater here will be closed permanently unless the summer theater committee can obtain 600 subscribers by January 1, it was decided this week at a meeting of the co-producers with 150 of the 200 subscribers.

Alexander Krikland and Carl Jacobs, the producers, stated that they have been operating at a loss averaging \$700 a week this season and cannot operate the theater next year unless 400 new subscribers are recruited and pay half in advance.

Mrs. Elizabeth O'Brien is chairman of the summer theater committee and I Mrs. Arthur Carnall is temporary treasurer.

The theater, which has been open for two seasons, presented eight instead of the 10 scheduled plays this year and closed August 28.

## "Lend an Ear" Set For Broadway Run

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4. — William Eythe's production of Lend an Ear is set to hit Broadway about Novem-| may set a pattern for cold weather ber 1. Eythe and Co-Producer Franklin Gilbert inked deal this week | very well indeed since its opening with New York Producer William June 7 and has booked an array of Katzell to bring the revue to Broadway. Katzell gets a 50 per cent slice of the property, currently doing s.r.o. biz here in its 12th week.

Show will get a \$100,000 budget for Broadway, replete with new sets and costumes, plus additional material now being written by lyricistscripter Charles Gaynor. Musical is currently housed in the 376-seat Las Palmas Theater, and is grossing \$6,300 mitments will permit. weekly under a \$3 weekday top and \$3.60 ceiling week-ends. Producers added a Saturday matinee last week, which should hike the gross take.

Rehearsals for New York production get under way September 15, with most of the present cast moving to Broadway. Road company is being formed to keep musical running here indefinitely.

### "Lady" Bows at Chi Selwyn

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.-A rare situation in which a big name legit show will have its premiere here will take place when Ruth Gordon opens her new play, The Leading Lady, at the Selwyn Theater September 13. The play will have a three-week run here and then move to the Cort Theater in New York.

The show, produced by Victor Samrock and William Fields, will star Miss Gordon and will be directed by Garson Kanin.

Ian Keith, John Carradine, Mildred Dunnock, Wesley Addy, William J. Kelly and James MacColl.



## BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Performances Thru September 4, 1948

### Dramas

Opened	Perfs.
A Streetcar Named De-	
sire	817
Born Yesterday 2- 4-'46 (Lyceum)	1,088
Command Decision 10- 1-'47 (Fulton)	889
Harvey	1,622
Heiress, The 9-29-'47 (Biltmore)	893
Mister Roberts 2-18-'48 (Alvin)	229
Play's the Thing, The 4-28-'48 (Booth)	129
Respectful Prostitute, The; Happy Journey From Trenton to	153569
(Cort)	199

### Marcianle

Musicuis	
Annie, Get Your Gun 5-16-'46 (Imperial)	96
Finian's Rainbow 1-10 '47	70
(46th Street Theater) High Button Shoes 10- 9-'47	2
(Century)	0.00
Inside U.S.A 4-30-'48	1
(Century) Make Mine Manhattan., 1-15-'48	87
(Broadburst)	

### ICE SHOWS Howdy Mr. Icc ..... 6-22-'48

(Center)	
CLOSING	
Angel in the Wings 8-16-'48	207
(Coronet)	
Saturday (4)	

### COMING UP

(Week of Septem	ber 6, 1948)
Sundown Beack	. 9- 7-'48
(Belasco) Show Boat	9- 7-'48
(City Center)	
Hilarities of 1949 (Adelphi)	. 8- 9- 18

## Montclair Sets Cold Weather Stock Pattern

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—The decision of the Montclair, N. J., stock company to continue playing legit this winter stock. The Jersey house has done flicker personalities for the winter that may keep the customers fighting to buy ducats.

Edmund Lowe goes in starting Monday and is followed by Turhan Bey with Mae West in a revival of Diamond Lil'. The bill, for two weeks, starts early in October. Mickey Rooney is a good possibility for a stint starting December 27, if his com-

Al Rosen, the operator, is putting 20G into the house in air-conditioning and repairs. The theater closes for three weeks in December so that the work can be done.

### UBO Franchise

Not only is Rosen doing stock in Montclair, but his Diamond Lil' will be sent out as a road attraction by the United Booking Office (UBO). He expects to do the same with a revival of What Price Glory, with Edmund Lowe and Victor McLaglen, also originating from Montclair.

There is a tryout of Woman of Destiny, a new script by Samuel Warshowsky, about a woman President. The theater has also recently been granted a UBO franchise and is being offered many productions which will ultimately come to the Stem. But it is taking only those which will give the audience a run for its dough.

Rosen takes every opportunity to lecture before groups in the commu-Supporting roles will be played by nity. He also recently sent Richard Arlen and Larry Parks to the largest department store in Newark to sign autographs; within two hours Arlen considered a white elephant.

## Pros Elated Working With College Casts

## Derwent Hails Experiment

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Back from a stint at Stanford University in The Rivals, Clarence Derwent, prexy of Actors Equity, has nothing but encouraging reports about professional actors working with university theater. "It's a lifesaver for actors," he said this week, "because it will give them work at good salaries."

To back up his contention he reported that he himself, Whitford Kane and Aline MacMahon, the three thesps working the engagement, received more for a three-day stint than they would have got for a week's work in summer theater. The university theater at Palo Alto seats 1,700, and with all tickets at \$1.10, the college netted itself \$1,000, which dough goes back into a theatrical scholarship for some student.

Derwent told of the p.-a, system which the theater uses to let actors know when they are needed onstage. "You sit in your dressing room and hear the exact position of the actors and what spot they are at in the script," he said.

.Derwent gave Equity full credit for having let down the bars so that pro actors could work with studes. Not only is the job angle important, but the tyros are getting invaluable acting experience in working with Broadway vets, something no amount of teaching can give.

Equity's prexy said he was so impressed with the possibilities of university theater that he was going to recommend to the American National Theater and Academy (ANTA) that it expand its program of sending professional thesps to colleges. ANTA recently sent Ezra Stone and Joanna Roos to the University of Virginia assignments.

### Imported Star for Revue

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Myriam Ferretti, Italian lyric soprano, will be the star of an international revue starting September 9 at the Broadway Theater for three weeks. She will have a supporting cast that includes a satirical dance team. Miss Ferretti was heard here last when she dubbed the singing voice of Vivian Romance in the French film, Carmen.

## ROUTES Dramatic and Musical

Annie Get Your Gun (Shubert) Chicago. Angel in the Wings (Blackstone) Chicago, April Fool (Biltmore) Los Angeles. Blackstone (Royal Alexandra) Toronto. Brigadoon (Shubert) Philadelphia. Burlesque, with Bert Lahr (Parkway) Madi-

son, Wis., 8; (Davidson) Milwaukee 9-11. Carousel (Memorial Auditorium) Sacramento, Calif.

For Love or Money (Locust St.) Philadelphia. Grandma's Diary (Wilbur) Boston. Harvey (Empire) Syracuse, N. Y., 6-8; (Auditorium) Rochester 9-11.

Heaven on Earth (Shubert) Boston. High Button Shoes (Great Northern) Chicago. John Loves Mary (Harris) Chicago. Love Life (Shubert) New Haven, Conn., 9-11. Magdalena (Curran) San Francisco. Medea, with Judith Anderson (Geary) Ban

Francisco. Mr. Roberts (Erlanger) Chicago.

Oklahoma (Hanna) Cleveland. Oklahoma (St. Paul Auditorium) St. Paul, 8-7: (KRNT Radio Theater) Des Moines, 9-11. Small Wonder (Majestic) Boston. Street Car Named Desire (Nixon) Pittsburgh. Summer and Smoke (Erlanger) Buffalo. Town House (Colonial) Boston.

Where's Charley, with Ray Bolger (Forrest) Philadelphia. Winslow Boy (Lyceum) Minneapolis, 8-11.

alone sold 320 ducats. And all this is being done with a theater which wasn't used for several years and was

### SMALL WONDER

(Opened Monday evening, August 30) MAJESTIC THEATER, BOSTON

A new musical revue staged by Burt Shevelove. Scenery and lighting by Ralph Alswang, Costumes by John Derro. Orchestrations by Ted Royal. Orchestra director, William Parson. Vocal arrangements, Herbert Greene. Choregraphy by Gower Champion. Music mostly by Baldwin Bergerson and Albert Selden. Lyrics mostly by Phyllis McGinley and Billings Brown. Sketches by Charles Spalding, Max Wilk, Louis Laun, George Axelrod. Additional material by Irma Jurist, Millard Lampell. General manager, Samuel H. Schwartz. Company manager, Phil Adler. Press representatives, David Lipsky, Phillip Bloom, Stage manager, John E. Sola. Presented by George Nichols III. THE CAST: Tom Ewell, Alice Pearce, Hayes Gordon, Jonathan Lucas, Chandler Cowels, Bill Ferguson, Mort Marshall, Marty McCarty, Betty Abbott, Tommy Rall, Alan Ross, Joan Diener, Jack Cassidy, Marily Day, J. C. McCord, Joan Mann, Virginia Oswald, Kate

The debut of George Nichols III as a producer with the musical revue, Small Wonder, is a promising event, and we should be hearing more of him in the future. We also should hear more of the people who wrote and act his show, for their futures look good, too.

Freidlich, Evelyn Taylor.

Small Wonder has youthful exuberance in abundance, movement, irreverence toward contemporary conventions as well as some of the faults of the young. The authors are too fond of their material and they drag it out just a moment too long. An experienced hand can take care of that. The performances, also, are over-fussy. But they can be simplified. Judicious pacing and trimming are about all the repairs this intimate, unpretentious little revue needs to take the audience swiftly over the low spots, to let it linger momentarily on the high ones.

Editor's Note: Last week (The Billboard, September 4) our New Haven reviewer. Sidney Golly, covered the opening of Small Wonder in New Haven. He found it "the dullest, most amateurish and most gigantic intellectual flop of many a season. The Boston report by Bill Riley goes to almost the other extreme. Either vast improvements have been made in the production within the week, or else this is a perioct example of how widely the tastes and judgments of critics can vary-even critics for the same publication.

If for no other reason, Wonder would be remarkable for the appearance of Tom Ewell, one of our most promising young clowns, as a sort of "conferencier." Altho he is not on stage often enough, he gets a hand in almost everywhere. He's the "normal neurotic," slightly upset by the state of the world, by the frightening magazine ads, worried by the state of the human body. He finds best-sellers all of a piece, and movies, whether made in France, England or Hollywood, all ending happily, to the utter dismay of the spectator. He's a sort of a latterday Will Rogers, a Perelman young and alive. One of the best things in the show is the pantomime he does in reaction to Max Wilk's hilarious sketch, This Is an Adv, while it is acted out by the rest of the company.

### Mary McCarty Shines

The next best part of the revue is anything done by Mary McCarty, a versatile, pretty young Ethel Merman-to-be, who can sing a novelty or a torch song, dance a turn (the Charleston of Flaming Youth) or act a sketch with the best of them. She's a comer, this one. Alice Pearce, a pixie of the Zazu Pitts school, is on hand to make fun of collectors and opera performers in Irma Jurist's witty Things, and Marilyn Day sings the romantic songs with nice feeling. There are a host of young dancers including Tommy Rall, Joan Mann, Jonathan Lucas, Evelyn Taylor, Kate and Friedlich and J. C. McCord-all doing their acrobatic best by Gower Champion's fancy athletic dance designs.

best. But a couple are good candidates for the airwaves. When I Fall

## OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

### **GRANDMA'S DIARY**

(Opened Thursday, September 2)

SHUBERT THEATER, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

A new comedy by Albert Wineman Barker. Setting and lighting by Raymond Sovey, Staged by Barker, Managing director, Gertrude Rozan. Press representative, Anne Woll. Company manager, Irving Becker. Stage manager, William Atlee. Presented by the American Theater Group.

Harrison ..... Augustus Smith Alice......Eileen Prince Linda......Gertrude Rozan Boris.....Leonard Elliott 

The American Theater group got itself off to a bad start with this one, which is destined for an early grave. The opus unfolds as a wordy. slow-moving, drawing-room piece that is only mildly amusing at best. It is over-acted, over-staged and completely unconvincing from start to finish.

The plot concerns a language proand returns home to ask his wife for a divorce. The wife, romancing with a crooner, also wants a divorce, but both change their minds when they see each other, and the plot centers around their attempts to brush off the sweethearts. The title comes about thru the constant use of grandma's diary by the wife, who has become a careeer woman on radio, using the diary for ideas for a day-time serial, and it is grandma's diary that solves the problem, if any.

### Gertrude Rozan in Lead

Gertrude Rozan, who plays Linda, the dulcy type wife, is completely unimpressive, and her over-acting (which no doubt reflects her European training) leaves the audience completely unsympathetic and unconvinced.

Richard Wilder, who plays the professor-army captain and looks li'e neither, was poor casting from the start. It is hard to imagine a sweet looking nurse (Eileen Prince) falling so headlong for him that she is a versatile fellow who seems to forsakes fiance, home ties and her career. While Wilder shows that he can do fine things in the theater, he certainly does not appear the type for romantic drawing room roles.

Eileen Prince, on the other hand brought the show its only real lightness, and not alone looked, but acted the part of the foolish virgin to everyone's satisfaction. Only when she was onstage did the play come to life.

### George Neise Croons

George Neise, as the wife's croonerlover, displayed a fine set of pipes, and has a singing voice that should carry him far in musical comedy. Considering that this is his first appearance in a play, the young man has definite promise of becoming a distinct asset to the theater.

The rest of the cast could be termed adequate, but none gave what might Hayes' tap dance dictation is hilaribe called a distinguished performance.

penthouse apartment was definitely

top drawer.

It would have been much better if the American Theater Group left grandma's diary closed, because the show, as it stands now, can never be considered big-time fare.

Sidney Golly.

in Love is a nice ballad; Saturday Child a haunting refrain. William McKinley High is a topnotch novelty. but a trifle ribald for the radio.

Settings for Small Wonder are simp'e but effective; some of the costumes are pleasantly unpretentious. others just plain. All told, however, it's a creditable effort on the part of all concerned. And it should be good The songs are not always of the for a comfortable season's run, pro-Bill Riley.

### HEAVEN ON EARTH

(Opened Monday, August 23)

### SHUBERT THEATER, BOSTON

Musical comedy with book and lyrics by Barry Trivers. Music by Jay Gorney. Staged by Eddie Dowling, Dances and lyric numbers staged by Nick Castle. Settings and costumes by Raoul Pene DuBois. Musical arrangements, Russell Bennett and Don Walker. Vocal arrangements and direction by Hugh Martin, Conductor, Clay Warnick, General manager, Mac Kaplus. Company manager, Joe Moss. Press representatives, Bill Doll, Dick Williams, Michael O'Shea. Stage manager Chet O'Brien. Presented by Monte Prosser and Ned C. Litwack.

James Aloysius McCarthy. .. Peter Lind Hayes Friday...... Dorothy Jarnac Florabelle Frobisher ...... Ruth Merman Mrs. Frobisher......Nina Varela Commissioner Frobisher......Irwin Corey Mary Brooks......Barbara Nunn Officer Blandings......Betty George Sallor ...... Billy Parsons Masher.....Jack Russell Magistrate Kennedy ...... George Mathews army, has an affair with a nurse. Sallor With Trumpet ...... Steve Condos Butch.....Bert Sheldon Mayor......Dick Bernie

DANCERS: Lisa Ayres, Cece Eames, Babette George, Gretchen Houser, Marguerite James, Carol Lee, Dorothy Love, Caron Marsh, Ruth Merman, Gloria Sicking, Alice Swanson, Evelyn Ward, Harold Drake, Ernie DiGennaro, Dante DiPaolo, Ray Johnson, Red Knight, Remi Martel, Jack Mattis, Don Powell, Frank Reynolds, Jack Whitney, Jack Wilkins, Richard D'Arcy and June Graham.

SINGERS: Angela Castle, Julie Curtis, Betty George, Pearl Hacker, Ellen McCown, Jean Olds, Dottie Pyren, Lucille Udevick, Dean Campbell, John Gray, Bill Hogue, Doug Luther, Vincent Van Lynn, Jack Russell, Bert Sheldon, Curt Stafford.

The condition of Heaven on Earth, the Monte Prosser-Ned C. Litwack musical which ushered in the season at the Shubert, is strictly tentative. It is overloaded with material, most of it dull. The pace is hesitant, except in the few moments when all hands seem to know what they are doing. And the good stuff is all too rare. But maybe Heaven has a chance.

For one thing, it is pretty well stocked with talent. Peter Lind Hayes be able to do anything-sing, dance, impersonate, tell stories and perform sketches single-handed. Most of the Barry Trivers material he is called upon to deliver is pretty pale, and its insipidness makes him seem flat. But when he launches into his own specialties—well, that's another story.

### Comics Abound

The show is strong on comedians. Claude Stroud is kind of wistful in a pleasant way. David Burns makes a lot of noise and seems funny. Irwin Corey, by expending furious energy, nearly takes the house down in two wild scenes.

But the best performances are those of Hayes and Dorothy Jarnac, an imp of a girl with a marvelous gift for pantomime, who speaks hardly a word in the show. Her miming of

Otherwise the company offers a Raymond Sovey's single set of the fresh pair of juveniles, Barbara Nunn and Robert Dixon, nice kids who can really sing; Wynn Murray, Steve Condos, Richard D'Arcy, June Graham and a host of other featured players who all pitch hard.

### Only Two Top Tunes

Jay Gorney has furnished them two songs. So Near and Yet So Far and Heaven on Earth, the latter a pretty waltz, which the radio probably will wear to death. Otherwise, the score is nondescript. Trivers's book is a silly business about a pair of lovers. their romance in Central Park and the efforts of Hayes to find them a home. It's practically witless and the only humor in sight comes out of the invention of the performers.

The settings are huge, splashy and a trifle hard on the eye; the cosvided the right things are done now. | tumes are sometimes pleasant, sometimes plain ugly. The few promising to see from here.

### TOWN HOUSE

(Opened Thursday, September 2) COLONIAL THEATER, BOSTON

Comedy by Gertrude Tonkonogy, derived from "The New Yorker" short stories by John Cheever. Staged by George S. Kaufman, Setting and lighting by Donald Oenslager. Costumes by John Derro. General Manager. Ben A. Boyar. Press Representatives, Nat Dorfman and Mary Ward. Company Manager, Clifford Hayman, Stage Manager, William McPadden. Presented by Max Gordon. Lucille Tremaine ...... June Dupres Jack Tremaine......James Monks Ramona Murray......Roberta Field Carol Hyler ...... Peggy French Mrs. Osgood ...... Margaret Dale Katherine Levy ...... Elizabeth Dewing Vince Barber ...... Henry Jones A Stray Man.....Joseph Olney Putnam Phelps .........Edwin Jerome A Woman ...... Vera Fuller Mellish

George Kaufman has done it again -staged another of those assembly line comedies which seems to have almost everything necessary to insure its success, except freshness. Town House, by Gertrude Tonkonogy, is the play, and it was presented here before a tony first-night audience which roared thru the first act, snoozed politely during the second, and came alive long enough to titter now and then in the last.

Town House is derived from some stories by John Cheever printed in The New Yorker. They may have been original, perhaps sardonically clever in print. On the stage, under the over-practiced hand of Kaufman, they emerge slick, antiseptic, bright, fast and tricky-in other words, completely an example of Kaufman's artifice. That's nothing against Kaufman, who is one of the theater's most expert hands. But in this one he has resorted to his own grab-bag of tricks, perhaps to bolster an essentially sterile script.

### Easily Predictable

The development is much too easily predicted. Not only do you know that the three diverse couples living under one roof in New York are going to have their falling-outs, but you can predict them almost to the minute. Having seen the amusing confusion which ends the first act (and remembering other Kaufman plays, both written and directed), you know that there will be an identical kind of climax for the other two acts.

Town House brings together under one roof three couples of contrasting temperaments: the Murrays, rough diamond intellectuals, and their madcap youngster; the Hylers, a struggling editor and his country-bred wife; the Tremaines, from an absurdly snobbish society. The plot simply shows how they fall in and out with each other and finally make up in the end, come hell or high water.

Whether House is a success is debatable. Surely, as far as fresh entertainment is concerned, it is a flop now. But maybe audiences like to have the same old roast warmed over. At any rate, it will go down in modern show business history for Donald Oenslager's setting, if for no other reason. This is a "practical" two-story setting, handsome living room below, two bedrooms, left and right above, with a stairway upstage leading to the second story. It's an eye-stunner and Kaufman's direction of the action, the timing of speeches, is awe-inspiring. But a handsome set does not make a good play. And while Town House may be talked about, it probably won't last long.

Performances are expert. No one player is really any better or worse than the other. In fact, the whole thing is expert. But except for the laughs in the first act, the over-all is pretty thin pickings. Bill Riley.

numbers have been well staged by Eddie Dowling and his assistants. But the show needs a yeoman goingover before it is ready for Broadway. Maybe the stuff is there, but it's hard Bill Riley.

## Fire Destroys McKennon Tent Rep Ripples At Littlefield; Loss \$10,000

of undetermined origin destroyed the Joe McKennon Tent Theater during show's stand here August 31. When the fire was first noted at the tent entrance at 10 a.m., the fire department was called immediately, but since the tent was 'cated near the outskirts of the city it had been leveled by the time the firefighters arrived. Since all personnel were living in trailers on the lot or in a tourist camp near by, cast and crew were able to salvage all sound equipment, scenery, trunks and furniture before they Drive-In Theater Owners' Associacould be reached by the flames.

All wardrobe, stored in two dressing room trucks, was saved. When the fire started Frank Kopp and Jerry Sizemore drove the trucks to safety. Manager Joe McKennon was in Lubbock, Tex., for a shipment of billing material at the time of the

## S. C. Junket Good For Rutter Tenter

MECHANICSVILLE, S. C., Sept. 4. -Rutter's Tent Show continues to play to good business in this sector with pix and vaude, Harry Rutter announced here this week. Rutter said that the org is headed for the cotton country, which is in full swing and where a bang-up crop is predicted.

He added that aerial acts will be the free attraction for the jaunt. Irene Rutter returned to the show after a week at home in Pennsylvania, where she visited her grandmother, Mrs. I. L. Barton.

Among visitors here were Jethro ram Hayseed. Almond and Mr. and Mrs. Mike Guy.

Numerous jackpots were cut up recently when Forrest and Anna Brown, Carrie and Kate Johankens and Tom and Pattie Recker visited the Grand Ole Opry at Delphos, O. Brown and Carl Briggs, unit's general manager, trouped together 20 years ago with Billroy's Comedians. Clyde Engel, another old-time repster, also visited Brown recently.



## DRIVE-IN THEATRE EQUIPMENT

complete new 35mm. Sound and Projection Equip-nent for Drive-Ins—\$2,974.00: construction and operating instructions furnished, 16MM. FILMS RENTED—\$5.00. Advertising furnished. Used 6mm. and 35mm, projector bargains.

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 150 N. Irby St.

LITTLEFIELD, Tex., Sept. 4 .- Fire | fire and could not be located immediately. His first knowledge of the disaster occurred when he returned that evening and found the lot stripped of everything but poles, (See Fire Hits McKennon on page 85)

## Carolina Ops Set Up Assn.

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Sept. 4.tion, Inc., was organized here August 29 by 50 owners and operators of drive-ins from North and South Carolina.

R. O. Jeffrees, of Charlotte, owner of a drive-in between Fort Mill and Rock Hill, S. C., was elected president; Hoop Jernigan, Lancaster, S. C., was named vice-president for the Palmetto State, and L. L. Theimer, manager of a local drive-in, was elected vice-president for the old North State. A. W. (Happy) Bell is (See Carolina Ops' Org on page 85)

### Corbin With Johnson Agency

BARNESVILLE, O., Sept. 4. -Robert Corbin, former repster and liams and Booty Jim. tent show performer, is playing his calliope this season for the Gene Johnson Agency and the hillbilly parks booked by the agency. Corbin, one of the features for the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration at Cambridge, O., made a mid-August tour for the event. While playing Doc Williams's park in Pennsylvania recently, Corbin renewed acquaintances with Hi-

## North Haven Drive-In Bows

HARTFORD, Conn., Sept. 4.—The new 600-car capacity New Haven North Haven, Conn., by the New Haven Drive-In Theater Corporation. Associated in the firm are David J. kin, Ludlow, Mass.

FERNDALE PLAYERS closed their six-week summer tour of New England at Rumford, Me., August 21. Unit used E. F. Hannan's The Captain's Mate, with a four-person cast under auspices. Harold Nagle, who had charge of the show, has gone to Pennsylvania and will book the Penn Players thru Pennsylvania and Virginia. Nagle reports that all New England stands were off from previous years and says that the territory has had too much entertainment of too many sorts. . . . Carol Players will work around Atlanta during September, playing a number of sponsored dates. . . . William Freman, who recently purchased the Tobey religious pix, will operate thru New England. ... C. V. Twombly's Show has been (See REP RIPPLES on page 85)

## Wolcott Launches 35th Tent Tour in Greenwood, Miss.

VICKSBURG, Miss., Sept. 4.—F. S. Wolcott's Rabbit Foot Show, with a 45-people cast, opened its 35th annual tent season in Greenwood, Miss., Monday (23) to good results. Show's comedy is being handled by Lassas Brown, Jimmy Cooper, Rastus Wil-

Org is featuring a chorus of 12, with an emsee, dance team, featured singer, two novelty acts and a blues singer. Jack Sims has charge of the 12-piece orchestra. Show moves on 10 trucks and busses.

### Late D. F. Norcross Had Varied Rep Career

LONGVIEW, Tex., Sept. 4. - D. F. Norcross, stock actor of note, whose obituary was carried in the Final Curtain department recently, formerly was with the North Bros.' Stock Drive-In Theater has been opened in Company, and at one time had his own show, the Norcross Players.

Widely known in rep and tent show circles, Norcross also was with Willig, New York; Charles M. Lane, the Copeland Bros.' Stock Company West Hartford, and Dr. M. N. Kahas- and had operated his own night club here until the time of his death.

## School Show Biz Holding Post-War Pace, Lawson Says

reported adverse conditions in the work he has been finding that sponvarious forms of show business, including the usual outdoor summer ing their own and, in some instances, tricks, school show business remains are much better than usual in past on a par with the early post-war years. He adds that it is also much period, Everett Lawson said here at easier to arrange for a first-money his headquarters. Lawson said that guarantee than formerly, which in-

WRITE FOR YOUR

FREE COPY TODAY

CHATTANOOGA, Sept. 4.—Despite altho it is too early for his assembly sored dates, played at night, are holdsures against loss where long jumps and extensive advertising is involved.

"We closed our assemblies in Virginia early in May," Lawson said, "and will resume in September in Northeastern Tennessee, working into Virginia where we plan to operate most of the coming season. We played a number of large rural schools in provincial parts of the State to good returns and most of the schools hadn't had a magician in from 6 to 10 years. We booked most of these schools for return dates for this year.

Profitable Outlet "Those who have in the past been adverse to the playing of schools, may now find an easy and profitable outlet for their endeavors, especially those who are capable of presenting 45 minutes to an hour of good, clean entertainment. Those who would entertain the idea of high-school assemblies must make sure their presentation is up to the standard of offerings seen outside the school. (See School Shows Hold, opposite pg.)

## Big Scores In Colorado To Plunkett

## Org Eyeing Joplin Date

LEOTI, Kan., Sept. 4.—Following a successful stand in Scottsbluff, Neb., Plunkett's Stage Show made four towns in Colorado to the best business of the season thus far, Kennedy Swain announced here this week. Swain said that the last town in the State, Joes, with a population of less than 90 people, gave the org three big nights. This combined with the stand at Wray, Colo., gave the show the best week's business of the season to date, Swain said.

Unit is currently touring Kansas to good business and headed for its September 20 date in Joplin, Mo. Show then will play Tennessee and Arkansas before returning to Texas. In Hemingford, Neb., W. I. Swain II, son of Kennedy Swain and Snooks Plunkett, was christened in St. Bridget's Catholic Church, with Fuzz Plunkett as godfather and Jerrie Plunkett the godmother.

Jerrie was a featured soloist with Les Brown's ork when the band made a one-nighter in Mitchell, Neb. Bernard and Barbette, dance team, are recent additions, bringing the show's roster to 42 people.

Recent visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hugo, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Dow, Tom Allen and family, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Rhinehart and Mr. and Mrs. Tom McLaughlin.

## Jones in Batavia Hospital

BATAVIA, N. Y., Sept. 4. - Hal Jones, blackface comic with the Beautiful Gals unit, is in Veterans' Administration Hospital here with a broken heel. Following his release from the hospital, Jones will make a tour of England, Jeff Harris reports. During his stay, Jones arranged a number of musicals for the patient: here.

## Newberry Gets New Drive-In

NEWBERRY, S. C., Sept. 4.—A new drive-in theater bowed here recently, giving the area its first attraction of this type.

### PLUNKETT'S STAGE SHOW

MUST HAVE SCHOOL TEACHER

M.A. Degree, Typing and Spanish. Grades and High. Six pupils. Preference to a musician. Show plays two towns each week. Winters in South Texas. State all first letter. We furnish transportation.

KINGMAN, KAN., 6, 8; HARPER, 9, 11.

## WANTED NOW

MAN TO HANDLE STAGE, combination Billposter and Lithographer, experienced working.
Show plays all week stands. Can place NOV.
ELTY VAUDEVILLE ACT that can change for

SLOUT PLAYERS TENT SHOW Week Sept. 6, Nashville, III.;

week Sept. 13, Mascoutah, III.

## TENTS

1 50x90, \$875.00. 1 60x120, \$950.00; both made of green fireproof canvas, complete with poles, side-wall, etc., used three months. Also one 1,000-Watt ONAN AC light plant, \$275.00; 16mm, features and shorts.

OPERA HOUSE Milibridge, Maine

## Brunk's Comedians Wan

Agent to assist on front door, no posting. Workingmen. Walsenburg, Colo., week Sept. 6: Clayton, N. Mex., week Sept. 18. P.S.: Other useful Rep People, answer.

## THE RIGHT, PITCH IN PIX FOR A TOP TAKE

## Get SWANK'S new Catalog ... Hot Off the Press!

Every night can be top take night—if you have the right pictures. And to help you make sure of getting better shows - bigger admissions, Swank—the largest 16 mm film library in the Midwest -keeps a supply of more than 2000 titles on top, ready to go to work for you.

Yours for the asking! The new 10th Annual Swank Catalog, listing and describing all the new films and movie equipment—for quick, dependable selection. Write for your free copy today.



614 N. SKINKER BLVD. SAINT LOUIS 5, MO.

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

geles. Survived by his widow. Burial Hospital, Detroit. Besides her hus-Angeles.

BIGGS-Bunny Jamup, of WSM's comedy team of Jamup and Honey, August 28 of a heart attack at his home in Nashville. He was a regular, with his partner, on the WSM, Nashvi'le, Grand Ole Opry. In earlier years he toured the Pantages and RKO circuits as a blackface comic.

BLANCHARD-Frederick W., 70, associate director and character actor with the Pasadena (Calif.) Playhouse, August 29 at his home in that city. He first joined the playhouse in 1936 after directorships at Oakland Little Theater, the Sacramento Community Theater and the Berkley Playhouse, all in California.

BRADLEY—Oscar, 55, musical director of many Broadway musicals and radio programs, August 31 in Norwalk (Conn.) General Hospital. At the time of death Bradley was musical director of the Columbia Broadcasting program, We the People. The Broadway shows with which he had been associated include Rio Rita, Rosalic, Showboat and the Ziegfeld Follies of 1934. Survived by his widow, a son, his mother, four sisters and three brothers.

CARROLL—Daniel J., 62, father of Edward J. Carroll, owner-manager of Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., and president and secretary of the Great Barrington (Mass.) Fair, August 28 in Boston.

CASEY-Michael J., stage manager of the Paramount Theater, Springfield, Mass., for 19 years, recently in that city. He was also business agent of Local 53 (Springfield) International Association of Theatrical and Motion Picture Operators of the United States and Canada.

DEAN-Mrs. Georgia (Dutch), former carnival trouper, recently in Waldron, Ark. Survived by her husband. Frankie, a son and two daughters. Burial in Waldron.

FERNANDEZ-Oscar, 50, Brazilian composer, August 27 in Rio de Janeiro. HARTZ-Mrs. Etta, mother of Mrs. Helen Evans, of the Four Evans, September 1 in Homestead, Pa. She

also leaves another daughter and

two sons.

### In Loving Memory of "MOTHER HUNTER"

Who died eight years ago, Sept. 7, 1940. No one knows my longing, a few have seen me weep; I shed my tears with an aching heart, while others are sound asleep. However long my life may be, wherever I may be, whatever joy or sorrow be mine, I still remember not just today, but every day, in silence I remember, for death can never take away love and memory, they live forever.

Your leving Daughter and Son Son-OREL M. KIMBLE Daughter-MISS BABE HUNTER

JAMES-Gladden, 56, former film actor, at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles, August 29. Entering showbiz at the age of 6 he played all types of roles, in later years being cast as leading man for Norma Shearer. For the past year he had been display advertising manager for The Burbank (Calif.) News. Survived by his widow, a daughter and a sister.

KEATING-James, 53, known in outdoor show business as Jean-Jeanette, in Martha Washington Hospital, Chicago, August 27, a few hours after being hit by a streetcar near Riverview Park. Keating was a former circus trouper, doing wire and clowning. For the last 15 years he was associated with Ray Marsh Brydon's Side Shows. Survived by two sisters and two brothers. Burial in Leavenworth, Kan., August 31.

ANDERSON-George, 62, film ac-| Beacon and other Detroit theaters. tor, August 29 at his home in Los An- August 26 in Mount Carmel Mercy in Chapel of the Pines Cemetery, Los band she leaves two children. Burial in Clover Hill Park Cemetery.

> LYTTELTON — Dame Edith, 83 playwright and novelist, September 2 in London. Her theatrical works included Warp and Woof and Peter's Chance. Survived by a son, Oliver, who was minister of production in Churchill's wartime cabinet.

MATHEWS-William, 55, veteran theater and night club agent, of a heart attack August 31 in Chicago. Survived by a sister, Irene, of Chicago.

McADOO—Robert, painter and artist on World of Today Shows, recently in New Ulm, Minn. He had also been with the Johnny J. Jones Exposition for many years. Burial in Dallas.

NOLAN-Joseph, 57, general manager of WABY, Albany, N. Y., and former sports director at WOKO, Albany, August 29 in that city.

OSLAR-Mrs. Doris (Doris White), 28, night club singer and dancer, suddenly August 24 at her home in Philadelphia. She had been appearing in Atlantic City clubs. Her father, William J. Oslar, survives.

POTENZA - Patsy, 59, former owner of the Potenza Amusements and in outdoor show business for 30 years, of a heart attack August 21 at his home in Chicago. Survived by his widow, Catherine; two daughters, Mrs. Lucille Sherman and Mrs. Delbert Rohs, and a brother, Fred, all of Chicago. Burial in All Saints Cemetery, Chicago, August 25.

REITZ-Abe, 41, former concessionaire on Barnett Bros., Hagenbeck-Wallace and Cole Bros. circuses, in Allentown, Pa., August 22. Burial in gust 27.

> Dedicated to Our Beloved



Greenmount Cemetery Quincy, Ill.

Grace, Joyce Lo and Neil

RYAN-Charles H., 83, operator of a candy concession at the Lewis County Fair, Lowville, N. Y., for 60 years, August 27 in the County General Hospital, that city. Survivors include a son, Clarence.

SIEGEL-Morris J., 47, motion picture producer, on a train near Winslow, Ariz., August 28 of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, Ethel; two daughters and three brothers.

WAGNER-Ike, 68, former outdoor showman, August 28 at Welfare Island, New York, of cancer. His last job was as ticket seller for Dave Rosen's Palace of Wonders show at Coney Island, N. Y. Several years ago he owned and managed the Black Birds, a musical that ran LONDON-Laura Eve, 62, wife of for a long time at Coney. Sur-Israel J. London, former owner of the vived by widow, Marie; two sons, two

side talker at Palace of Wonders.

WISCON—Billy Jr., son of Bill Wiscon and Mable Rabelo, cookhouse operators, August 10 in Trenton, N. J. of injuries sustained in a truck accident. Burial in Tampa August 14.

WORTHING-Helen Lee, 47, former movie player and Ziegfeld Follies girl of the '20s, in Los Angeles August 25.

**Marriages** 

CALHOUN-ISABELITA — Rory Calhoun, screen actor, and Isabelita, actress, in Santa Barbara, Calif., August 29.

MUDDEN-DENNIS - Eddie Mudden, nonpro, and Kathleen Dennis. night club singer, August 28 in Philadelphia.

PROTZMAN-SNIDER—Albert W Protzman, technical production director of National Broadcasting Company (NBC) video in New York, and Margaret Snider, also with NBC television, August 27 in New York.

REYNOLDS-WATKINS — Howard Reynolds and Frances Watkins, piano team, August 15 in Atlantic City.

## Births

A son to Mr. and Mrs. E. H. (Buddy) Morris, August 2 in Hollywood. Father is head of Morris Music; mother is the former Carolyn Cromwell, actress.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Elliott Plowe July 23 in Pittsburgh. Mother is the former Shirley Stevenson, show girl.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Gene Reynolds recently in Fort Worth. Father is on the WBAP staff.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Walter Slezak July 31 in Hollywood. Father is an actor; mother is the former Johanna Van Rhyn, operatic singer.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Steffner July 25 in Hollywood. Father is Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown, Au- Western sales manager for the Columbia Broadcasting System.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Ted Westermann July 30 in New York. Mother is Phillis Creore, radio-television actress-singer.

Mixed twins to Mr. and Mrs. Michael Boscia August 26 at the Westchester Square Hospital, New York. Boscia is manager of operations at the Columbia Broadcasting System's press information department.

A daughter, Flora Lou, to Larry and Mary Carlton August 22 in Good Samaritan Hospital, Watertown, N. Y. Parents are known professionally as the Skating Carltons.

A daughter, Dolores Ellen, to Mr. and Mrs. Elden Day August 17 in Maria Parkam Hospital, Henderson, N. C. Parents are flying trapeze artists. Mother is the former Joanne Siegrist, daughter of Joe and Bebe Siegrist.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Nunnally Johnson at St. John's Hospital, Santa Monica, Calif., August 23. Father is a film producer; mother is the former screen actress, Doris Bowden.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Kinley August 20 in Philadelphia. Father is a night club emsee; mother is the former Gloria Bair, Miss Philadelphia of 1945.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Roecker August 18 in West Jersey Hospital, Camden, N. J. Father is a singer.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Tyrol, in Hartford, Conn., August 4. Father is staff announcer at Station WTIC there.

A daughter, Geoffrey Henry, to Mr. and Mrs. James Chambers at Good Samaritan Hospital, Lebanon, Pa. Father is staff announcer at WLBR, Lebanon.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Benedict Bogeaus at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles, August 31. Mother is the film actress Dolores Moran; father is a film producer.

A son, Donnell Clyde Jr., to Mr. Hospital, Santa Monica, Calif., re- back."

brothers and a nephew, Justin, out- | cently. Father is a band leader; mother a former vocalist.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Engel August 17 at Women's Hospital, Philadelphia. Father is branch manager for Screen Guild Productions in that city.

A daugl ter to Mr. and Mrs. Bill Goodall August 26 in Philadelphia. Father is bass player with Gene Williams' orchestra at the Click nitery in that city.

## Divorces

Mrs. Esther Glaser, non-pro, from Joseph G. Glaser, band booking agent, in Los Angeles August 2.

Martha Stewart, actress, from Joe E. Lewis, night club entertainer, in Los Angeles July 30.

Mrs. Helen Warnow, non-pro, from Mark Warnow, orchestra leader and conductor of the Hit Parade radio show for 14 years, in Los Angeles August 2.

Marjorie Ann Stone, actress-model known professionally as Marjorie Ramey, from George E. Stone, film actor, in Los Angeles August 2.

Selene Walters, actress, from Dr. Alfred G. Meunergardt, in Los Angeles August 5.

Rhonda Fleming, film actress, from Thomas W. Lane, non-pro, in Los Angeles August 9.

## SCHOOL SHOWS HOLD UP

(Continued from opposite page) Most of our high schools now, and especially in or near the cities and larger towns, have youngsters who are hep and they just won't tolerate anything other than good, modern entertainment. Corn is okay but it must be smart.

"It is a safe bet that if one can please the average high-school audience, that that same act can work any place with moderate success. They are the most critical and astute audiences in the world, and won't hesitate to boo you if they don't like you. One must not work to them or for them, but with them. Once they sense you are with them they won't hesitate to let you know it. They are our adult public of tomorrow and if they are gypped and disappointed in you they will remember you when you come back.

Keep 'Em Open

"I would like to quote again from one of my other articles recently published on this page . . . that if more good shows would play schools it would help keep the territories open. Nothing is tougher than a good show trying to follow in the wake of a bad one and usually when a territory has been beaten to death with a few bad ones, or even one bad one, it is almost impossible to book a good one, and if one does book, business will suffer as a result of the previous fiasco. So the more really good shows to play schools the more the schools will become show conscious, and the easier the bookings will come. This is all providing the shows will give the schools a fair deal. We love to play schools after Doug and Lola Couden. We find every place they have played easy to book and business has been very good. They have a good show and leave everyone happy wherever they work.

"It is too bad that magic as yet is an art that hasn't reached its full maturity of appreciation among the masses. If a smattering of it could be taught in the schools of today, magicians would find their art more appreciated. This is a far cry from those who would yell 'expose,' but a little exposing might help stimulate an interest that is deplorably lacking every place. Only the amateur and the novice who is not sure of himself seeks to hide the secret of the dice box and the multiplying billiard balls. We all know that all magic bugs in the towns are 'out there.' I wish everyone was a magic bug, then we and Mrs. Spade Cooley at St. John's could fill those empty seats clear Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

# CNE NEARS ALL-TIME HIGHS

# Halfway Mark

First 300,000 Day Possible

TORONTO, Sept. 4.—This continent's big one, the Canadian National Exhibition (CNE), is well on its way to an all-time attendance record as it enters the last half of its 14-day run today. Favored by nearperfect weather following a torrid opening day Friday (27) that hurt somewhat, gate receipts, at 35 cents a head, have been running consistently ahead of corresponding days of last year and on four of the first seven all-time records were set. Given even a half break by the weatherman for the remainder of the week, management doesn't see how it can miss topping 1947's record. CNE officials are hoping for the first 300,000 day in history on Labor Day. Comparative figures to date:

Da	y 19	17 1948
Aug.	27	500 105,500
Aug.	28272,	000 256,500
Aug.	30167,	
Aug.	31125,	000 164,000
	1172,	000 196,500
Sept.	2151,	
	3127,	

### Civic Events

As always the expo is operating efficiently, with a multitude of free civic and special entertainment events. Canadian public is back of it 100 per cent, only sour note being scattered blue-nose criticism of the Olsen and Johnson grandstand show. Complaints carry little weight, evidently have little significance, as the event is making its greatest gross in history and selling out nightly.

The midway, under direction of J. W. (Patty) Conklin, is as strong as last year and will probably gross as much or a little more than the record \$432,000 in 1947. A 10 to 15 per cent decrease in per capita spending is being offset by increased attendance. However, at the halfway mark it is doubtful that Conklin's goal of a halfmillion take will be reached. But there are no moans or groans on the rialto. (See Carnival Section, this issue.)

Highlight this year is the grand-(See CNE GATE TOPS on page 85)

## Atwell Luncheon Club Now Holding Forth at Gibby's

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.- The Atwell Luncheon Club, which for the last 18 years has been meeting daily in the Sherman Hotel Coffee Shop, this week moved its headquarters to Gibby's Restaurant, 192 N. Clark Street, a few doors north of the Sherman, Harry Atwell, club president, announced.

Organized in the early '30's by a small group of show people and others in allied fields, the club has expanded to a membership of 150, most of whom are in outdoor show business. Atwell, circus, carnival and theatrical photographer, has been tion.

## Gate Topping Cook County Fair a Red One; Chi R.R. Fair 1947 Draw at Slated To Repeat Next Season Rallies After

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—The Cook said. He pointed out that the hot County Fair, which closes its 11-day run at Soldier Field on Labor Day, was off the nut as early as Friday morning (3), and Orville Cullerton, manager, said that the fair will be repeated in 1949.

Attendance this week, except Sunday (29), ranged in the mid-30,000's and low-40,000's with most of the patronage coming late in the day. Biggest gate was pulled Sunday, when attendance of 55,069, practically all paid (adults at 60 cents, children at 30 cents), was registered.

### Loser for Chitwood

Oddly, biggest centers of interest proved to be the commercial exhibits and other features, such as a fashion show, housed beneath the huge Stadium, and a model trailer park presented by the Trailer Coach Manufacturers' Association.

The attractions inside the Stadium on percentage this week did not command nearly the same strong interest. Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers, in for five matinees, ended Friday (3), ment was a loser for him, Chitwood N. J.

weather did not make the uncovered Stadium inviting in the afternoons.

At night the Aqua Follies, a Crosby production, started its run with sparse | Crowds Near 2-Million Mark attendance, which after a few shows began to build. By Friday (3) the turnouts had assumed more satisfactory proportions.

### Tank Show Pleases

Tonight the water show will be idle, as the Stadium track will be used for midget auto races. However, the tank unit is skedded for matinees, as well as night shows, Sunday and Monday (5-6).

The plan is to put the water show into the barn after its close here, then to iron out some problems in trouping it, as the intention is to bring it out next season to play outdoors at ball parks, stadium; and fairs.

On the midway, the Johnny J Jones Exposition, thru Friday (3) had registered satisfactory business.

Elmer Kemp visited Mills Bros. played to light crowds. The engage- when it played Hamilton Township.

### Close-Ups:

## 'Strictly From Hunger' Start Goaded Mike Barnes to Success

By Herb Dotten-

(This is another of a series on little-known facts about people prominent in outdoor show business.)

THE story of Mike Barnes might well be captioned "From Rags to Riches." Certainly the career of the Chicago showman is packed with all the traditional elements of a Horatio Alger inspirational. Now 72, he is a large-scale real estate operator, a heavy trader in commodities, a biggie among stock market investors, the owner of a valuable stamp collection and

has one foot in and one out of the operations of the Chicago fair booking office of Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises.

As a boy of 10, however, Mike knew stark poverty. It was then that he ran away from his stepmother's home in Ossining, N. Y., to go to New York, where he arrived with little more than a brush and comb and 25 cents, and with only one year of public schooling behind him.

Then he took to selling newspapers. "Carrying the banner," as Mike recalls, he was homeless. He slept in hallways, coal boxes; in fact, anything that would shield him from the weather.

His paper-selling route was from Park Row down thru Chinatown to Houston Street. It all was very rugged, and Mike figured there must be an easier way of making a living. Seeking it, he shipped out as a cabin boy on a Panama-bound freighter.

That, too, proved rough. The three-masted schooner was caught in trade winds and was out at sea 90 days, the provisions meanwhile giving out. The crew took to fishing for its food. And, to cap off the woes, scurvy broke out.

Upon arriving in Panama Mike lost no time in arranging shipment back to Galveston, Tex. Once there, he hopped a freighter for New York, where he returned to selling newspapers. When he had saved enough to buy a suit he sallied forth to snare a job as a messenger boy on Wall Street.

Goes to Night School

From this he went to a job with a German daily newspaper. Aware of president of the club since its incep- his lack of schooling, he went to night school at 16. Subsequently, he shifted (See Strictly From Hunger, page 54)

# Blow by Heat

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—Attendance at the Chicago Railroad Fair this week responded to a change in the weather, with the gate returning to its near-normal pace as a heat wave yielded to cooler weather.

An extended heat wave, which ended Monday, August 30, had dropped daily attendance to close to 20,000 but when the weather reversed itself, turnouts mounted. Each day this week showed a pick-up, with attendance up in the 30,000's not quite up to the earlier attendance, but working up.

Thru Wednesday (1), the 44th day of the fair's run, total paid attendance was 1,785,197, for a daily average of approximately 40,600. The biggest week-end attendance since the July 20 opening of the fair is expected over Labor Day.

Wheels - a - Rollin', the featured spectacle, this week continued to demonstrate its strength.

The narrow gauge railroad, Deadwood Central, sole concession on the grounds apart from the eating, drinking and novelty set-ups, also continued to show its power. It averaged 16,000 rides, at 10 cents, daily. Thru Tuesday, August 31, 540,094 had paid to ride it.

## T. Dorsey Tops Hefty Show Bill At Reading, Pa.

READING, Pa., Sept. 4.—Dancing to the music of Tommy Dorsey and his ork is being exploited as one of the principal features of the eightday Reading Fair which preems Sunday (12). The Dorsey band, which is inked for six days, will present concerts on the grandstand stage opening Sunday and Monday nights, and then hold out in the \$100,000 roller skating rink for four nights of dancing.

The rink, operated by Bill Holland, well-known Eastern rink operator and big car race driver, will be taken over by fair officials during the fair.

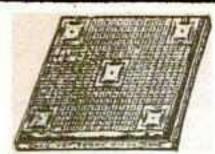
Other features on the top-heavy entertainment bill are races sanctioned by the American Motorcycle Association (AMA), and music by Philadelphia Mummers bands. After-(See Dorsey at Reading on page 85)

## Dietary Error

MALONE, N. Y., Sept. 4.— Boa constrictor in Whitey Sutton's pit show on Franklin County Fair midway died Friday night (27) after having bitten one of the workers on the show while he was giving it a mouth wash. Snake, valued at about \$300, was imported from South America recently.



MIKE BARNES



### PENNY PITCH CAMES

8iza 46x46" Size 48x48" With 1 Jack Pot. \$50.00. Pots, \$55.00.

PARK SPECIAL WHEELS 30" in Diameter. Beautifully Painted. We carry in stock 12-15-20-24-and-30-number Wheels, Price .... \$27.50

BINGO GAMES

75-Player Complete

100-Player Complete ..... 8.00

1/3 Deposit on All Orders. SLACK MFG. CO. 16-122 W. Illinois St. CHICAGO, ILL.

## ASTRO FORECASTS

All Readings Complete for 1948

Crystal Balls; Imported On hand in three sizes: 2 % 3 inch: 39/16: 43/16. Write for prices. Single Sheets, 8 % x14, Typewritten, Per M. \$5.00
4-p. Goldfish Pamphlet, 8 % x11, 12 Signs,
Any Quantity, Each
WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding Booklet, 12 P. 3x5. Contains all 12 Analyses, Very Well Written, \$5.00 per 100; Sample 10¢ FORECAST AND ANALYSIS, 10-p., Fancy Sample of each of the above 4 items for ... 256

### NEW DREAM BOOK

No. 1 45 Pages. Assorted Color Covers .... 50¢

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers Clearing and Policy. 120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers Clearing and Policy.
120 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold Paper
Covers, Good Quality Paper. Sample ... 20¢
HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECULATION. 24-p. Well Bound. 8 ½ x11 ... 25¢
PACK OF 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS.
Answers All Questions Lucky Numbers. etc. 50¢
Signa Cards, Illustrated. Pack of 36
Graphology Charts, 9x17. Sam. 5¢. Per 1000 \$7.50
MENTAL TELEPATHY Booklet. 21 P. ... 25¢
Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your
Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25 % Deposit.
Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Out name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Extra.

SIMMONS & CO.

19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO 4, ILL Send for Wholesale Prices

CANDY FLOSS MACHINE \$275.00 Slightly higher west of Rockles double spinnerhead rubber shock mounted e 25 in. aluminum pan o pilot light indicator o shaft rotates on ball bearings dust cover tused to prevent overload accurate machining ball bearing motor.

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

231 N. Second Philadelphia 6, Pa.

2908-14 Smallman 8t Pittsburgh 1. Pa.

1261-63 E. Sixth St Los Angeles 21, Calif.

## HEADQUARTERS

WORLD FAMOUS CONCESSION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

BLEVINS POPCORN CO. Nashville, Tenn.

## FOR SALE

## ONE KOHLER ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT

Powered by four-cylinder Waukesha gasoline engine. Power output '0 KVA, 115 Volts 60 cycles, 3 phase 50 Amperes per terminal. Uses 32 Volt battery for automatic starting. Complete with starting panel but no batteries. \$600.00.

N. J. ZEHR

**Hotel Chase** 

St. Louis 8, Mo.

Phone: Rosedale 3210

### NOTICE, CONCESSIONAIRES

NEW MODEL BERT'S AUTOMATIC ICE SHAVING MACHINE for Snow Cones now available. Entirely automatic, with push-button control. Machine delivers clean, fine snow in a hurry. This money maker will be demonstrated or you at Cotton Rowl Roller Rink. Fair Park Dallas. If you can't call, write or wire

DALLAS, TEXAS

## D. Dorsey Suffers Fractured Pelvis In Mishap at PNE

VANCOUVER, Sept. 4.-Don Dorsey, featured aerialist with Polack Bros.' Circus (Western), fell 30 feet from his trapeze in the forum of the Pacific National Exhibition here Monday (August 30) and suffered injuries that will put him out of action several weeks and possibly the rest of the season.

It was not during one of his sensational tricks but at the very outset of his act that he lost his grip and plunged to the wooden floor below. He was hanging by one hand, about to do a one-arm phalange.

Billy Barton, aerialist with the Polack Eastern Unit, arrived by air Wednesday (1) from Parkersburg, W. Va., to replace Dorsey.

At Vancouver General Hospital, it was found that Dorsey had a fractured pelvis and internal injuries. He did not lose consciousness. He attributed the mishap from a weakened condition, resulting from a recent attack of ptomaine poisoning.

Dorsey's fall occurred during the opening performance of an eight-day stay at the PNE and was witnessed by a crowd of 5,000, mostly children. Show is sponsored jointly by Gizeh Temple of the Shrine and the exhibition, and continues thru Labor Day (6). Business was so big here the first two days that Shrine and PNE officials decided to give extra matinees Saturday and Monday. No Sunday shows are permitted in Canada.

Show came here from Yakima, Wash., where final outdoor appearance of the year had fair weather and good business. Slight delay resulted when Frank Doherty, driving a prop truck, turned left instead of right at a highway junction and headed for Vancouver, Wash., instead of Vancouver, B. C.

### BOOMERANG

1948 MODEL INCLUDES MANY NEW IN-NOVATIONS INTRODUCED AT CONEY ISLAND 1947



U. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP. HARRY WITT 298 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## SAVE WITH SURPLUS

## GENERATOR SETS

21/2 to 175 KW All Types of Hardware

Oldham and Sutherland

Junction City, Ky.

### FOR SALE

We have a large quantity of % H.P. G.E. Motors. 60 lycles, Single Phase, Price-\$18.50 Each.

SMITH & SMITH SPRINGVILLE N. Y.

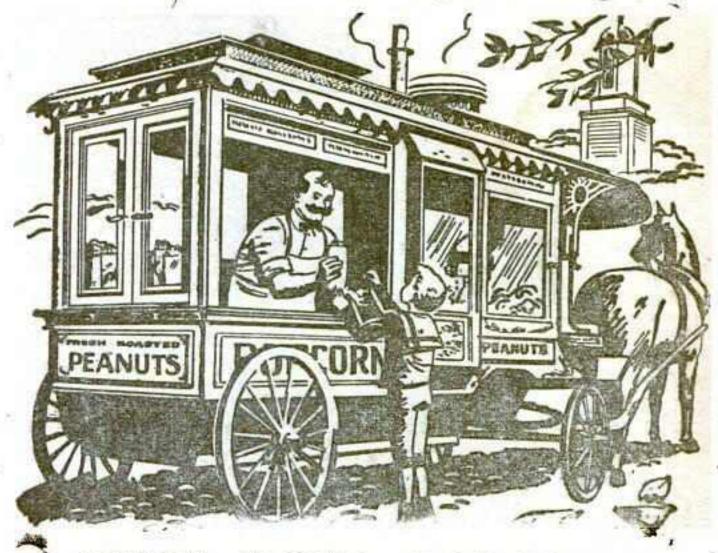
## KIDDY RIDE OPERATORS

Build your own airplanes and space ships for your kiddy rides. We supply drop tanks with cut-out cockpits and all necessary parts. Low prices. For ohotos write to

MURDOCK MFG. COMPANY Venice, California 4056 Del Rey Ave.

## We Started Our 75th Year

Saturday, Sept. 4



## RUSH HOUR POPCORN

- Northern Grown Only -

## PRUNTY SEED & GRAIN CO.

620 NORTH 2D ST.

ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

PROCESSORS - POPCORN SUPPLIES - POPCORN AND PEANUT MACHINES. PRICE LIST UPON REQUEST

HOME OF "RUSH HOUR" POPCORN



## SHORT RANGE GALLERY

Ever popular short Range Shooting Gallery uses paper targets. There are many varieties of them. therefore you can always offer your customers new and interesting propositions. Can be operated with either merchandise or cash prizes. Gallery is instantly ready for operation and can easily be pulled by a passenger car. Write today for catalog of all types of galleries, rifles, ammunition and

AMUSEMENT CO.

82 Orchard St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.

## The TILT-A-WH(RL Ride

POPULAR ON ALL MIDWAYS

Flashy-Reliable-Money Getter Write, Wire or Phone for Particulars

SELLNER MFG. CO.

Faribault, Minnesota



C-CRUISE CORP. Seventh and Murlark Avenue, West Salem, Oregon

## FLYING SCOOTERS

QUEEN OF THE FLYING RIDES

With 1948 Streamlined Cars

STATIONARY & EIGHT CAR ELEVATED PORTABLE RIDE

NEW JET KIDDIE RIDE PARK RIDE

Copyrighted material

BISCH-ROCCO AMUSEMENT COMPANY CHICAGO 15, ILL 5441 S. COTTAGE GROVE

Make Your Emergency

## Canvas Repairs Quickly, Easily, Surely With



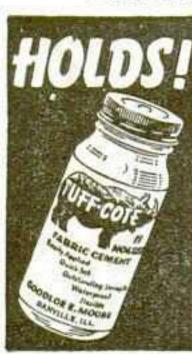
Repairs tents, tarpaulins, awnings, overalls, any rough-texture fabric.

• Strong • Waterproof • Flexible

e Easy To Apply 4-oz. bottle with brush attached to cap. ONLY 50c

Post Paid Larger containers available on request. ORDER TODAY

Send check or M. O. Goodice E. Moore Co. Danville 7, III.





## REDUCE Your Expenses Live in a KOZY COACH

Show people! - Here's a complete, conveniwinter or summer, a KOZY COACH is de-lightful living quarters — ample room for four, oil heat, hot water, electric refrigeration.

FREE Catalog shows 63 luxury features, floor plan, etc. Write us, or see nearest dealer. Prices surprisingly low. Buy on easy payment plan.

KOZY COACH SALES 1834 Reed Mich.

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ANYWHERE

Patented Electric Kiddy Wheel, Sunshine Choo Choo Train and Water Boat Rides. Should pay for themselves quickly, Easily set up. One person can operate. Requires small space. Big flash. Children and adults wild about them. Also Little Beauty Merry-Co-Round, Smith Gasmith Chairplane, Aeroplane Ride, complete Penny Arcade. 20 by 40 Top.

SUNSHINE MFG. CO. 2105 East Chelsea St. Tampa, Fla. Member Chamber of Commerce



COMPLETE POPPERS SUPPLIES

READY-TO-EAT POPCORN **PRODUCTS** 

Excel & Cibson Poppers

## SNOWBALL CANDY APPLE SUPPLIES "HIGHEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICES" WRITE FOR PRICES KIRBY'S PRODUCTS

15 Fike Avenue

UNION, SOUTH CAROLINA

## Fair Dates



A list of fairs, with dates one week in advance and arranged according to dates, States and cities, will appear in each issue. The complete List of Fair Dates was published in the issue dated fuly 31.

### September 12-18

### ARIZONA

Holbrook-Navajo Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 17-19. John H. Miller.

### ARKANSAS

Ashdown-Little River Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18 C. M. Lamkin. Benton-Saline Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-18. Milt Scott. Booneville—Logan Co, Livestock Show & Fair. Sept. 16-18. George E. Lusk, Jr. Fayetteville—Washington Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-18. James W. Holder. Hazen-Prairie Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. W. B. Fulcher. Mena-Polk Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-18. Rich-ard Barham. Monticello-Drew Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. Richard Lee. Morrilton-Conway Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. E. M. Coleman. Mulberry-Crawford Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-18. T. J. House. Ozark-Franklin Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18. J. M. Hooper. Paragould—Greene Co. Fair. Earl E. Kirk. Sept. 13-18. Prescott-Nevada Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-16. J. A. Craig, Jr. Sparkman-Dallas Co. Fair. Sept. 15-17. James Taylor. CALIFORNIA

Gridley-Butte Co. Fair. Sept. 16-19. Joseph E. Whitaker. Merced-35th District Agrl. Fair Assn. 14-19. W. C. Woxberg. Orland—Glenn Co. Fair. Sept. 15-19. J. W. Paso Robles—16th District Agrl. Assn. Sept. 16-19. Lawrence W. Lewin.
Pomona—Los Angeles Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 17-Oct. 3. C. B. Affierbaugh.
San Jose—Santa Clara Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-19. Russell E. Pettit.
Sonora—Mother Lode Fair. Sept. 15-18. Mrs. Frances M. Graham.

### COLORADO

Alamosa—San Luis Valley Fair. Sept. 16-18. Robert E. McGee.

### CONNECTICUT

Berlin-Berlin Grange Fair, Sept. 17-18. Mrs. Emma Suprenant. Brooklyn-Windham Co. Fair. Sept. 16-19. Plymouth-Plymouth Fair Assn. Sept. 15-18.
Mrs. H. Freeman Strunk. W. J. Neal, Meredith, N. H. Mrs. H. Freeman Strunk. Madison—Future Farmers' Fair. Sept. 18. Raymond Jennings. Mansfield-Echo Grange Fair. Sept. 18. Fred Rosebrooks. Willimantic, Conn. Marlborough—Future Farmers' Fair. Sept. 18. Raymond Jennings. Meriden-Meriden Grange Fair. Sept. 16-17.

Mrs. Bertha B. Tinkham, S. Meriden. IDAHO

Blackfoot-Eastern Idaho State Fair. Sept. 14-18. Ival H. Wartchow. Saint Maries—Benewah Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18. R. Loren Kambitsch.

ILLINOIS Olney-Richland Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-17.

### Shawneetown-Gallatin Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 14-18. Charles I. Oldham.

W. H. Shultz.

INDIANA Akron-Akron Agrl. Fair Assn. Sept. 14-18. A. M. Brice, Jr. Auburn-De Kalb Co. Free Fair. Sept. 14-18.

W. E. Walter R. 2, Waterloo, Ind. Goshen-Elkhart Co. Fair, Sept. 13-18. Roy M. Amos.

## IOWA

Audubon-Audubon Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 13-17. D. C. Perley. Marshalltown-Central Iowa Fair. Sept. 14-17. George A. Price. Spencer-Clay Co. Fair. Sept. 13-18. L. A. Witter.

### KANSAS

Allen-Northern Lyon Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. T. B. Davis.

### KENTUCKY

Greenup-Greenup Co. Fair, James Melvin, Bept. 16-18. Louisville-Kentucky State Fair. 12-18. J. O. Matlick. Pineville—4-H Club Fair. Sept. 16-18. Dr. J. M. Brooks.

### MAINE

Cherryfield-Cherryfield Fair. Sept. 14-16. C. H. Small, Addison, Me. Embden—Embden Agrl, Assn. Sept. 18. Mrs. Lelia C. Case, North Anson, Maine. Norway-Paris—Oxford Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 13-18. Elmore C. Edmunds, South Paris.

### MARYLAND

Cumberland-Cumberland Fair. Sept. 14-18. C. W. White. Leonardtown-St. Marys Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 17-19. Heath W. Steele, Great Mills, Md.

### MASSACHUSETTS

Greenfield-Franklin Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 13-15. Whitman B. Wells.

## MICHIGAN

Allegan-Allegan Co. Fair. Sept. 13-18. J. H. Berrien Springs—Berrien Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 16-19. Lucie Siekman, Buchanan, Mich. Coldwater—Branch Co. 4-H Fair. Sept. 14-18. Gordon R. Schlubatis. Hale-Iosco Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. Ralph

Harrison-Clare Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-18. Antlers-Pushmataha Co. Fair Assn. Sept. Ray Harrold, R. 3, Gladwin, Mich. 16-18. R. I. Bilyeu. Imlay City-Lapeer Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 13-17. James Dunn. Marne-Berlin Fair. Sept. 14-17. R. M. Ossewaarde, R. 1, Coopersville, Mich. Petoskey—Emmet Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 14-18. Lyle E. Dunham. Saginaw-Saginaw Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 12-18.

MINNESOTA

Clarence H. Harnden.

Bird Island-Renville Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 13-15. Paul Kolbe. Madison-Lac qui Parle Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 16-19. Wayne Weiser. Redwood Falls-Redwood Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 17-19. Dr. E. H. Johnson.
Saint Vincent—St. Vincent Union Indust. Assn.
Sept. 16-17. L. C. Ward.
Willmar—Kandiyohi Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-18. Albert E. Thompson, Spicer, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI

Corinth-Tri-State Fair Assn. Bept. 13-18. A. H. Taylor Jr. Macon-Noxubee Co. Fair. Sept. 13-18. T. S. Bogess Sr. New Albany-Union Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-18. L. C. Wilson.

MISSOURI Ava-Douglas Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. Ray Royce. Butler-Butler Fair. Sept. 14-17. Robert Hayward. Cape Giradeau—Southeast Mo. Dist. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-19. H. W. Keller. Cole Camp—Cole Camp Fair. Sept. 16-18. E. L. Junge. Lamar-Lamar's Farm & Industrial Expo. Sept. 16-18. Bud Moore. Owensville-Gasconade Co. Fair. Sept. 15-18. Tony Mertle.
Rolla—Phelps Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18. F.
C. Wilkins. Vandalia-Vandalia Community Fair, Sept. 15-18. R. W. Asbury. Vienna-Maries Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 17-18. R. A. Waer.

NEBRASKA

Sept. 14-17. Albion-Boone Co. Fair Assn. Floyd Gilmer. Bloomfield-Knox Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 12-14. C. B. Alexander. Clay Center-Clay Co. Agrl. Soc. Week of Sept. 13. Ivan J. Richert. Crete-Saline Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 17-19. Morris C. Rhea. Elwood-Gosper Co. Free Fair, M. R. Morgan. Bept. 15-17. Humboldt-Richardson Co. Agrl. Soc. 15-17. L. E. Watson. Kimball—Kimball Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 16-18. Arthur M. Hendrickson. Scribner-Dodge Co. Fair. Sept. 15-17. Otto J. Schellenberg. Stanton-Stanton Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 12-14. Dennis Bulc. Waterloo-Douglas Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 15-18. R. D. Herrington. Wayne—Wayne Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-18. Wm. E. Von Seggern.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

NEW JERSEY
Bridgeton—Cumberland Co. Co-Op. Fair Assn. Sept. 14-18. Raymond R. Riley. Woodstown — Woodstown Community Fair. Sept. 16-17. Robert M. Snethen, Elmer,

N. J. NEW MEXICO

Portales-Roosevelt Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-18. W. G. Vinzant. Springer-Colfax Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 17-19. C. L. Krause.

NEW YORK Hemlock-Hemlock Lake Union Agrl. Soc. Sept. 15-18. Ralph D. Barnard. Mineola, L. I.-Mineola Fair. Sept. 14-18. Charles Bochert. Morris-Otsego Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 14-18. Matthias E. Smith, Worcester, N. Y.

Syracuse-New York State Limited Fair. Sept. 13-18. Bligh A. Dodds, Solvay, N. Y. Trumansburg-Union Agrl. Soc. Sept. 15-18. Lorenzo Clinton.

NORTH CAROLINA Boone-Blue Ridge Fair. Sept. 15-18. Grady

Farthing. Burlington—Burlington Community Fair. Sept. 12-17. Pete Neese. Dunn-Harnett Co. Fair. Sept. 13-18. Thompson & Rumley. Hendersonville-Western N. C. Fair. Sept. 13-18. H. B. Kelly. Lexington—Davidson Co. Agrl. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-18. Curtis A. Leonard Sr. Rutherfordton—Rutherford Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 13-18. T. W. Calton. Salisbury-Rowan Co. Fair. Sept. 14-18. Shelby—Bethware Community Fair. Sept. 16-18. Willis Harmon. Spruce Pine—Toe River Fair Assn. Sept. 14-18. W. M. Wiseman.

OHIO Bellville—Bellville Ind. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 15-18. E. O. Kochheiser, R. D. 1, Butler, O. Cadiz-Harrison Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 16-18. L. H. Barger. Cincinnati-Carthage Fair. Sept. 15-18. Clarence A. Peters, 410 Court House. Circleville-Pickway Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-18. Tom Harman. Eaton-Preble Co. Fair. Sept. 14-17. Wm. B.

Lisbon-Columbiana Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-18. J. H. Sinclair, Hanoverton, O. Maryville-Union Co. Fair. Sept. 15-17. Ralph O. Leu. Maumee-Lucas Co. Agrl. Soc. Bept. 16-19. Mrs. Pearl Griffin, Berkey, O. Montpelier-Williams Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 12-18. Frank B. Altaffer. Norwalk-Huron Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-18. Mrs. Elfreda Crayton. Sidney-Shelby Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 12-17.

J. W. Rhoades. Upper Sandusky—Wyandot Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-17. Ross A. Winter.
Wooster—Wayne Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-18.
W. J. Buss.

Charles Stevenson.

OKLAHOMA Ada-Pontotoc Co. Free Fair. Sept. 16-18. Bill Bevers. Altus-Jackson Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. C. G. McMindes, Eldorado, Okla. Anadarko—Caddo Co. Free Fair. Sept. 14-18.

Ardmore-Carter Co. Free Fair. Week of Sept. 13. B. C. Sparks. Beaver-Beaver Co. Free Fair. Sept. 15-18. Mrs. Lola Benjegerdes. Blackwell-Kay Co. Free Fair. Sept. 14-18. W. R. Hutchison, Newkirk, Okla. Bristow-Creek Co. Free Fair. Sept. 14-17. Earl H. Powell. Chandler-Lincoln Co, Fair Assn. Sept. 15-18. W. N. Cook. Cherokee—Alfalfa Co. Fair. Sept. 13-16. Wayne A. Eakin. Cordell-Washita Co. Junior Fair. Sept. 16-17. James V. Son. Dewey-Washington Co. Free Fair. Sept. 13-16. Howard Nelson, Bartlesville, Okla. Durant-Bryan Co. Free Fair. Sept. 16-18. Jack Ridgway. Enid-Northwestern Okla, Fair, Sept. 13-18. Harry McKeever. Hobart-Kiowa Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. J. W. Remple, Gotebo, Okla. Hollis-Harmon Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. Thos. S. Cunningham. Hugo-Choctaw Co. Free Fair. Sept. 14-16. Robert Massengale. Miami-Ottawa Co. Free Fair. Sept. 14-18. Tom Autry. Pawhuska-Osage Co. Free Fair. Sept. 13-16. A. A. Sewell. Pawnee-Pawnee Co. Free Fair. Bept. 14-17. E Joe Sharp. Purcell-McClain Co. Free Fair. Sept. 17-18. L. J. James. Stillwater-Payne Co. Free Fair. Sept. 14-17. D. B. Jeffrey. Taloga-Dewey Co. Free Fair. Sept. 16-18. H. Dale Martin. Tulsa-Tulsa State Fair. Sept. 18-25. Mrs. Letitia Dabney. Walters-Cotton Co. Fair. Sept. 15-18. Tab Dowlen, Temple, Okla. Watonga-Blaine Co. Fair. Sept. 15-17. Vance Deaton. Waurika-Jefferson Co. Fair. Sept. 15-18. Hugh DeWoody. Wewoka-Seminole Co. Free Fair. Sept. 16-18. W. F. Lott. Woodward-Woodward Co. Free Fair. Sept. 16-18. J. D. Edmonson.

OREGON

Burns-Harney Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 17-19. R. W. Davis. Fossil-Wheeler Co. Fair. Sept. 17-18. L. J. Marks. Medford-Jackson Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-18. R. G. Fowler. Moro-Sherman Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 17-19. LeRoy C. Wright.

PENNSYLVANIA Albion-Albion Community Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18. Charles Wiggins. Cambridge Springs—Cambridge Springs Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18. Caroline Russell.

Clarks Summit—Newton-Ransom Fair. Sept. 15-18. Edward C. Hopkins.
Cochranton — Cochranton Community Fair. Sept. 15-18. Wm. McCullough.
Conneautville—Community Fair. Sept. 16-18. Ethel M. Nicolls, Springboro, Pa. Cookport-Green Twp. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-18. J. D. Joiner, Alverda.

Derry-Derry Twp. Community Fair. 16-18. Joseph A. Greuble. Gettysburg-South Mountain Fair. Sept. 15-18. Harvey B. Raffensberger, Arendtsville, Jamestown — Pymatuning Community Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18. Joseph D. Ryburn. Mill City—Falls-Overfield Fair. Sept. 16-18.

Mrs. Doris Gregory.
North East—North East Community Fair. Sept. 16-18. Mrs. J. C. Burch. Reading—Reading Fair. Sept. 12-19. Charles W. Swoyer.

Tionesta-Forest Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. Karl W. Flowers. Trotter-Dunbar Twp. Community Fair. Sept. 15-17. Kenneth Mowry, Leisenring, Pa. West Alexander—W. Alexander Agrl. Assn.

Sept. 15-18. Paul Rogers. York—York Interstate Fair. Sept. 14-18, Samuel S. Lewis.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Clear Lake-Deuel Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18. Bud Elrod. Webster-Day Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18. A. C. Flagstad.

TENNESSEE

Athens-McMinn & Meigs Twin Co. Fair. Sept. 13-18. H. L. Moses. Centerville-Hickman Co. Fair. Sept. 15-18. J. L. Flinn. Covington-Tipton Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 14-18. C. E. Johnson. Elizabethton-Carter Co. Fair. Sept. 16-18. Juanita Fasola. Fayetteville-Lincoln Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-20. Tom Bigham.

Jackson-West Tennessee Dist. Fair. Sept. 13-18. A. U. Taylor.
Jonesboro-Washington Co. Fair. Sept. 15-18. Mrs. Paul A. Dillow. Lebanon-Wilson Co. Fair. Sept. 15-18. A. W. McCartney. Madisonville-Monroe Co. Fair. Sept. 13-18. Clyde N. Taylor. Pikeville-Bledsoe Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18.

R. C. Smith. Sevierville-Sevier Co. Fair. Sept. 13-18. Ernest Thurman. Woodbury-Cannon Co. Fair. Sept. 16-19. Mrs. J. H. Cummings.

(See FAIR DATES on page 99)



AT LOWER COST

Generate your own electric current at less than city rates with a lightweight, compact, reli-able Universal Lighting Plant, Simple and safe to operate, pays for itself in short time. Models to handle from 10 to 500 and more bulbs. For circuses, carnivals, road shows, etc. Write for free literature

> Universal LIGHTING PLANTS

UNIVERSAL MOTOR COMPANY 426 Universal Drive . Oshkosh, Wisconsin

## Chemung Cour Top 72,000 Mark in 8 Days

106th annual Chemung County Fair, was put on and there was August 15-22, hung up an attendance record of 72,000 for the eight-day run, which topped the largest previous attendance (about 65,000 in 1943) by over 7,000.

George A. Hamid's Grandstand Follies also chalked up a record for sellouts at this fair, according to Edward L. Hardeman, treasurer of the fair association. On August 20



PROFITS GALORE \$5 to \$50 dally earnings!

Get in the BIG PROFIT popcorn business with this popper - does work of \$500 machine. Can pay for itself in a few days because of its low price. FULLY GUARAN-TEED. New Gray

Metallic finish; gleaming nickel trim; electric lighted; beautifully decorated with multi-colored popcorn signs. Uses less current—AC or DC, any cycle, connect anywhere. 17"x17"x26" high. Wt. 30 lbs.

SALESMEN, WRITE FOR PROPOSITION. EXCEL MFG. CORPORATION

Dept. B9-1148

Muncie, Indiana

## Frozen Custard Machines CONCESSION TRAILERS

Act at Once-Investigate Today! Write for latest free catalogue.

Frank Thomas GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC. 814-824 South West Street Indianapolis 2, Indiana

## NEW IMPROVED CHAIRPLANE SWINGS

16-18-22 Foot Towers. Le Roi Power Units. Kiddle Aero Plane Swings.

RIDE-HI MFG. CO. MURPHYSBORO, ILL.

ELMIRA, N. Y., Sept. 4. - The a second performance of the revue mand for a second show Satu.

night (21), but this could not be granted because most of the acts in the revue had to make a jump to Toronto to get set for the Canadian National Exhibition.

Jack Kochman and His Hell Drivers were the grandstand attraction Sunday afternoon (22). Sunday night's (22) wind-up show was the WWVA Radio Jamboree, from Wheeling, W. Va., which repeated the success it scored here last year. A halfhour display of fireworks closed the fair.

The O. C. Buck and Ross Manning combined shows cleaned up with their big set-up of rides, shows and concessions on the midway.

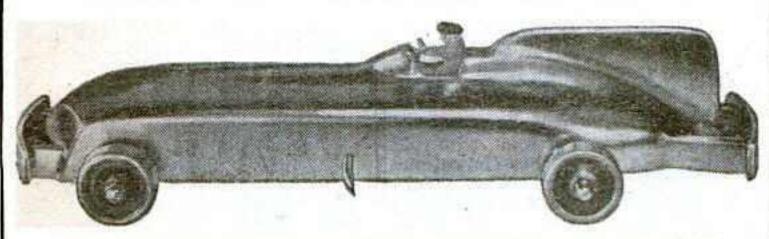
## Penticton Rodeo **Proves a Winner**

PENTICTON, B. C., Sept. 4.—When the dust settled in the Peach Festival arena here and judges finished their computations Friady (20), six American cowpokes and one Canadian were declared rodeo winners. Merle Sorensen, Magrath, Alta., was the sole Canadian to take top honors in the rodeo, staged for the First Annual Peach Festival by Herman Linder. He won the title of champion Brahma bull rider by taking four straight heats.

Winners in the other brackets were Ted Worhole, Minneapolis, and Bun Anderson, Pilot Rock, Ore., who tied in bareback riding; George Richmond, Post Falls, Idaho, wild cow milking; Dee Hinton, Moalla, Ore., calf roping; Deb Copenhaver, Wilbur, Wash., bronko riding, and Red Allen, Keller, Wash., steer wrestling.

The three-day festival wound up a financial winner. An auto was won by M. Tait, Summerland orchardist. The draw complicated things for the Peach Festival committee, because postal officials denied them the use of the mails when it was reported they were sending lottery tickets by mail.

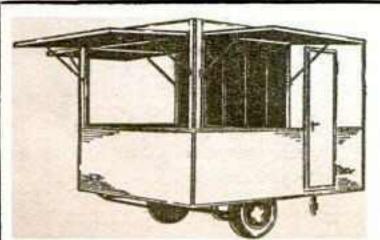
## EVANS<sup>9</sup> STREAMLINED THUNDERBOLT BUMP RACER



### THE FINEST BUMPER EVER OFFERED THE TRADE!

No overhead wires. Ball-bearing wheels. Highly nickelplated. Indestructible. Weight, 18 pounds. Complete with Bumper Post.

Write for Complete Catalog CARNIVAL SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, GAMES, ETC. H. C. EVANS & CO. 1528 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.



## CONCESSION TRAILERS

This sturdy Trailer has masonite body 10 ft. long, 88 inches wide. Full price, \$490.00 plus tax. Immediate delivery. Write for catalog showing 35 new models.

AMUSEMENT CO.

82 Orchard St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.

## PUT THE "SEE" IN SHOWS

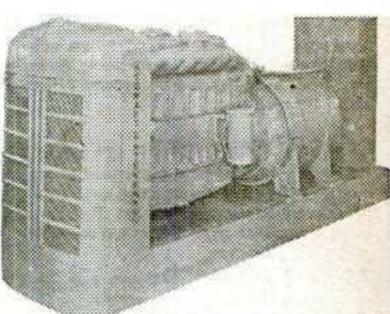


Phone, write or wire us today for a prompt quotation on power plants to fit your requirements.

Your "girlie" shows, rides, and games of chance draw better crowds when you have plenty of dependable light.

Dependable light is our business. We manufacture a complete line of factory-built and engineered power plants for carnival and show use.

These plants combine neat appearance with convenience, dependability, long-life and low cost operation. Stewart & Stevenson lighting plants are being used by many of the largest shows in the country.



## STEWART & STEVENSON SERVICES, Inc.

## Popcorn Profits Doubled with CRETORS auxiliary **GIANT MODEL 41**

A fast, trouble-free popper that pops corn direct in the seasoning and sait. Pops two pounds of raw corn each popping, giving about 13 bushels of popped corn per hour. Patented popper pan construction keeps heat where needed . . . patented cover construction relieves the popping corn of pressure, insuring maximum popping volume. Enclosed transmission.

HEADQUARTERS

FOR

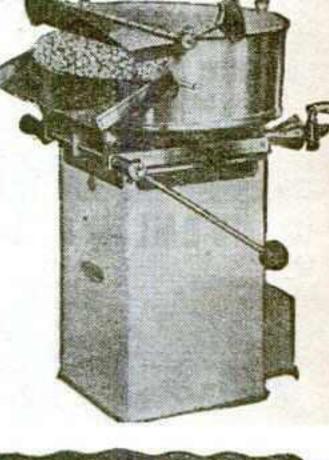
PURDUE HYBRID

S. A. CORN

and ice water taps.

Immediate delivery on Cocoanut Oil, Peanut Oil,

Salt, Boxes



## POPPERS BOY PRODUCTS CO.

### FOR SALE . SUPER DELUX MOTOR COACH . EXCELLENT CONDITION

The last word in luxurious transportation for

BUSY BUSINESS EXECUTIVE . SPORTSMAN . FIELD ENGINEERING CO.

616 G.M.C. Yellow Coach Motor—perfect condition. Coach 33' 6" long, 8' 5" wide. 8 Firestone Tires—like new—8 on wheels—2 spares. The unique features of this practical coach, complete to the last detail, including all accessories, area

- 1. 2 upper and 4 lower sleeping berths. 2. Complete electricity power plant for light-
- Wired for plugging in of electric outside 6. Radio—ventilating fans.
- 4. Stainless steel kitchens 4 burner gas stove. 7. Telephone, inter-communication system. ice box, hot and cold water, draught beer 8. Complete Manual for operations.
- Pullmantype flush commode.

5. Hot and cold water, shower, wash basin,

- 8. Complete Manual for operations.

A BARGAIN AT \$15,000.00—Our reason for offering this coach for sale is that we have just received delivery on a larger one for our executives. For Photographs, Manual of Operation; Particulars:

Write PURCHASING DEPARTMENT, ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC,. ST. LOUIS 18, MO.

### ROLLOPLANE FLY-O-PLANE OCTOPUS

World's Most Popular Rides

EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Inc., Manufacturers, Salem, Ore.

STOCK TICKETS

One Roll .....\$ 1.00 Five Rolls . . . . 4.00
Ten Rolls . . . . 6.00
Fifty Rolls . . . . 20.00
100 Rolls . . . . 38.00

ROLLS 2.000 EACH Double Coupons.

Double Prices. No C. O. D. Orders. Size: Single Tkt. 1x2". To a friend's house the road is never long.

Now is the time to order

TICKETS

of every description from

THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY 114-116 Erie, Toledo (Ticket City), 2, 0.

SPECIAL PRINTED Cash With Order. Prices: 4,000 ... 6,000 . . . 9.35 8,000 ... 10,000 ... 30,000 ... 50,000 ... 19.00 30.00 100,000 118.00 500,000 1.000,000 228.00 Double coupons, double prices.

## SALE

Dynamic 250' Exhibit

INCLUDING

## Tent! Background Panels! Glass Counters!

TENT (250'x25'): Colorful, yellow and red striped top. Gray side walls. Slight arc shape. Fireproofed complete with all ropes and poles. Length of tent and shape of arc variable.

### **BOOTHS and BACK PANELS:**

8' high x 225' (sturdy 8'x4' wallboard sections on I"x2" frames), 9'-6" return rails, attractively finished in neutral pastel green, gray trim, including hidden private offices with hardwood floors.

GLASS COUNTERS: 42" high x 20" wide x 225' long (in convenient 9' sections). Permanent construction and color fully decorated in gray and green. Panoramic background. One or all 25 sections available.

ALSO INCLUDED: 600 feet wire fence and steel posts.

MATERIAL ONLY SLIGHTLY USED. CAN NOW BE SEEN ASSEMBLED!

- Ideal for any Outdoor Itinerant Show!
- Ideal Booths for Indoor Trade Show!
- We'll Sell as a Unit or Any Part!
- Make An Offer!

## 3 DIMENSIONS

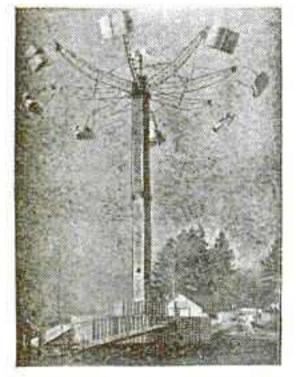
1200 W. LAKE ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.

FURTHER DETAILS AND PHOTOS AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST

## Surpasses All Others

The . . . HI-BALL Ride Is Tops



52 Ft. High e
Ideal for Carnivals e
THRILL e

Fast Loading Ideal for Parks FLASH

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO. SALEM, OREGON

## DRIVE SPINNERHEAD MADE TODAYI Rubber mounted all the

MODEL 120



machine is to appreciate tine work manship. Greater production and case of care and maintenance are available only in this model machina. We originated and manufacture the only "Double Band" used on most floss machines today at \$15.00. Buy model 120 Floss Machine at \$275.00 Same price anywhere in the United States, 25 % with order, balance on delivery F O B. Toledo.

no vibration. To use this

CONCESSIO

\$275.00

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.

## MINIATURE TRAINS

Steam driven coal burner, Pacific 4-6-2 type, 14 1/2" gauge, 2 cars, 40 passenger cap., \$8,250.00. Diesel type gas driven, 42 passenger streamliner. \$6,500.00. 7 and 12 lb. Rail for sale. Write BOX 212, BUZZARDS BAY. MASS.

## 'Strictly from Hunger' Start Goaded Mike Barnes to Success

(Continued from page 50)

to the typographical department, then to the editorial side and finally moved over to the circulation department of The New York World, since merged into The New York World-Telegram. As a reporter he covered the Jefferson Market Police Court and on the side wrote reviews of shows for a Jewish newspaper. In the circulation department he worked his way up, finally becoming chief of city delivery. It was during this period that Max Goodman, who later was to become a leading carnival owner, worked under Mike.

At the age of 20 the energetic, ambitious Mike already had saved a tidy sum. His own first-hand knowledge of what poverty means, together with the urging of one of his superiors that he save at least 10 per cent of his income, had spurred him. Mike, in fact, had saved better than 10 per cent. Before he reached voting age he became interested in real estate speculation. He tried it and clicked. He built apartments in Brooklyn and New York, but the panic of 1909 wiped him out.

### Fortunes Rise Again

Mike picked himself off the ground, dusted himself off and started again, this time as a salesman for a cigar company. He continued to save, and when he had accumulated \$50, took a fling at speculating in cotton and ran his money up to \$11,000.

Then his brother Fred, who meanwhile had established himself in the fair booking business, came to New York and urged him to join him in

Chicago in that venture.

Mike wasn't eager. His prime intere t, he believed, was in real estate speculation. With that thought uppermost in his mind he went to Chicago in 1911. He didn't, however, go into real estate then, nor into the fair booking business. Instead, he became the owner of a short-lived carnival.

The Marsh brothers, Charlie and Eddie, who had worked with his brother Fred, sold Mike on that idea. They painted glowing profits which carnivals could make. Mike put up the money for the unit, which was to consist of a show featuring a Russian dance troupe, a pit show and a few rides.

### Studies Carnival Biz

After making this move, Mike came to the realization that he didn't know anything about the carnival business. This alarmed him. He decided to find out about carnival operations. Hiding his identity, he roamed the midway of the Parker Shows, then owned by Con T. Kennedy, mingled with the workers, asked questions and gathered information. And the information he gathered, Mike recalls, was enough to assure him the carnival business was not for him.

Returning to Chicago he made his stand plain. There were demurrers from the Marsh brothers, not to mention brother Fred, who had signed up a Russian dance troupe for 30 weeks at \$150 per. Rather than leave his brother in the hole, Mike declared he would take out the Russian troupe—but nothing else—with a carnival. This he did, but he didn't stay out long.

The Russian dance unit opened with the Parker Shows at Ottawa, Kan. By this time Mike had put out \$3,000 in make-ready, and the first night (a July 3d) it took in \$14.50. Mike had figured it would gross at least \$1,000 over the Fourth. Instead, it got \$128 after 11 shows and the Russians got big blisters on their feet.

### Offers Carnival to Act

After the 11th show the Russians struck. They protested their blisters wouldn't permit them to continue.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Mike mulled that over and said, "I'm a greenhorn at this business. You have a contract for 29 more weeks. I'll tell you what I'll do, I'll give you a bill of sale for everything on the show and pay you the week's salary, and you can continue with the carnival."

The Russians countered with, "No, you don't have to do that. Merely pay our fare back to Chicago, and we'll call everything off."

And that was how Mike closed his operation with a carnival.

Upon his return to Chicago the Marsh brothers had made a deal with a fiddle player to teach him the booking business for a consideration of \$500. The fiddle player didn't pan out, and Mike, who developed an eagerness to break into the vaude booking biz, put up \$500 to refund to the fiddle player and moved in himself.

In turn, Mike became one of the biggest 10-percenters (independent artists' rep) in Chicago. Meanwhile he also aided Fred in fair booking business. Eight years after turning to booking he and his brother organized the World Amusement Service Association, with Mike as president. In 1928 the organization was dissolved and the Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises (with Ed Carruthers as one of the key figures) was formed.

### Urges Revue Type Show

Mike developed the firm conviction that fair grandstand entertainment should be changed from specs, with fireworks, to revue-type shows such as were being staged at New York's Hippodrome. Other members of the Barnes-Carruthers org were opposed to the plan, but in the end Mike's view prevailed. The office launched revues which revolutionized grandstand entertainment and served to build up fairs.

Today Mike lays claim to the distinction of having contracted more novelty and thrill attractions than any other man in America. Too, he claims to have attended more State fair conventions than any other man in the business. He has attended every convention of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions since 1911. And he has booked as many as three generations of performers in the same families.

Looking back, Mike says that Captain Frakes was the biggest attraction he booked at fairs. (Frakes crashed airplanes into houses.) Second biggest draw booked by him in his long career was Lillian Boyer, the first girl ever to make a change from a moving automobile to an airplane in flight.

### Still Represents Firm

The diminutive showman, who sold his interest in the Barnes-Carruthers office shortly after World War II, continues to represent the firm. To be sure, he doesn't put much time in on it now, yet each year since the sale he goes out to handle several of the leading fair accounts, both closing the contracts and supervising those shows he sells. His principal stops are Des Moines, Oklahoma City and Topeka, Kan., along the major fair route.

Down thru the years he has manifested a keen interest in the stock and commodity market and in real estate. At one time he owned a seat on the New York Stock Exchange, bought, he explains, "as a hedging operation." For several years he has been a member of the Chicago Board of Trade. Over the years he has built large stock and realty holdings and has developed a stamp collection of considerable value, but which he declines to appraise.

When in Chicago, even at the height of his booking career, it was common for Mike to scurry off to the office of his stockbroker to buy or sell.

His venture into the carnival busi-

## TENTS SHOW CANVAS

CARNIVAL, CONCESSION, CIRCUS

Tents of Royal Blue, Forest Green and Khaki Dyed or Flameproofed. Red, Blue and Orange for trim.

Write Today

Hoopers Flameproofing Compound
"SID" T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON

UNITED STATES
TENT & AWNING CO.
2315-21 W. Huron CHICAGO 12
Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870



## Flameproofed Canvas in All Colors

Guaranteed to pass all Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc., tests

Show, Concession and Exhibit Tents, Horse Troughs, Casting-Nets, Ring Mats, Canopies and Marquees built to your specifications.

Arthur E. Campfield Inc.
145 W. 54th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
Phone: PLoza 7-8039

WILLIAM MITCHELL-ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD-HENRY HEIL Vice Pres. Gen. Mgr.-President-Secretary-Treasurer

"AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW CANVAS"

12x16 GABLE END CONCESSION
TENT, 5' AWNINGS, CORNERS ON
4 SIDES. GREEN FLAMEPROOFED.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

## Tents—Side Show Banners

The Best Flameproofed Fabric Available.

e Forest Green Royal Blue Orange

BERNIE MENDELSON—CHARLES DRIVER

O. Henry Tent & Awning 6.
4862 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 40

# • SHOW TENTS

NEW ADDRESS Kansas City 6, Mo.

HARRY SOMMERVILLE

D. M. KERR MFG. CO.

1954 W. GRAND AVENUE
CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

## CHEVROLET TRUCKS

For Showmen Only

Immediate Delivery — Some Models.
Special General Motors Financing

for Showmen.

TRUCKS — TRAILERS — BODIES

Standard Chevrolet Co.

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, black back, 5 1/2 17 1/4 No. 1 Cards, heavy white, black back, 5 ½ 17 ½
No duplicate cards. These sets complete with
Calling Numbers, Taily Card; 35 cards, \$3.50;
50 cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards,
\$5.50. All cards from 100 to 3000 @ \$5
per 100. Fibre Calling Numbers, 50¢; Wood
Calling Numbers, \$1; Printed Tally Card, 15¢.
Colored Heavy Cards, #3, same weight as #1
in Green, Red, Yellow @ \$6 per 100. DOUBLE
CARDS. No. 1 size, 5 ½ x14 ½, 10¢ each.

3000 KENO
Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each, Played in 3 rows across the cards—not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card. calling markers, \$3.50.

Yellow, per 100 3,000 Small Thin 'Brownie' Bingo Sheets, 2.00 5 colors, loose only, no pads, Size

3.000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large size 5 ½ 13; 5 colors; loose, no pads. M Adv. Display Posters, Size 24x36. Each Cardboard Strip Markers, 10 M for ... Rubber Covered Wire Cable, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers, Master Board; 3 place layout for

3 piece tayout for Thin Transp. Plastic Markers, Bwn., ¼ M Red or Green Plastic Markers, ¼, Square, Round or Scalloped, \$2.50 M; % ths.

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinois





## Beautiful New Navy SIGNAL FLAGS!

for carnivals, shows, circuses! Complete set of 26 different "alphabet" Signal Flags made originally for U. S. Navy battleships now released as war surplus. All brand new and in perfect condition-never used. None smaller than 4' by 4'-many larger Bril-All different — no two flags alike! Each equipped with metal clasp for hanging Complete set of

26 FLAGS FOR \$13.95!

Order by mail today! Send check or money order (add \$1.00 for postage and handling) or order C. O. D. Immediate delivery

Satisfaction guaranteed. HUGH CLAY PAULK Dept. W-36

49 Falmouth St., Boston 15, Mass., or 813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

ORIGINAL ROSECAKE OR WAFFLE MOLDS



Real year around money makers. 4 commercial size of cast aluminum complete with handles and formulas, \$2.50 each . . . round, six-sided or scalloped. Terms: 25 % with order—balance on delivery. CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.
3916 Secor Rd. Toledo 6, Ohlo Toledo 6, Ohlo

## TENT BARGAIN

1 Tent, 120 ft. by 50 ft., dramatic type, very good condition, complete. 2 Trucks, 1 for stage, 18 ft. by 18 ft. 1 Power Plant, 5 kw., new, mounted on car trailer. 250 2-seated Folding Chairs. 3 sets of Bleachers. Wiring, Marquee, Lights. Everything ready to go, Has been used for Western Jamboree, Can be seen at Saunlo Kennels, Strongsville, Ohio, Write or phone: DADDY HOWARD, 3134 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio, Phone: UTah 10981.

ness drove home a point which never since has eluded Mike. Summed up, it is, "Never go into anything you don't know much about."

### Confidence in Convictions

Once convinced, Mike doesn't hesitate to back up his opinions by plunging. This confidence in his convictions kept many fairs in business during the depression of the 1930s and his office in operation during World War II. And that meant work for acts.

In the depression of the '30s, for instance, not a few fair men were leary about putting any sizable amount of money out for attractions. Many were fearful that the events vould not pay off. Corn had dropped to 10 cents a bushel.

Mike, however, was confident. And his confidence induced not a few to chance the outlay and to win. At West Liberty, Ia., during those years, Mike recalls, he went in to sell a \$1,200 budgeted show. The fair balked. Fair board members were afraid the fair that year wouldn't draw because of the shortage of oney.

Mike, who already knew the answer, asked at what price corn was then selling. "Thirty cents," he was told. To which he asked, "Would you now sell corn at that price?" The answer was "No, we feel the price will go up a trifle."

"So do I," Mike said. "As a matter of fact, I think it will hit 50 by fair time. I'm so sure of that I'll tell you what I will do: I'll agree to supply this show in return for \$1,000 worth of corn at 50 cents a bushel at fair time."

### Predictions Come True

The proposal jolted the fair board. It built confidence so that instead of agreeing to Mike's proposition in terms of corn the fair made an outright cash contract. And when fair time came around, . Mike's prediction of 50-cent corn was topped; corn then was selling at around 75 cents.

Mike has a keen eye for values, whether it be in the stock or commodity market or in acts. His appraisals, if anything, have been definitely on the cautious side. Similarly, he shunned over-selling fairs on shows that they could not carry. "That's why our losses from fairs that couldn't pay off have been infinitesimal," Mike points out.

Mike continues bullish about fairs and their future development. He recalls their growth since he first was introduced to them. Then, he comments, there were no 4-H clubs or Future Farmers. Today youth participation is all-important. Fairs then, he adds, were strictly harness horse race events. Later, he concludes, came auto races, thrill shows and, of course, better grandstand entertainment.

### Cites Fair Values

Commenting on fair grandstand programs today, Mike declared, "They are a great bargain for fairgoers. Where could people see such shows at such prices as are offered at such fairs as St. Paul and Des Moines?"

Not a few stories are told about Mike's own thriftiness. Mike is fully aware of these. His observation is: "Have you ever 'carried the banner'?"

Mike now is recovered from the strain of carrying on the booking business during World War II. Now. except for brief periods-and those not intensive, his interests lie in other things, principally his family, his investment interests, and, of late, winter trips to warmer climates. Barneses have two daughters, Mrs. Mary Helen Galvin and Betty Jane.

A charter member of the Showmen's League of America, Mike also is a member of the Miami Showmen's Association.

## SHOOTING GALLERIES

And Supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. EST. 1927. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.

H. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St. OCEAN PARK, CALIF.

THE NEW ALLAN HERSCHELL Kiddie

Safe, foolproof, rugged and easy to operate. New fluid drive mechanism firmly mounted on center base; platform-supports quickly lock to center and to jackstands. Platform edged with angle iron. Cars are sturdy cast aluminum; wheels have Alemite fittings, puncture-proof tires.

New circular cornice of angle iron and masonite styled like major Allan Herschell rides. Brilliant, sparkling illumination, combining fluorescent lights and stainless steel

## PUSH BUTTON CONTROL - NO CLUTCHE FULL SPEED SMOOTHLY IN 8 SECONDS

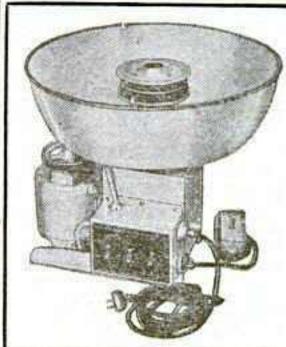
reflector panels on outside, ten powerful sealed-reflector floodlamps on inside. Entire ride easily loaded on 16 ft. truck. Needs only 23 ft. frontage. Every ride completely assembled and tested at factory before shipping. Early delivery date still possible. Write, wire or phone today for

price, terms, delivery date.

Makers of THE MOON ROCKET, CATERPILLAR, LOOPER, HURRICANE WATER SCOOTER, CARROUSELS and other famous riding devices

## ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

World's largest manufacturers of amusement rides



## MAKE \$100.00 A DAY ON CANDY FLOSS

This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much about and see so many places. The most profitable and fastest money maker of all times. Be your own boss-send us your order NOW. FREE parts given with each machine.

## Electric Candy Floss Machine Co.

202 Twelfth Ave., So.

Nashville 4, Tenn.

## TENTS ANYTHING IN CANVAS

Tents—Concessions, Gypsy, Camping, flashy trimmings. Tents of all sizes. Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Rig Tops. Wire, write or phone. Quick delivery.

TENTCO CANVAS. INC.

130 GREENE STREET

Phone: Walker 5-1299

NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

CARNIVAL, CONCESSIONS, CIRCUS, SKATING RINK.
"Tents With That New Look." Individually designed by Jimmy Morrissey. Beautiful lustrous colors.
Write-Wire-Phone

ALL-STATE TENT & AWNING CO.

300 E. 9TH ST.

(Phone: Harrison 6867)

KANSAS CITY, MO.

All Sizes-NEW AND USED-All Styles.

BRIGHT FLAME-PROOF FABRICS-Khaki, Blue, Forest Green, Olive Green, Tangerine.

E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.

100 CENTRAL AVE.

(Phone 38885)

ALTON, ILLINOIS

## Snow Cones \* Popcorn \* Candy Floss \* Candy Apples

Our 1948 Catalogue has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list. If you have not received your copy, write for it today. The new 58-page catalogue lists all the equipment and supplies you need for the above Concessions, in addition to many other items. Be sure you line up with Gold Medal this year for the fastest service in the business.

**GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO** 318 E. THIRD STREET CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Used Everywhere for Over 30 Years

ROLL TICKETS

PRINTED TO YOUR ORDER Keystone Ticket Co. SHAMOKIN, PA.

Send Cash with Order. Stock Tickets, \$20.00 per 100,000.

10,000 .....\$ 8.50

100,000

20,000 ..... 10.25 50,000 ..... 15.75

# Indianapolis May Hit '47 Mark

## Radio Plays Big Role in Hoosier Event

Midway Biz Hunky-Dory

By Herb Dotten

INDIANAPOLIS, Sept. 4.—Given good weather today, the second day of its nine-day run, the Indiana State Fair posted a paid attendance of 42,216 up to 5 p.m., when the paid gate was knocked off for the evening. Last year on the same day the event had a 41,920 paid attendance.

The increase at the gate today was not enough to offset the loss Friday (3), Entry Day, when paid attendance, always slim that day, was 5,540, as against 12,876 for the corresponding day in 1947. However, a daylong drizzle accounted for the opening day drop. On the basis of today's attendance officials figured that the fair stands a good chance of topping the 560,968 total of last year, when attendance was hit by weather on two usually big days.

was centered in the new Radio Center, built at a cost of approximately in Westchester County. \$240,000. Housing 12 radio studios a peak at a broadcasting studio.

Approximately 1,000 radio pro- types. grams will be aired from the grounds during the fair largely as a result of the erection of the building. A total Good Turnout at Flemington of 36 radio stations-29 in Indiana, the others in Ohio, Kentucky and Illinois — are represented on the grounds. The total constitutes an all-time high at this radio-conscious fair and in this fair-minded radio State.

over a network of most Indiana stations. Speakers included Wayne Coy, chairman of the Federal Communications Commission; Gov. Ralph F. Gates; fair officials and radio execs.

ushered in the grandstand attraction (See RADIO PLAYS BIG on page 85) grandstand.



OFFICIALS OF CENTRAL CANADA EXHIBITION, Ottawa, presented George A. Hamid, head of the booking agency bearing his name, with a silver plaque in recognition of the 25 years he has brought attractions to the event. About 185 persons attended a dinner Monday night (23) honoring Hamid in the Exhibition's new Assembly Hall. Left to right are H. H. McElroy, secretarymanager; D. Roy Campbell, president; Hamid; Alderman E. A. Band, and H. Stanley Higman, life director and past president.

## New Fair Assn. Chartered To Hold Westchester Annual

YONKERS, N. Y., Sept. 4. - A charter recently was granted the Chief interest the first two days Westchester County Fair Association, Inc., to hold an annual county fair

Group organized to promote the on the second floor, with a paddock fair is headed by Mrs. Myra T. Houson the first, the structure was given ton and is making its headquarters widespread advance publicity, and here. Organizers are negotiating for today the corridors of the center were a large site on which to lay out clogged with fairgoers eager to get fairgrounds which will be adaptable for staging outdoor events of all

FLEMINGTON, N. J., Sept. 4.—Favorable weather brought crowds to the Flemington Fair, which opened Tuesday (31). Firemen's parade Friday drew well.

Fair closes Monday (6), with Joie The Radio Center was dedicated this Chitwood's Hell Drivers and big car afternoon with a program carried races, staged by Sam Nunis, as the attractions over the week-end. Chitwood's stunters will perform twice today and on Sunday and Monday afternoons.

Morris Hannum Shows are on the Harness horse races this afternoon midway and vaude-circus acts are presented nightly in front of the

## Crowds Show 20% **Hike First 4 Days** At Fargo Annual

FARGO, N. D., Sept. 4.—The Red River Fair here was up 20 per cent in attendance over 1947 thru Thursday (2), the fourth day of its sixday run.

The night grandstand show, a revue with circus acts, booked thru Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, pulled excellent patronage thru the first four nights. The crowds built nightly and Thursday (2) many were turned away at the grandstand, which seats about 4,500.

Frank Winkley's Thrill Show pulled a good opening day matinee turnout. Harness horse races, in for the following three afternoons, showed an increase over last year's attendance. Auto races (John Sloan's) were in for two afternoons, Friday and Saturday (3-4).

On the midway, the gross of the Imperial Shows was running substantially ahead of the ride and show take of last year.

## Hartford Area Orgs **Push Annual Events**

HARTFORD, Conn., Sept. 4.—Several annuals have been announced by organizations in this area, among them being the Wethersfield, Conn., Grange, which will hold its 50th annual Country Fair, September 9-11. Arden N. Barnes is fair chairman and superintendent.

Wapping (Conn.) Grange's fair will be held September 11, with Walter G Foster, president of the fair association, directing. Second annual Newington Country Fair, jointly sponsored by the Lions' Club and the Newington Grange, will be held at the Newington Country Club, September 16-18.

Veterans of Foreign Wars Post, Rockville, Conn., will hold a bazaar, October 28-29, at the Princess Ballroom in that city.

## Hitler's Car Set To Show At Three Southern Fairs

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—The Hitler car, booked thru the Amusement Corporation of America (J. C. Mc-Caffery and Herbert W. Bye), is skedded to go into the fairs at Louisville, Knoxville and Birmingham. The automobile currently is at the Cook County Fair, Chicago.

Foster Bell, handling the publicity on the car, is in Louisville, doing the advance for the automobile's appearance there at the Kentucky State Fair.

ww.americanradiohistory.com

## Hamburg Event Plans To Expand Into Exposition

HAMBURG, N. Y., Sept. 4 .- Plans are already under way to change the status of the Erie County Fair from that of a county fair to that of a Western New York industrial and agricultural exposition as a result of the record attendance and greatly augmented number of exhibits at this year's fair which closed August 21.

Physical improvements to the fairgrounds urgently required, according to fair Secretary Frank A. Slade, are more entrances, additional parking areas, completion of the new women's building, roofing for the bleachers, a separate gate for the press, radio, fair personnel and exhibitors, and the grouping of industrial exhibits in one big section.

Total paid attendance for the 107th annual Erie County Fair was 124,937, an increase of 3,071 over last year's total, reported by Treasurer Fred Hauck. Closing day hit an all-time high with a paid gate of 34,100, which topped the previous high for the day,

in 1947, by 2,143.

### Premiums Higher

Total money paid out in premiums this year was \$29,740.25, an increase of \$2,822.19 over the 1947 total, stated Mrs. Ruth Godfrey, assistant secretary of the fair.

Grandstand attractions at the Hamburg fair featured George A. Hamid's revue and auto racing, with the James E. Strates Shows holding down the midway. Line-up of acts appearing in the Hamid show included Mark Huling's sea-lion, Sharkey; the Juggling Jewels, Jinks Hoaglan's horses; Evers & Dolores, wire walkers, and Coco, Steve and Eddie, comedy trio. Billy Keaton emseed the show.

Bill Holland, ace big car pilot, copped first place in the feature stock car race at the fairgrounds August 21 before a capacity crowd of 20,000.

James E. Strates Shows, with a big layout of rides, shows and concessions, reported business cut by two rainy nights, but gross for the week equal to that of last year.

## Grass Valley, Calif., **Doubles 1947 Gate**

GRASS VALLEY, Calif., Sept. 4.— Twice as many admissions as last year were rung up for the Nevada County Fair which closed Sunday (28). A total of 13,000 visited the grounds in contrast to the '47 mark of 5,000.

Attendance figures released this week show that opening day found 2,500 going thru the turnstiles, with Friday luring a crowd of 2,000. High mark of 4,100 was set Saturday (27), while closing day netted 3,600.

## THE INDIANA POP CORN CO.

OF MUNCIE, IND. sells

GOOD POP CORN BABY COLDEN & GIANT HYBRID

## SPECIALS

Candy Floss Machine, \$125.00; Ribbons, \$21.00 for twelve—\$12.00 for six; Peanut and Pop-corn Machines, \$50.00 up; Snowball Machines, \$25.00 up; Potato Chip, French Fry, Doughnut, Peanut Butter Machinery.

BILL JONES 131 Vine Street Philadelphia 6, Penna.

## The Crystal Coach Jr. 1948 MODEL

Make \$50 to \$100 Per Hour Profit!

Take your business where the money is. No rent! Minimum operational cost. Follow the crowds at carnivals, fairs, homecomings, baseball and football games, army camps, etc. We furnish you a business completely equipped for popcorn, frozen custard, hamburgers, Juice stands, ice cream, etc. See our newest model-

Available Through Blevins Popcorn Co. or Write Dept. B

THE CALUMET COACH CO.

11575 S. Wabash Ave.



## SMITH & SMITH

Chicago 28

RIDES FOR CARNIVALS AND PARKS

Makers of Chairplane, Kiddie Airplane Swing, Kiddie Chairplane, Ocean Wave. Write, wire, phone for catalogue, price, delivery date.

SMITH & SMITH, Springville, N. Y.

## Political Threat Over, Utah Sets Bow for Sept. 18

SALT LAKE CITY, Sept. 4 .-Threatened for a time with possible cancellation because of political battles with other State departments, Utah State Fair has ironed out its troubles and is definitely set to run September 18-25.

Despite preopening difficulties, the largest spread in commercial exhibits, and the largest showing of livestock, arts, agriculture, horticulture, and home economics have been assured according to Sheldon R. Brewster,

secretary-manager.

Utah's Gov. Herbert B. Maw several months ago called for a report to be made to him by the State Department of Health on its requirements on the grounds to settle differences between State departments on the conduct of the fairgrounds. Despite an improvement program of \$25,000 made for the Utah Centennial in 1947, the health department outlined nine points to be met before it would okay the annual. Eight of those have been satisfied, with an impasse reached on cement floors for horse barns, objected to by the show horse owners. However, the fair will go on, even if it is necessary to cancel horse events.

The two-for-one ticket policy in vogue here for three years, in which combo tickets were sold for admission to the grounds and to the grandstand, has been discontinued. Chief entertainment feature, a stage production, will be moved from the grandstand to the Coliseum, where 4,000 capacity is available for two-aday performances. Stage production will be furnished by Joe Bren, Los Angeles.

A free act will be offered twice daily by Marlyn Rich, helicopter aerialist, also booked by Bren. Free attractions will be housed in the grandstand area between and after performances in the Coliseum. They include livestock parades, horse-pulling, fireworks, trapshooting, fly-casting, model airplanes and all stunts.

A new installation, Tiny Town Circus, an enclosed kiddies' play area, with four showings daily of a show aimed at the small fry has been made. Commercial space sales also hit a new

record.

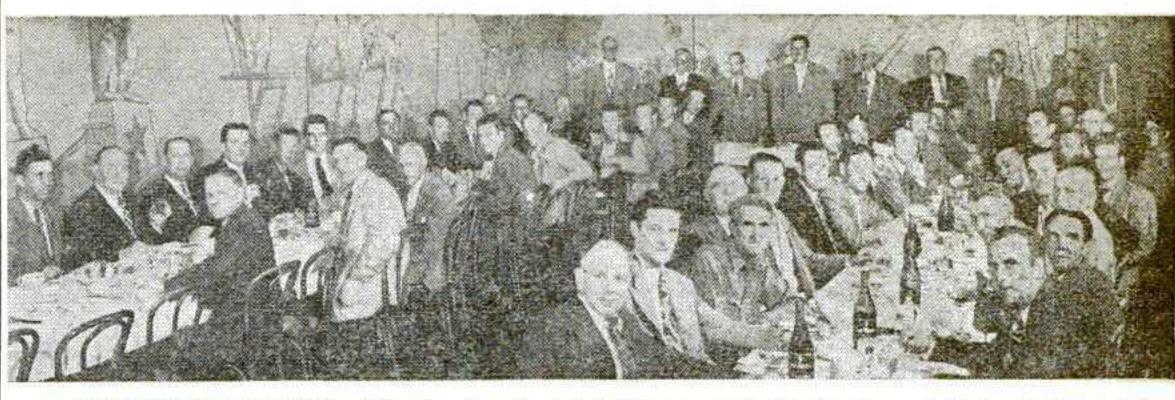
The industrial building, sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce, was more than 90 per cent sold six weeks in advance and is certain of 100 per cent occupancy. For years this building has been a flop. Outdoor space allocations already have surpassed previous records, with more displays in sight. At least 27 of 29 Utah counties will enter exhibits.

Art Teece's Western Service Company has all food and drink concessions. Other concessions and the midway are controlled by the Beehive Midway Corporation. Permanent midway will be supplemented by Monte Young's rides and shows.

## Waycross, Ga., Annual Names Boardman Manager

WAYCROSS, Ga., Sept. 4.—Russell Boardman, of Jacksonville, Fla., has been named manager of the fair here October 18-23, it was announced by Erin W. Johnson, president of the Dixie Fair Association, Inc., sponsors of the event.

Boardman, who managed the Kiwanis Club horse show here last year, has offices at the Chamber of Com-I dent.



OFFICERS AND MEMBERS of San Francisco Local 44, billposters and billers' union, were hosts at a banquet for members of the Ringling-Barnum advance car in San Francisco August 18 at the El Jardin Restaurant. The photographer was on hand to catch this "action" shot. Entertainment was in charge of Jimmy Muir, well-known Pacific Coast night club entertainer and his troupe. Russ Lane headed the San Francisco committee in charge of arrangements, assisted by Loyal H. Gilmour, secretary of the San Francisco local and international vice-president of the billposters' alliance.

## Wagner Pulls 5,000 At Myerstown, Pa.

MYERSTOWN, Pa., Sept. 4.—Lee (Lucky) Grable, Whittier, Calif., narrowly escaped serious injury at the first annual Lebanon County Fair Monday (23), while performing with Buddy Wagner's World's Champion Hell Drivers before a capacity crowd of 5,000 spectators, when he missed a receiving platform in a car leap. Grable required hospital attention but returned to the show Tuesday Stoney Roberts, one-armed stunter, made the leap successfully the closing night.

The new track and grandstand, located seven miles from Lebanon, was filled for both performances of the Wagner stunters, who made a quick jump here from Williamsport, Pa. It was the first thrill show staged at this spot since the late Lucky Teeter appeared at the old fairgrounds over 10 years ago.

Wagner announced that he had signed the annual for next year. Promotion was handled by Wagner. Daily one-minute transcriptions were Rodeo for Syracuse Fair used on WLBR, Lebanon, and The Lebanon Daily News gave much free space. Local sheet carried ads on the show 10 days in advance.

TROY, Pa., Sept. 4.—Buddy Wagner's World's Champion Hell Drivers. first auto thrill show to appear at the Troy Fair, strawed them at the 2,200-capacity grandstand Monday night (30), attracting one of the largest crowds in the history of the fair. Grandstand was filled an hour before show time.

Fair officials announced that a record 6,721 paid admissions were registered. Additional ticket sellers were sent into action at the main gate when lines of cars a half-mile long blocked the highway a half hour before show time.

Bill Deegan handled the advance in the absence of Wagner, who returned here by plane from Baltimore in time to handle the mike chores. Daily thrill show ads in The Towanda Daily Review, full page spread in The Troy Gazette and one-minute transcriptions on WENY, Elmira,

N. Y., made for coverage thruout the county. Happy Garnet and Bozo Case clowned.

merce, which group will give full cooperation to the fair, according to George Fesperman, chamber presi-

## Circus Unit Gets A 50-50 Break

HARRISONBURG, Va., Sept. 4.-Robert J. Clark, local lumber man and occasional show backer, recently booked a good line-up of circus acts thru the Frank Wirth office for a three-day stand in Winchester, Va., which proved a flop due to inaccessibility of spot played, and three days in Harrisonburg, which were so satisfactory that Clark announced he will repeat with a full week next year.

Line-up of Wirth acts included Dick Clemens and his lions; Gautier's Bricklayers; Ben Dova, acro comic; Flying Duwards; the Great St. Leon Troupe of acrobats; the Great Drisco. swaying pole; Patterson's Crazy Ford, the Karolis, and a clown alley consisting of Billy Rice, Alf Florenz and Dippy Diers.

SYRACUSE, Sept. 4.—Blackamon's Diamond B Rodeo, of Oklahoma, will be the opening attraction at the New York State Limited Fair. Performances will be given daily from Sunday (12) thru Friday (17).

## Tunnel to Infield **Doubles Capacity** Of Track at L. A.

POMONA, Calif., Sept. 4.-Construction of a tunnel under the race track at the Los Angeles County fairgrounds has been completed, according to C. B. (Jack) Afflerbaugh, president-manager. This will enable the infield to be utilized by overflow crowds for the first time in the 21 years the fair has been held.

In the past the track has been forced to lock the gates when its capacity of 10,500 was reached, but with the opening of the infield it is expected that 20,000 can be handled easily.

The track grandstand has been repainted, according to Afflerbaugh, and standardized tote boards, similar to those used at Santa Anita and Hollywood Park, have been installed. The board will be serviced by parimutuel windows.

A large part of the \$2,000,000 spent on reconversion of the grounds has been used on improvements in the stable area. Stalls have been reconditioned, new black top has been put on the area and stable roofs have been covered with aluminum paint to throw off heat.



VACUUM CAN COMPANY

Advertising in the Billboard Since 1905 N

CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --- 10M, \$10.00 --- ADDITIONAL 10M'S AT SAME ORDER, \$2.00 Above pric for any wording desired. For each change of wording and color add \$3.75. For change of olor only, add 75c. No order for less than 10,000 tickets of a kind or color.

C K TICKETS

Copyrighted material

SOUTH HOYNE AVENUE

CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

## Heat Brings Gotham Area Spots Week-End Bonauz

weather of the summer, which all previous records of the summer, scorched the New York area over | with Friday hitting 900,000; Saturthe past week-end, resulted in a day, 1,250,000; Sunday, 1,500,000; and shower of manna for all the beach | Monday setting an all-time non-holiresorts and outdoor fun spots of the region. While bathhouses, pools, drink dispensers, eateries and ride operators reaped the most benefit, shows and concessions also profited thru the tremendous crowds at all outdoor spots.

Rockaway Beach, with its long stretch of beach and boardwalk, during the four days from Thursday (26) thru Monday, was host to approximately 4,300,000 heat-dodgers.

## Shillan in New York; May Get Back in Biz

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—J. W. (Jack) Shillan, former amusement ride manufacturer of London, presently located at Nassau, in the Bahamas, recently arrived at City Island in his sea-going yacht and is spending a few days in New York before leaving on a business trip to London.

Shillan, former managing director of the British Motor Boat Manufacturing Company, makers of water and Auto Skooter rides, some time ago disposed of his business interests in England and settled in the Bahamas. While his current activities are largely limited to importing British pre-fabricated houses for erection in the Bahamas, it is more than probable that Shillan will again enter some branch of the outdoor amusement field in the near future.

En route from Nassau to New York, Shillan sailed into Virginia Beach, Va., to visit Doc Shean, with whom he had been associated in Europe and the United States, and was deeply shocked to learn of Shean's death a few days prior to his arrival.

### Folk Names Drawing Crowds To East Bloomfield's Bar M

EAST BLOOMFIELD, N. Y., Sept. 4.—In booking Lulu Belle and Scotty for August 29 and the Hoosier Hot Shots for September 5 and 6, Bar M Ranch here continues its name folkact policy which has been successful in the past, reports Max Raney, operator.

Favored by good Sunday weather, the ranch has been drawing excellent crowds. August 15 Ken Maynard gave three shows before more than 11,000 people, and a heavy draw resulted when Big Slim, the Lone Cowboy, played an afternoon date, altho a morning rain saturated the grounds.

Monday - thru - Friday broadcasts over WHAM at 12:30 to 1 p.m., are heard from the spot, plus a Saturday night barn dance.

Circle A Ranch Starts Well DEER PARK, N. J., Sept. 4.—Circle A Ranch, owned and operated by Albie and Eleanor Clements, shoved off to a satisfactory start here last Sunday (29). Opening day guest stars at the park, which features Western and hillbilly entertainment, included Jack Steck, Carrol Wynn, Peewee Miller, Lucky Steele, Slim Sleeter, and the Willow Ranch Dancers, with Sammy Penn.

### Dodson Heads A. C. Flack

ATLANTIC CITY, Sept. 4 .- The city commission formally announced the reappointment of Mall Dodson as for a three-year term, dating back to January 1, 1948, at a salary of \$6,000 a year. He was the local correspondent for The Billboard before 1940, when he joined the resort's publicity staff.

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- Hottest | Attendances on all four days topped day Monday high of 650,000. Cooler weather on Tuesday gave the nosecounters a brief rest, but the resort's final fireworks display of the season Wednesday brought out a goodly crowd of 400,000.

### Final Pyro Show

Coney Island also chalked up huge crowds, with Friday bringing out 750,000; Saturday not estimated; and Sunday hitting the season's top with 1,500,000. Final pyro display of the season Tuesday brought a turnout of 500,000.

The Long Island Railroad, which serves most of the Long Island beach resorts, carried a total of 1,500,000 passengers over the week-end, with officials estimating that 750,000 were headed for shore resorts - topping the Fourth of July week-end exodus by 250,000.

Jones Beach chalked up an alltime high with 147,433 water fans jamming its beaches and pools on Saturday. Sunday's turnout was a slight dip to 126,000, but the fourday period, Friday to Monday, set

an all-time high attendance record. Orchard Beach, on Long Island Sound, hit the season's high with 80,000 Sunday, and all other beach resorts in the area chalked up equally impressive attendance marks during the hot spell.

## Rockaway's Playland

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-Rockaway's Playland is bringing its season to a close with a carnival week beginning Labor Day (6). Special events skedded for the wind-up week are a Sweater Girl contest on Tuesday night (7) and a masquerade contest Thursday night (9). As usual, Playland will continue evening and weekend operations as long as weather and biz warrant.

Rockaway's Playland garnered considerable publicity, as well as business, thru its hook-up with the Wilson Line, which has had its big excursion boat, the S.S. State of Pennsylvania, shuttling between Jersey City and New York to a landing dock within Bad weather breaks, particularly Monday (6).

## Extends ddie Season; Biz Ahead of '47

DENVER, Sept. 4.-Elitch's Gardens, which ordinarily calls it quits the week of Labor Day, will keep its Kiddieland open week-ends as long as the weather permits, according to John M. Gurtler, Elitch's vice-president, who says the spot's Kiddieland biz has gone way beyond expectations.

The program Saturday and Sunday (18-19) will be known as Kiddieland Pardi-Gras and plans will include such things as free pink lemonade and hats for kiddies. A Kiddieland big top will offer free shows each day, featuring Spence Gilmore's puppet show. Capacity of the Kiddieland big top will be around 50 persons.

Gurtler reports that the over-all business at Elitch's is running ahead of 1947, both in attendance and receipts. Reiterating that Elitch's Kiddieland business had gone way beyond the fondest expectations, Gurtler said that they are considering expansion of the installation next year.

Gurtler commented on the recent story in The Billboard (August 21) regarding Mickey Doolan's Kiddie Park in Chicago. "We agree with that story which said, 'Any of the doubting Thomases who think kiddie parks aren't a big business have only to talk to Michael J. Doolan.' We must go a little further on this statement, and say that it not only is a big business but a great business," Gurtler concluded.

## Carroll's Labor Day **Events Programed**

Skeds Special Events | AGAWAM, Mass., Sept. 4.—Special events set for the Labor Day week-AGAWAM, Mass., Sept. 4.—Special end at Ed Carroll's Riverside Park include the running of the Eastern Divisional Outboard Championship races on the Connecticut River, Sunday (5) and Monday (6), fireworks and dancing.

> Free circus acts currently appearing at Riverside are La Tosca, on the bounding rope, and the Canastrelli troupe, unsupported ladders. Wendell Bradway and his band will be at Riverside Gardens for a special Labor Day dance.

several rainy week-ends, definitely hurt the excursion business but the run proved popular when weather conditions were right. Excursion sight of the park at Rockaway Beach. runs to Rockaway end for the season

## Lexington's Joyland Sets Mark With Press Benefit Promotion

land Park here recorded its biggest the park. day in history August 22 when the Kentucky Press Association (KPA), composed of weekly and daily papers in the State, held a benefit for its newly organized Crippled Children's Fund, reports John C. Irvin, Joyland promotion manager. Joyland secured the promotion as a substitute for a nickel day which the park promotional staff had attempted to sell to Ed Templin, promotion manager of The Lexington Herald-Leader.

Altho final figures were not available, it is estimated that the fund netted thousands of dollars thru the promotion, Irvin reported. Joyland gave the fund 25 per cent of its take director of promotion and advertising on rides and the pool, half of its refor the city. Dodson was appointed ceipts from three Renfro Valley shows, and all of the receipts from 2,500 people who jammed their way into the Casino to see a square dance contest, directed by Frank Smith, folk dance authority, and emseed by

LEXINGTON, Ky., Sept. 4 .- Joy- nations at special booths located about

The promotion given the event by the 35 newspapers taking part was second only to that given the Kentucky Derby, said Irvin, the papers running free ads, coupons, Joyland mats and front-page stories over a three-week period. The committee included Templin; Tom Adams, Herald-Leader circulation manager and fund chairman; Fred B. Wachs, Herald-Leader manager and KPA president, and Victor Portman, KPA secretary.

Thousands of people came early with picnic lunches and stayed thru the day, said Irvin. Many of them were from out of town, he said, auto license plates in the parking lot showing that nearly every section of Kentucky was represented.

Additional features were prize drawings, open to everyone, for \$200, numerous merchandise items and a Templin. There also were heavy do- registered Southdown ewe.

## Biz Up Slightly At Jeff Beach; Eastwood Down

DETROIT, Sept. 4.—Business at Jefferson Beach Amusement Park is running slightly ahead of last year, according to Harry Stahl, but at Eastwood it has been consistently off this season, Henry C. Wagner and Max B. Kerner, Eastwood's co-owners, re-

Major source of new business at Jefferson Beach has been picnics, which the Beach, located on Lake St. Clair, is well equipped to handle. Earl Urquhart, public relations director, has embarked on an all-winter promotional campaign to line up more picnics for next year.

### Three Plant Picnics

Typically, two big Dodge factory picnics were booked this year, in addition to a Kaiser-Frazer plant picnic.

A unique children's day, to build local good will, will be staged Saturday (11), under St. Clair Shores police and firemen auspices. It is aimed at the youngsters of the neighborhood, to help build a friendship with their families for the park. Management will give free candy, ice cream and bubble gum, while the firemen will donate several bicycles as prizes. Merchants are awarding a large selection of merchandise

### New Highway Set

Business at Jefferson Beach is expected to be aided next year by the construction of a new four-lane highway over the last few miles approaching the park from Detroit.

A new entrance will be constructed next year, dividing the park ground proper from the large parking lot. New light towers and new rides, including a Bubble Bounce and Twin Ferris Wheels, will be installed. Bathing beach on the lake also will be reconstructed.

### There's a Reason

Reason business has been off at Eastwood is the continual footballing of the park's operation by the East Detroit city council. The absence of liquor or beer hurt in Eastwood Cardens where business is off around 60 per cent. Stan Kenton's band drew only 1,500 August 28.

Business at the pool has been good the last 10 days, thanks to a hot spell, but the season's business, like that on the rides, is about one-third of that of last year. Swim pool closes Labor Day, but park will remain open until September 19.

Wagner is at home recuperating from a gall bladder operation.

## **Big Holiday Program** Skedded for Olympic

IRVINGTON, N. J., Sept. 4. -Olympic Park is set for the Labor Day week-end, with special concerts in the picnic grounds by Joe Basile's band and vocalist Bubbles Ricardo, free circus performances Sunday (5) and Monday (6), and a big display of fireworks on Monday night (6).

Line-up of circus acts appearing over the week-end includes the Three Arnauts, musical novelty; Naitto's dogs; Three Cantons, acro-contortion, and the Great Albenice, magician.

Recent heat wave brought heavy patronage to Olympic's big swim pool and breezy picnic grove.

## Rupp Announces Plans For Funspot in Tampa

TAMPA, Sept. 4.—Frank Rupp, former manufacturer of amusement equipment, announces plans for opening a permanent amusement park at Rocky Point, near Davis Causeway entrance.

## Hot Spell Sends Record Crowds To N. J. Spots

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 4.—Ordinarily the week-end prior to the Labor Day holiday is a slack stretch for the near-by seashore and mountain resorts, as well as the local amusement parks. However, with the city in the center of the recent heat wave, there was no staying home for the week-end despite the fact that Labor Day comes up next.

As a result of the major exodus from the sweltering city, near-by Atlantic City enjoyed the biggest crowd of the 1948 season with a record turnout of at least 400,000 persons. Wildwood, further down the Jersey Coast, took care of another record week-end crowd of some 200,000 persons. Other shore points, including Cape May, Ocean City and Stone Harbor, also reported record and near-record 1948 summer crowds Saturday (28) and Sunday (29).

The influx of resort visitors, however, did not result in the usual boom. The crowds were intent upon escaping the heat rather than seeking fun. Best business was registered by the air-conditioned movie houses and hotel play rooms.

Stay-at-homes in Philadelphia, on the other hand, brought good business to the local amusement parks and swimming pools. Woodside Park officials reported that some 18,000 bathers used the park's Crystal Pool over the week-end, with more than 50,000 persons visiting the park in the evenings those days.

### Tirza, Mother Burned When Cleaning Fluid Explodes

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y., Sept. 4 .-Leona DuVal, who is Tirza, operator and feature of the Wine Bath Girl Show here, and her mother, Daisy DuVal, were removed to Coney Island Hospital Wednesday (1), suffering from first and second-degree burns on the face, chest, arms and legs as the result of a cleaning fluid that came in contact with the kitchen pilot light and exploded in their apartment at 2905 West 15th Street.

Doctors estimate it will take two weeks before mother and daughter will be able to leave the hospital. Only slight damage was done to the

apartment.

Roseville, Calif., Gate Up From '47; Draws 16,694 ROSEVILLE, Calif., Sept. 4.—Final audit of attendance at the Placer County Fair revealed that there were 16,694 paid admissions during the four days of the fair, according to Nic

Huddleston, fair manager. This year's figure is a decided improvement over the '47 take, Huddle-

ston said today.

Larry Stone's latest promotion for his Paragon Park at Nantasket, Mass., was Appreciation Days, August 22-24, from 1 o'clock to closing. Awards of \$200 in cash were made. Free tickets at the gate entitled holders to participate in drawing for the grand award of \$100 and ten awards of \$10 each. Award drawings were held Tuesday night (24).

### FOR SALE ONE GIANT DOUBLE LOOP-O-PLANE Tallest Ever Built

ONE FLYING SCOOTER Ten new cars. Both now in operation on Coney Island, N. Y. For information call or write

I. KRAUZ

1500 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

## New Eli No. 5 For Lease

Also 5 Kid Rides PARK LOCATION PREFERRED TRADE KId Auto Ride for Smith & Smith Chairplane or trade on Octopus, Fun House or other Major Ride. BOX D-42, c/e The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

## Coney Island, New York

tremendous crowds that not only invaded the beach and slept there thruout the nights but also proved a boon to bathing house ops who, because of the many wet week-ends of the season, were far behind in their financial take. It was over 1,000,000 visitors, the largest number of the present summer, each day for the week-end (August 28-29). Other concessionaires to derive big gains on account of the equatorial temperatures were the drink, frozen custard and watermelon venders. Rides, too, felt the effects of the rush of trade in that they provided a few minutes of welcome breezes to sweltering passengers. Not so well patronized were the concessions that necessitated the least bit of physical strain.

Station WMCA will feature Coney as its City of the Week starting September 13 and continuing thruout the week of the Golden Jubilee Mardi Gras fete. History of the resort and its growth as an internationally known playground will be told in a series of broadcasts emanating from a moving carousel on the Boardwalk from Steeplechase Park, Feltman's and other Island landmarks in conjunction with a feature show every night of the week. Radio tribute is being arranged by a special committee appointed by the Coney Chamber of Commerce to work with WMCA station representatives.

Bourke Plans Improvements

Kenneth Bourke, general manager of Feltman's, plans extensive ground improvements in the nature of another golf course, additions to Kiddie Park with a new boat ride on a miniature lake and gasoline propelled autos, the opening of more heretofore idle property that will take in 60 per cent of the empty buildings on the site for more concession space, three a member of Rosen's Freak factory, new walks in place of the one now stretching thru the midway and extending the present miniature railway from 2,000 to 4,200 feet, or threequarters of a mile. Business for July and August, Bourke said, was far ahead of last season.

Eagle Bar, Surf and West 12th, operated by Coney Island Ventures, Inc., of which Joseph Albaba is prexy. offers for entertainers Walter Simon, pianist; Mrs. Bee Simon, drummer; Victor Benak, singer; Steve Benak, cowboy yodeler; Jack Barrett, vocalist, and Mack Kaufman, old-time ivory tickler. Manager is Louis J. Molinos and chief barkeep, Tom Berkowitz, who started drink mixing on Coney 40 years ago at Stauch's Dance Hall. . . . Another improvement on the program that George C. McCullough, Chamber of Commerce prexy, has before him to be acted upon this winter, is more and better Surf Avenue busses. Those now in service must have been dug up from the bottom of the scrap pile.

Shorts: Stanley Fritts and his Korn Kobblers are alternating features at the Atlantis on the Boardwalk. Over the bar are Sandre Chere, vocalist, with Frances Fay at the piano. . . . Harold and Ruth Kirsch, of Kirsch's eatery, recent first-time parents of Haywood Bruce, tendered a Pidgeon-Aben party to a host of friends all day August 22 at their home in Sea Gate. . . . Doc Charlie Eimer came to Eddie's 5-Star Final game three years ago when he closed up Boyer's Drug Store, a midtown Manhattan landmark for 20 years. Doc also opened Boyer's and during his regime catered to and befriended celebs in all walks of life. . . . Attorney Joseph Steinberg, prexy of the Sea Gate Association, and wife, Fannie, left on the Queen Marie for an extended European trip. . . . Irma Hansen, of Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, was selected out of 120 contestants by a committee of eight for the exalted post of Queen of the Mardi Gras. . . . Charlie Drake heads a delegation of McCullough Brothers employees in the interests of an end-of-the-season party to be held

The recent record heat spell brought | September 20 at the Atlantic Bar and Grill. Special invited guests will be George and Frank Tilyou and Allan Kramer.

### Joe Boston Recovering

Joe Boston, girlie show operator, is recovering from a head cut inflicted by two thugs in an attempted hold-up emerging from a restaurant near his home on Surf Avenue. Boston, despite his severe hurts, gave battle and the men fled. An ambulance doctor sewed up the scalp wound. . . . Connie (Rusty) Lee, of Boston's show, returns to John Kane's Grand Theater in Youngstown, O., to the post of number producer for another winter term. . . . Eddie's 5-Star Final game on Surf Avenue and Stillwell is to be entirely renovated for next season. Two major improvements will be new tables and an air-cooling system. . . Perfect Games Company (Stanley Gersh and Sam Garber) is finishing a unit of 48 tables of a new individual game called Tic-Tac-Toe for the Esposito Brothers, of Coney.

Marie Wagner was granted time off from her duties with Palace of Wonders show August 28 thru the death of her hubby, Ike, that day on Welfare Island, New York. . . . Abe Seskin and Chick Guelfi are going in for bazaar promotion on a big scale this winter. . . . Raymond Wagner is celebrating his fifth year of association with Seskin's Victory Gift Shop in Manhattan. . . . Shamus O'Brien, current heavyweight battler and champ contender, is sergeant-at-arms peace guardian on the floor of Albert Falcon's Blue Bird Casino on Surf. ... Daisy DuVal was surprise-partied by daughter Leona (Tirza) and other Wine Bath personnel August 27, her birthday anniversary. . . . Sadie Libbie Cohen and Happy Jennie, latter plan doing a sister act for nitery exploitation. Sadie closed recent engagements at Rudy's Rail and Wel-

Grandma's Nite Out, Inc., enjoyed a honored by Coney's leading business merce.

## A. C. Gross Take Seen Headed for 10 - 12% Decline

ATLANTIC CITY, Sept. 4.—Altho they are not shelling out as much money as in previous years, visitors are spending longer vacations here this year, according to Mall Dodson, a week ago as he and his wife were resort public relations director. As a result, he said, it appears likely that the resort will finish 1948 from 10 to 12 per cent behind last year.

The drop is largely attributed to the record run of bad weather between January and June. This alone resulted in a drop in business of 27

per cent for the period.

Dodson said that bank deposits indicated that the resort grossed \$511,-000,000 in 1947. Vacationers are now stretching their dollars in order to remain here for two to five weeks instead of only a few days as in recent years.

All available space in Convention Hall is reported booked solid thru

1951.

## Knoxville Ball Park Seen as Show Site

KNOXVILLE, Sept. 4.—A possible addition of more playing and foul territory space at the proposed new baseball park here will make it possible for the city to hold shows, rodeos, and numerous other attractions, it was pointed out this week by planners for the new set-up. Plans advocate that the present stands at Smithson Stadium be razed and replaced with a new grandstand of steel and concrete, giving the park a seating capacity of 10,000.

Additional ground gained thru the new set-up would provide the added space needed to stage attractions other than baseball games, members of city council pointed out.

come Inn, two Manhattan night spots. men for the office of prexy of the . . . Group known as Grandpa's and Carnival Company, has been a respected Islander the last 40 years, 20 day's outing last week at Steeplechase of which were as a zealous working Park. . . . Moe S. Silberman, who was member of the Chamber of Com-

## RIDE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS

100 PER CENT LOCATION IN THE HEART OF CONEY ISLAND'S (N. Y.) AMUSEMENT CENTER

SPACE FRONTAGE 190'x450' DEPTH

Will rent part or all for Major Rides, or for a large Amusement Park. Will extend long lease at Flat Rental or Percentage.

COMMUNICATE

PHONE: DEWEY 9-1246

I. KRAUZ

BROOKLYN 30, N. Y.

## FOR SALE Amusement Park in Central Pennsylvania

Excellent location. Doing good business. Large Swimming Pool, Roller Rink is year round business, Steam Train, Merry-Go-Round, Cottages and many Concessions. Must be seen to be appreciated.

A BARGAIN . . . \$47,000

BOX D-41

c/o The Billboard

5441 COTTAGE CROVE

1500 OCEAN PARKWAY

Cincinnati 22, O.

## PARK LOCATION WANTED FLYING SCOOTER RIDE

FOR 1949-'50-'51

M. J. MARTIN

CHICAGO, ILL.

## Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago I, Ill. = MINN RINNING AHEAD

## Attendance Up After Slump

Grandstand figures are holding - midway spending lighter than year ago

ST. PAUL, Sept. 4.-After a midweek attendance slump, the Minnesota State Fair this week took a sudden spurt upwards and by noon Friday (3) was slightly ahead of the 1947 turnstile reading at the same hour.

Thru Thursday (2) attendance was 458,630, just 778 behind the 1947 figure of 459,406, but by noon Friday the turnstiles had clicked 28,599 times or 1,338 more than the 27,261 for the same time last year. The composite figure put this year's total attendance up to Friday noon ahead of last year by 560.

With today, Sunday and Labor Day still to go, fair officials were hopeful the good weather would hold and total attendance would top last year's 10-day total of 902,803.

### Grandstand Holds

Both afternoon and grandstand attendances were reported holding well. Friday afternoon's Thrill Day, featuring Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers, plus some thrill high acts, were sold out, while evening performances thru Thursday were averaging 10,000 Afternoon events include band conto 12,000 nightly.

The night grandstand program fea-(See Minnesota Runs Ahead, page 96)

## A. M. Monserud Resigns

WAUKON, Ia., Sept. 4. - A. M. Monserud, of Harpers Ferry, Ia., resigned as secretary of the Allamakee County Fair Board after serving 12 years in that post and 28 years as a will be named at the annual meeting. | exceed 20,000.

## 127-Year Record For Lowville Fair

LOWVILLE, N. Y., Sept. 4 .- According to Treasurer J. Yale Moore, the Lewis County Agricultural Fair, which closed August 21, chalked up gross receipts of over \$31,500, largest take in the fair's 127-year existence.

Attendance at this year's fair was 18,775, and grandstand shows and midway played to good business.

## Essex Junction Gate Slightly Off

ESSEX JUNCTION, Vt., Sept. 4 .-Attendance dipped slightly during the early part of the week as the result of showers, but indications were that the gate would be about on a par with last year by tonight's closing.

As of Wednesday (1) the attendance was off about 2,500. Most of the folks attending turned out at night and about 7,000 packed the grandstand and bleachers to see Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers perform.

George A. Hamid's Fantasies featured nightly in front of the grandstand has been playing to near-capacity houses. Frank Bergen's World of Mirth Shows are on the midway. certs, vaudeville and harness racing.

Tuesday afternoon racing. About attractions. This was particularly

Attendance is expected to be boosted

## Badger Expo Shows 100G Profit Despite Polio, Heat

its 23-day run at the State fairgrounds here Sunday (29), proved a moneywinner for almost everyone concerned.

A profit of approximately \$100,000 was made by the exposition itself, Ralph Ammon, managing director, announced. Total front gate attendance was reported at 1,786,818. The event had been budgeted on the basis of a 1,500,000 gate.

The expo opened light, the first few days' business being off from expectations. However, with the first week-end, the gate soared and, during the following week, it maintained more than satisfactory proportions, with the second week-end also yielding high business.

### Polio Scare Severe

A heat wave set in the third week of the expo and held thru the close of the fair. The heat cut attendance. So, too, did a polio epidemic, which hit this city hard and slashed kiddies' attendance the last week. The polio scare was so severe that one network radio show featuring kids and skedded for airing at the expo was shifted to Chicago. Ammon estimated that the fair lost between \$100.000 and \$150,000 in revenue due to the polio epidemic.

The powerful free exhibits clicked solidly with the fairgoers and their Rain held down attendance at the strength affected attendance at paid 2,500, 1,000 less than last year, turned true on week-day afternoons, with the grandstand being the hardest hit.

Commenting on this, Ammon this afternoon by big car races pro- pointed out in reviewing the fair, moted by Sam Nunis Speedways. Auto that a mistake had been made in 1 ucing has always proven one of the booking week-day grandstand attracbest attractions here. The grandstand tions. "I had overlooked the fact member of the board. His successor crowd and overflow is expected to that in an event of this type, where exhibits are stressed and hold so much

MILWAUKEE, Sept. 4 .- Wisconsin appeal to patrons, that the free ex-Centennial Exposition, which closed hibits overpower afternoon grandstand shows."

> The grandstand attractions drew well on week-ends, when auto races were featured, and it was these higher-priced speed events which held up the total take for the afternoon grandstand. The gross for the afternoon attractions, for the full 23 days, aggregated \$171,356, more than half of which was piled up on weekends.

The night grandstand grossed \$156,576, Ammon announced.

## Fast Start Puts Eastern Illinois Well Above '47

DANVILLE, Ill., Sept. 4.—The Eastern Illinois Fair, a merger of the Indiana-Illinois Fair of this city, and the Vermillion County Fair at Fairmount, Ill., enjoyed good attendance here thru Thursday (2), the third day of its five-day run.

On the midway, the Cavalcade of Amusements didn't get open until Wednesday morning (1), but piled a bigger ride and show gross in the first two days than another org did in the first three days here last year. Attendance at the fair thru Thursday night (2) was estimated at 45,000, up substantially over last year.

The agricultural and livestock side of the fair is far stronger than last year. There are some 140 draft horses, 500 head of swine and about 200 head of dairy cattle on display.

A Barnes-Carruthers revue opened a three-night stand Thursday to a nearly full 4,000-capacity grandstand. An English horse show was presented Tuesday night and a horse-pulling contest Wednesday night in front of the grandstand. Harness horse races were presented Wednesday thru Friday, with a Western horse show in Tuesday and a band concert Saturday afternoon (4). Howard Atkin is secretary of the

# PNE Guns To Tie '47 Crowds

## Rain Hits Gate First Five Days

But execs say event can equal 500,000 of last year with fast finish

VANCOUVER, B. C., Sept. 4.-Showers during the early stages of the Pacific National Exhibition, which opened here Friday, August 27, played havoc with attendance figures. But, with the reappearance of Old Sol Tuesday, August 31, fair execs waxed enthusiastic that the event would equal last year's 500,000 pull come closing time Monday (6).

Attendance figures thru Wednesday (1) and their comparison with the same days in 1947 are as follows:

1948 1947 Friday 49,756 75,132 Saturday 85,653 78,885 Monday 60,000 73,234 Tuesday 50,904 92,606 Wednesday 54,558 135,000

The Jimmy Durante Show, playing thru Saturday, August 28, in the Forum, suffered little, if at all, from

## At Charleston Fair

CHARLESTON, W. Va., Sept. 4 .-West Virginia's Agricultural and Industrial Fair, which opens today at the Dunbar Fairgrounds, will be sans beer and girl shows as a result of protests against same by parents of the region.

Attractions at the fair, which runs thru Sunday (12), will be a rodeo, Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers and Midget auto racing. Lawrence Greater Shows will be on the midway.

pacity of the Forum has been increased to 6,900 and the Durante show filled the arena four times at a matinee scale of 50 and 75 cents and an evening scale of .75, \$1.00 and \$1.25.

Eddie Jackson, Candy Candido, Bob Williams and His Pooches, the Nonchalants, Aida, and Broadbent's line of 28 girls from the Theater Under the Stars completed the well-rounded bill in the Forum.

A Miss PNE contest, with 12 contestants and won by Margaret Brain, was an added attraction.

Polack Bros.' Circus, Western Unit, the inclement weather. Seating ca- (See RAIN HITS PNE on page 96)

## No Beer or Girlies R. I. State Off To Slow Start

KINGSTON, R. I., Sept. 4. — The Rhode Island State Fair was looking forward to the week-end beginning today and culminating with Labor Day to garner the bulk of its attendance after a heat wave, followed by unseasonal low temperatures, had taken its toll.

Attendance during the first days of the 10-day run averaged about 6,000 and was considerably under the potential for this heavily populated area. A different county is being honored each day in an effort to reactivate interest in the annual which was discontinued during the war and operated on only a limited scale last year.

Strong entertainment features inked by James Muldowney, president, included a horse show on the first two days, followed by a 12-act circus program in front of the grandstand thruout this week. Show talent was inked thru Al Martin, of Boston. Jimmie Lynch's Auto Thrill Show will be featured on Labor Day.

Admission was 60 cents for adults and 30 cents for children.

## Perfect Weather Aids Rhinebeck's Gate

RHINEBECK, N. Y., Sept. 4. - The Dutchess County Fair which winds up a week's run here today, apparently is headed for a raft of new records. Clear skies and mild temperatures broke just right for the annual on top of the year's hottest week. Beginning with opening day, attendance has climbed steadily.

Jim Carey, of the New York Department of Agriculture and Markets, reported while visiting here that nearly all other State annuals had forged ahead. While attendance generally was up, there were indications that the grosses did not keep pace but tended to approximate those of last year which, in many instances, were rec-

Lew Blackmon's Diamond B Rodeo played to good crowds thruout the week as featured grandstand fare. The King Reid Shows were on the mid-

Exhibit space was at a premium, with all buildings filled. One of the largest displays of farm machinery seen here in years was on display.

## Calif. Annual **Buys 2 Surveys**

Pays \$55,750 for opinion, improvement studies—cuts possibilities for new site

SACRAMENTO, Sept. 4.—Future development of California State Fair was assured here when an expenditure of \$55,750 for surveys was earmarked by the State public works board.

Surveys will be handled by two firms, it was announced. Raymond Loewy Associates, of New York, has been retained to make a study of present State fair, with emphasis on improvements to be made when it is built on new site. Cost of this survey will be \$50,000. Surveys of opinions of 1948 State fair will cost \$5,750. A similar study was made last year.

Both surveys were termed investments by State Finance Director James S. Dean, who said they will save their cost many times in making correct decisions later.

### Rich Objects

Objection to the Loewy survey was made by Senator W. P. Rich, of Marysville.

"I can't see why we should make a survey until we know where the new fair site will be," the senator declared.

The senator was voted down by Chairman Dean and other members of the board who argued that the location has no bearing on the survey.

An expenditure of \$5,000 to be added to a \$12,000 fund for the rental of a public-address and communications system was also approved by the board. New allocation will make it possible to purchase a system for \$17,000, it was claimed.

Dean also was present at the monthly Chamber of Commerce meeting held this week when plans for new fairgrounds were outlined to members. Guest speakers included E. P. Green, fair secretary-manager; Theodore Rosequist, assistant secretary-manager, and Ralph Bell, fair public information officer.

Stress was laid on the possibility that Sacramento citizens take the fair too much for granted, forgetting the millions of dollars local firms spend in the event.

### Reminds of Payroll

Murl Shreck, Chamber of Commerce vice-prexy, pointed out that, if 600,000 persons attend the 10-day fair and each spend \$10, Sacramento will be \$6,000,000 richer. He also reminded his listeners of the hundreds of employees who are on salary months before the fair is open.

A statement to the effect that condemnation of property for the new State fair site can be started within two or three months, was made by Dean. Choice of the new site has narrowed down to six possibilities, it was revealed. While Dean did not reveal any of the tentative locations, he admitted the new site is expected to cost \$15,000,000. Location will be picked for highway access for vehicular traffic, railroad facilities, soil, water sewage and power.

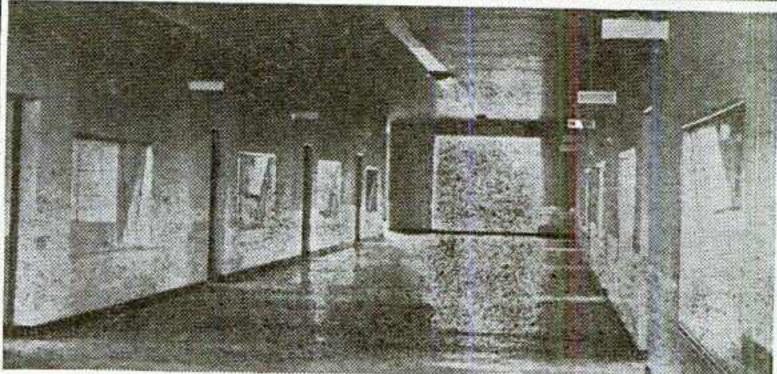
## **Bolt Fires Stables** At Beachburg, Ont.

BEACHBURG, Ont., Sept. 4.—Two of the seven horse stables on the Beachburg fairgrounds were destroyed by fire August 24 after they were struck by lightning. The loss was estimated at \$1,500.

A short time ago adjacent Cobden Fair suffered the loss by fire of three of its buildings.

Mrs. Farnet Kenny, Beachburg secretary, said that the loss was partially covered by insurance.





NEW \$240,000 RADIO CENTER BUILDING at Indiana State Fairgrounds, Indianapolis, were dedicated September 4, with a State-wide broadcast over nearly 40 Hoosier radio stations, both AM and FM. Shown above are an exterior and an interior view of the structure, which, in addition to housing 12 modern studios, includes a paddock for harness race horses on the first floor.

## Marks Tumble At Aussie Royal

BRISBANE, Sept. 4.—This year's Brisbane Royal Show, August 7-14, Queensland, Australia's top fair, broke all previous records in every department. Last year total attendance was 575,076 and this was exceeded by over 50,000. When the gates opened for closing day the tota attendance was only 17,500 short o the full attendance in 1947. It ha been impossible to secure any definite figures of this year's take from Secretary H. W. Watson but as the gate receipts for the 1947 fair were \$144,-000, it would appear the take this year would exceed \$155,000.

The growth of this fair is indicated by the fact that in 1932 the total attendance was only 255,000. Each year since the end of the war has shown a large increase in the gate. Congestion in the fairgrounds was bad in many areas and the Royal National Association (RNA) has a serious problem on its hands to overcome this condition as expansion is blocked on all sides and the only solution is to add to the height of existing fair buildings if the RNA is to retain the present fairgrounds which is conveniently situated.

### Improvements Planned

President J. L. Wilson said that where advisable and feasible additional floors would be added to existing buildings but it has been the policy of the RNA to erect new buildings rather than remodel old structures. Building material restrictions and shortage of labor have frustrated the association's plans for improvements during the past year.

The RNA has purchased land fronting on Water Street but this is occupied by residences which the association has decided not to demolish warrant, this land will be incorpo-

## 30,000 Overflow Marshfield Opener

MARSHFIELD, Mass., Sept. 4 .-Marshfield Fair chalked up a red one opening day, August 22, with a record-breaking crowd of 30,000 and every available parking space taken early in the day. For the first time in the 81 years of the fair the gates vere closed to traffic early in the fternoon. Attendance continued good thruout the week.

Attractions at the fair, which closed Saturday (28), included nightly perormances by the Aerial Gibsons, high hrill act; Frank Cook, wire-walker; ewis and Oliver Sisters, tumblers; Hal Sayers, juggling-bike; Ferrari & DeCosta, musical novelty, and Torelli's Dog and Pony Circus. James Lawton was emsee.

The Playtime Amusements (Unit No. 2) provided the midway rides and attractions. Pari-mutuel racing was held every afternoon.

## Rodeo Features Annual At Jefferson Beach Park

DETROIT, Sept. 4. - Four-day South Macomb County Fair, sponsored by Veterans of Foreign Wars at Jefferson Beach Amusement Park in Saint Clair Shores closed August 29. Fair was confined to a commercial exhibit tent with local merchants represented, and a rodeo, in addition to the standard park attractions.

Rodeo was produced by Tri-State Rodeo Company, headed by Larry Steiber and Buster Todd, with the latter handling announcements and general production.

### Pittsburg, Tex., Dates Set

PITTSBURG, Tex., Sept. 4.-Annual fair here will be staged September 29-October 2, it was announced this week by the Northwest Texas until the housing shortage has been Fair Association. New officers are overcome. As soon as conditions Dave Abernathy, president; Robert Reynolds, vice-president; Al Hall, ed Ross Brison, treasurer.

## Stockton Tops Three Records

169,295 attendance, 200G prize list, \$882,034 mutuels all better old marks

STOCKTON, Calif., Sept. 4.—New records for attendance, betting and prizes were set here at the 27th annual San Joaquin County Fair which closed its doors Sunday, August 29. A crowd of 15,000 on the final day swelled the paid admission total to 169,295. Attendance figures for the nine-day event were as follows: Saturday (21), 20,963; Sunday, 20,-887; Monday, 24,002; Tuesday, 14,-520; Wednesday, 15,900; Thursday, 20,695; Friday, 14,918; Saturday, 22,-409. Total in '47 was 146,000.

A new meet record of \$882,034 was established for pari-mutuel betting, up from \$814,579 last year. New oneday betting total of \$188,979 was chalked up Saturday (27).

Prizes totaling \$200,000 were distributed to agricultural and livestock entries, the races and rodeo.

Winners in the six-day rodeo were Saddle Bronk Riding, Jerry Ambler, Burbank; Jack Hara, Sonoma, second. Bareback Riding, Pete Dixon, San Jose, first; Bill Hartman, Seattle, second. Calf roping, Gene Rambo, Shandon, first; Les Connelly, Benson, Ariz., second. Steer Wrestling, Connelly, first; Carl Mendez, Visalia, second. Bull Riding, John Newcomb, San Francisco, first; Pistol Davis, Tulsa, Okla., second.

Poor condition of the new threequarter mile racing strip, which was used for the first time this year, caused horse owners some concern. They claimed the surface was too soft.

This situation held the races down to half-mile dashes because owners were unwilling to risk their horses for the longer distances.

Feature attraction of the fair was the premiere showing of The Horsecapades.

### Lodi Festival, Sept. 17-19, Plans Vaude, Street Dance

LODI, Calif., Sept. 4.-Directors of the Grape and Wine Festival, to be held September 17-19, have scheduled a street dance to follow the vaude show at the Grape Bowl.

Secretary-Manager Walter Knolhoff reported that work is nearing completion on the arches for the new \$100,-



FAIR SECRETARIES CELEBRATION COMMITTEES ARRANGE FOR



WRITE FOR SPECIAL
DISPLAY PROGRAMS
JOBBERS, ATTENTION
ALL KINDS IMPORTED
AND DOMESTIC

FIREWORKS

RICH BROS. FIREWORKS CO. Write Dept. S. Box 514, Sloux Falls, S. D.

# DES MOINES SAGS IN STRETCH

## Hit by Early School Start

Crowds 18,000 below '47 despite record start, but event yields 125G profit

DES MOINES, Sept. 4.—The Iowa State Fair closed here Friday (3) with an estimated attendance of 488,-033, a drop of about 18,000 from last year's total of 506,111, the second largest in the history of the event.

During the first five days of the run the gate ran substantially ahead of 1947, with each day topping the corresponding day last year. However, beginning Monday, August 30, attendance fell off sharply, wiping out the early increase and sending the aggregate below the '47 level.

A day-by-day comparison of attendance both years follows:

1947	1948
Wednesday 6,803	6,986
Thursday 8,691	9,817
Friday	79,397
Saturday73,242	78,950
Sunday	81,509
Monday52,187	42,655
Tuesday66,978	48,207
Wednesday62,428	48,294
Thursday46,738	47,218
Friday	45,000
An adjet by the State Board	of Edn

An edict by the State Board of Edu-

## Skies Overcast as Detroit Opens Sans Horse Racing

overcast here Friday (3) as the 10day Michigan State Fair opened in the Coliseum. Program, unlike last year, is without horse races. A rodeo (Bob McKinley's) is in for the first seven afternoons and nights in front of the grandstand, with Lucky Lott's Hell Drivers skedded for the last three afternoon and night shows.

The Coliseum offers a show headed Young's No. 1 fair revue (20-gal line and a 5-gal vocal chorus, the Charm Singers), plus acts booked in by Young. The acts include Sonny Moore and his dogs, the Five Berrys, skating; Four Willies, jugglers; Dod Dodson and monkeys; Four Midnights, musical; Jack Meyand, unicycle; Two Carletons, hand balancing; Sanger, Ross and Andre, comedy dancers; Three Appollos, acrobats; Ross Wyse Jr., comedy, and the Two Kleins, comics working the aisles.

Strong Bally Set

Music is furnished by Frank Furlette's ork, with Dick Ware as emsee. Priced at 83 cents for general admission, the Coliseum attraction carries a potent bally on the outside, where Young presents a free high

DETROIT, Sept. 4.—Skies were | tons worked this the first two days, with the Kaylettas in Sunday (5), and Selden, the Stratosphere Man, coming in Monday (6) to finish out the run of the fair.

> The Detroit Symphony is in for nightly free concerts at an open-air shell, with the appearance underwritten by Henry Reichold, local music patron.

On the midway, Floyd E. Goodby Judy Canova, along with Ernie ing has 28 rides, 10 of which are kiddie devices. Midway show lineup includes six booked in by Ray Marsh Brydon. These are Sam Howard's Aqua Follies; Posing Show, managed by Bob Edwards; Terrell Jacobs's Wild Animal Circus; Max Gertz's Motorcycle Globe of Death, and a Side Show and Illusion Show. managed by Jack Korrie. Other midway shows are Jimmie Gooding's Monkey Speedway, T. O. Zacchini's Funhouse, Floyd Gooding's Funhouse and Huston's Snake Show.

Carrillo Greets 'Em

Leo Carrillo, flicker star, is serving as the fair's official greeter.

New improvements to the fair plant include two new commercial exhibit buildings, one 60 by 160 feet, the other 60 by 220 feet; a large refrigerated unit for the display of (See DES MOINES SAGS, page 98) act to lure the folks. The Two Carle- some exhibits, and a new milk house.

## 150,000 Attend Pittsburgh Bow

Free annual features athletic events, night show— KDKA programs aired

PITTSBURGH, Sept. 4.—An announced 150,000 persons jammed the opening of the 11th annual Allegheny County Free Fair here Thursday (2). Nearly half the crowd arrived late, since the 3 p.m. estimate of John L. Hernon, fair director, was 80,000. Hernon predicted that total attendance for the annual, which ends Labor Day, would reach 1,500,000.

Various athletic events and a parade featuring army personnel were presented opening day. Hi-Lights of 1948, a revue and fireworks, are featured nightly.

A large crowd is expected to see the Pittsburgh Pirates play the Second Army.

KDKA Active

KDKA features are playing an important part at this year's fair. Brunch With Bill, with Bill Hinds, Ed King, Elaine Beverley, Bernie Armstrong and a staff ork were aired from the main stage Thursday and Friday and will put on another show Monday night (6).

Thursday night, Memory Time, regional network show with Buzz Aston, Florence Berg, Elaine Beverley, and a chorus and ork under the direction of Al Marsico, was aired.

Last night the Bernie Armstrong how originated at the grounds. Numerous other special broadcasts are skedded.

Handling details for KDKA were Carl Ide, announcer; Lionel Poulton. producer; Ted Kenney, chief engineer, and technicians Ollie Beitel,

Buck Dice and Walter Glaus.

kitchen supplies in addition to a new

Hamid Acts Extra

There is little in the production to appeal to small fry, altho a bill of George A. Hamid thrill and variety acts, skedded to precede the Olsen and Johnson offering beginning last Monday (30), was expected to take care of this department.

The new layout lends itself admirably to huge productions. equipment is of the best with the possible exception of lights, the lack of which is noticeable only in numbers like the Rhapsody and then only in comparison to the Music Hall where the perfect mixing of lights added additional charm and color to that particular number.

A surprisingly good opening show was played by the ork under the direction of Pembroke M. Davenport.

### AT LIBERTY

After Sept. 20th for U. S.

110 Ft. High Pole Act. Two people, trapeze,

etc. Swaypole finish. Address: BILLY CORLEW

Wolland, Ont., Canada

RIDES AND CONCESSIONS

WANTED:

### PHONEMEN, PLEASE APPLY DELAWARE COUNTY FAIR

At Radio Park, Route 491, near Chester, Pa., September 21-22-23-24-25. Contact

WILLIAM J. HALEY

# COLUMBUS SAILS TO RECORD

New marks set on 6 of 7 days despite heat - night grandstand show clicks

COLUMBUS, O., Sept. 4.—Attendance records went by the boards at the Ohio State Fair, which closed its seven-day run here Friday night (3)

Altho final figures were unavailable, total attendance was placed at 390,000, roughly 38,000 ahead of the previous peak of 351,995 set in '46. Last year the event drew 346,229.

Thru Thursday (2), attendance was day (3) a check of attendance to that point indicated the day's total would be about 25,000, which would put the gate over the 390,000 mark.

The weather thru the first three days of the event was hot, with the (See COLUMBUS SAILS on page 98)



THE Sensational ORTONS CRISS-CROSS SWAYING POLE THRILLERS

The only girl to do a one-hand stand 100 feet in the air. Brilliant fireworks finish.

e/e THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, O.

# 390,000 Tops Olsen & Johnson, Big Numbers Highlight Toronto Night Show

producer of Radio City Music Hall shows, came up with more of the same, only in bigger doses, for the night grandstand show at the Canadian National Exhibition (CNE) while operating in a similar capacity for Olsen and Johnson, zany comedians and contract holders with the William Morris Agency.

As a result the production is huge, with a 48-girl line, 36-voice glee club and 60-piece ork. It's a lot of people, to be sure, but hardly enough to tax the mammoth stage, which is 360 feet long and 150 feet deep. announced at 365,565. At noon Fri- Nor did the first entrance of Olsen and Johnson, who arrived in a helicopter with the full company on stage, pose any special problems.

On opening night, August 27, the crowd of 15,000, which was 10,000 short of capacity, showed lttle preference between the beautiful production numbers and the nutty comics, who took over the stage with their assistants on two occasions to present their bedroom and barbershop scenes. Luckily, the new stand affords perfect vision from all sections and the comics, experienced now in working outdoors, got their gags across when they remembered to exaggerate all action. Unfortunately and unavoidably, mugging and any subtle body movement which might help to build comedy situations are lost in such a setting.

Top Production

The production numbers are outstanding, with the Rhapsoder in Blue. a modern dance rous

TORONTO, Sept. 4 .- Leonidoff, George Gershwin music and featuring petal routines, wowing the crowd. Nirska did a clever solo, with Peter Hamilton and Louise Burns capably working the first part of the number. The routine was the same, and just as appealing outdoors, as presented in the Music Hall several weeks ago.

> Notably staged was the winter scene with mountain background and ski runs which were traversed by roller skaters. Siegfried provided the climatic touch with his barrelstave ski jump from off-stage front to land in the center of the company, Thrown in here were Helene and Howard, knockabout dance team who. despite their competence, provided the only discordant note by appearing in full dress to disrupt the otherwise outdoor sports routine. Ronalde clicked with his yodeling and whistling and fitted nicely into this number.

The finale was a slightly confused barn dance offering with the Shyrettas, cyclists, performing aptly; a painful loss of action while chorines sold male patrons on an audience participation gag, and a country store giveaway with Olsen and Johnson awarding the usual bathroom and

WANTED!

EAULKE ROAD, BOOTHWYN. PA, EDDIE IONES Albert Constantine, Business Agent

## Record Gate Of 349,750 For Ottawa

25,558 Over 1947

OTTAWA, Sept. 4.—New attendance marks were set on all but one day of the Central Canada Exhibition which ended here August 28 with a total of 349,750 paid, an increase of 25,558 over last year's record.

Comparative attendance figures by days:

\$2	1948	1947
Monday	58,064	42,607
Tuesday	44,200	42,982
Wednesday	62,141	61,999
Thursday	56,341	62,296
Friday		51,855
Saturday		62,453
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		

349,750 324,192

The drop on Thursday was attributed to the last-minute cancellation of the traditional half-holiday granted all civil service employees to enable them to attend the exhibition. Since there are more than 30,000 local government employees, fair officials felt that the attendance on that day might well have approximated Saturday's big crowd if the half-holiday had been in effect.

### Crowds Out Early

Saturday's big attendance was garnered early in the day and this vastly benefited the World of Mirth Shows on the midway. Sweltering 90-degree temperatures prevailing thruout the week apparently had little or no effect on attendance altho they were credited with slowing up spending generally, with the exception of the rush for soft drinks and ice cream. Local first-aid groups reported treating 1,400 patrons for heat exhaustion during the week.

H. H. McElroy, manager, termed the exhibition the most successful in history. The demand for exhibit space was so great that improvised ish shawl number which featured facilities were provided.

George A. Hamid's Grandstand Follies showed to about 9,000 Saturday night to conclude a record engagement here.

## 95,000 Turn Out For L. A. Rodeo

LOS ANGELES, Calif., Sept. 4.— Annual Sheriff's Rodeo, with film actress Ann Sheridan as queen, drew 95,000 at the Coliseum August 22. Roy Rogers was grand marshal.

Event winners were: Saddle Bronk Riding — Chuck Shephard, Harry Logue, Bill Ward. Bareback Bronk Riding—Gene Rambo, Carl Mendes, Lewis Fore. Brahma Bull Riding-Lewis Fore tied for second. Calf Roping—Buck Standifer and Sonny Paxton tied for first, Gene Rambo. Steer Bulldogging—Les Sandborne, Ralph Starkwell, Joe Mendes.

Meet was sponsored by the Sheriff's Relief Association of Los Angeles County.

### South Texas Expo To Use 2,800-Acre Naval Air Base

KINGSVILLE, Tex., Sept. 4. -South Texas Fair and Exposition, attracting exhibits from a 40-county grounds. area, is scheduled here November 9-13.

acre deactivated naval air station near the city limits. The huge hanaccommodations.

## secretary, al. Fair Woath ws Send Franta Grandstand Biz Zooming

Hamid, head of the New York booking agency bearing his name, said | Harris. here this week that grandstand business at most of the fairs already played by his units has exceeded even last year's record takes. Good weather has prevailed and no shows have been lost. Hamid is presenting a number of acts, including the Zacchini double cannon, in front of the Canadian National Exhibition grandstand and preceding the Olsen and Johnson show.

At the recently concluded Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Hamid's feature unit, Grandstand Follies, played to turnaway crowds after the preem performance which was viewed by a near-capacity audience. Overflow crowds were seated on bleachers and folding chairs on the track for a total nightly attendance of about 13,000. Top price was \$1.50.

### Top Production

The Follies is a top-flight grandstand offering featuring a line of Gae Foster-trained Roxyettes (20) in five production numbers, plus variety and thrill acts. The well-drilled line, appropriately and colorfully costumed, is featured in a Scotch number, with a solo by Doris Mason, Zouave drill number, Spanish shawl number, stair routine and bell and bubble finale. In the finale the entire stage is bathed in colorful bubbles which originate behind the sets and in the wings to provide a most unusual outdoor presentation.

Acts included the Hartzells, casting act; Hoaglan's high jumping horse; the Norbertys, aerialists, imported this year from France; Florida Trio, pantomime; Parks adagio trio; Therons, cyclists; Ben Yost Varsity Co-Eds; Narda and Madja with their doves; Coco, Steve and Eddie, comedy teeterboard; Sharkey the Seal, presented by Billy Roe, and A. Robbins, the banana man.

### 30 Girls on Stage

Thirty girls were used in the Span-Narda and Madja and their doves and the Ben Yost singers. Cappy Barra was master of ceremonies and music was by the Governor General's Foot Guard Band with Jack Glickman directing.

Lee Barton Evans is general manager; Glen Childers, electrician; Charles (Whitey) Stricker, carpenter; Mary Barry, Roxyette captain; Mrs. Mary R. Barry, wardrobe mistress; Mickey Blasi, drummer, and Frank Bretz, cornetist. Pete Baruda did the

## Plan 4-Day '49 Run At Woodland, Calif.

WOODLAND, Calif., Sept. 4.—Plans to extend the run of the Yolo County Jimmy Eagen, Bob Maynard and Fair to four days in 1949 were outlined by Stuart Waite, fair manager. This year's fair closed a three-day run August 22.

A meeting of the fair board outlined steps to improve the grounds, which either will be paved or planted more heavily with grass. More buildings will be constructed before opening next summer, with the erection of a rodeo arena one of the major projects.

Fair management is also going to continue efforts to induce the State to erect the proposed Woodland National Guard Auditorium on the

Committees for the coming year are J. M. McGrew and John Rogers, live-The fair will be held on the 2,800- stock; Rodney Degener, entertainment and parade; Gus Haussler, horticulture: Frank McDonald and Roy Robgars, concrete stripping and the theater inson, horse show and rodeo, and building are expected to provide ideal Oscar Graeser, concessions and car-

TORONTO, Sept. 4. — George A. sets. The electrical effects and bubble machines were engineered by Myer

The afternoon program included hoaglan's entire company, plus all of the acts appearing in the night show with the addition of Plutocrat's dalmation dogs, and Dolores, wire walker.

### Toronto Program

Acts presented at the exhibition here include Edwards Bros., acrobats; Kay & Kay, equilibrists; Rozales Sisters, perch; Great Astor, wire walker imported this year; the Adamsons, perch act imported this year; Helen Harvey Girls, trapeze; the Three Barretts, aerial ladders.

Also Gautier's Steeplechase: Lorenes, jugglers; Juggling Jewels; Wilfred Mae Trio, hoop juggling; California Queens, aerialists; Lott and Joe Anders, unicycle juggling; Bobby Whaling & Yvette, comedy cyclists; Al Castle, comedy cyclist; Parker Bros., hand acrobatics; Gaudsmith Bros. and their French poodles; Cimses motorcycle aerialists; Hoaglan's Hippodrome, and Bruno Zacchini's double cannon.

## Anaheim Annual Slated Oct. 28-30

ANAHEIM, Calif., Sept. 4. - The Orange County Fair will be held here October 28-30 in conjunction with the 25th annual Anaheim Halloween Festival, it was decided at a recent meeting of the 32d District Agricultural Association. Ernest Moeller, Anaheim Chamber of Commerce secretary, was selected secretary-treasurer, with Robert Fullenwider, a manager of the Indio Date Fair, as a consultant.

Admission prices were set at 50 cents for adults and 25 cents for children.

### Ingham, Mich., Annual Draws 65,000 in 6 Days

MASON, Mich., Sept. 4.—Ingham County Fair here drew an estimated 65,000 for its six-day stand this year. Fair used a new exhibit building and an addition to the grandstand for the first time this year. Secretary Joy Davis reported a sellout of exhibitors.

W. G. Wade Shows No. 1 Unit supplied the midway. The gross was reported "about the same as last year." Jack Korrie's Side Show topped the midway attractions. The grandstand did slightly better than in 1947, with Jack Raum's Thrill Show playing opening day, and Klein's Attractions in for the rest of the week.

### Anniversary Annual Set

GREENFIELD, Mass., Sept. 4.—The 100th anniversary fair will open here Sunday (12). Features will include a drum corps contest, sponsored by the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

## San Fernando, Calif., Pulls 25,000; 100G Bldg. Program Set

SAN FERNANDO, Calif., Sept. 4.— Attendance figures show that 25,000 passed thru the turnstiles at the threeday 51st District Agricultural Association Fair, which closed Friday. August 28.

Success of this year's event prompted a statement from Max Schonfeld. association prexy, to the effect that \$100,000 is now available to begin construction of permanent buildings for next year's fair.

A goal of quality, not size, was emphasized by Henry C. Cole, secretary-manager of the fair association.

The Skowhegan (Me.) State Fair provided the background for the cover of the current issue of the Saturday Evening Post.

## WANTED CARNIVAL

AND FREE ACTS

(High and Platform)

for

## **MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIR**

October 7-8-9

Quote price

LOUISE B. BOOTH, Sec. Clarksville, Tenn.

## **ACTS**

## FEATURE ATTRACTIONS

WANTED FOR

INDOOR WINTER DATES and 1949 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS. WARD (FLASH) WILLIAMS

EDGAR I. SCHOOLEY

AMERICAN THEATRICAL AGENCY, INC. 203 N. WABASH CHICAGO, ILL. Phone: Andover 30687

## UPPER MARLBORO FAIR

UPPER MARLBORO, MD.

DATES SUNDAY, OCTOBER 17, TO AND INCLUDING SUNDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1948

WANTED—Concessions of all kinds. Slum and Stock. NO FLAT JOINTS OR GYPS. All types of Shows, including Girl Shows and Jlg Shows. Write or wire

WM. E. LONG

22 So. Fulton Ave.

Baltimore 23, Md.

## FRANK COOK

## AMERICA'S FINEST COMEDY HIGH WIRE ACT

Have Open Dates for October - Write, Wire, Phone

Keene, N. H., Week Sept. 6; Plymouth, N. H., Week Sept. 13 Home Address: 1930 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Phone: Nitingale 51280

FOR SALE—Semi House Trailer suitable for act or concessioner. All steel, with or without '49 Ford Tractor. Reasonably priced.

See at above fairs.

# RB GARNERS GOLD IN CALIF.

## L. A. Benefit Brings 200G; San Fran Big

Turnaway at Santa Barbara

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 4.—Altho 100 years have passed since gold was found in California, Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus found that there are still bonanza days. Opening tonight for its first date here in seven years, the house was estimated at \$200,000 on a benefit deal sponsored by the St. John's Hospital Guild.

Sparked by bandleader Kay Kyser, the benefit performance featured, in addition to the show, the appearance of about 200 movie stars, whose acts were integrated into the program. Ducats were on an invitational basis and ranged from \$5 to \$100 per seat. So great was the crowd seeking to view the show and the movie stars. the total of whose annual salaries runs into millions, that only those with policy passes were able to get near the grounds as show time neared. All available parking space of the Pan-Pacific Auditorium and other lots were filled to capacity. Altho playing on the Pan-Pacific lot, the show is hot for comfort and matinee attendunder canvas.

performance will be used to build a 100-bed addition to the St. John's Hospital in Santa Monica.

Opening in California Monday (30) at the Cow Palace in San Francisco. the show packed 13,350 people into the spacious building. With a seating capacity of 10,080, an additional 1,000 chairs were used with the remainder of the crowd buying standing room. Similar crowds greeted the show on the next three nights and the three matinees were strong. Turnaways were effected every night during the Bay City stay at the Palace, which is about a \$2 taxi haul from downtown Market Street.

Show moved in here this morning about 5 a.m. from Santa Barbara, where a turnaway marked the only evening performance.

RBBB officially opens here tomorrow as September 5 is the opening date given on all paper. Show closes after an eight-day run. Officials do not consider tonight's opening in the running time.

Like Sutter and other famed gold miners, the show isn't passing up any nuggets. Following this date, the circus moves to Long Beach for one day, then to San Diego for two. Re-San Diego, a one-day stand is next in Santa Ana. After San Bernardino is El Centro, deep in the Imperial Valley and near the Mexican border. Arizona dates are then next in line.

## Stevens Does Okay When Moon Shines

BUFFALO, S. D., Sept. 4.—Night biz has been satisfactory for Stevens Bros., but attendance has been light at the matinees because much of the population is busy harvesting the crops.

Business here was light, but the org attracted full ones for the night shows in Lemmon, S. D., and Reeder, N. D., following light matinees at both spots.

## Ben Still Critical

ROCHESTER, Minn., Sept. 4. -Ben Davenport, owner of Dailey Bros., who is critically ill with typhoid fever in Colonial Hospital here, showed little change this week, doctors said. Davenport is in isolation and no visitors, outside of immediate family members, are allowed to see him. Davenport's mother and sister and R. M. Harvey. Dailey general agent, visited him this week.

## Polio Scare, **Heat Hit Cole** In Knoxville

Two-Day Stand Only Fair

KNOXVILLE, Sept. 4. — A polio scare, plus soaring temperatures, hit Cole Bros. during a two-day stand here and business was not up to expectations. In addition, the show played the new Clinton Pike grounds, over a mile from the city limits, and transportation wasn't too good.

Opening day found the weather too ance was light. Night show biz picked The money received for tonight's up but it still wasn't a full one. Weather was the same the second day and matinee biz was light. It cooled a bit in late afternoon and a full house was on hand at night.

> Opening day there was little means of transportation outside of personal cars. A special city council meeting was called and representatives of the Knoxville Transit Company asked to attend. After much discussion the transit company agreed to run special busses at 15 cents per person after a 20-cent rate had brought protests. The bus schedule, however, was inadequate.

> Between shows the second day, Trigger, one of the Cristiani troupe's horses, dropped dead.

> At Chattanooga, the weather, like that in Knoxville, was hot. In the afternoon the temperature hit 101 and matinee attendance was light. Night show drew near capacity.

## Showfolk in Final Tribute To Noble at Joplin Rites

JOPLIN, Mo., Sept. 4.—Rev. Thurman Kelly, pastor of the Baptist Church here, officiated at the funeral of Ralph Noble, superintendent of Dailey Bros., who died in Watertown, tracking over the Santa Fe route to S. D., August 16. Burial was in a plot purchased by the Dailey org.

Official representatives of the Dailey org at the funeral were R. M. Harvey, general agent, and Mrs. Dorothy O'Brien. Twenty-six floral tributes covered and surrounded the casket. The largest pieces were from Ben and Eva Davenport, Dailey owners; one from employees on the show and another from the entire personnel of the show. Floral pieces also came from Rogers Bros., Seal Bros., Dales Bros. and various other friends.

Joseph Oliverio, trumpet player in the Dales Bros.' band, sounded taps at the cemetery.

Full One for Rogers Bros.

GREENSBURG, Ky., Sept. 4. -Rogers Bros. played to a full house here Wednesday night (1), after a strong matinee.

## Dailey Bros. Hits Jackpot At Wenatchee

Banner Spot of Year

WENATCHEE, Wash., Sept. 4. -"This town was the banner spot of Colleano is the wife of James H. our season to date," was the way one official of Dailey Bros. described Wenatchee when the show packed up athletic council of the Allentown here Tuesday night, August 31, preparatory to moving to Everett, Wash.

and an overflow at night. Thursday, at Bellingham, Wash., business was by Kay Colleano. Rumor has it that good, considering the weather, but it Kay Colleano plans to take the show was hardly a red one. The show ran into a storm for the matinee and it turned bitterly cold in late afternoon, cutting down the night house.

Coeur d' Alene, Idaho, proved a winner, org getting capacity at both shows. At Whitefish, Mont., show gave only one performance, that a matinee, and drew a three-quarter house. Havre, Mont., gave with a strong matinee, despite the weather, which was windy, and a full one at night.

## Tenn. Gives 2 Straws to King

TULLAHOMA, Tenn., Sept. 4 .-Ideal circus weather brought out an overflow crowd for King Bros. here after only a half-house, which braved hot, humid weather, caught the matinee.

Org played to a straw at Cookeville, Tenn., despite a sultry night. A strong house saw the matinee.

Vicki, one of show's elephants, was killed in a truck crash 20 miles east of Cookeville.

## Columbia, Pa., Good To Mills, But Heat Hits'Em Elsewhere

COLUMBIA, Pa., Sept. 4.—Mills Bros., playing under auspices of the Lions Club, registered a capacity crowd here, after a strong matinee.

The show came here from Phoenixville, Pa., where it played under auspices of the Chamber of Commerce.

The org ran into a heat wave at Bristol, Pa., and at Hamilton Township, N. J., and business was just fair at both spots.

### Two Arkansas Towns Give Dales Pair of Full Ones

CLARKSVILLE, Ark., Sept. 4.— Arkansas towns gave with a pair of strong houses. full ones for Dales Bros. this week.

The show drew a capacity at night after a light matinee, which was hit by the heat.

Another full house was on hand the previous night in Ozark, following a light matinee.

## Cole Light at Tuckerton

TUCKERTON, N. J., Sept. 4 .-James M. Cole's business here was light, show getting only half-houses at both matinee and night performances. Org followed Hunt Bros. in by only a few weeks.

## Circus To Feature Stadium Opening At Allentown, Pa.

ALLENTOWN, Pa., Sept. 4. - A three-ring, two-stage circus, produced and directed by Kay Colleano, sister of Con Colleano, tight-wire artist, will be the feature of the gala opening of Allentown's new million-dollar stadium here September 12. Kay

O'Donnell, formerly with Ringling. The circus will be sponsored by the school district. Acts include Jimmy Colleano, nephew of Con, who works Show drew capacity at the matinee the tight wire, and an aerial ballet, composed of 40 local gals, trained on the road under canvas next year. and already is busy contracting acts.

## **Beatty Winner** At Batesville

BATESVILLE, Ark., Sept. 4. -Clyde Beatty's Circus, which has been finding the going a bit rough in the South, got a lift here when two full houses turned out. Altho Batesville is a town of only 7,000 population, show drew better than at Little Rock, a city of 100,000.

Business at Paragould, Ark., was fair, matinee being light and the night house strong. Jackson, Tenn., gave with a light matinee and a strong one at night.

A two-day stand in Memphis proved disappointing, show getting only one good day's business.

## Oklahoma Proving Good for Bailey; El Reno Is Best

EL RENO, Okla., Sept. 4.—Bailey Bros.' tour of Oklahoma, which to date has proved good, hit a high spot here when the show played to a capacity night house after a fair matinee. Weather was extremely hot in the afternoon, but cooled at night.

Hot weather hurt at Enid, Okla., altho business was good. Show drew two strong ones, both of which might have been capacity had the weather been cooler. At Blackwell, Okla., it was the same as at Enid, show getting two three-quarter houses despite hot weather.

At Ponca City, the weather was better and the show drew a strong matinee and a full one at night. Org's stand in Ponca City was a home-coming for George L. Myers, equestrian director, who formerly worked for the Miller Bros., owners of the 101 Ranch Wild West, which quartered here. Pawhuska, Okla., gave show two

### Tom Packs Gets Contract For Macon Shrine Circus

MACON, Ga., Sept. 4.—The contract for the Macon Shrine Circus has been awarded to Tom Packs, St. Louis, in association with Jack Leontini and Karl Wallenda, of the Wallenda Circus.

Show will be held in the Macon Auditorium November 17-20. Past Potentate J. P. Kennington, head of the org's circus committee, inked the pact for Al Sihah Temple.

## WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED CIRCUS

An Equine and Canine Paradox—The Show With a Leaf of Gold

By Starr De Belle-

Dear Editor:

scientists and creators of adages, the Won, Horse and Upp Circus gave them one day to decide for posterity, which straw it was that broke the camel's back. On Friday, at Long Chaff, Mont., the test was made. With plenty of local and Statewide newspaper and radio publicity, thousands of students, philosophers, scientists and old-saw lovers slushed thru mud and rain to pack the top for the biggest matinee crowd of the season. The steady downpour was 10 per cent lighter under the top than it was outside.

Loads of straw were delivered at the lot by a feed company and neatly arranged in the big top at no expense to the office, but at a \$47.50 banner expense to the feed company, with the understanding that they hold all newsreel rights providing a cameraman should be interested.

Promptly at 3 p.m., a committee of responsible local men started the much-touted test by carefully selecting full-length straws and placing them on our 24-year old camel's back. A reliable clerk from a local bank checked the count, straw by straw, on an adding machine. One by one they stacked stalks of wet straw on

## WANTED **EQUESTRIAN DIRECTOR**

To Assemble Complete Inside Show Last Week October. Contact

## **CHARLIE WATTS**

Syracuse Hotel, Syracuse, N. Y.

## PHONE MAN

Six months' work, Labor Tickets and Program. Contact

CHARLIE WATTS

Syracuse Hotel, Syracuse, N. Y.

### WANTED

Concession Store for Side Show, Andy Kelly, wire if at liberty. Address:

## KING BROS.' CIRCUS

Hartselle, Ala., Sept. 9; Russellville, 10; Hamilton, 11; Fayette, 13; Tuscaloosa, 14.

RUPE'S MIDWAY FOR FUN WANT

For Raiston, Okla., Sept. 8-10-11, Home Coming Celebration; then Waurika Ploneer Celebration. Shows—2 more Shows not conflicting. Concessions— Pop Corn. Snow. Fish Pond, Balloon Dart, Cork, Penny Pitch, Glass, Hoop-La, any store not conflicting. Ride Help and Agents, come on. All people that were with or know E. F. Underwood, contact at once. Fairs and Celebrations; then cotton in West Texas; out till Dec. 15. MRS. W. R. RUPE, Owner.

## WANTED

All around Circus and Wild West Acts. Also Working Men and Side Show People. Pay every night, Show moving South.

SPARTA BROS.' CIRCUS Fostoria, Ohio

—AVAILABLE— BEAUTIFUL NEW RIVERSIDE PARK Circus and Carnivals. Plenty of good water.

ALBERT ROBERTS 903 Franklin St. Clarksville, Tenn.

## FOR SALE

Tent, Seats, Trucks, Light Plants and Miscellaneous Equipment suitable for Tent Show or Circus.

BOX D-45 c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, C.

Wheat Beard, Mont., | the back of our hump. At 7:30 p.m., September 4, 1948. a grand total of 24,000 straws were there, but as it was opening time for Ever ready to co - operate with the night performance the strawpiling was held up until everyone went out to buy tickets at the wagons.

> seen the performance, the straw pilconcert hour the count was 48,000 and was again delayed until everyone had purchased an after-show ticket. The straw counting and piling continued while the seats, quarter-poles and props were being loaded. At 11 p.m., when the top was ready to be lowered the straws reached an all-time high of camelback loading, a total of 61,542. That included 131 broken ones. Then the camel was led outside so the top could be dropped. He still was going strong without wavering. However, a sudden gust of wind blew off about one-third of the bedding, which put the load, at a rough guess, back to about 41,000, and almost threw the old adage into the manure pile or back into the hands of the adage creators. The counting and loading of straws continued until time to lead the camel to the stock car. There the counters, witnesses, adage makers and scientists boarded the car and continued with their test.

While en route, according to Bullhook Red, the count reached 62,301 at 2 a.m., but the camel's back remained unbroken. At 3 a.m. (railroad time) at the peak count of 71,-002 straws the camel wavered whether thru fatigue or overload is yet to be decided, but its back was yet okay. At 3:01 a.m., our elephant, Crumbwell, suddenly reached over and grabbed the straw off of the camel's back leaving the age-old saw unanswered, and leaving undecided whether the straw that broke the original camel's back was wheat, oat, rice or barley. Was it wet or dry? Was it bearded or unbearded? Who made the count and was it a single or a double hump camel? Another famous proverb is, "You can't drive a camel thru the eye of a needle," which leaves us in a quandary as to whether we were hunting a canvas needle in a haystack or hunting a broken-back camel under a strawstack.

### Circus Historical Society

Society will hold its 1949 convention in Baraboo, Wis. Anyone knowing about the wreck of a show train on the Illinois Central at Centralia, Ill., during the season of 1909, is asked to communicate with Thalei Dechert, Box 5617, Chicago. The writer wishes to thank August Derleth and Herbert Schoenoff for the magazine, Centennial History, a story of Sauk County. Wis., featuring old-time pictures of the Ringling show and Gollmar Bros.' Circus.

Joseph Tracy, Buffalo, is the proud possessor of a composite Side Show front, 3 by 4 feet, featuring noted oddities.

New members of CHS are Sidney Baker, 7 Penkivil Street, Bond, N.S.W., Australia; Mr. and Mrs. Buel Lamar Gabbert, San Francisco, and Chief and Tilly Keys, of Seal Bros. Dad White, Fredonia, Kan., who marked his 91st birthday August 29, writes that he caught Dales Bros. when it played Independence, Kan.

Mr. and Mrs. William Lerche, Bellevue, O., visited Dailey Bros. when the show played Sandusky, O. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kotto, Beloit, Wis., did all their circus visiting within 12 days, visiting Cole, Ringling and Beatty. Herb Fursier is back in Brantford, Ont., and will visit the Canadian National Exhibition and L . on, Ont., Fair.—BETTE LEO-

## Filmdom Names Join RB Acts To Put Over Hospital Benefit

HOLLYWOOD, Sept. 4.-More than | Sinatra. Carson and Crochy having 200 movie actors joined with the performers of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus in a benefit performance here tonight before 10,000 who put down from \$5 to \$100 per seat. As every one present had already Billed as the Gala Circus Premiere, event was sponsored by St. John's ing continued where it left off. At Hospital Guild to secure funds for a new 100-bed wing.

Staged in typical Hollywood fashion, show was 35 minutes late starting as crowds were slow moving into the big top because of autograph seekers on hand. A hook-up of eight local radio stations carried a threehour running account of the performance.

Actor Barry Fitzgerald suffered an injured foot when, as he was riding alone in a carriage, his horse bolted and thew him to the ground. Emergency station gave first aid.

Kay Kyser, who started the ball rolling to help build the new hospital wing for the Sisters of Charity, was ringmaster along with Ronald Reagan and George Murphy. Harry James led the band and Burt Lancaster, also an ex-circus performer, brought down the house with his horizontal bar act.

### Clown Alley

In clown alley were Gregory Peck, Frank Sinatra, Bing Crosby, Van Johnson and Jack Carson. Harpo Marx, Boris Karloff and Jack Norton offered a Frankenstein comedy. Preston Foster and Ed Gardner held fourth in the menagerie where they sold "injun medicine." Edgar Bergen, Keenan Wynn and Dan Dailey were barkers, as the movie colony

Adding to the color of the show were Betty Grable, Virginia Bruce, Ann Rutherford, Ann Baxter, Mona Freeman, Diana Lynn, Audrey Trotter, Lizabeth Scott, June Havoc, Ella Raines, Virginia Mayo, Lucille Ball, Elizabeth Taylor, Anne Blythe and Margaret O'Brien.

Riding side saddle around the arena or in walk-arounds were Gloria De-Haven, Benay Venuta, Celeste Holm, Ann Miller, Maureen O'Sullivan, Esther Williams, Claudette Colbert, Barbara Stanwyck, Connie Moore and Vera-Ellen.

Nelson Eddy appeared as a Northwest Mounted Policeman and William Powell rode in a hansom cab. Gary Cooper portrayed Daniel Boone. Ray Milland was a rider.

Columnists Sheliah Graham appeared in a cage with typewriter, with

## Wills, Gerlitz Tie for First In Omak, Wash., Stampede

OMAK, Wash., Sept. 4. - Arnie Wills, Loomis, Wash., and Wilf Gerlitz, Cochrane, Alta., tied for best all-around cowboy honors at 15th annual Omak Stampede here. A record-breaking 7,000 saw Sunday's (August 15) closing performances.

Wills won a first in calf roping and a second in bulldogging, while Gerlitz took seconds in bull riding and bronk riding. Sherman Mullins, Bakersfield, Calif., turned in an outstanding 4-second bulldogging performance. Joe Harry, Omak Indian, posted his ninth win in 12 years in the "suicide" race down a steep hill and across the Okanogan River.

on the bars from the outside; Hedda Hopper was in circus costume and Louella Parsons appeared with Rosalind Russell for the drawing, which awarded a truckload of prizes to a visitor from Philadelphia.

## Manchester Board Nixes Carnivals and Circuses

HARTFORD, Conn., Sept. 4. -Board of directors of suburban Manchester, Conn., has voted approval of an ordinance prohibiting the showing of carnivals and circuses there. In order to become effective the ordinance must be given a public hearing, which has been scheduled for September 21.

Action resulted from a petition signed by some 250 residents in the vicinity of the Dougherty show lot on West Side.

### Wichita Notes

WICHITA, Kan., Sept. 4.—Bailey Bros. played here two days to good business. Mrs. Ernie White came on from Chattanooga to join her husband, who has the banners on the show.

Wichita's circus colony occupied the back reserves opening night. The Hodginis, bareback riders, left here and were replaced by the Riding Conleys. The Harrison Trio played the Centralia, Mo., Fair.

The writer and husband have horse shows booked at Harper and Cheney. Kan., with Fred acting as judge. The Leonards, incidentally, motored to Halstead, Kan., to catch Seal Bros., accompanied by Pa, Ernie and Jockey Moore and Ford Van Fleet. Jack Banta was nursing a foot injury and was unable to perform the day the show was caught. Shorty Lind is on the front door .- BETTE LEONARD.

## Berlin, Wis., Okay for K-M

BERLIN, Wis., Sept. 4.—Near-capacity crowds were on hand for both performances of the Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus here.

### Seals Click in Rain

YUKON, Okla., Sept. 4.—Despite a pre-show rain, Seal Bros. played to a three-quarter night house here following a strong matinee.

## SEAL BROS.' CIRCUS

CAN PLACE

For balance of this season and next office man who knows all forms taxation. Sleeping quarters furnished if single. Can also place Boss Can-vasman and useful people all departments. A-1 Banner Man can make real money here. Long

Route: Sept. S. Greenwood, Ark.; 9, Charleston; 10, Booneville; 11, Mansfield.

## WANTED TELEPHONE MEN

Contact BILL WARREN

Representative Clyde Bros.' Circus Kaskaskia Hotel La Salle, III.

HIGHEST -- FUNNIEST -- MOST DARING

## -AERIAL BARS

AMERICA'S PREMIER AERIAL BAR ACT

NOW CONTRACTING FALL AND WINTER DATES

Contact

B. G. LaBLONDE Y. M. C. A., Springfield, Ohio.

### Hunt Bros.

Francine DeRiskie was forced to rest from having teeth extracted. She was replaced by her sister, Lucy. The DeRiskies were hosts to a number of circus fans and, after refreshments were served, Harry Hunt entertained with sound movies. Ethel, daughter of Dave and Mrs. Nimmo, will leave to enter school. Show will soon receive some baby elephants. Recent visitors included Bumpsy Anthony and and wife, Eva (Hanna triplets); Ernest Thompson, former Sousa band clarinet player, who sat in and played the show.—NORMAN HANLEY.

## ACTS WANTED

**Am Now Contracting** 

FEATURE ACTS FOR MY

INDOOR CIRCUS DATES AND

1949 FAIRS

## ERNIE YOUNG

155 N. Clark St.

Chicago, III.

## **AGENTS**

THANKS FOR ALL KIND **OFFERS** 

No Open Dates This Year

I. J. WATKINS Chimpanzees

Gen. Del., Brockton, Mass.

Sept. 13 to 18 P.S.: Can use Semi Truck Driver.

### SO WEEKS-POLICE-SO WEEKS

## PHONE MEN

WANT sober and capable Phone Men for Police Book and Tickets. 25 % on Ads— 20 % on Tickets. If you know your business you will make big money. Write or wire

TOM HASSON 416 West Broad St. High Point, N. O.

## ADV. PHONE MEN

3 Newspaper special editions now working. Thousands of leads and reloads.

1095 Market Street, Room 412, San Francisco 3, Calif.

### CIRCUS WANTED

To play Southern California city latter part of April, 1949, under strong auspices. Address Box D-35, c/o The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio.



### **ELASTIC NET OPERA HOSE**

Bisck, Suntan and White, \$4.95, Elas-tic Not Tights, \$7.50. Rhinestones and Settings, Metal Spangles, all sizes and colors, Chainette Fringes. Other items, Folder? Yes.

C. GUYETTE 246 W. 45th St., New York 18, N. Y. Phone: Circle 6-4187

### WANTED

Circus Acts of all types doing two or more for Benton Harbor, Mich., Oct. 9th. State lowest. One day only. T. J. Huftle, write.

H. M. FAIRFIELD e/e General Delivery St. Joseph, Michigan

## TO

Christmas Parade Equipment and Supplies

JAY GOULD Glencoe, Minn.

## **Dressing Room Gossip**

### Bailey Bros.

The show moved into the oil fields of Oklahoma after coming out of Kansas.

Mrs. Christie Boykin and Shirley Ann Stevens are visiting Col. Bob Stevens for several weeks. They flew in from Los Angeles. Manuel Barragan, out for a few days with a sprained wrist, is back in the act. Buddy Geiss, calliope player, entertained Mrs. Roberts and daughter, Mary Louise, at El Dorado.

Bee (Kyle) Wacker underwent an emergency operation in Wichita. She expects to rejoin soon. Pete and Lillian Sadowski purchased a Superior bus and intend to build it into three rooms. Phil and Bonnie, perch act, left at Enid, Okla., to play several weeks of fairs.

Frank Francois, org's steward and chef, served a chicken dinner at Winfield, Kan., in honor of Delores King, who celebrated her 16th birthday. Philip (Punkin Bonta) Chavez celebrated his 12th birthday at Blackwell, Okla. He received many gifts and cards. Martha Meredith fell from her swinging ladder at Pawhuska, Okla. She landed in the lap of Mrs. Emma Francois, who was seated in the reserved section. Neither was injured. Everyone now calls Martha the laplander.

The Albert Powell troupe joined at Newton, doing wire, dog act and clowning. Claire Ratley was entertained in Newton, which is his home town. Alice Henderson visited Mr. and Mrs. Harry Swank and family.

George Myers is the busiest man on the lot. He takes care of the radio publicity, tax box, candy pitch, does all of the announcing and runs the big show program.

Phil and Bonnie Bonta's perch and balancing act is going over big. The Hodginis' trampoline and riding act has left and returned to Peru, Ind. We all appreciated the photos Arthur Edward Stensvad, CFA, sent to Skinny Goe's band and the clown

Mrs. Laura Anderson had a busy day visiting her friends in Emporia, Kan., and taking care of business interests. Swede and Mabel went out to the summer cabin of Doctor Cooper for dinner. As a special treat Mrs. Della Cooper worked her new high school horse, Evening Star.

Visitors: Sonny Smith, Mrs. C. A Frank, wife of Zogi the magician, and their daughter; Charlie Dryden, Delores Brown, Ida White, wife of Ernie White, bannerman; Fred and Bette Leonard, Dr. Cooper, Mr. and Mrs. Jesse L. Moore, Moore being chairman of the Wichita Shrine Circus; Ralph, Sylvia and Mary Lou Christy from Keokuk, Ia., who are playing Kansas fairs; Jack Brady, Earl (Montana Earl) Brumbo, chef Clarence Keyes, Shorty Lynn, superintendent of Seal Bros.; Paul Van Pool, Joplin, Mo.; Mrs. Henry L. Backers, Dennison, Tex.; Ted Bowman, Tulsa; Bill Crutchfield, Faith Ryan, Pawhuska; Archie Marshall, musician; the DeKohl Troupe and the Harrisons, from Wichita, Kan .--ALBERT WHITE.

### Ringling-Barnum

San Francisco gave show the windiest days of the season so far and turnaway business.

Ann Miller, Celeste Holm, Michael O'Shea and many others from Hollywood were on hand opening night. We had a night show only August 30. Track girls in the Monte Carlo aerial number didn't work at San Francisco engagement. Eddie Mader and Rito O'Connor were married the first day in San Francisco.

The midget team played the teenager team in Seattle, with the latter winning, 1 to 0. The soccer team played the Portland team to a 1-1 tie. Margie Geiger and Dolores Murphy celebrated their birthdays. Bill War-

### Cole Bros.

As soon as the show closes, H. J. McFarlan, equestrian director, is thinking seriously of taking out a combined medicine and dramatic show in the Big Foot country. His first three shows will be Over the River Charley, East Lynne and Uncle Tom's Cabin, with Bogonghi as little Eva and Mac as Simon Legree. Mac says he wants the best talent available, including Col. Harry Thomas, announcer; Henry Kyes, band leader, and the clown band. He is having a little trouble, however, getting Earl Shipley as leader.

Birthdays were celebrated recently by Mrs. Frank Orman, Marion Partello, Betty Voise and Noyelles Burkhart. The girls in the dressing room gave Marion a party with a cake and

all the trimmings.

King Bros. passed thru Knoxville as we were coming in and a few of their folks stopped off for a short visit. Included among the King folks were Mrs. Caudillo and daughters; Arthur Stahlman, Tommie Poplin, Betty Biller and Millie Chamberty. Other visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Glen Townsend, who drove from Battle Creek, Mich., to spend two days on our show; E. N. Carter, S. Taylor, Thomasville, N. C.; M. A. Clark, High Point, N. C., and Chuck Linster, drummer, from Knoxville.

At this time of the season many of the gang wonder what happened to their season's salary. Some of the grouch bags are pretty thick, others very thin and still others just ain't there.—FREDDIE FREEMAN.

### King Bros.

Rags Pugh freed three bulls from plunged down a 70-foot embankment. | ferty were in charge. The bulls were unhurt. Rags and Cliff Schell had to jump to save their lives.

flying of George and Max's comedy makes their act a show hit. Millie

returns soon.

Tommy Poplin and his assistants, Jack Floyd and Pappy Lloyd, are doing a good lighting job. Others rating with personnel are Walter Rogers, Harvey Foster and Connie and Blackie, of the transportation department; Enoch Bradford and crew, Arthur Stahlman and butchers, and Napoleon Reed and staff.

Ray Newson and Fat Tumbers and party from Hungry Hill, N. C., visited. In addition to Pat, there were James (Doll) Taylor and Mr. and Mrs. Kirkland. Art and Dottie Parker returned from a visit to New York. Bertha Markowitz and Miss Titan spelled them on the programs.

Side Show glances: Thelma Symph, with Yolanda and Estella, giving a big bally flash. Lil and Lud Pierce still going strong with their impalement and sharp shooting acts in Side Show and concert. Bennie Abslam clicking with his flagolet. Walter Merritt and minstrels scoring with a good revue. Scott Hall and Paul still on tickets.—SYLVIA GREGORY.

ner joined the seat department.

Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Bee Carsey, Don Dorsey, Pete Ivanow, Reggie and Tex Reppart, Dorita Konyot and father, Sam Ward, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Kay, Jack and Bertha Rennick, Mrs. Buddy Friel, Claire Faucett and uncle, Alethia Clarke and husband.

Back yard scenes: Joan Sharkey going thru her dance for Ann Miller, who took her place opening night in Los Angeles. . . . Flying acts looking different with the middle ring the opposite way of the two end ones. . . Mac McCarthy and his wardrobe crew getting laughs with his Chiquita banana gag.—MARY JANE MILLER.

### Polack Bros.' Eastern

The worst heat of the season was experienced in Huntington, W. Va. The mercury soared to 105 every day.

Bill Green never misses one of those prize giving radio shows that we've been running into of late. Twice in Huntington he wound up the winner. He sends all the prizes to his mother in Detroit.

Hanna Pallenberg, after spending several weeks in Texas, returned, and Madame Marie's sister, Ouika Ryan, went back to New York. The Polacks visited Buckeye Lake Park, O., following our wind-up in Lancaster, O., and were entertained by the Rinaldos. The Aerial Charltons caught the show in Huntington.

The Jorgen Christiansens, the Dime Wilsons, the writer, and other friends on this show extend sympathy to Lillian Compton, of the Clyde Beatty Circus, who recently lost her daughter, Myrtle. In Huntington, Marsha Lewis was stricken by the heat and was removed to the Memorial Hospital for treatment.

The biggest event of the season was the elaborate birthday party Mrs. Polack gave to celebrate her birthday and those of Gene Randow, Charlie Post, Mrs. Rose Osterick, and Benjamin Schweitzer. Floral sprays and huge baskets of flowers were crowded all over the place, and food, defying description, was stretched the length of one end of the auditorium on overloaded tables. Mrs. Christiansen supplied a roast turkey, and Mrs. Borza, the fried chicken. There were also hams, cold cuts, all kinds of salads and other delicacies. Gifts were piled high on a separate table, and the twin birthday cakes were adorned with two white elephants with little pink cupie dolls riding on their backs. The entertainment lasted well over an hour. Emsees were a precarious position when the truck Jaunito Lopez, Gene Randow and overturned in the mountains and Nate Lewis. Conchita and Irene Laf-

The show opened with an original sketch by Charlie Borza, built around a booking office and the characters Return of the Chambertys' casting that one may find within such a place. act with a new catcher, Rene, who Gene Randow was the chief execuflew in from Paris recently, and the tive and Charlie Borza his righthand man. Featured in this sketch were Wanda Malikova, a wild animal trainer; Elmer Santana, a Hollywood comedian; Ray Wilbert, an imported Swiss juggler; Jaunito Lopez, a pro-boxer; Karl Erikson, a strong man; Dime Wilson and Jack Klippel, two producing clowns; Rio Zavatta, a long hair trumpet player; Conchita, as the great Sarah Bernhardt, and Billy Barton, as "Butch" La Verne of burlesque.

> Second on the bill were the Eriksons, wearing pink ballerina skirts and doing a glorified can-can which was the hit of the show. There was a sketch including Harry May, Chester Stanley, and the writer; some excellent terping by Irene Lafferty and Charlie Post, and Rosie Harrison, a native Hawaiian, danced the hula and sang several Hawaiian songs. Nate Lewis and Madame Marie were popular with a clever old-time burlesque bit; Charlie Borza and Gene Randow were acrobats, and Irene Lafferty and Roland Erikson all but stole the show with their screamingly funny take-off on Nita and Pepi. They had the kids' mannerisms down pat. Closing the show were the Skaterettes, a skating trio, including Helen Manley, Dorise Yates and Virginia Sorensen. They climaxed their offering by taking some of the showfolk for whirlwind spins-they even got Sam Polack into the act.

Edythe and Whitey Boyd, our organist and drummer respectively, received a vote of thanks for their splendid co-operation in the music department, Mrs. Polack made a curtain thank-you speech, and then everyone made a wild dash for the ice cream, cake and watermellon. Next the gifts were opened and everyone painting and cleaning. Bobby Nelson stood around and oh'd and ah'd as each present was unveiled .- BILLY BARTON.

### Polack Bros.' Western

The 650-mile hike from Reno, Nev., to Yakima, Wash., was only the first leg of this week's move. Yakima being only a stopping off spot for many of the personnel who continued on to Seattle to visit the Big One. Participating in this busman's holiday were Harry Dann, Dennis Stevens, Dukie Anderson, Don Dorsey and his aunt Mayme Walsh; Slivers and Jo Madison, Ernie and Frieda Wiswell, Chai and Somay Huang, Otto, Vicky and Mama Berosini; Bee and Gwynn Carsey, Arthur and Dorita Konyot, Pete Ivanov, Tex and Reggie Reppert, Mike Healey, Shotgun Egan (who never returned) and the Barneses. Many thanks to Art Concello and staff for the favors shown. (They have a pretty good show.)

Yakima, the last outdoor date of the season, found Manager Louie Stern all smiles, for nary a drop of rain was seen during the nine outdoor stands this season. The fairgrounds brought back many memories to former fair announcer, Jack Klein.

Between shows saw much lastminute outdoor workouts, the eager beavers being the Ward-Bell Flyers, Otto and Vicki Berosini, Roland Tiebor and Roland Jr., Arthur Konyot. Dwight Moore and the writer. Also taking advantage of the outdoor date were the Wiswells, Bells, Huangs, and Barneses, who threw their suppers together for a picnic with Harold Ward and Millie Keathley as guests. Nightly home movies were screened after the show for the personnel.

The writer set some sort of a record on this opera by holding down a 1-hour and 15-minute broadcast at one sitting, making a total of more than two hours of solo air time during the three-day stand in Yakima.

Mrs. Roland Tiebor and son, John, returned to Tonawanda, N. Y., for the school season, as did Charley and Johanna Webb's son, Harry, who flew back to Detroit.

Rex Ronstrom, the drumming haberdasher, has gone into the necktie business in a big way. He has complete samples of his unusual neckwear, and offering, at a reasonable price, hand painted neckties of any performer, act, or any subject. (Adv.) Nate Lewis, please note: The entire show has placed orders.

The side of Slivers and Jo Madison's trailer was demolished when struck by an oncoming auto en route to Vancouver. Joe Berosini found out the hard way that an automobile can't bluff a Canadian tram car.

Gloom was cast over the entire personnel the opening performance at the Pacific National Exhibition in Vancouver when Don Dorsey fell during the first routine of his trapeze act and fell to the wooden stage. (See story on page 51.) — HAROLD BARNES.

### Dailey Bros.

Rosemary Stock strutted out in a new costume for the cloud swing. She made every stitch of it.

Sunday spot and two shows were these days. presented to straw houses. Funny thing about this Rocky Mountain region; it gets hot during the day but extra blankets are needed at night.

The writer had the pleasure of meeting Bishop C. Schroder and his wife. Bishop Schroeder owned Rex, the so-called wonder dog, who was said to be the first dog to have his act televized.

Kid Cummings is back on the front door of the Side Show after his illness. Marguerite O'Brien and Bert Rickman, who were on the sick list, have resumed their duties. Rose Westlake has taken over the mitt camp on the Side Show.

Visitors: Monte Lewis, ex-trouper and night club owner at Shelby, Hall, ring stock boss.—HAZEL KING. carrying perch; Violetta, head bal-

### Gus Sun

Duby Judy and Harry Haag and Captain Eddie and Mrs. Kunz, with their wild animal act joined.

Thanks to Ringmaster Jacobs for furnishing cold drinks every afternoon and evening. The drinks are on the house.

Mell Hall has started a class in future great unicycle riders. Mell not only teaches them to ride but also makes the wheels. Naomie Haag has given up training dogs for stilt walking. Brownie Gudath, after spilling his trailer near Brownstown, Ind., has started the long-awaited repair job and, believe it or not, it looks better now than before the wreck. Art and Marie Henry don't care what kind of music the band plays for their acrobatic act just as long as they don't play The Old Grey Mare.

After all these years in show business Bert and Corinne Dearo still are smart looking and classy performers. Bert's wire act and Corinne's aerial work rank with the best. The Zavattas have lost no time in training the younger generation. Rico, Germana and Secondo are up and coming performers and they go on the ladders, horses or what have you. California Mike and Montana Pete, our whip crackers and rope spinners, are father and son and what a pleasing performance they give. Their only problem is to find a small boy for the last rope trick. Gus Sun, just to prove he is still with it, spent all day in Tiffin, O., living in the dressing room, washing in a bucket, etc .--DICK LEWIS.

### Stevens Bros.

The heat and dust, plus an acute shortage of water in this part of the country (Wyoming), has been our fate of late. One redeeming feature is the constant breeze that blows over the plains. That gives some relief from the heat.

This opera is really taking on the new look. A new cookhouse and all new concession tops are the latest innovations.

Shorty and Beulah Shearer joined with their newly framed Pit Show. In the big show, Beulah works web and swinging ladders and Shorty presents his high school horses. They both assist Wayne Newman in the concert. The concert, incidentally, is drawing well these days.

Violet Rooks' special paper and window cards have plenty of eye appeal. Harry Rooks has added elephant training to his list of accomplishments. He did a bang-up job while awaiting the arrival of George King from the Pacific Coast. Harry's initiation in the rubber cow business was worse than the much publicized little boy. He had to pump water for Empress, Modoc and Judy from a near-dry well that barely trickled. They were overly thirsty and hot and decided on a bath, too. So Harry just went on pumping and pumping. Another victim of the water shortage is Bob Grubb. He wishes his spotted Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, was an ideal Liberty act was a black horse troupe

> Mrs. Fuller is on her way to join the show and return her grandchildren, Punch and Judy Jacobs, to Robbinsdale, Minn., for school.

> Johnny La Tosca is now talker and bandmaster of the sound car, while the writer does the driving. Several times, according to Johnny, he has almost swallowed the mike because of the expert driving.

Show had a packed matinee at Lemmon, S. D., and had 'em on the straw at night. A new candy stand, blue and white, and bally platform covers in the Side Show set off the midway. Russell Harrison continues to line up the banners. Frank Duncan, calliope player, joined at Lemmon. A new cookhouse top has been Mont.; Mrs. Edna O'Flaherty; Doug received. Beulah Shearer, on web; Pearce, brother-in-law of Melvin Ruth Johnson and Harry Rooks,

## UNDER THE MARQUEE

Ed Hiler cards that he is now general agent for Seal Bros.' Circus and that the org is heading for Texas.

Loud, yelling pushers can cope with anything except a soft answer.

Buck Lucas, with his circus acts, is playing Kansas and Nebraska fairs for the Charles Zemater office, Chi-

George Herbert (Co-Co), clown, who was with Barnum & Bailey recently observed his 77th birthday He is residing in Jacksonville, Fla.

What circus business needs is a handleless sledge hammer to avoid blisters.

John Ringling North and the Big Show are featured in an article in the September issue of Coronet mag-

Hagerstown, Md., has had its share of big tops this season. King Bros. was there May 10; Dailey Bros., May 13; Hunt Bros., August 21, and Mills Bros., September 4.

Andrew J. Clarke has joined Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey as contracting agent. He was with the Clyde Beatty show for a time last

ancer, and the Dolly Jacobs elephants are getting big hands.

In spite of a badly lacerated right arm, due to a bear claw, Laura Stevens continues to be the busiest person on the lot, even the everyone is doubling in brass these days .-DOLLY JACOBS.

L. E. (Roba) Collins closed with Mills Bros. at Paterson, N. J., as Side Show manager and returned to his home in Patterson, Mo., due to illness of his father.

In spite of inflation, any ticket seller who flashes a roll is accused of cutting cake or rehashing.

Bill Montague, publicity director of the Circus Fans' Association, infoes that member Ed H. Frye is ill at the Minneapolis Soldiers' Home at Minneapolis and would like to hear from friends.

Si Sizzler and his trick mule, Tommy Tucker, played the Buffalo Ranch Rodeo at Charleston, W. Va., August 25-29, which he says was a successful engagement. He also appeared at Albany, Ill., September 4-6.

America is a circus-loving country in which almost every town knows a way to bar shows from playing them.

Joe and Eva May Lewis, while playing at the Cincinnati Zoo the last two weeks, visited Joe and Chester Sherman at their home in Bellevue, Ky. Joe says that Patrick Kelly Jr., son of Emmett Kelly, will return to school at Peru, Ind.

Managers could take lessons in thoroness from a group of circus women panning a new blonde in a dressing room.

Gail Thomas (Mrs. Gerry Lee). rodeo rider, is in Wayne County General Hospital, Detroit, with a fractured skull and internal injuries suffered when she was thrown and (See Under the Marquee on page 98)

## MELLOS PEANUT COMPANY

637 Towne Ave. VAndike 6104 LOS ANGELES

815 W. Randolph HAymarket 1092 CHICAGO

## POPCORN, PEANUTS & SUPPLIES

Originators

Of RED STRIPED Paper Bags and Popcorn Cartons

POPCORN EQUIPMENT—"ALL KINDS"

We Guarantee Fullest Satisfaction

All orders shipped same day received Wire or write today

WANTED

## ANIMAL MAN FOR LIONS

Capable of taking care of ten lions. Must be under 40, sober and reliable. Steady work year round. To open Philadelphia, September 20, Hamid-Morton Circus. Reply immediately to

DICK CLEMENS

BOX 344, THE BILLBOARD. 1564 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

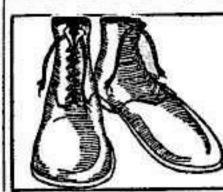
## WANTED FLYING ACT

THREE OR FOUR PEOPLE

FORTY WEEKS OPENING JANUARY

State lowest

Cincinnati 22, Ohio



Box D-43, The Billboard

## LARGE COMEDY CLOWN SHOES

Just the thing to get the laughs. We have them in stock-ready to deliver. Made of real leather. 16 inches long, 8 inches wide, Can be worn over your own shoes. A variety of colors and quality. Write at once for prices and description.

LESTER, LTD.

14 WEST LAKE STREET

CHICAGO 1, ILL

# RAS OFF 5-10% AT ST. PAUL

## Rand's Show Tops Midway

Lorow Side Show is close second-jamboree, headed by Sally, nets SLA 2G

ST. PAUL, Sept. 4.—Only a sharp increase in attendance at the Minnesota State Fair over the holiday weekend will enable the Royal American Shows to match its record-smashing ride and show gross of \$283,008 (after taxes) recorded last year.

Up to Friday noon (3), the midway gross was off 5 to 10 per cent from last year to the same point, altho the fair's attendance was running slightly ahead of 1947.

### Folks More Conservative

More conservative spending on the part of the patrons was evidenced, not only on the midway, but at the eateries and other concessions on the grounds.

Sally Rand's show paced the midway attractions. However, the unit was hard pressed by other back-end units. Chief among these was the Side Show, operated by the Lorow brothers, Cortes and Snookey.

The Rand gross, which generally had been expected to run in high figures, did not quite measure up to those expectations. Biggest single day's gross for the Rand unit was about \$6,100 (after taxes). Last year, Rand, then with the Hennies shows, had several days that topped \$10,000 at the Iowa State Fair.

### Jamboree Nets 2G

The fan dancer turned a neat trick here this week when she put her shoulder to the wheel to put over Royal American's Jamboree for the Showmen's League of America. Staged after midnight Wednesday (1) in the Rand show top, the jamboree was headed by the featured party number in the Rand show and by a high pitch made by la Rand in behalf of the SLA, during which she raised \$1,170 from the floor. This raised the total for the SLA to \$2,000.

### Entertainers Listed

Besides those from the Rand unit, others who participated in the jamboree presentation, which lasted two hours and which was crammed with entertainment and held everyone thruout, were Ray Dean, Midget Show talker, who emseed, sang and made with a recitation; a drum corps, comprised of Cortes Lorow, who played bagpipes, while Carl Sedlmayr Sr., Snookey Lorow and Dick Cooper worked at the drums.

Talent from Leon Claxton's Harlem in Havana also added much to the program, with the Tune-Tappers, the Tune-Topplers, the Four Notes, all from that show, participating. Other highlights included Cortes Lorow, aided by a stripper, with a hilarious ventriloquist act, and la Rand, who scored not only with her pitch but with her fan dance and a recitation.

## O. Hilderbrand Critically Hurt

WALLA WALLA, Wash., Sept. 4.— O. H. (Red) Hilderbrand, former owner of Hilderbrand's United Shows, is in critical condition in St. Mary's Hospital here with a fractured skull, fractured arm and internal injuries.

He was the victim of a hit and run driver.



GEORGIA SOTHERN, featured on the James E. Strates Shows, is pictured above with Tony Allen, of WHLD, Niagara Falls, as she took over the disk jockey's chores on station's "Show Business" seg. Georgia has proved a valuable asset for the shows in garnering radio plugs, as well as plenty of newspaper copy, in nearly every town played by the Strates org.

## Essex Junction, Imperial Doubles Ottawa Okay for World of Mirth

ESSEX JUNCTION, Vt., Sept. 4. were doing business about on a par with last year as it headed into its final showings today at the Champlain Valley Exposition. Showers early in the week kept many people home until evening, thus cutting down the midway play.

Despite the frequent heavy action experienced here shows' personnel found ample time for resting after the just concluded hectic week at the Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa.

The shows' Ottawa gross was off about 10 per cent from last year's record \$150,000 take. Even so, that was better than Bergen's pessimistic pre-opening prediction of \$125,000.

Altho a new attendance record was set at Ottawa, week-long temperatures in the 90's slowed the participation of folks in the fun zone. Then, too, prices were cut drastically, with kids riding all units thruout the week at a top 10-cent fee while only three shows operated for the top 50-cent admission. Rain took its toll on two

It is probable that five cars of equipment will be moved from here to the Brockton (Mass.) Fair to make the Saturday (11) opening, since the shows can get only part of their equipment up at the next engagement, the Vermont State Fair at Rutland.

## **United Shows Click** At San Pedro Fiesta

SAN PEDRO, Calif., Sept. 4.—Good biz was reported by Frank W. Babcock's United Shows when they played here last week (24-31) during the Fisherman's Fiesta. Event was sponsored by the St. John Joseph Society. Grosses held up so well it was decided to hold the show over for an additional week.

A daily band concert was held in 17-19. conjunction with the shows and rides, which featured a variety of concessions and local booths. Sponsoring committee was headed by Nick Trani, local realtor.

return for the '49 fiesta.

## Fargo, N.D., TakeFirst Three Days

FARGO, N. D., Sept. 4.—Imperial Frank Bergen's World of Mirth Shows | Exposition Shows racked up a ride of the Red River Valley Fair here this week that was double that for the corresponding period last year, Martin Arthur, shows' manager, announced.

> Fair attendance was up 20 per cent over last year for the first three days and the folks spent freely. Imperial offered greater earning power than the Wonder Shows of America, which played the spot last year, subsequently were sold, retitled Imperial Exposition and since expanded,

A Pretzel ride (Benson's) and an Illusion Show (McGaskill's) were added to the Imperial line-up starting with the engagement here. Also added were two additional light towers, which brings the total of high towers to five.

Shows also carry a battery of a dozen small light towers.

## Sopenar-SLA Post Names New Officers

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—Bernard Mendelson has been named commander of the Al Sopenar-Showmen's League of America American Legion Post No. 1008, succeeding Lou Keller.

Other new officers are John P. Wulf and Al Sweeney, vice-commanders; Dr. J. M. Dugas, adjutant; Jack Duffield, finance officer; Walter F. Driver, secretary; John W. Hawthorne, chaplain; Sam Arenz, sergeant at arms; Max B. Brantman, historian, and Ward Williams, service officer.

### **Badger State Org Signs** Two Minn. Celebrations

KIESTER, Minn., Sept. 4.—Badger State Shows have been awarded the midway contract for this city's annual Baseball Jamboree September

Following this stand, org plays the Kolacky Day Celebration at Montgomery, Minn., September 26 and then swings south for Iowa and Missouri dates. Jack Vomberg, assisted Plans are under way for the show to by Mrs. Vomberg, manages the shows. Jay Burk is handling the advance.

## Hennies Okay At Des Moines **But Biz Drops**

Side, Jig Shows Set Pace

DES MOINES, Sept. 4.—Hennies Bros.' Shows piled up a better than satisfactory gross at Iowa State Fair, which closed here Friday night (3), altho ride and show business was down at least 10 per cent from last year, which was a big one. Final figures are yet to be tabulated.

Contributing factors to the decline in midway business were a drop-off in the fair's attendance and the absence of the pulling power which Sally Rand, then with Hennies, demonstrated.

Fair's outside gate was off, roughly 18,000, from last year. A sharp drop in the play given kiddies' rides this week bore out the contention that the early opening of rural schools thruout the State caused the drop in the fair's attendance. The relatively low proportion of small fry on the midway was particularly noticeable. Over last week-end, when the kids were free to attend, the kiddie rides received a big play.

The Gal Show, headed by Bobbie Breen and also offering Margo, was and show gross in the first three days | far under the gross of Sally Rand last year, when the Rand unit paced the midway. This year the gal unit trailed other back-end attractions, such as the Side Show and Jig Show. In 1947 Rand played to 55,000 persons at \$1 per head to account for a third of the Hennies' total gross here.

> The Breen show deesn't pack anywhere near the pulling power of Rand. Moreover, it is priced at 74 cents. Breen, incidentally, is contracted to play two more fairs for Hennies, Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, and the Spencer (Ia.) Fair.

## **Both Midways** Click Despite Rains at PNE

VANCOUVER, B. C., Sept. 4 .-Midway biz at the Pacific National Exhibition here has held up amazingly well in the face of rains which slashed attendance during the first six days of the event, which opened Wednesday, August 25.

Altho attendance thru Thursday (2) was approximately 100,000 below 1947 figures, people who did show up thronged the combined midway (Ziegler Shows, Happyland and hundreds of independent concessions) and weren't the least bit hesitant about spending.

Saturday, August 28, was a red one on the midway by any standards, and Monday, Children's Day, was not

far behind. Clyde Gooding's Midget Show and his Kawaba (wild woman) are topping the Ziegler unit, which is presenting 19 rides, 12 shows and 24 concessions for the occasion.

At Happyland, the Funhouse and the Shoot the Shutes are the leaders. John Conway, Reading, Pa., recently employed as an attendant at the Snake Show on the Ziegler Shows, is recovering in a hospital here from snake bites suffered Saturday, August 28.

## Ward in Aberdeen; C. & W. Jamboree Last Stand Before Nets MSA \$940 CARBONS Kentucky State Fair

ABERDEEN, S. D., Sept. 4.—John R. Ward Shows opened here Wednesday night (1) to fair patror ge, with the expectation of a big holiday weekend play. Event here gets in stride Friday, hitting its peak over the long week-end.

Rapid City, S. D., last week, accounted for fair business.

From here the show rails to Louisthe Kentucky State Fair.

Bill Cowan, concession manager, this week made a quick trip to Louisville to confer with Bobby Kline, org's general agent, on matters pertaining to the coming stand in that city. En route, Cowan made a brief stopover in Chicago.

## Gem City Gets Well At Manitowoc Fair

MANITOWOC, Wis., Sept. 4.-The Gem City Shows, which have been enjoying excellent business on fair dates this year, registered a red one ments for the show. at the annual here.

show, according to Bill Snyder, org's general agent, practically equaled last year's business in five days. Show played six days last season.

"Saturday (August 28) was Children's Day and it was a big one." Snyder said. "We let our rides go August 20, turned that day, normally for 9 cents and, up to 6 p.m., we registered over 32,000 riders to set a new gross for a day's biz in Manitowoc."

opened Thursday (2) at Elkhorn.

Peninsula Fair, Escanaba, Mich., yielded an excellent gross. The midway take was up 10 per cent over 1947. Barnum circus predated the fair by The 9-cent Children's Day, Friday, a few days.

PONTIAC, Mich., Sept. 4.—Jamboree staged here Friday night, August 20, by the Cetlin & Wilson Shows netted the Michigan Showmen's Association building fund about \$940.

Staged in the Raynell Girl Show top at midnight, the show included the following acts: Joe Petanie. singer; Stormy Dale, singer; Bob and Betty Carr, roller skaters; Kitty and ville, where it opens Sunday (12) at King, dance team; Bob Williams Trio, with Eddie Sterling at the Hammond organ; Billie (Zoot) Reed, comedian, with Jack Coyle, and specialties by Joan Keeler, Dottie Lee, Mildred Lane, Erma Keating and Bonnie Clay, members of the line.

> Harry Stahl, MSA president, presented Izzy Cetlin and John Wilson, show owners, with a plaque in recognition of their services to the club during recent years. Bill Carsky donated a carton of candy for the candy pitch which added \$62 to the fund.

> Bernhard Robbins, MSA secretary, assisted by Belle Frayne of the office staff, helped in readying arrange-

Visitors included Mr. and Mrs. John Opening Wednesday, August 25, the McKee, owners of the John McKee Shows: Verna and Herb Spencer, Alice and John Frayne and Jerry Lawrence were the jamboree guests of Artie and Belle Frayne.

weak, into a strong one.

The fair at Monroe, Wis., also accounted for a good gross, with rides Org closed here August 29, and and shows topping last year by 10 per cent. Wausau, Wis., also was up 10 According to Snyder, the Upper per cent. Only La Crosse, Wis., was off and this was attributed in a large measure to the fact the Ringling-

for 60" SEARCHLIGHTS

### FOR IMMEDIATE REDUCED CLEARANCE

These Carbons are for 60" searchlights and are manufactured by the National Carbon Co. They are type 1, which is a high intensity, white flame.

Each set consists of one Positive 16mm, x 22" and one Negative 11mm. x 12". There are 25 sets to a metal container; factory packed 20 containers to a wood case. In excellent condition. \$17.50 Value . . . Now

Per container when pur- \$7.50 Per container when purchased in case lots. chased in case lots.

AS LONG AS STOCK LASTS. Terms: Net cash F. O. B. Los Angeles.

R.M.B. CORPORATION

1505 E. FIRST STREET • Wholesale Distributors • LOS ANGELES 33

## CONCESSIONS WANTED FOR ITALIAN FIESTA

Joliet, Illinois-On the Streets-\$35.00 for Duration SEPTEMBER 14 TO 19

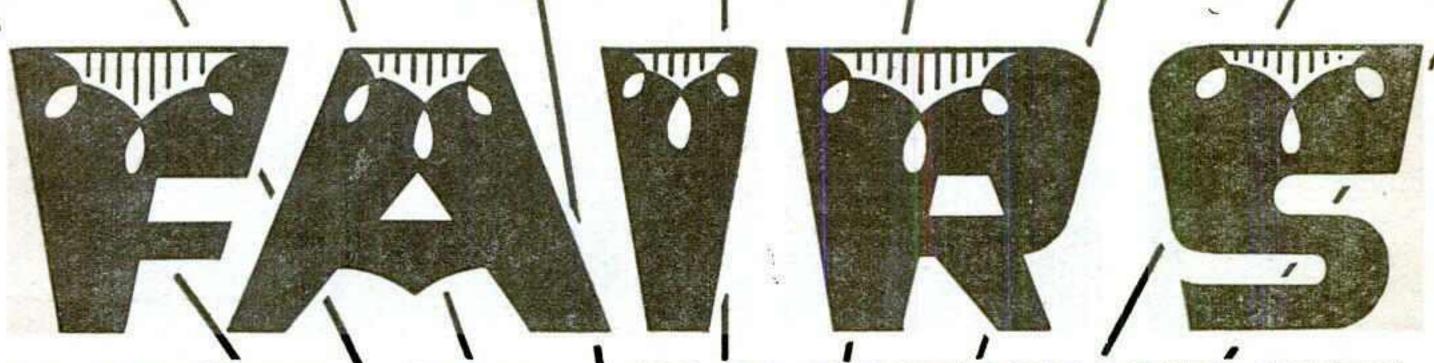
Rides, Popcorn, Bingo and Eat Stand already booked. Want Ride Help for Kiddie Ferris Wheel and Chairplane. P.C. PAN GAME AND RAT GAME OPEN-50-50. Can use 2 men who know how to put outfits up and down. Good proposition if you know what it's all about. No drunks or chasers. Your B.R. is ready for you. Come and get it. Other spots to follow. so get in line. Contact

FRED A. POTENZA, 741 N. Wolcott, Chicago 22, Illinois

## HARRY POLISH FISHER

WANT RIDES, SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS FOR Orland Fair, Sept. 14 to 19; Red Bluff, Fair, Sept. 21 to 26; Watsonville, Fair, Sept. 28 to Oct. 3. Finest County Fairs in California. Wire: REDDING HOTEL, REDDING, CALIF.

HARRY P. FISHER, GOLDEN WEST SHOWS



## SOUTHWEST

CONCESSIONS

PRIVILEGE ON A

FOOTAGE BASIS

HIGH CLASS CONCESSIONS.

ALL STOCK CONCESSIONS

BOOKING FOR NOW

CAN USE FIRST CLASS AGENTS.

OPEN.

**SHOWS** 

Any NON-CONFLICTING

FEATURE ACT FOR SIDE SHOW ANNEX. GIRLS AND TALKER FOR GIRL SHOW.

SHAWNEE, OKLA., SEPT. 6 sto 11

### GOING DEEP IN THE SOUTH!

Punks for Punk Racks, 15 Inches \$27.00 tall. Dozen ..... Penny Pitch Boards, 5 colors, 9 jackpots, Outflashes them all. Complete ..... \$60.00

Big 6 Cats, packed like a rock. Immediate delivery, Each .... \$7.50 Count Store Razzle Combination \$50.00 Tables. Pair ......

With charts and carrying case. Each pair has individual carrying case. Roll Down Tables, 36 inch length, 48 holes, point chart, combina-tions. Pair ......

\$50.00 \$50.00 Huckley Buck Sets. Pair ......

Dart Games, finest quality BEAVER BOARD. Pair ...... \$10.00

Bend Deposit. Write for Catalog.

\$30.00

RAY OAKES & SONS

Dart Boards, SPONGE RUBBER

with linen thread dividing lines. .

BOX 106 BROOKFIELD, ILL. Phone: Brookfield 7624

## KALAMAZOO (O. FREE FAIR

6-BIG DAYS & NIGHTS-6 Kalamazoo, Mich., September 27-October 2 Annual Attendance 100,000 people Selling rights now for

### RIDES—SHOWS CONCESSIONS For information write to

CLYDE W. BLOOM

Supt. of Concessions 1504 Howland Ave. Kalamazoo, Mich.



SHRUNKEN HEADS As the natives of the jungle prepare them. White native and others. Female heads with long hair, prepaid \$8.00; Male heads, prepaid \$6.00, Many other manufactured attractions: Wolf Boy, Fish Girl, Ape Boy, Cannibal Heads and Bodles, Shrunken Bodles, life size Mummies and Bodies. Attractions made to order. Write for Prices and Photos.

Tate's Curiosity Shop 8240 EAST VAN BUREN, PHOENIX, ARIZ.

## FOR EXPORT Popcorn Machines & Concession

Equipment & Supplies

BLEVINS POPCORN CO. NASHVILLE, TENN.

### BAKER'S

GAME SHOP Everything You Need. 8108 DeSoto, Detroit, Mich. Phone UNiversity 2-0464

## RIDES FOR LEASE

After Sept. 18 for your CELEBRATION. Write

W. B. J. SHOWS

Swanton, Ohio

## FOR SALE

6 ELECTRIC TALLY BALL TABLES

Complete and 2 crates, used 3 months. Reasonable.

M. "LEFTY" EICHOLZ BRONX 60, N. Y. 1327 Croes Ave.

Cook House Help, Agents for Skillo and Count Store. Bill Bradley and "Arkie" (R. L.) Lybyer, answer. Also Agents for Scales and Age, P. C. Dealers and Hanky Pank Agents. All Fairs and Celebrations for balance of season.

e/o HEART OF TEXAS SHOWS Duncan, Okla., this week; then as per route.

## MIDWAY CONFAB

Phil Isser and I. Trebish, ownersoperators of the I. T. Shows, were the subject of a feature yarn Friday (3) in The New York World Telegram.

Being a 40-miler has nothing to do with the speed he makes to arrive at fairgrounds.

Billie-Lou reports a successful season as annex attraction on Glen Gibson's Side Show with the 20th Century Shows.

Johnny LaVerne and Francis Dwyer, who recently closed a successful trek of Canadian fairs, will make the Brockton and Springfield, Mass.,

One of the features of booking an independent show is that the office isn't financing It.

Alex (Irish) Caplan, concessionaire with Joyland Midway Attractions, is a patient in Veterans Hospital, Dearborn, Mich.

Bernhard Robbins, Eastwood Park, Showmen's Association, visited Playland United Shows at West Branch, Mich.

A fellow who moans over a week of rain is the one who adds to the dampness by weeping over his privilege in cookhouses.

Whitey Nick has joined Tony Caudell as agent on one of his two scale and age concessions on the Magic Empire Shows. Whitey reports good

Pinky Pepper, annex attraction on the Side Show with L. B. Lamb Shows, recently purchased a tattooing outfit in Osage, Ia., which Bobby Fransee will operate.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Roachman are in Gibbons Hospital, Celina, O., as the result of injuries sustained in an automobile accident at Celina August 29. They would like to hear from friends.

Only surprising thing about offering 45 per cent to fairs is that we didn't know that inflation had gone that far.

Charles S. Noell, general agent for Victory Exposition Shows, left the org in Fort Madison, Ia., to become manager and legal adjuster of Texas Exposition Shows. Mrs. Faye Noell will remain with Victory Exposition with her penny pitch.

Great LeRoy, high-wire performer, is still in Carman Hospital, Dallas, but getting along okay. His wife, who has been visiting him, has returned to her home in San Antonio. Their daughter, Ginger, has the Girl Show on the Imperial Exposition Shows.

The way to cure a midwayite, who is dissatisfied with his job, is to threaten to make him the collector of rentals for house trailers on lets.

Walter B. Fox, who recently closed with the Buffalo Shows, stopped off in Cincinnati and visited The Billboard offices September 1 en route to Mobile, Ala. After a few days' rest there, he will handle spots in that territory for a large motorized show.

Nina and Dorothy Alfredo have re-Detroit, and secretary of the Michigan | turned to boarding school after a summer vacation with their parents on Peppers All-States Shows. Alfredo's Side Show recently added a new annex attraction in Shawne Cheyenne, bringing the total of acts to 14.

> With cookhouses packed to capacities at fairs, showmen can either eat before the crowds arrive or after they're gone when the food is sold out.

Line-up for Lou Davis's Side Show with the United Exposition Shows includes C. W. Eyster, manager; Lou Davis, glass; Miss White, fire eater; Walter Gibson, whip cracker; Ed Miller, electric chair; Joe Drake, iron eye lids; Nora, seal girl, and Lou Lovette, annex.

Joseph Lehr pens that when the Matthew J. Riley Shows closed a week's stand in Philly, Mrs. Don Holt left the org for a week with her sister and brother-in-law, motoring to Pittsburgh. The Don Holts worked concessions for William Hagelman. F. W. Shlam, agent on the grocery

Machines - All-rubber

shock - mounted. Stay

ahead with Sno-King

Ice Shavers-capacity,

JOE MOSS

1261 E. Sixth St.

Los Angeles 21, Cal.

## WANT **EXPERIENCED** CANDY PITCHMEN AND TICKET SELLERS

Join immediately or wire

## J. Sciortino

Rutland, Vt., this week Brockton, Mass., next week

## GIRLS—GIRLS

For Girl Show and Posing Show. Also Man Talker and Ticket Seller. Want Hula, Rumba, Strip Dancer, etc. Top salary. Wire or come on. Saginaw, Mich., Fair, Sept. 11-18; then South. Wire

### F. W. MILLER

Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 8 to 18.

## WANT: WANT: EAST SUMNER FAIR

SEPT. 7 TO 11, WESTMORELAND, TENN. Skillo and Count Store Agents. Will book Con-cessions of all kinds. No exclusive. Good proposition for P.C.

Have four new Rides. Will book any show with own transportation. Will book any Flat Ride. ONE FAIR IN TENNESSEE, THEN TO COTTON COUNTRY OF MISSISSIPPI. Jack Halsten, Eddy Ryne, Barney Allen, Cecil Allen, will book your Concessions. Answer to:

HENRY WILLIS, Mgr. STANDARD AMUSE, SHOWS

Can use a few more Legitimate Concessions, Ride Help, Shows with own outfits. What have you? Agents for office owned Concessions, Useful Help in all departments

Aurora, Mo., Sept. 6 to 11; then to Arkansas. Franklin County Fair, Ozark, Ark., Sept. 13-18; Van Buren County Fair, Clinton, Ark., Sept. 20-25; Searcy County Fair, Marshall, Ark., Sept. 27 to Oct. 2; then to the cotton until cold weather. If you want to get in the money, get with it. Chas. Doersam wants Bingo Help. Howard Vanwieren, answer. All reply to:

P. A. SCRIMAGER

## KILGORE SHOWS WANT AGENTS

For Ball Games, Stock Concessions, P.C. Can book Pop Corn and Peanuts, Floss Candy, Novelties, Age, String Game, Country Store, Coca-Cola Bottles, or what have you? Can use Second Men on Rides. Free Stone County Fair, Teague, Tex., Sept. 7-11. 5 Fairs to follow.

W. E. KILGORE

## HIRAM BEAL

For Slum Stores and P. C.

WANTS AGENTS

Address, Care Dumont Show, Franklinton, N. C., this week.

## WANT

Ride Man for Octopus and Ferris Wheel at once, top wages, and all kind legitimate Concessions for rest of season.

PAUL DRAGO Walton, Ind.

## FOR SALE COOK HOUSE

Book on Show for balance of season. All Fair dates from now on, 1941 CHEVROLET TRUCK and VAN TRAILER. Will sell at a bargain.

D. L. HALL c/o Wallace Bros.' Shows Owensboro, Ky., this week; Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

next week.

### FOR SALE

Complete with Ell motor, In fine running condition. H. V. PETERSEN, c/o Tivoli Exposition Shows Webster City, Iowa, until Sept. 9; Butler, Mo., Sept. 13-18.

## POPCORN HEADOUARTERS

TOP-POP Hybrid Popcorn is backed by a money-back guarantee if you are not completely satisfied in every respect. Send your order in today.

Finest quality roasted peanuts—attractive circus bags.

5 sixes boxes—cones -bags-snow conesfloss papers-colorsnapkins - spoons ready-to-use flavors apple sticks.

Immediate delivery Star Poppers. Midway Marvel Candy Floss

500 lbs. per hour. Used Popcorn and Peanut Machines bought and sold. Guaranteed trouble free. Big money makers.

## CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

Serving You From Coast to Coast

MATTY MILLER 231 N. Second St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

HANK THEODOR 2908-14 Smallman St. Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

## CUSTARD MACHINE

Excellent condition, all electric EZY WAY Frozen Custard Machine and Trailer, complete, ready to roll, except for supplies. \$2,000.00 cash. Write or wire:

BILL DRISKELL

c/o BILL AND BOB'S RECORD SHOP, PARAGOULD, ARK.

## CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS

CAN PLACE CAPABLE BOSS CANVASMAN FOR BIG GIRL SHOW. Salary no object if you can handle help and get top up and down. WANT FOREMAN FOR ROLL-O-PLANES. CAN PLACE SOBER, RELIABLE MULE DRIVERS. MRS. WAGNER CAN PLACE CAPABLE MAN TO HANDLE POPCORN. Must be capable all round man and understand how to make Candy Apples, etc. ALSO WANT WAITERS FOR COOKHOUSE. Address:

East St. Louis, Ill., this week; Jackson, Tenn., and Nashville Fairs follow.

## JOYLAND MIDWAY ATTRACTIONS

WANT FOR LAPEER COUNTY FAIR AT IMLAY CITY, SEPT. 13 TO 18

Legitimate Concessions that work for stock. Pop-Corn and Bingo exclusive; all others open.

Can use any neatly-framed Shows; no Girl Shows. Reasonable rates, no extra charge for electric current. If you want space get in touch with us; good space limited.

Address

ROSCOE T. WADE

16845 Lindsay

Tel. Vermont 5-5232

Detroit 27, Mich.

## WANTED

## WANTED

Cook House, Merchandise Concessions of all kinds for following Celebrations:

Barnesville, Ohio, September 13-18; Pomeroy, Ohio, September 20-25; Sabina, Ohio, September 27-October 2.

## POWELSON GREATER SHOWS

McConnelsville, Ohio, this week.



AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

CAN PLACE FOR BALANCE OF SEASON

ELEVEN WEEKS OF FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS Concessions of all kinds, Good opening for Custard, String Game, Pitch-Till-U-Win and other Slum Stores. 2 Grind Stores (will be only 2 on lot). Pan Game, P. Pool (must also have Hanky Panks to go with them). Good proposition for Kid Rides, Grind Shows with own

HARRY LOTTRIDGE, Owner; MARRY E. WILSON, Bus. Mgr., Cuthbert, Ga., this week.

## CENTRAL STATE SHOWS

### WANT

Concessions that work for stock. Shows with own equipment. Girl Show

talent. Ride Help, give you late season's work. Wire

Beloit, Kan., Fair, September 7 to 10; Pawhuska, Okla., Fair, 13 to 17.

Three more fairs to follow.

## FOR SALE—BEAUTIFULLY FLASHED PHOTO

Now in operation on Happyland Shows. This is an 18-ft, outfit, framed with darkroom in center and cameras facing each end. Price includes 10x18 Top and Frame, Scenery, darkroom, lighting equipment, switchboxes. One camera takes 3½x5-in, photos with 6-in, focal Wollensak F 3.5 lens. One camera takes 1½x2½-in, and 2½x3½-in photos with 3-in, focal Wollensak F 4.5 lens. Also timer clock, trays, some paper frames and chemicals. That table, tint paper, chair, drapes, display case and other items necessary for operation. Can be seen in operation on Happyland Midway, Cadillac, Mich., Fair. Sept. 6 to 11; Allegan, Mich., Fair, Sept. 13 to 18.

PAUL D. SPRAGUE, care Happyland Shows

A REAL BARGAIN AT \$500.00.

## WANT FOR COZAD, NEBRASKA, HAY DAYS

Sept. 14-18; Red Cloud Street Festival to follow.

Concession Agents and any Stock Concessions, Second Men on Rides, Will book Octopus, Spitfire, Roll-o-Plane or any Major Ride not conflicting. Contact per route.

J. R. LEERIGHT SHOWS

## PAGE BROS.' SHOWS

Want for Centerville, Tenn., Fair, next; followed by 5 more Fairs.

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Especially want Jewelry, Fish Pond, Pitch To Win, Hoop-La, Penny Pitch, Hit and Miss and Milk Bottle Ball Games or any Concessions that work for stock. Paul Pittman wants Agents for P.C. and Hanky Panks. Want Girls for Girl Show.

Spencer, Tenn., this week; Centerville, Tenn., next week.

P.S.: Geo. Emmerson wants one Swinger and one Count Store.

## PALACE SHOWS

## WANT FOR HOMINY FREE DISTRICT FAIR

Photos, one Mitt Camp, Agents for Hanky Panks and Flats, Cookhouse Manager and Help, Shows of all kinds. Wire only-Kenneth or Ruth Thompson.

Hominy, Okla., Free District Fair, Sept. 6-11; Kaffir Korn Kurnival, Moline, Kan., Sept. 13-18.

## GREAT YORK, PA., FAIR NEXT WEEK

Can place a few more HANKY PANKS, choice locations. Also EATING and DRINKING STANDS. Want LONG-RANGE GALLERY for balance of season. All Fairs. Have opening for any outstanding attraction worthy of this great organization. Want GLAASS HOUSE. Can place RIDE HELP. GENERAL SHOW HELP, come on. Want good-looking CHORUS GIRLS for Revue. Top salary, staterooms. Also CANVAS-MEN for Girl Show. SECOND OPENERS, come on. Can place SPITFIRE RIDE for balance of season.

FOR SALE—HEY-DEY Perfect Condition. Can be seen in operation at

All answer

ENDY BROS.' SHOWS

Washington, D. C., this week.



WANT FOR SEPT. 20 TO 25-OCT. 4 TO 9 FREE ACTS

MUST BE HIGH AND SENSATIONAL

FAIRS \*

★ 10 MORE TO FOLLOW ★ ★ FAIRS COVINGTON, VA., NEXT WEEK

Want Eating and Drinking Stands. Want Hillbilly Show with own outfit. Want Ride Help, semi drivers preferred. Want Help on Monkey Show. Want Acts for Minstrel Show. Want Acts for Jake Aughtman's Side Show. Want Girls for Mabel Kidder's Posing Show. Want Concessions to work for stock. All answer.

SAM E. PRELL

EBENSBURG FAIR, Ebensburg, Pa., This Week.



Moville, Iowa, Sept. 8-11; Carrollton, Mo., on the Streets, Sept. 15-18; Martin, Tenn., Sept. 21-25; Moulton, Ala., Sept. 27-Oct. 2; Hartselle, Ala. (Maiden Fair), Oct. 4-9; Luverne, Ala., Oct. 11-16; Marianna, Panama City and Apalachicola, Fla., to follow.
RIDES—Tilt, Spitfire, Caterpillar, or Dark Ride.

SHOWS-Minstrel Show, Monkey Show, Fat Show, or Fun House. Must have own equipment and transportation.

CONCESSIONS—Hanky Panks of all kinds.
SIDE SHOW ACTS, WIRE TWISTO McCORMICK.
RIDE HELP—THAT DRIVE. All wire:

L. B. LAMB MOVILLE, IOWA; CAN JOIN CARROLLTON, MO.

CAN PLACE FOR BALANCE OF SEASON OF FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS: Penny Arcade, Hoop-La, Ball Games, Fish Pond, Penny Pitch, Devil's Bowling Alley, String Games, Dart Stores, other Hanky Panks not conflicting. Monkey Show, Animal Show, Crime, Wild Life or others not conflicting with own equipment, Girls for Girl Shows. All replies: A. M. PODSOBINSKI

This week, Grafton, W. Va.; next week, Rowlesburg, W. Va., Firemen's Celebration and Annual Corn Rosst; then all winter's work in the South, including Florida.

## **WONDER CITY SHOWS**

Can place HANKY PANKS of all kind, \$15.50 privilege. No flatties. Can place Agents. Eddie Watson and Mike Moore, advise. Can place Rides not conflicting with Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel. Chuck Bancek, advise. Can give Rides 10 weeks in the Mississippi Delta where cotton is best. Out until December 1.

OPENING IN FLORIDA JANUARY 6, 1949

Can place Shows, with or without outfits; reasonable percentage. Pete Milsat, if at liberty join or wire at once. Address:

JOE CARR, WONDER CITY SHOWS

BATESVILLE, MISS. P.S.: Route to parties wishing to book. Can place COOK HOUSE catering to Show Folk.

### WANTED

## WANTED Harvest Fair, Inc., Okaloosa County, Crestview, Florida

Then JAY, FLA., OCT. 25 to OCT. 30; then the BIG ONE, DE FUNIAK SPRINGS, FLA., NOV. 6 to NOV. 13, and MILTON, FLA., NOV. 15 to NOV. 20. If you are playing blanks, those joining now will get preference, where you will get your winter bank roll.

Want Concessions of all kind that will work for stock. Want Shows: FUN HOUSE, MINSTREL SHOW, SNAKE SHOW, SIDE SHOW, MONKEY SHOW, ILLUSION, and other Grind Shows, These are the best FAIRS IN FLORIDA. WIRE OR COME ON. This week, FREMONT, N. C.; next week, FOUNTAIN, N. C.

## **KEYSTONE EXPOSITION SI**

CARL O. BARTELS, Owner-Manager

P.S.: Due to disappointment, POP CORN, CANDY APPLES, FLOSS OPEN.

## CARNIVALS

LAST CALL

LAST CALL

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY FAIR, BRIDGETON, N. J.

CONCESSIONS-Want Show Cookhouse for balance of season that will cater to show people and will appreciate making big money. Must be clean and large enough for this show.

Can place all kinds of legitimate Concessions-Jewelry, Photo, Hanky Panks, Ball Games, Fish Pond, etc.

SHOWS-Can place any Show not conflicting with what we have. HELP-Can place one good Coupon Agent of Razzle and Skillo Agent.

Address all inquiries to

LLOYD D. SERFASS

PENN PREMIER SHOWS, Port Royal, Pa.

## CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS FOR FOLLOWING FAIR DATES:

Belhaven Community Fair, Sept. 13-18; Tabor City Centennial Celebration and Fair, Sept. 20-25; Pembroke, Robinson County Fair, Sept. 27-Oct. 2; Whitakers, Firemen's Annual Fair, Oct. 4-9; Bertie County Fair, Windsor, Oct. 11-16; Scotane Neck, Firemen's Annual Fair, Oct. 18-23; all North Carolina; Loris, S. C., County Fair, Oct. 25-30; Andrews, S.C., Annual American Legion Fair, Nov. 1-6, and Big Armistice Celebration to follow.

Stock and P.C. Concessions, no Ex: come on. Penny Arcade, Cookhouse, Grab Outfits, Custard, etc. Very good deal for Motor Drome.

SHOWS-Any worth while Shows: Wild Life, Snake, Minstrel, Girl, Hillbilly, 10-In-1. We have outfits if you don't have your own.

WANT RIDE HELP-Second Man for Wheel and Caterpillar.

WANT FREE ACTS.

RIDES-Can place Kiddie Rides. Can also place Octopus, Tilt, Spitfire, Roll-o-Plane, or any Ride not conflicting. Agents for Stock and P.C., come on. All contact:

SHERMAN HUSTED, Mgr.

Murfreesboro, N. C., this week; then Belhaven, N. C., week of Sept. 13-18; then as per route.

## . & B. SHOWS

WANT FOR CHESTERFIELD, VA., COUNTY FAIR, SEPTEMBER 23, 24 AND 25

Concessions that work for stock. Can also place 1 or 2 clean Shows. Want Grab at once. Also Agents for Slum Stores.

This Week, Branchville, Md.; Week September 13-18, Hillside, Md. Then Chesterfield Fair. All replies to

> J. & B. SHOWS BRANCHVILLE, MD.

P. S .- Have for sale 24-Seat Chairplane in A-1 condition. Can be seen in operation on show.

## SEYMOUR, IND., FALL FESTIVAL, Sept. 13-18

INDUSTRIAL AND HOME SHOW COMBINED WITH 4-H FAIR Sponsored by Chamber of Commerce

HOOPESTON, ILL., NATIONAL SWEET CORN FESTIVAL, SEPT. 22-25

First since the War of one of the Nation's Outstanding Events

Can place a few more Legitimate Stock Concessions for these two spots and three more to follow. Will sell Exclusive on Novelties, Jewelry. Have opening for COOK HOUSE for Hoopeston. Can stay balance of season. Can place one or two clean Shows or Fun House.

## BAKER UNITED SHOWS

COLUMBUS, IND., this week.

## FOR SALE-NO. 12 BIG ELI FERRIS WHEEL

White Seats, V Drive. New Factory Star and Circle Ride.

In park last five years and in perfect condition. No junk. Can be seen in operation. Write Altoona, Pa., this week.

THOMPSON BROTHERS

## HOME STATE SHOWS

WANT FOR FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

HOOPER, NEB., PLAY DAYS, SEPT. 9-10-11; CRETE FAIR, SEPT.15-18. Then Falls City, Neb.; Atchison, Kan.; Little State Fair, Pawnee City, Neb. Shows, except Minstrel, Athletic or Wild West. Legitimate Concessions.

Omaha, Neb., Until September 8th.

Lehr worked in back of the spot store for Hagelman. Charles Ross is head agent for spot store.

For the benefit of beginners, it should be explained that the old saw, "Next week will be a good one," is something like a boon of contention.

George and Nellie Taylor, veteran side show folks, visited friends at the Indiana, Pa., Fair, August 31, meeting Big Bertha and Tiny Tim, whom they had not seen since 1938; Mr. and Mrs. Jake Aughtman (Sealo and Bobby); Mr. and Mrs. Rankin, Montana Jack, Jerry Block, and Mr. and Mrs. Tex King. Taylor has recovered his health and the Taylors are planning joining an indoor show about October 1. They reside at Homer City, Pa.

When the political bee starts buzzing in a knocker's ear he usually starts panning his opponent by saying that he not only allowed a carnival in town but was also one of its sponsors.

Jay C. (Toby) Mason, who had been hospitalized for several months following a long stint with the government maritime service in Savannah, Ga., is with Endy Bros.' Shows where he has been with the ticket sales department. Recently, however, he has taken over the duties of neon man and front gate manager. For the fairs, Mason is also operating a French waffle stand. His wife continues to operate their store in Savannah. Ga.

Bud Valier, manager of the Oriental Show on the W. C. Kaus Shows. has Sahara Rose and Biletza Ni-Fong on the inside and Jack Richards on the front.

Marianne Vernon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Vernon, owners of the United Exposition Shows, was guest of honor at a farewell party Friday, August 27, in St. Louis. Marianne, who has divided her summer vacation between Mexico and the show, enters Briar Cliff College, Briar Cliff Manor, N. Y., this month. The entire personnel of the show was present at the party, and Marianne was presented with many gifts, including a press flash camera from the hostesses Sadie Emswiler, Ginny Brown. Lois Scott, Betsy Clippard, Irene Davis and Lilas Vernon.

Zetta Alzora, wife of Karl Alzora, who is Side Show manager on the W. C. Kaus Shows, has joined the org with her musical bells for the fair season.

Roxie Harris, owner and manager of the Ohio Valley Shows, was guest of honor at birthday party given him by personnel of the org August 16 in Boswell, Ind. Harris, celebrating his 51st birthday, received many presents, and cake and ice cream were served. Mrs. Betty Rutherford, Mrs. Lucille Noelding and Mrs. Jamieson were in charge of refreshments. Others present included Mr. and Mrs. Dave Rutherford, Bill Harris, Clifford Salkeld, Mr. and Mrs. Ace Ross, Roy Wehrle, Roy Duffy, Abe Gold-

wheel for Hagelman, has been ill. stein, Bob Littlephn, Bill Ceonley, Omil Smjill; Stella, Bill, Tillie and Willa Small; Ray Teeple, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Bonfield, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Butters, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Baughman, Owen Brewer, Mrs. Bertha Kent, Mr. and Mrs. William Wolcott, Robert and Donald Harris, Bob Zehringer, Jerry Householder, Mack Quistion, Don Jamieson, Mr. and Mrs. Weyer, Mr. and Mrs. Dave Hurst, Mr. and Mrs. Minor and Horld Ross.

## WANTED FOR . ARKANSAS **LIVESTOCK SHOW**

(STATE FAIR) Little Rock OCT. 4 to 10

Concessions—Arcade, Photo, High Striker, Fish Pond, Bowling Alley, Penny Pitch, Hoop-La, American Palmistry, Ball Games and Gadget Workers.

Clyde E. Byrd, Secy.-Mgr. 823 Pyramid Building Little Rock, Ark.

### FLATIES, SHEET WRITERS AND OTHER SMART CARNIES. WHAT ARE YOU DOING THIS WINTER

You can earn \$500 to \$1,000 a week closing deals-legit. Strong National Company will co-operate fully. You must have a car, be able to finance yourself, be willing to travel. If you think you can close big deals and can stand prosperity, I want to hear from you. Write all about yourself, experience, age, etc. Get set now to build up your B.R.

BOX 202 c/o BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. 155 N. Clark St. Chicago 1, III.

## STEBLAR GREATER SHOWS WANT

For Glade Springs, Va., Sept. 6 to 11; then Damascus, Va., Merry-Go-Round balance of season.

Ferris Wheel Foreman, Concessions-Custard, Penny Pitch, Hoop-La, Pitch Till Win, Long or Short Range Gallery, Bowling Alley, Balloon Darts. Eddie (Rabbit Boy), Please said come on. Can place Monkey Show, Snake Show. Address all mail:

GLADE SPRINGS, VA.

## VICTORY UNITED SHOWS WANT

Pop Corn, Candy Floss, Photo Gallery. Ride Help, top salary. Mitt Camp George and Rosie, contact

P. M. JONES, Mgr., Ashley, N. D., Sept. 8-9-10; Mobridge, S. D., Sept. 14-15-16.

### CAN PLACE AT ONCE

Talkers, Ticket Sellers, Acts of all kinds. Drunks, agitators and managers, save your time. Week Sept. 6, Bath, N. Y.; Sept. 13, Alexandria, Va.

> CLAUDE BENTLEY JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS

> > Copyrighted material

## PLEASURELAND SHOWS

STARTING OUR SOUTHERN FAIR ROUTE

AMERICAN LEGION FAIR, SEPTEMBER 14 TO 17 DRESDEN, TENN.

Humboldt, Trenton, Brownsville, and Alamo, all in Tennessee, to follow. Six others to follow. STOCK CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS. ESPECIALLY WANT COOK HOUSE. Carrier Mills, III., Sept. 9, 10, 11.

## WANT FOR SOUTHEASTERN MISSOURI STATE FAIR

AND 7 FAIRS TO FOLLOW

Side Show Talkers, Tonie Paradise, Red Woods, George Ryan, Vince Chuck Howington. Dixie Act to feature. Dick Kobage, Dr. White, Christine, Alligator Skin Dwarf or Midgets, come on. Girl Show Talkers and Girls. Dex Stair, come on. Snake Show Talkers or Geek or Snake Handler. All reply to:

E. E. FARROW, Mgr., Wallace Bros.' Shows OWENSBORO, KY.

## Conklin CNE Midway on Way To Winner Altho Gross Below '47; Attendance Runs Ahead

Big Patronage Offsets Per Capita Spending Drop

the first half of its 14-day operation, the midway at the Canadian National he will make much more than last Exhibition (CNE) here is on its way year's figure. At the close of operato another big winner, altho gross tions last night-halfway point-biz will probably not exceed the record totaled approximately \$220,00 despite breaker of 1947. Attendance at the a slightly slow start opening day, expo is running ahead of last year August 27, due to hot and humid (see story in General Outdoor Department, this issue) with an all-time high easily in sight provided weather continues favorable, but the cost of bread and shoes and the other necessities of life has left the family man with less dough in his kick for pleasure.

The midway as a whole will do as well as it did last year and the showmen aren't kicking by any means. The increased patronage is offsetting the slightly decreased individual spending. J. W. (Patty) Conklin, amusement director, had hoped to gross \$500,000—topping the terrific

Merry-Go-Round, Shows, small Grab, Floss, Novelties, Stock Outfits that work for 10¢. Pan Game Agent. Pat and Stan, answer. For Cainesville, Mo., Fair, Sept. 9-10-11; Poplar Bluff, Mo., Sept. 13 to 18; Parma Cotton Festival, Sept. 20-25, Parma, Mo.; then into cotton and balance of season. Tom Thorner, answer.

## SAMMY LANE SHOWS

Sweetheart of the Oxarks M. E. ZUGG H. H. ZUGG

Enlarging Revue for four of the best Girl Show Fairs in the South and Jacksonville, N. C. If you want the best pay and treatment, long season, then Florida, wire at once. Those joining now will be given preference. Wire at once.

### TED BLANK

Whiteville, N. C., this week; then North Wilkesboro, N. C.

## WANT TO BUY

Spidora or Snake Cirl Illusion. Must be in good condition. Wire

Harry Lottridge Harry Lottridge Shows

Cuthbert, Ga., this week

Want for Remington, Indiana, Fall Festival and Street Fair, Sept. 14-18, Ball Games, Stock Concessions and Shows, Address:

ROXIE HARRIS Laketon, Indiana, this week

FOR SALE LATE MODEL CHEVROLET TRUCK, WITH ALL-STEEL VAN. 3 14-ft. Concession Tents and Frames, complete with velvet background and stock for 6 outfits. Skillos, Wheels, Razzles and other Games. PRICE FOR ALL \$3,500.00.

JACK BARCLAY, o/o SCHAFER SHOWS Shawnee, Okla., this week

## WANTED

AGENTS FOR SLUM SKILLOS and 1 WHEEL AGENT. Sober Outside and General Help, 10 straight Fairs. C. J. Qualls, contact.

JACK BARCLAY c/o SCHAFER SHOWS Shawnee, Okla., this week

## BRAND NEW KORN KING POPCORN MACHINES FOR SALE

Latest Model 1948. 1 uncrated, other slightly used as demonstrator. Below wholesale price. Write **QUST KARRAS** 

TORONTO, Sept. 4.—At the end of \$432,500 of 1947, but unless crowds pick up even more it is doubtful that weather.

### Indies Go Big

Enterprises independent of the Conklin set-up-notably Bill Beasley's lavish bingo-are experiencing similar business. Midway is being helped by the terrific success of the grandstand show, playing nightly to its 22,000-plus capacity, and by the 1 a.m. closing time. Last year the new grandstand had not been completed and was dark thruout the run. For the first time in the history of the CNE attractions can operate until 1 a.m. and 12:30 on Saturday instead of the usual midnight curfew. Extra hour has helped considerably, giving the boys more time to get play from the evening grandstand crowd which hits the midway between 10:45 and 11 o'clock.

Conklin has dressed up the permanent fronts introduced last year, respotted shows, added lights and color to a layout that debuted in 1947 as the most lavish display of independent attractions other than at a world's fair. Many of the attractions will move at the close of the CNE to the Greater London Fair, London, Ont., for the first renewal of that event since 1939. They can see a possible \$75,000-\$100,000 gross there compared with its pre-war \$28,000 to \$35,000 range.

Line-up of attractions includes Alf Phillips' Aqua Follies, Charlie Hodges' Side Show, Flash Williams and Ed Schooley's Parisian Night, Charlie Lucas' Darkest Africa, Audrey Miller's Ice Skating Show, Conklin's Laff-in-the-Dark and Scooter, under direction of Joe Drambour; Magic Carpet, Bill Davis; Arcade, Bill Martin; Crystal Maze, Sophia Carlos, and A. Randall's miniature circus. Rides include the Hi-Ball, C-Cruise, Speedway, Meteor, Rock-o-Plane, Spitfire, two new Ferris Wheels, Moon Rocket, Hurricane, Fly-o-Plane, Octopus, Flying Scooter, Looper and Rolloplane. Kiddieland has 13 rides including the pony track.

Shows have been going for 50 cents for adults; 25 cents for children; rides, 25 and 15, and all kid rides for a dime straight or a strip of six for 50 cents.

## Princeton Okay For Royal Crown

PRINCETON, Ind., Sept. 4.-Business for Royal Crown Shows at Great Gibson County Fair here, which opened August 29 and closed tonight, wound up on the right side of the ledger, with concessions especially doing well.

Shows had 15 rides and 12 shows on the midway, with the Dixianna Revue, managed by Charles Taylor, getting top money among the shows. The Vanities, managed by Patsy Cole, and Captain Ritz and his Thrill Riders tied for runner-up honors. Strangeland, side show managed by Betty Brancroft, chalked up a big gross on Children's Day, Thursday

Org moves from here to Madisonville, Ky., for the Hopkins County Fair, September 6-11. Fair is being revived after a seven-year lapse.



WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS

FIVE COUNTY FAIR FARMVILLE, VA. WEEK OF SEPT. 20 HENDERSON, N. C., COLORED FAIR WEEK OF OCT. 11

SUFFOLK, VA., COLORED FAIR WEEK OF OCT. 18

WANTED-Grab, Ball Games, Duck Pond, Fish Pond, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Penny Pitch, Hoop-la, Watch-la; all Hanky Panks open; Penny Arcade.

WANTED-Side Show, Girl Show, Crime Show, Wild Life, Mechanical

WANTED-Truck and Semi Drivers, General Ride Help, Concession Agents and Ticket Seller.

Have open dates for week of Sept. 27th and Oct. 4th. Fair and celebration committees in Virginia and North Carolina, contact me. All communications to

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

Patton, Pa., this week

# High Class attractions for Fairs and Celebrations

Big Mardi Gras, Edgewood Park, Shamokin, Pa., all this week

Want Cook House, Hanky Panks of all kinds, Guess Your Age, Scales, Palmistry and Photo Gallery. Want Electrician at once. Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Second Men who drive semis. Want Girl Show Operator. Have complete outfit. Want Shows not conflicting. This Show will positively be out all winter in Florida. Contact

ROX GATTO, Owner and Manager Exposition at Home Shows, Edgewood Park, Shamokin, Pa., this week.

## R. WARD SHOWS

WANT FOR LOUISVILLE, KY., STATE FAIR

Rides, High Ball, Sea Cruises, Spitfire, Grand Shows. Can place good Ride Men. Want Special Agent who can lay out lot. Want Bingo Caller and Help. Robinson, join with Custard.

Address, Louisville, Ky.



Agents for office-owned Concessions. Want Men and Women Agents for Ball Games, Penny Pitch, Guess-Your-Age and Weight, Popcorn, Bingo, Hoop-La, Arthur Carroll wants Agents for Swinging Ball, Ball Games and Slum Skillo and others. Also want Manager for Snake Show. Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman and other Ride Help. All replies to

WILLIAM O. HAMMONDTREE, General Manager ALBANY, KY., THIS WEEK

## Centennial Celebration

Oneonta, New York, September 24 Thru 27, 1948 4 BIC DAYS

MAMMOTH PARADES. GIANT HISTORICAL PAGEANT-SPECTABLE NIGHTLY. HOME COMING.

CARNIVAL RIGHTS, CONCESSIONS AND RIDES AVAILABLE.

ADDRESS: CENTENNIAL HEADQUARTERS, CITY HALL, ONEONTA, N. Y. Executive Chairmen Concession Chairman Kenneth MacEwen, Harry Miles E. C. Damasche Directors Wally Lafferty, Ken Rene

## WHALEN & RILEY SHOWS

WANT

Hanky Panks of all kinds, Fish Pond, Balloon Darts, Long or Short Range Shooting Gallery, Bingo, Grab, Photos, Popcorn and Candy Apples or any Hanky Pank Store working for stock. Want Shows with own transportation. Will book Merry-Ge-Round. Whalen & Riley Shows, Laverne, Okia., Fair, Sept. 6-11; Taloga, Okia., Fair, Sept. 12-18; then to cotton country. No gypsies or racket here.

## WANT FOR JACKSON, TENN., FAIR, SEPT. 13-18

LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS

Photos open and Hanky Panks of all kinds. Contact immediately:

AL WAGNER, care Cavalcade of Amusements EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL., this week; then JACKSON, TENN., FAIR.

74

AIE BIE	O DES	SHOM2	TWIN DIESELS	NEON TOWERS	FREE ACTS
11 FAIRS	34 30 E50	SOUTHEA	[2] [[1] [[1] [[1] [[1] [[1] [[1] [[1] [	ING DISTRICT FA , SEPT. 13-1	EAID
TENNESSEE A. & M. FAIR  JACKSON, TENNESSEE, SEPT. 20-25				WAN FUN- HOUS	

SHOWS—Funhouse, Mechanical City, Glass House, Athletic Show, Snake, Motor Drome, Penny Arcade.

CONCESSIONS—Bowling Alley, Blower, Scales, Hi-Striker, Jewelry, Darts, Novelties, Photos, Snow, Floss, String, Shooting Gallery, All Stock and Percentage.

HELP-Foreman for Merry-Go-Round. Man for Kid Rides. Help on Spitfire and Tilt.

ALL REPLIES E. E. FARROW, Owensboro, Ky., Sept. 6-11

## TEXAS EXPOSITION SHOWS

WANT FOR A STRING OF ARKANSAS FAIRS, STARTING AT HOT SPRINGS, SEPT. 14. We hold the "Ex" on all Concessions at this Fair and several others.

WANT CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS: COOK HOUSE, BINGO, ETC. No Exclusives-Come on.

WANT GIRL SHOW, SIDE SHOW, OR WHAT HAVE YOU?

Whitie Noltie, come on for the opening in Hot Springs.

WILL BOOK PONY RIDE AND ANY FLAT RIDES NOT CONFLICTING.

Show will stay out until Jan. 1. Don't write; wire, call or come on.

## TEXAS EXPOSITION SHOWS

A. OBADAL

Owner and Manager 201 Austin St., San Antonio, Tex.

(Phone: Lambert 20500)

CHAS. S. NOELL Gen. Rep. & Legal Adjuster

Box 1216, Hot Springs, Ark. (Phone: 3783)

## AGENTS WANTED

FOR STRING OF NEW CONCESSIONS OPENING BRIDGETON, N. J., SEPT. 12.

PLAYING STATE AND COUNTY FAIRS UNTIL ARMISTICE DAY

Can use I Wheel Agent and 2 Bowling Alley Agents. Contact me at CELORON PARK, Jamestown, N. Y., until Sept. 8. Can also use 6 men for Concession working department. Report Bridgeton, N. J., Sept. 11. (Byrnes and Margaret Dalton, come on; will place you.)

## **BOBBY COHN**

CELORON PARK

JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

## BULLOGK AMUSEMENT CO.

### WANTS

Second man on Ferris Wheel. Will book legitimate concessions. Sit Down Grab, Photo Gallery, Balloon Darts, Bowling Alley, Ball Games, Bumpers. Can use man Ball Game Agent. Long season South. Sophia, W. Va., this week; Oakhill, W. Va., week Sept. 13th, auspices police department, location center of town; week Sept. 20th Burnwell, W. Va.

### T. J. Tidwell Modern Midway WANT WANT WANT

Organized Girl Show; must have at least three Girls and wardrobe. Have top, front and new banners for same.

Need experienced Octopus Foreman. Will book Wild Life or any Show not conflicting. What have you? All answer:

T. J. TIDWELL

Dalhart, Texas, Sept. 7-11; Muleshoe, Texas, Fair, Sept. 13-18

FROM THE LOTS

WALLA WALLA, Wash., Sept. 4.— Org opened here Wednesday (1), following a red one at Umatilla County Fair, Hermiston, Ore. Committee there co-operated. Open house was held nightly.

Pacific Coast

Rides reported good biz and concessionaires reporting excellent returns included: Jim Davisson, lead radio and loud-speaker in airplane. gallery; Ellen Barber, cigarette gallery; Walton de Pellaton, hoop-la; Mona Martin, balloon store; Mrs. Les Bernstein, confections, and Grover Wright, Al Wells and A. Barnes.

Ed Freeman's cookhouse was popular. Bulldog Jackson's Athletic Show scored.

Virgil (Sonny) Freeman arrived from the Seibrand Shows in Boise, sions for this date to 45. Idaho, for a visit with his mother, William Grimm joined from American United Shows with two concessions. New duck pond, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Martin, is being operated by Terry Neil and Fred Zubryk. O. H. Hilderbrand, former owner of Hilderbrand United Shows, was the guest of E. Pickard.

D. E. Albertson reported a big week for his Mickey Mouse Show. Harvey Kirkbride returned from a trip to Kansas. Roy Franchina, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Barrett and Ed Trotman visited Pendleton, Ore. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Burkshire have booked their boat ride and Toonerville Trolley.

Ellen Lansdowne's photo gallery flooded the midway with photographs. General Manager James Barber is recovering from a hand injury.-WAL-TON DE PELLATON.

## Virginia Greater

KELLER, Va., Sept. 4.-Weather was ideal and business okay at the Eastern Shore Fair for the week ended August 28. A number of concessions joined to make the org's fair route. Daily races and a good grandstand show brought the folks out. Taylor Trout emseed the night show.

Visitors included Lieutenant Fobbs. of the Virginia State Police: Sam Stallings, Suffolk, Va., postmaster; Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Altaffer, of the Warsaw (Va.) Fair, and Joe Basile and members of his band.

Manager Rocco Masucci was host at a spaghetti and chicken dinner. Attending were Milton Mason, fair secretary; James Marshall, W. E. Cullman, P. C. Ayres, W. E. West, A. J. Byrd, P. T. Laiffard, H. W. Bodley, R. L. Sonum and George A. Hamid Jr.

### Texas

JAL, N. M., Sept. 4.—John (Heavy) Loren, the boss, and the rest of the personnel are looking forward to the two-day date at the Lea County Fair, scheduled September 10-11 in Lovington, N. M.

Ken Miller, shows' mechanic and Ferris Wheel foreman, has the loudspeaker working in tiptop shape. Jimmy Rhodes, running to another spot on the grounds, collided with the Merry-Go-Round ticket box but escaped serious injuries.-DREW K. HOLLIDAY.

### Page Bros.

MURFREESBORO, Tenn., Sept. 4 -Stand here was okay. Duke Lbetti joined with two concessions.

Red O'Donnell, columnist for The Nashville Tennesseean, featured the org in his column recently. He was a visitor during stand at Madison, Tenn. Kenny Etzell joined with his Rolloplane and popcorn.

Manager W. E. Page celebrated his birthday August 25 and received many gifts, including a watch from his wife. Stanley Western is awaiting delivery of a new Cadillac.

OAKLAND, Calif., Sept. 4.-Show arrived here August 25 in plenty of time for opening August 27 for an 11-day stand including Labor Day. First night there were approximately 5,000 people on the lot. Show was plugged by newspaper advertising,

Crafts Exposition

Louis Rosenberg, billposter on this show last season, is back again after serving in the same capacity on the Crafts 20 Big Shows this season. Louis Cecchini and Hank Arnold put extra concessions on here; also Spot Ragland, of the Twenty Big Shows, brought over several concessions, bringing the total number of conces-

Jeff Griffin visited opening night Mrs. Gladys Wells. Mr. and Mrs. and will be back to repaint the Girl Show. Winners in this week's drawing were Murray Poland, \$25; Sally Short, \$15, and Ty Markham, \$10. The writer, by error in a previous article, said the drawings were for the Regular Associated Troupers only. The proceeds of the drawings are split between the Regular Associated Troupers and the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, of Los Angeles.

Louis Cecchini, who has concessions on this show and holds the drawings each week, will leave with his family September 6 to join his partner, Johnny Levaggi, on the No. 1 show in San Bernardino, Calif., to prepare their concessions for the Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, Calif., which will be held September 17-October 3. After the fair he will return to this show. In his absence Hugh Randolph and the writer will take care of the weekly club drawing.-VINCENT B. KUROPATWA.

1946 SUPER ROLL-O-PLANE

Used 2 seasons in this park. Motor is single phase. This ride was never on the road. Cars all aluminum. Operated and maintained by owner. Price, \$5,000.00.

Transportation for same, 1942 G.M.C. two-ton tractor, 24-ft, semi; motor overhauled, tires in good shape, \$1,500.00. Ride can be seen in operation up to Sept. 21.

EARL C. BERGERON Seaside Heights, N. J.

## FOR SALE Long Range Lead Gallery

Mounted on 1941 1 ½ -ton G.M.C. 3 New Remington Speedmasters, Gallery complete, \$2,000,00,

WILLIAM F. ROBERTS Box 995, Sincialrylle, New York

## FOR SALE

Wurlitzer Band Organ, style 150, renewed, \$500.00; two Masco S.S., 25 W.; Turntable Top, 110-115 V.; 4 24-In, University Speakers.

JOHN A. WILSON

Lincoln Park

Chattanooga, Tenn.

WILL BOOK OR LEASE Merry-Go-Round and Kiddie Rides not conflicting for all winter's work. No ups and downs,

## POE'S KIDDIELAND

P. O. Box 4862, Warrington Branch Pensacola, Fla.

PHOTO UNIT

Ouartermatic for Direct Positive Photos. Fully equipped. Enlarger. Visualizer. Complete, \$395.00, F. O. B. St. Louis.

H. GREENBERG c/o CLARIDGE HOTEL, ST. LOUIS, MO.

### DYER'S GREATER SHOWS

OUR GROSS BUSINESS FAR EXCEEDS LAST YEAR. THERE MUST BE A REASON.

Want Second Man on Ell, Fourth Man on Caterpillar, Concession Agents capable of handling Concessions; Wrestlers, Boxers for Athletic Arena; Shows. What have you? No Girl Show. Acts for Side Show. OUR ROUTE: BEST IN THE STICKS ON Birmingham, Iowa, on Streets, Sept. 9-11; Tiptonville, Tenn., American Legion Fling Ding, Sept. 13-18.

## SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE

\$39.00 Genuine African Lion Rug, mounted head. \$25.00 Set Brass Swiss Hand Bells. Brand new. \$30.00 German Violincelle with bow. Good tone. \$27.50 New Umbrella Tent, 9x9 feet, with poles. \$11.50 Genuine Ohinese Sword. Gold iniaid. WEIL'S OURIOSITY SHOP

20 80, 2nd 8t. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

No. H 962 AN

(less bulb)

## FOR SALE TUB TILT-A-WHIRL

A-l shape throughout including paint. Extra good transportation. Permanent.

> 411 A St. South Sioux City, Neb.

SHOWMAN'S **HEADQUARTERS** 

## HILLMAN HOTEL

**BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA** 

Comfortable, Convenient, Economical

W. T. WILSON JR. Manager

## WANTED DROME

Come on If near ( lin & Wilson Shows. Don't close till late November, Wire

EARL PURTLE

Indianapolis, Ind.

### FOR SALE AT BARGAIN PRICES

One Walk-In Burch Popcorn Machine, 7' high, 3' wide, 5' long. Made to be used outside in all kinds of weather, Another one 2 ½ 'x2 ½ 'x5 ½'. Both in very good condition. Two Direct Positive 8 Size Photo Cameras, with booths, complete, ready to go. One new, other used. Six Evans Mactric Duck Pin Bowling Alleys, 66 feet long overall. long overall.

C. O. HUNT Ironton Playland, 118 N. 2d Ave., Ironton, Ohlo

### FOR SALE

DERBY RACE HORSE GAME 12-Unit on 22-ft. Aluminum Trailer. Open or close in few minutes.

> Price: \$3,000.00 for quick sale. BUDDY STOKELD e/o COLEMAN BROS.' SHOWS

Northampton, Mass., this week.

## #5 ELI WHEEL \$4,500.00

No junk. Up and running. Owner in hospital. Contact

MRS. ROSE E. CYPHER 413 McNair Ave. Pittsburgh 21, Pa. Phone: Ch. 4721

### FOR SALE

My Super Roll-o-Plane, perfect paint, perfect condition, with or without transportation. Must be seen to be appreciated.

In operation at: Fountain City, Wis., Sept. 8 to 12; Independence, Wis., Sept. 14 to 19.

TONY KLAASEN c/o SKERBECK SHOWS

FOR SALE

Mills 2 % Gal. Electric Frosted Malted or Custard Freezer, used only three times, like new; now in storage. Cost \$1.600.00. Quick sale, \$800.00. Will ship.

WEBER CROUCH Ellington, Mo., Sept. 6-11; Salem, 13-15; Ava, 16-18; or per route.

## WANT TO LEASE

MERRY-GO-ROUND AND WHEEL for downtown Lakashen all winter, beginning Oct. 1, 1948. Write

P. O. BOX 531, Pine Bluff, Ark.

### **Mad Cody Fleming**

BLUE RIDGE, Ga., Sept. 4.—SI opened strong here August 30, fol ing a good stand at Lawrencevill The writer is handling Schi concessions, thus allowing atch Schilling to devote his time ie lot and bingo and Mrs. Schi? J handle the front gate ticket Hixon and family and Mrs. Fobus left, the latter to join another show.

Many of the personnel took time out for some swimming in Blue Ridge Lake. Shan Wilcox, owner of Shan Bros.' Shows, visited at Lawrenceville. Delia Davenport is the org's official baby sitter. Personnel includes Mrs. Dean's two sisters, Carrie, concessions; Dovie Mrs. Anne Robertson, caterpillar tickets; Wanda Sorrow, Ferris Wheel tickets; Connie Mizzelle, bumper game; Gussie Wilson, balloon game; Frankie Shelton, cigars; Daisy Floyd, glass pitch; Ruth Dean, Merry-Go-Round tickets; Pearl Pill, penny pitch; Mrs. Cole Heart, pitch-till-you-win; Frances Orr, Flying Scooter tickets; Mrs. Evelyn Howey, popcorn and candy apples; Sue Walden, Funhouse tickets; Tony Browning, snow ice, and Della Briggs, kiddie ride tickets.

The org's first fair, at Greensboro, Ga., was best ever staged there from an exhibit and attendance standpoint. But the gross was off from last year, due to the fact the gate was reduced one-third and ride prices trimmed in half. It's been about the same story at all Georgia spots this season, with the stay at Commerce okay and Jefferson holding its own with 1947.

Dutch Schilling has added a bingo stand with a royal blue top. He also has purchased Johnnie Sorrow's concession, which gives him a total of eight. Jack McCarty and Este Blount are doing a fine job of keeping the show advertised. Dad Davis, who celebrated his 68th birthday August 23, keeps the Ferris Wheel going on schedule. The Pills joined with two concessions.

Ride line-up: Johnnie Sorrow, ride foreman and Caterpillar, Fat Hixon, asistant; Este Blount, Flying Scooter: Dad Davis, Ferris Wheel; Joe Davenport, Merry-Go-Round; Pop Davenport, autos; Jimmer Mercor, train; Bill Milan, swings; Brownie Arnold, Funhouse; Clyde Howie, Big Snake.-GINGER SCHILLING.

### Catlett's Greater

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Sept. 4 .-Shows played at 40th and Main streets under local merchants' auspices. No. 2 Unit played Nemaha County Fair, Wetmore, Kan. Owner William G. Catlett recently purchased a new trailer, which has been transformed into a streamlined office.

Henry M. (Pat) Patterson recently joined with four concessions. He plans to open a cafe here this winter. Sandra Sue Patterson won the grand prize in the pony event associated with the parade at the Haversville, Kan., Fair, with her midget pony, Major, and Curly McBrian's mule, Katy.

Amos Wolfe said his wife will join the shows at Horton, Kan., for the org's Southern tour. - WALTER L. WHITMER.

### **Bright Lights**

YORK, Pa., Sept. 4.—Show played one of its worst bloomers here altho it was sponsored by the York County labor unions with a membership reported at 11,000.

Danny Donnini closed here and Harry Schriber joined with his concessions. Schriber also will act as business manager. Paul Batwin joined with his corn game.

Raymond and Griffin joined with their one-ring circus. Sue Davis has taken over the Parisian Follies. Dixie Davis is featured. Herman Conn has the rolling stock in good shape for the show's jump to W HYDE.



be used everywhere . . . indoors and outdoors . . . spike it In the ground, hang it, set it, or pin it up. For use with PAR 38 Outdoor Bulb or R 40 Indoor Bulb.

FEATURES: 1. NEOPRENE GASKET seals bulb and mechanism against moisture. Has 8-foot Outdoor Rubber Covered Cord and Cap. 2. RETRACTABLE SPIKE, turns back into base when not in use. 3. HOOD SHADE has holes in bottom to permit water to drain off. 4. INFRA-BAKED ALUMINUM FINISH.

- Orders shipped same day received.
- · Overnight service within 500 miles of Chicago.
- · Request our Catalog on SWIVELIER Line.



WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE Eddie Murphy or Max Aver Phone: ENGlewood 7500

Less than 6 prices slightly higher. EXCELLENCE IN ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS malewood ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

5801 S. Halsted St., Chicago 21

## -GENERAL SHERMAN TANKS-40

Crowd Gatherer - Good for clown, circus act. Made of rubberized fabric, convas covered, all one unit.

8 ft. wide, 171/2 ft. long, 81/2 ft. high.

With canvas carrying case. Deflated weight, 150 lbs. Any air compressor will

inflate in 3 minutes.

F. O. B. Weehawken, N. J.

New Army Surplus

## KENTALL CO.

1718 WILLOW AVE. WEHAWKEN, N. J.

1384 CLIFFORD AVE.





WANT-Three experienced Electricians. Can use good Neon Man. Can place Carpenters and Show Builders at once. Need Show Artist and Letterer, Bennie Wells, wire,

NEED-Capable Rolloplane Foreman and Merry-Go-Round Help. Can always place good Ride Men at all times.

WANT-Young, experienced Chorus Girls for Georgia Sothern's "Night on Broadway" revue. Good salaries and Pullman car accommodations. Wire, don't write.

## Attention — AGENTS WANTED — Attention

For Count Store. Have long string of proven Fairs. Out till November. Good treatment, no tearing down or putting up. No Boy, No Stock, No Patch, No Pencil. 60 % off Top.

ATTENTION, HEAVY

All is forgiven; come back, have good proposition. No Jackpot. All replies, wire:

SAM "SHOESIE" ROSS

ROCHESTER, N. Y. Phone: Baker 6802

### CAN PLACE FOR KENTUCKY STATE FAIR LOUISVILLE, KY., SEPT. 12-18

Scale and Age Agent, also Bingo Counter Man and Relief Caller. Can place a few more Merchandise Concessions for Jackson County Apple Show, held on the Main Streets of Jackson, Ohio, Sept. 21-25. Gooding Rides and Shows booked. Ex on Palmistry open. No gypsies. Reply to:

JOHN GALLAGAN

sele State Fair Grounds or Hotel Detroiter, Detroit, Mich., until Sept. 9; sefter that, c/o Kentucky State Fair Grounds, Louisville, Ky.

## READING FAIR

September 12th to 18th Inclusive, Reading, Pa.

## HAGERSTOWN INTERSTATE FAIR

September 20th to 25th Inclusive, Hagerstown, Md.

WILL PLACE Eating and Drinking Stands excepting Candy Apples; also legitimate Merchandising Concessions of all kinds.

CAN PLACE experienced Carnival Workingmen in all departments. Can place Train Help and Mule and Cat Drivers.

All Address Now

## CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS

FAIRGROUNDS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

# \* \* C \* \* O \*

WANT FOR GREATER OKLAHOMA FAIR, ENID, OKLA., SEPT. 13-18; PITTSBURG COUNTY FAIR, McALESTER, OKLA., SEPT. 20-25, and OKLAHOMA-TEXAS FAIR, IOWA PARK, TEX., and A STRING OF OTHER FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS UNTIL ARMISTICE DAY.

CONCESSIONS—Frozen Custard, Novelties, Bumpers, Watch-La, Fish Pond, Long Range Callery, Jewelry, etc., and any Stock Concessions.

SHOWS-Side Show, Mechanical Show and any worth-while Shows.

HBLP-Want Foreman for Ferris Wheel, Second Men on all Rides. Must drive trusks. Cood salary and treatment. Art Hansen can place Bingo Help. Clyde Davis wants Girls for Girl Revue. All reply to

### ALVIN VANDIKE

c/e VICTORY EXPOSITION SHOWS, Lebanon, Mo. (Fair), this week; then per route above.

## SHOWS WANTED For NORTHEAST ARKANSAS DISTRICT FAIR

BLYTHEVILLE, ARKANSAS, SEPTEMBER 21 TO 26, INCLUSIVE All Shows open. Will sell entire Show Midway to good, reliable operator. Address inquiries:

## GOODING AMUSEMENT COMPANY

130 NORTON AVENUE

WANT

COLUMBUS, ONIO

## RIDES FOR SALE

SUPER ROLLOPLANE, New 1940, AC 3 ph. 220-V. Motors. Price \$3,500.00 cash JR. ATRPLANE SWING, Portable 20' Tower, 6 Planes, Seats 18 Adults or 24 Children, 71/2 H. P. AC 3 ph. 220-Volt Motor. Price \$1,200.00 cash

Prices F. O. B. Manlius, N. Y., uncrated. All In good operating condition, never on the road. Come and see them in operation during September. Reason for selling, want change of rides for 1949. Wire or write

EDWARDS FALLS AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

FRED W. SEARLE, Pres. SUBURBAN PARK, MANLIUS, N. Y.

PHONE: MANLIUS 2-4811

## BAILEY, N. C., FAIR—WEEK SEPTEMBER 13

AND 4 MORE FAIRS TO FOLLOW

WANT

Concessions—Must be legitimate, such as Pitch-Till-U-Win, Coca-Cola Bottle, Basket Ball, Snow Ball, Balloon Darts, Penny Arcade, Huckley Buck, Six Cats, Cane Rack, Mug Outfit, Long Range Lead Gallery, Short Range Gallery, Jewelry, Country Store, Devil's Bowling Alley, Slum Blower, Want the above Concessions for our fair midway.

### BRIGHT LIGHTS EXPOSITION SHOWS

On the Show Midway. Write or Wire WADE H. PRIVETTE, Zebulon, N. C.

Bazaars, Carnivals and numbered Laydown Charts; Milk Battles; Cats; Hooplo Blocks and Rings; Horse Pace; Dice Cages; Bingo Cages, Cards and Markers; Penny Pitch Charts; Darts and many others. Catalog on

WILLIAM ROTT, Inc., Manufacturers 142 W. 24th Street New York 11, N. Y.

## From the Lots

## Thompson Bros.' No. 2

RENOVO, Pa., Sept. 4.—Short jump from Mill Hall, Pa., was made without incident and opening night here attracted a big crowd which spent freely. However, difficulty with the lighting set-up sent patrons home early.

Remainder of the week was slow and Saturday night's polio scare and more light trouble kept patrons away. Looper won top ride money. Joe Sivak was saved from drowning thru the efforts of a local lad.

Octopus truck was damaged en route to Conemaugh, Pa.—BUD WIE-GAND.

### Lee's United

BAY CITY, Mich., Sept. 4.-Shows and rides did capacity biz during three-day stand here under auspices of the St. Mary's Athletic Association. On the final day Joe Madol, owner of the Rex Bar here, paid admissions for 300 children, also providing them with eats, drinks and rides at the matinee. This marked the second appearance of the show here this sea-

Heavy schedule the past couple of weeks has found the org playing two spots per week, mostly street celebrations, and biz has held up well all along the midway. - SUNSHINE LEWIS.

### Johnny's United

BRAZIL, Ind., Sept. 4.—After a big week in Danville, Ind., better than last year, the unit moved in here early Sunday morning. Worthington, Ind., was a blank for rides and concessions. Mario Zacchini has joined with his Tilt-a-Whirl and three concessions, and Louis Cutler with his Octopus and four concessions. Mrs. Johnny Portemont Sr. has a new 27foot Alma. A new semi-van has been bought for the Merry-Go-Round, which has a new blue top.—M. POR-TEMONT.

### Alamo Exposition

SALINA, Kan., Sept. 4.-Advance man Terry Martin's wife was hostess at a chicken dinner for Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ruback, Martha Rogers and the writer. She also staged a steak fry a couple of nights later.

Vinita, Okla., proved fair, with the rodeo helping spark a good finish. Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Hutchins visited in Vinita. Frank Jones Jr. visited Betty Jo Ulcar. Captain Allen has added several Side Show acts.

Jack Arthur has the ice cream stand. Billy Miller booked his Rolla-Whirl.—SAMMY SAPSON.

## WANT

Experienced Zoo Razzle Agent and Outside Help with car. Join on wire. Sponsored by American Legion, Larry Reece, J. P. Horbitt and all, answer. Action NOW.

T. L. DEDRICK

Gen. Del. P. O., Dalton, Ga.

## Lee Amusement Company

WANTS FOR 10 FREE STATE FAIRS-10

Big Snake Show or Dog and Pony Circus, Monkey Show, Circus Side Show. Will use only one Show at these Fairs. Rex Barnes, Lee Houston, get in touch.

LEE AMUSEMENT CO. N. L. CRESON, Owner

Piedmont, Ala., this week: Heflin, week Sept. 13.

## COMPLETE CARNIVAL FOR SALE

Consisting of 4 Major Rides and 1 Kiddle Ride, with transportation and all wire and switches and including owner's house trailer. Can be seen at Normal, Illinois, Tomato Festival, Sept. 16-18. Will give possession immediately.

KEN MURRAY 701 W. Wood St. B (Phone: 59030) Bloomington, Ill.

## RIDE HELP

For Octopus and Merry-Co-Round. No drinkers. Apply

## FRANK ZELAKI-JOSEPH FESTIVAL

Bay City, Mich., Sept. 10-11-12

## MICHAEL

NEEDS AGENTS

For Huckly Buck, "Over Twelve" and Wheel, starting at Reading, Pa., Fair; then Allentown and south for the winter. All replies to

129 E. Beech St., Haxleton, Pa.

TO COMMITTEES AND SHOW MANAGERS Have open dates from Sept. 13 thru 25 and Oct. 4 thru 9. Can help you out on Fairs, Celebrations or fill-in, or as No. 2 Show in Kansas and Oklahoma. Let me know what you have and where. I have 3 Rides, I Show, 8 to 12 Concessions. Answer soon:

GIFFORD'S SHOWS, C. F. CIFFORD, Mgr. Belle Plaine, Kan., Fair, Sept. 8-11

### NOTICE

To all Carnivals and Shows. If you intend to play Maiden, Mo. this fall, see me before you book. Can book all types of legitimate Games and other Concessions. No sponsors.

F. L. WERNER

Werner's Club & Show Grounds, Malden, Mo.

### FOR SALE

Amphibian Duck, used one season. Duck was bought new, not surplus or a used one. Only 1,200 miles on it. Priced reasonable. Wire, phone, write:

> NICK CERRA Box 114, Carbondale, Pa.

## Want—For the Following Route of Fairs—Want

Victoria, Texas, Sept. 13 to 21, downtown; then Floresville Peanut Festival, around the Court House; followed by Fairs at La Grange, Richmond, Rosenberg, Angleton, Liberty, Wharton and others.

Will sell "ex." on Custard, Novelties, Scales, Jewelry and Arcade. Can place a few legitimate Stock Stores, Country Store, Basket Ball, etc. Want fully organized Hillbilly Show. (Have complete set-up, top, panel front, etc., for same. Percentage only.) Will book Monkey Circus, Snake Show, Ten-in-One, Mechanical, Wild Life, Fat or any Grind Show. No Girl Shows, must have own outfits. Will book Streamlined Caterpillar, Looper and Octopus, with own transportation. Can place experienced Ride Help who drive semis, Wives for Tickets or on Concessions. Want Searchlight Operator, Night Watchman. Also Operator for office-owned Floss Candy. Now buying Rides and Show Equipment (for cash) for our \$2.5 Show for 1949. All replies: #2 Show for 1949. All replies:

DON FRANKLIN, Mgr. BRYAN, TEX., THIS WEEK

## MURRAY AMUSEMENT CO.

WANTS—CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS—WANTS

For Illinois's Biggest Street Celebration, Sept. 16-18, Bloomington-Normal, Illinois, Tomato Festival at Normal, III.

PRIVILEGE, \$20.00. ALL OPEN, NO "EX." ADDRESS. MURRAY AMUSEMENT CO., Odell, III., this week; then the Big One.

## Southern Amusement Co. WANTS

For Big Mexican Celebration, Sept. 16, Melvin, Tex.

Concessions — Photos, Grab, Lead Gallery, String Game, Mitt Camp. Agents for Roll Down and Swinger. Foremen for Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel. Asperment, Sept. 6-11; Robertson Co. Fair, Franklin, Sept. 28-Oct. 2; Waller Co. Fair, Hempstead, Oct. 5-9; Bi-County Colored Fair, Liberty; all Texas. Address:

A. B. VOGT, Mgr.

## Harry Lottridge Shows

Concessions of all kinds. Good opening for Custard. Can also place Side Show with own equipment, MILO ANTHONY, WIRE. Can also place Grind Shows. Shows address: HARRY LOTTRIDGE, Owner; Concessions address: HARRY E. WILSON, Bus. Mgr., Cuthbert, Ga., this week.

## ANIMAL ODDITIES EXHIBIT WANTS

Advance Agent with car. Lecturers, Stock Men, Grooms, Circus Mechanic, one Combination Biller. This show hasn't closed in three years. Out all winter, All replies to

#### FRANK KETROW

Ours Hatch Show Print

Nashville, Tenn.

#### FOR SALE

Cottilion Chair Scale, perfect condition, \$125.00. Peerless Corn Poppers, \$30.00. Floss Machine, single head, \$135.00. Have one Double Head Machine, \$150.00; with 5-foot panel outfit, complete with top lights, 27-inch pan, \$200.00. Wire or write

S. E. MERONEY
General Delivery Santa Fe, New Mexico

## SUNFLOWER STATE SHOWS

WANT

GIRL SHOW PEOPLE. CONCESSIONS OF ALL- KINDS, Including Bingo, Grab and others. Out until November 11. Address:

Tonkawa, Okla., this week.

#### Mighty Page

MARTINSVILLE, Va., Sept. 4.-Shows were in Knoxville last week. making the jump from La Follette, Tenn. The Knoxville fair, colored, was the org's first fair this season and it turned out okay. Sam Price has gone to a hospital for a check-up. Bill Senton, formerly with the Peppers Shows and now with Ray Price, is in St. Mary Hospital, Knoxville, where he underwent an operation. Bill Thompson has added a concession, now making three. Mrs. W. A. Hendrix's mother is visiting. The writer's semi truck was almost demolished on jump from Knoxville to Martinsville. The driver hit a low underpass.-BOB BUFFINGTON.

#### Page Bros.

LAFAYETTE, Tenn., Sept. 4.—Org opened at the fair here Thursday (2) and opening crowd was big. Spending was about on a par with last year.

The Murfreesboro Fair a week ago proved a red one. Kids' day drew 11,000 persons and Saturday, the final day, there were 14,000 clocked thru the gate. Manager W. E. Page announced that he had inked the contract to furnish the midway at the Murfreesboro Fair again next year.

George Emmerson has framed another concession and also purchased a truck to haul his equipment.

Following the Tennessee fairs shows will invade Mississippi for 10 weeks.

#### Eddie L. Wheeler

TRION, Ga., Sept. 4.—Shows played out of city limits here this week and biz was fair. Folks from the Denton Shows and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Shoemaker, of Cumberland Valley Shows, were visitors. Fairs start next week at Trenton, Ga. Captain Harrell's daughter and baby, from Birmingham, are visiting. Pat O. Monoham has added a new cookhouse.—RUBY BANTA.

## Frank W. Babcock UNITED SHOWS

WANT FOR

MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION, EL MONTE, CALIF., week of Sept. 13

and

PIONEER DAZE, MONTEBELLO, CALIF., week of Sept. 20

CONCESSIONS (No fucky boys)

Contact ATTRACTIONS THAT DO NOT CONFLICT

FRANK W. BABCOCK UNITED SHOWS Chandler Hotel, 834 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

# FIGARDEN STATE

McCLURE BEANSOUP HOMECOMING FAIR

Gne of Pennsylvania's oldest Fairs. 50,000 attendance in '47. Bigger and Better than ever.

Free Gate, Free Acts, Exhibits. Sept. 18, 16, 17, 18. 4 Big Days, 4 Big Nights.

WANT—Custard, Bingo, French Fries. Grab, Drinks, Stock Wheels, Hanky Panks, Ball Games.

Some P.O. open to those with other Concessions, Age-Scales, Novelties, etc. Will place Merry-Go-Round, any Ride not conflicting. Want Arcade. Fun House, Grind Shows of all kinds.

Dauphin County Fair, Gratz, to follow.

All Address: R. H. MINER JR., Millersburg, Pa., this week.

#### FOR SALE

Parker 3-Abreast Merry-Co-Round, '46 model, aluminum horses, new Le Roi motor, outside and inside scenery and horse rods stainless steel. Price, \$6,000.00. Can be seen Avondale, Pa., through Sept. 11. Fully equipped Sound Truck, \$700.00. Taylor Frozen Custard w/deep freeze, mounted in trailer, ready to work, \$750.00. 60-Inch G.E. Searchlight with own generator, \$800.00.

**BUSTER GORDON** 

BOX 261, ELKTON, MARYLAND

WANTED

WANTED

WANTED

## Free Act for 10 Weeks Choice Spots With Big Celebrations

SHOWS—Pit Shows, Grind Shows of any kind. Want Ten-in-One and Cirl Show.

Whiteville, N. C., Sept. 13-18; Bladenboro, N. C., Sept. 20-25; St. Paul, N. C., Sept. 27-Oct. 2.

All Replies as Per Route.

**MULLEN-CONN SHOWS** 

# CARAVELLA AMUSEMENTS

10 RIDES—Rolling Bigger and Better—10 SHOWS

LAST CALL BOOK NOW LAST CALL FOR ALL OUR FAIRS Limited Space

This is the fair week you have been waiting for

CUMBERLAND COUNTY FAIR
Sept. 13 to 18, Cumberland, Md.
LIMITED AMOUNT OF SPACE OPEN

ALL CONCESSIONS OPEN ALL CONCESSIONS OPEN

DAUPHIN COUNTY FAIR, SEPT. 20 TO 25, GRATZ, PA.

WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY FAIR, SEPT. 27 TO OCT. 2, KINGSTREE, S. C.

CLARENDON COUNTY FAIR, OCT. 4 TO OCT. 9, MANNING, S. C.

KERSHAW COUNTY FAIR, OCT. 11 TO OCT. 16, CAMDEN, S. C.

HORRY COUNTY FAIR, OCT. 18 TO 23, CONWAY, S. C.

ATTENTION, RIDE OWNERS We can use several more Rides for our fairs.

RIDE HELP

Needed on all Rides.

SHOWS

Have tops and banner lines, also P.A. sets for any show.

FOR SALE

P.A. sets for any show.

Sunshine Choo Choo, Life Show
(Pickle Punk) and Fun House.

#### ATTENTION, BILL OWENS

We will give one week to return money received under false pretense, stapling machine and brushes.

ALL LUCKY BOYS, GET IN TOUCH WITH DALLAS DUNCAN

FRANK CARAVELLA, Owner and Manager This Week—ARMSTRONG COUNTY FAIR, FORD CITY, PA. Next Week—CUMBERLAND COUNTY FAIR, Sept. 13 to 18

# THE BUILDING

WANT FOR THREE BIG WEEKS—All on the Streets
These are all Annual Street Celebrations, starting with Blanchester, O., Sept. 20-25; then

New Holland, O., Sept. 28-Oct. 2; Miamisburg, Oct. 6-9.
Want only legitimate Concessions—High Striker, Basket Ball, Jewelry, Candy Apples, Popcorn, Carmel Corn, Taffy Candy, Ball Games. Stock Concessions that work for stock. No Flat Stores tolerated. Will book Roll-o-Plane. Address all mail:

W. S. CURL MARYSVILLE, OHIO



WANT

WANT

Top Ferris Wheel Operators, Ride Help, Canvasmen, Train Help.

Address Topeka, Kansas, until September 17.

Mich class midway attractions

## Want Legitimate Concessions of All Kinds, Shows

Committees, Fair Secretaries, have open dates. Answer, week September 6 to 12, Chambersburg, Pa.

## GRACELAND GREATER SHOWS

Want for Montgomery County Fair at Mt. Ida, Ark., Sept. 13-18, and Cleveland County Fair, Rison, Ark., Sept. 22-25.

CONCESSIONS—Popcorn, Floss, Diggers, Hi-Striker, Long and Short Lead Gallery, Hoop-La, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Grind Stores. All Percentage Games open if you have one more Concession. RIDE HELP—First and Second Men on Ferris Wheel, First and Second Men on Chairplane. Top wages for sober men. SHOWS—Can use any good Show that can get money. RIDES—Can use a Kiddle Ride. All address:

GRACELAND GREATER SHOWS, Bridgeport, III., this week.

## WANT CIRCUS ACTS AT ONCE

#### FOR BALANCE OF THIS SEASON AND 1949 SEASON

Especially want 8-Piece Uniformed Band, Elephant Act, High Pole Act. Trapeze Acts, Trampoline Acts, High Flying Casting Acts, Comedy Mule Act, Clowns and other good Acts. Wire at once.

Also want good Seat and Canvas Men, first-class Electrician, first-class Sign and Scenery Painter, one that can produce, and Builder.

Address

#### FOLK CELEBRATION SHOWS

Santa Fe, N. M., this week; or permanent address: Box 1005, Albuquerque, N. M.

#### WANT FOR AMERICAN LEGION ANNUAL FESTIVAL Alton, III., Sept. 15-16-17-18, and Kennett, Mo., Fair to follow

CONCESSIONS THAT WORK FOR STOCK-NO FLATS. SHOWS OF ALL KINDS WITH OWN EQUIPMENT. Ride Help on all Rides and General Help in all departments. Address:

> SAM FIDLER, Mgr. ALTON, ILL., UNTIL SEPT. 18

## JOHNNY J. DENTON SHOWS

WANT

For Jenkins, Ky., this week; then our long list of Fairs and Fall Colebrations thru Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee and Alabama. Out until Nov. 15.

WANT SENSATIONAL FREE ACT FOR OUR FAIRS. CONCESSIONS—Good opening for Custard, Lead Gallery, String Game, Jewelry, Cook House, Nail Store, Ball Games, Candy Apples or any Stock Concession. SHOWS—We have top, banner line and P.A. system. What have you! HELP—Want reliable Ride Help. Need Wheel Foreman, Chairplane Foreman and Second Men. This show carries seven Rides. FOR SALE—One 50 Kw. General Electric Transformer, Jacks and Towers. First \$500.00 takes it. Good proposition for Sound Truck. Bert Edwards, contact Norman Anderson—important. All replies to

Anderson-important. All replies to J. A. SPARKS, JENKINS, KY., THIS WEEK.

#### WANT OPERATORS FOR FOLLOWING SHOW OUTFIT

Have one 150 ft. Side Show with banners and enough illusious and inside paraphernalia to open the show. This is a real opportunity for someone who can get acts and hold them.

Have 80 ft. Girl Show Front, built on semi with 30x50 top. Can you produce show and get girls? Have two 20x40 Tops and Fronts for two small Grind Shows. What have you?

Have one Nudist Colony Frame-Up, complete with novel front and new blue 20x40 top. Ideal for Posing Show. This show has one of the hottest routes of small Fairs and top Still Dates of the cotton country.

We will open through October. If you want to make money and are sure you can stand prosperity, contact me.

Can always place Stock Concessions and reliable Ride Heip.

WANT

**GREAT SUTTON SHOWS** 

PORTAGEVILLE, MO., SEPT. 7-11; THEN TO MISSISSIPPI.

#### BIGGER . . . BETTER . . . BRIGHTER GOLD BOND SHOWS

Want for Balance of Season for Choice Celebrations and Still Spots in Illinois.

CONCESSIONS ALL OPEN. Want small Cook House, Photos, Striker, Bowling Alley, Ball Games, Basket Ball, String Game, Coke Game, Scales, Hoop-La and Frozen Custard. SHOWS-Grind Shows, Glass House, Motordrome, etc. Want Acts and Side Show People for Side Show. WANT RIDE HELP FOR ALL RIDES, ALSO TRUCK DRIVERS. Wire all replies to

MICKEY STARK, Mgr.

Woodstock, III., Sept. 8-12; De Kalb, III., Sept. 14-18.

## STATE FIREMEN'S CONVENTION

LAUREL, DELAWARE, SEPT. 13 TO 18.

Want Rides that do not conflict. Want Ferris Wheel. Concessions—Grab, French Fries, Pop Corn, Candy Apples, Custard, Ball Games, Bingo, Pitch-Till-Win, Hanky Pank, any legitimate Concessions. Shows—Clean Shows with own transportation. Car to be given away on grounds. Parades, Fireworks. All Eastern Shore Fire Companies to attend. All wires:

LEO REILLY, Manager, Unit #2

LAUREL HOTEL, LAUREL, DELAWARE

## WANTED—AGENTS—WANTED

ALL THRU IN WISCONSIN. AM PUTTING JOINTS BACK ON. NEED SEVERAL GOOD HANKY PANK AGENTS, ALSO 1 P.C. AGENT, for Arkansas Fairs, opening Monday, Sept. 13, in Fayetteville, Ark. Close in Marshfield, Wis., Sept. 9.

JACK ROWE, care Snapp Greater Shows Marshfield, Wis., until Sept. 9; Fayetteville, Ark., next week.

#### WANT FOR 5 GEORGIA FAIRS

STARTING THE LAST WEEK IN SEPTEMBER Cookhouse that caters to show people, legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Good opening for Photos, Scales and Age, Long Range Callery and Custard. Will book Shows that don't conflict with what we have. Want Free Act and Sound Truck with Concessions. Can use Ride Help that drives trucks. Will book Octopus and Roll-o-Plane for balance of season.

AL WALLACE, Mgr. Wallace & Murray Shows

ETOWAH, TENN., THIS WEEK

## King Reid Moans Carnival Costs But Remains Secure Politically

By Jim McHugh

costs which he claimed are taking most, and in some instances all, of the profit from carnival operations.

However, the Reid Shows were doing all right here, as they reportedly have thruout the season, including several lucrative still dates, and it is unlikely that King will be acutely affected, since his organization has weathered its formative years and has shown marked improvement each season.

Just how much of King's analysis of the economic situation pertains to show business and how much of it is aimed politically is hard to ascertain, since he is a Republican and the assemblyman from his district in the Vermont State Legislature. Since he was recently indorsed by both the Republicans and the Democrats his friends are predicting that the next term will see him elected speaker of the House.

Legislative Duties

Political progress could be both good and bad. Being speaker would make it nearly impossible for him to absent himself from governmental duties for more than a few hours, and, since the session occurs during the fair meeting time, King would be able to attend the New York meeting. long a stronghold, for only a short time.

But then, there is always the governor's chair, and how much in love can a guy be with the carnival business?

WANT

Reid was fortunate this season in escaping most of the rain and mud in which most other Eastern orgs wal-

## Cook Co. Fair Pans Out So-So For Jones Show

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—General predictions prior to the August 27 opening of the 11-day Cook County Fair. a maiden event here at Soldier Field, were that it would either be a big one or a bloomer for the Johnny J. Jones Exposition. Thru Friday (3), the eighth day, it proved neither.

Ride and show play was fair thru the first eight days. The front end, operating in keeping with the edicts of the Chicago powers that be, also did fair business. Unless the holiday week-end play either soars or toboggans, the engagement should end Monday night (6) as satisfactory. No more, no less.

Show personnel this week had occasion to rejoice and to be sad. They rejoiced at the marriage of Ralph | Lockett, general agent with the show. and they were saddened when Honey Lee Walker, girl show talker, suffered a relapse and was forced to reenter St. Luke's Hospital here for treatment of a wrist bite given her by Cheeter, the Side Show chimp.

The girl show talker suffered the bite at the shows' press party here Thursday, Aug. 26. She was rushed to the hospital then and remained hospitalized for six days.

The Spitfire is topping the ride play here. Bertha (Gyp) McDaniels's Rocky Road to Dublin, dark ride, has been getting an unusually strong play. Carl Lauther's Side Show is pacing the shows.

Visitors to the Jones Midway included Clif Chambers, co-owner of the Ritenclif Cafeteria, Tampa, a long time intimate of outdoor show people. Chambers came here from St. Paul, where he had renewed friendships with personnel on the Royal American Shows.

RHINEBECK, N. Y., Sept. 4.—King | lowed. This, his secretary, Leonard Reid, owner of the shows bearing his Farley, says, resulted in weekly savname, this week bemoaned the rising ings upward of \$700, a not inconsiderable sum.

> Early season cold weather was a drawback, especially at places like Saranac Lake, N. Y., which some of the personnel claimed at the time was on the fringe of the Arctic Circle.

#### Fairs All Good

The shows' fairs have all been good but the costs cannot be denied and the competition for contracts is keen. Bids for some dates at the New York meeting last year ran considerably higher than the conservative element would approve. Even if they failed to unseat the incumbent show they frequently resulted in higher premiums which have to be overcome.

The Reid org is among the more fortunate with its help. Farley attributes it all to King, as keen in personnel as he is in politics, in reporting the absence of only three men from the troupe which started out in the spring. Stable personnel makes for general show excellence and it is reflected in the Reid organization.

Reid has only three weeks of fairs left and will, in keeping with custom, wind up with the earliest.

Harry Agne's bingo was doing a land-office business while Bibs Malange and Ed Bernard were faced with meager business on a back midway.

#### COLE BROS.' SHOWS

Want for Maysville, N. C., September 11-18, two Saturdays, and many others in the Tobacco Country: All Stock Stores \$15.00. A few P. C. open with other Concessions. Curly Nelson, Chuck Lavigne, Tex Harbin and Whitey Darbey, come on. All who worked for me before come on. Mitt Camps open. Pete Williams, contact JAMES W. COLE. Mgr.; FRED COLE, Asst. Mgr.

## GIRL SHOW TALKER

WANTED

Join immediately.

Wire

J. SCIORTINO

**World of Mirth Shows** 

Rutland, Vt.

## TWO 28 FT. CAB OVER ENGINE BUSES

Suitable for House Car or Concession Coaches. Are in operation every day. Strong body, good tires. \$1200 each.

CEDAR LAKE BUS SERVICE R.R. #1, Cedar Lake, Ind.

## **Cumberland Valley Shows** NEED NOW

A sober, reliable Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane Man. Cookeville, Tenn., Fair, this week.

#### WANTED FREE ACT

For Marlboro County Agriculture Fair, Bennettsville, S. C., week Oct. 4. Prefer Cannon Act. John Marks Shows on Midway.

> MURRAY JACKSON Bennettsville, 8, 0,

> > Copyrighted material

FAIR FAIR HAMPTON, VIRGINIA, SEAFOOD STIVAL

BIGGEST THING IN THE SOUTH

WEEK SEPTEMBER 13-18

PARADES, FLOATS — 150,000 PEOPLE

ECTED

Everything open. Want Minstrel Show People

ds and Musicians.

Also want Girl Show Manager with two or more

Cookhouse. Larry

Ostrow, come on in.

Warsaw, Va., this week; followed by hampton, Va.

Bob Milligan no longer with show.

A KOK

All mail and scires to

WM. C. "BILL" MURRAY

## WANTED FOR MISSISSIPPI'S BEST FAIRS

FROM SEPTEMBER 1 TO DECEMBER 1

Want to book Rides-Octopus, Roll-o-Plane and Dark Ride. Shows-Good proposition for Motor Drome, Ten-in-One, Mechanical City and Illusions. Book legitimate Concessions, Scales and Age (Jackson, answer) and any other 10-Cent Stock Store. Cook House Help needed. Oelxoni, Miss., this week; then as per route.

J. A. GENTSCH SHOWS

WANT

WANT

ONCESSIONS THAT WORK FOR STOCK. SHOWS OF ALL KINDS WITH

Have choice Cookhouse and Grab locations at Donaldsonville, La. (South Louisiana State Fair) week of Sept. 27th; also first right hand locations at Franklinton, La., Fair for Cookhouse, week of Oct. 11th. Several others for Cookhouse and Grab also open. (Mitt Camp, Novelties, Bingo and Diggers all sold.) CAN ALWAYS USE RELIABLE, SOBER RIDE MEN THAT CAN DRIVE SEMIS. Address:

BUFF HOTTLE, Mgr. SALEM, ILL., THIS WEEK; THEN SOUTH.

#### **GREATER SHOWS** ROGERS

WANT

Ferris Wheel Foreman and Ride Help on all Rides. Want Girl Show and Girl Show People.

Man to take charge of Snake Show. Have new outfit complete. Want Agents for Coke Bottles.

MARION, ILL., this week.; COVINGTON, TENN., next week.

## SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

WANTS CONCESSIONS

FOR CENTRAL IOWA FAIR AT MARSHALLTOWN, SEPT. 13 TO 17. Contact Number 2 Unit at Lone Tree, Iowa, Celebration, this week.

Have for sale for cash, 1938 Tilt, \$4,500.00. Can be seen in operation at Marshalltown; Hutchinson, Minn., Fair; Clarinda, Iowa, Inda Clar Days.

Can use Ride Help that drive. Contact Number 2 Unit at Lone Tree, Iowa.

Earl Tauber can place Slum Store Agents and Percentage Dealers; contact Lone Tree, Iowa.

## PALMETTO EXPOSITION SHOWS

WANT

Spartanburg, S. C. (Gas Bottom), week of Sept. 6-11; Conastee, S. C., Sept. 13-18; Graycourt, S. C., Sept. 20-25, in the heart of cotton; then south for all winter's work. RIDES, SHOWS and CONCESSIONS, RIDES—Can place Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Rodnd, Tilt, SHOWS—Can place Minstrel, Girl, Geek and Animal. CONCESSIONS—Can place Mitt Camp, Grab, Ball Games, Glass Pitch, Duck Pond, Hoop-La, Pitch Till You Win, Watch-La, Swinger, Slum Skillo, Nail Game. Want Agents for P.C. and Grind. Ritchie Keefer wants Agents for Skillo and Razzle. Also Grind Store Agents. Bill Reid wants Agents for Six Cat and Dart, Balloon Dart

and Penny Pitch. All mail and wires to MILTON N. McNEACE, Spartanburg, S. C.; then per route.

## J. M. McINTYRE SHOWS

WANT FOR BETHWARE COMMUNITY FAIR, KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C., SEPT. 16-17-18

Stock Stores, Cork Gallery, Lead Gallery, Fish Pond, Hi Striker, Guess Age and Weight, Ball Game, Novelties, Photo, Grind Stores. No P.C. or Palmistry. Wire:

This week, Charlotte, N. C.; next week, Kings Mountain, N. C. Space limited.

CAN PLACE

CAN PLACE

Eight more big Fairs to go: CULLMAN, ALA., this week; followed by SCOTTSBORO, ALA., FAIR; then ATHENS, ALA.; JASPER, ALA.; TROY, ALA; ALBERTVILLE, ALA.; CEDARTOWN, GA.; GAINESVILLE, GA.; all bona fide Fairs.

> CONCESSIONS: Good opening for Photo Gallery, Ice Cream, Jewelry, High Striker, Balloon Darts and all other Concessions.

RIDES: Can place Foreman for Twin Wheels. Wire:

#### JOHNNY DENTON

CULLMAN, ALA., this week



ALL THIS WEEK - CORNELIA, GA.

LAST STILL DATE OF THE SEASON - THEN ALL FAIRS TO NOVEMBER

SEPT. 13-18—COMMERCE, GA., FAIR

SEPT. 20-25-MADISON, GA., FAIR

SEPT. 27-OCT. 2—LEXINGTON, GA., FAIR

OCT. 4-9-LAVONIA, GA., FAIR

OCT. 11-16-McCORMICK, S. C., FAIR

OCT. 18-23—GREENVILLE, S. C. Colored 2 MORE TO FOLLOW

ALSO BEST ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA

P.S.: Cotton is good and pickers getting \$3.00 a hundred.

Wire for Space Today NOW

LOOK THEM OVER-THE BEST IN THE COTTON COUNTRY —WANT—

> CONCESSIONS Long and Short Range Lead Galleries, self X;

Custard, X; Novelties, X; Bowling Alley, Diggers, Rotaries, French Fries, High Striker, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Hoop-La, Glass Pitch, String Game, Balloon Darts. No X unless so stated at Fairs. Will place clean Mitt Camps. Grind Store Agents, Roll Down and Skillo Agents.

2 Lady Ball Game (Bottle) Agents. Must be SHOWS

Good proposition for Wild Life, Snake, Monkey.

Fun House, Girl or Posing Show. Have complete Girl Show outfit. Want Girls and Manager. BEN WOLFE, Manager CORNELIA, GA., this week; then per route.

P.S.: All reservations for space must be made by

Friday. Cut this ad out for future reference.

C.C. (SPECKS) GROSCURTH PRESENTS

FEATURING THOROUGHBRED ENTERTAINMENT WOODBURY, TENN., CANNON COUNTY FAIR, week of September 13, followed by DECATURVILLE, TENN., DECATUR COUNTY FAIR, week of September 20, and into Georgia to Armistice Day.

Can place Stock and Slum Concessions of all kinds. Jewelry open on exclusive basis. Can place any Show with own equipment and transportation. For a long, prosperous tour South, contact us before it is too late.

C. C. Groscurth, Gen. Mgr. **BLUE GRASS SHOWS** 

Hartford, Ky., Fair all this week, then Woodbury, Tenn.

## ORANGE STATE SHOWS & TED LEWIS SHOWS COMBINED WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS

and all winter in Florida. FEATURING HUGO ZACCHINI AND HIS CANNON ACT

Week of Sept. 20, Wake Forrest, N. C., American Legion Fair; week of Sept. 27, Benson, N. C., Fair; week of Oct. 4, Savannah, Ca., Shrine Fair, with two weeks to follow in lacksonville, Fla.

RIDES-Tilt, Octopus, Ridee-O, Pony Rides.

SHOWS-With own outfits: Side Show, Monkely Show, Fun House, Wild Life Show and Snake Show.

CONCESSIONS—Book any kind of Legitimate Concession. Independent Cook House and Bingo. Opening for one or two more Wheels who will work according to orders. RIDE HELP-Foreman for Ferris Wheel and Second Man, Chairplane Foreman. Use Ride Help

> who can drive Semi. LEO BISTANY AND TED LEWIS AMERICAN HOTEL, ALLENTOWN, PA.

## UTAH EXPOSITION SHOWS

WANT

FOR FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS FROM NOW UNTIL NOVEMBER 1.

First and Second Men for all Rides. Blackie Jackson, Ride Superintendent. Top salaries paid to those willing and capable.

Chas. Thompson can place Hanky Pank Agents. Can book a few non-conflicting Concessions. Want Long and Short Range Galleries. Will book one or two Crind Shows.

> H. L. SEIFER, Mgr. ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO, FAIR, SEPT. 8-12.

> > Copyrighted mate



Can use legitimate Stock Concessions of all kind. Photos Custard, Hi-Striker, Aluminum Wheel, Groceries, Scales, Age. Booking now for Fairs, starting at Jonesboro, La., September 27-October 2; Marksville, La., October 4-10; Ruston, La., October 12-16; Tallulah, La., October 18-22; Sulphur, La., October 28-30. Want Foreman for Smith & Smith Chairoplane. Can place Second Men on Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel. Slim Tomlin wants Second Men on Caterpillar. All replies

ED GROVES, as per route

## McBRIDE BROS.' SHOWS

WANT QUICK

Shows-Five or Ten-in-One, Illusion, Minstrel, Wild Life, Motordrome or any Shows of merit. Rides-Can place Rolloplane with transportation. Ride Help-Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Chairplane, Ridee-O. Concessions-Snow, Floss, Photos and legitimate Stock Concessions. Mickey Meeker wants Agents. Joe "Cocky" Rolling, come on. Wire or phone

WOODY McBRIDE, Mgr., or BILLY BURTON, Gen. Rep.

Bradshaw, West Virginia

## BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOWS

Balloon Darts, Long Range Shooting Gallery, Ball Games, Cat Rack, Hoop-La, High Striker, Jewelry, Photos, French Fries, Custard or any other legitimate Concession. Can place Shows of all kinds with merit. This show carries six Major Rides and sensational Free Act and no gate admission. Can place Foreman for #2 Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round, also Man to up and down five Concessions with no inside guts.

WEEK SEPT. 13, ORANGE, VA., RIGHT IN TOWN BACK OF POST OFFICE

Then all Tobacco Festivals, including the bank-roll spot of the year, Brookneal, Va. Wire or Write: This Week, Gloucester, Virginia.

#### DICK DILLION WANTS

For Enlarged Mechanical Working World

Semi Drivers, Talkers and one Mechanic. Henry Sullivan or Jim Coughlin, if loose, come on. Rutland, Vermont, this week; Boston, Massachusetts, following week; then World of Mirth Shows route for season. Apply

GEORGE L. NELSON

## WANT MANAGER AND RIDERS FOR MOTORDROME

Have neatest, best-equipped Drome on road.

## JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

Hapeville, Georgia, this week.

## MODEL SHOWS, INC.

Booking for Audubon, Iowa, Fair and six weeks of Southern Fairs and Celebrations, including Bentonville and Russellville, Ark.

RIDES-Rolloplane, Tilt, Spitfire, Flyoplane or Caterpillar. CONCESSIONS-Photos, Ice Cream, Juice or any Stock Concession. SHOWS-Wild Life, Ten-in-One, Fun House and Mirror Maze. Want Drome Riders. All address:

JOHN L. ROBINSON, MODEL SHOWS, INC. Creston, Iowa, this week; Audubon next; then Russellville, Ark.

## COOKPORT, PA., FAIR

September 14-18—Day and Nite

Space available for all kinds of legitimate Games, Scales, Age, Frozen Custard and Shows. This fair has been enlarged and is presenting a bigger program than in former years. Write or Wire

M. A. BEAM

Windber, Pa.

## CLUB ACTIVITIES

#### National Showmen's Association

154 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Max Hoffman, of the building committee, has a number of choice Times Square spots for the new clubhouse under consideration. Fund-raising activity is increasing, with substantial contributions received from Mrs. Bess Hamid, P. P. Buck, Art Lewis, Morris Batalsky, Louis Rosshandler, Frank Capell, Stanley Wathon and Frank Rappaport. Leon Nowitzky lettered from Norfolk expressing his desire to aid in the fund campaign, which has all the earmarks of success.

Executive Secretary Walter K. Sibley paid a visit to the Oscar C. Buck Shows at Malone, N. Y., and was received by P. P. Buck, who advised that he had run a jamboree in conjunction with George A. Hamid, with his attractions, at Elmira, and netted between \$700 and \$800 for the NSA fund. On the lot met Harry Schwartz, Larry Marcaccio, Charles Zucker and various members of the ladies' auxiliary. Buck is planning to put on a jamboree for the club at the Danbury Fair in conjunction with Ross Manning-the two shows playing that date.

On to the Central Canada Exhibition at Ottawa, where the midway was occupied by the World of Mirth Shows. Received by Vice-President Frank Bergen, Bucky Allen and Dada King. Also saw H. William Jones, Frank Schlizzi, Maurice Spitkove, Lew Lange, Jules Lasures, Robert S.

Next stop the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto, as the guest his many attractions, gave the writer plenty of attention, as did Neal Webb. Conklin's private secretary. Visited with Joe Drambour, Ray Marsh Bryden, Mrs. Don Carlos, George A. Hamid and numerous other members of the NSA. Conklin and Drambour are preparing to send in some applications for memberships.

Office secretary Mrs. Weinberg has returned from her vacation, most of which was spent with her husband. Nate, who is convalescing from an illness at Mount McGregor, N. Y.

The mother of counselor Max Hoffmann has died.

Recent visitors to the clubrooms were Matty Brown, James Peterson, Julius Roth, Morris Glass, Frank Rappaport, A. J. Merrill, Edward Elkins, Rudy Dressler, Emanuel Silver, Ben Herman, Harry Weinraub, Louis Rosshandler, Joie Josephs, Arthur Campfield, Merris Black, Fred Murray, David Ricci, Harry Horner, David Solomon, Barney Walker, Frank Meyer, Albert Halpin, George Regan, Morris Glass, Sam Rothstein and D. D. Simmons.

These membership applications were accepted by the eligibility com-H. Marks, Marks Shows; Sven A. Petterson (Capt. Peterson); James M. Stover, secretary, Jack Perry Shows; Neal E. Fitzpatrick, Harry Jacobs, Henry Fox and Abe Kraisman.

Mail is being held for Nick Lecardo, H. W. Parker, George H. Washburn, William Stroud, Homer L. Wood, Arthur Wichart, Dave White, L. D. King, Edward Nacht, Henry Silvers, Jack Goldie, Bill White, Sam Berk, Frank Rappaport, Charles Davenport, Danny Schnair, Francis W. Murphy, Jack Hornfeld, Joe Dubin, Edward McKeon, Edward Turbin, Jackie Owen and Joe Green. It will be forwarded upon receipt of permanent address.

Letters were received from Louis Scherer, Howard Kashman, Eli N.

#### Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Sept. 4. - First fall meeting is scheduled October 6. Membership applications on file include W. D. McGimpsey, Lawrence Stone, Chester Taylor, James R. Young W. A. Mooneyhan, Arthur R. Toepfer, Childs A. Small, L. Garland Boseley, Fred W. Scrifres, Charles E. Brobryk, Marion E. Johnson and Edward Moyer. These are credited to Sam Gordon, W. Clain, Jack Hawthorne, Vince McCabe, Walter F. Driver, the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, Joe Fontana, Jack Duffield and Harry B. Julius.

Secretary Joe Streibich has been much in evidence at the Jones shows playing the Cook County Fair in Chicago. He also visited the Royal American Shows in St. Paul and brought home the news that the RAS raised \$2,000 in a jamboree for the league. (See story in Carnival Section.)

Callers at the rooms included James Rose, Chester Taylor, Peazy Hoffman, Earl Galpin, Tommy Tompkins, Howard Lughner, Harry F. Logan, Bob Sugar, Max Cohen, Sam Wolff, William Meyers, Silent O'Brien, Charles H. Hall, Oliver Barnes, Mel Harris, Jack Hawthorne and Max Brantman.

Contrary to previous notices, Edward A. Brems, who passed away a few weeks ago, is survived by a sister, Mrs. Godin, East Detroit, and an aunt, Mrs. Losand, Chicago. Mrs. Godin accompanied the body to East Detroit Knapek, Ralph Goldstone and Jeff for burial. Brems had been a busi-Harris, who were all actively engaged. ness associate of James Moeller for 19 years.

Dixie Malanga is confined to his of J. W. (Patty) Conklin, who despite home with a throat infection. Others the fact that he was very busy with on the sick list are Rudy Singer, Irving Malitz, W. C. Deneke and Tom Vollmer.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

A special board of governor's meeting was held August 12 in the Sherman Hotel. In the absence of Mrs. Sam Gluskin, president, Mrs. Margaret Filograsso, first vice-president, presided. Other officers present were Mrs. Margaret Hock, first vice-president pro-tem; Mrs. Henry T. Belden, second vice-president pro-tem, and Mrs. Robert H. Miller, secretary, Invocation was by Mrs. Ralph Glick, chaplain.

Mrs. Mildred Collins, Alice Collins, Kathleen Gawle and Bernice Jackson were elected to membership.

Billie Wasserman is ill. Messages of cheer will be appreciated. Her address is 511 Melrose Street, Chicago.

Mrs. Ralph Glick is on the road for a few weeks. Carmelita Horan, treasurer, is vacationing in Astoria, L. I., N. Y.

All members will be notified of the amendments by Elsie Miller, secretary. If you do not have your present address on file with the secmittee, headed by Jack Lichter: John | retary, please forward it at once. Address is 4215 W. Fifth Avenue, Chicago 24, Ill.

The first regular fall meeting will be held October 7 at the Sherman Hotel. Please attend.

Combs, Josph Schwartz, F. McKim Smith and Arthur Ludwig.

Banquet tickets are available and reservations will be accepted if accompanied by a deposit. Banquet will be held Thanksgiving Eve, November 24, at the Hotel Commodore, Yearbook ads are coming in in good shape.

The first meeting of the fall season will be held Wednesday, October 13, and will be very important, as the nominating committee will be se-Lagasse, Charles Wertheimer, Isaac lected. Meetings thereafter will be Stern, Michael A. Prudent, Capt. Al- held on the second and fourth bert Spiller, Morris Levi, George A. Wednesday of each month. Dues are Hamid Jr., Willie Wilno, Allan Mc- due.-WALTER K. SIBLEY.

#### Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

1235 S. Hope Street, Los Angeles 16

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 4.—Regular semi-monthly session was held August 30 with C. E. (Candy) Moore, vice-president, presiding. Also on the rostrum were Treasurer Al Weber, Secretary Al Flint and Chaplain Jack Hughes.

Henry Meyerhoff, of Crescent Shows, lettered that floods put the shows out of business and broke up the route, with a resultant loss of the season. He hopes to be back on the road next year. Meyerhoff will go to the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., for a check-up this fall and plans to visit Los Angeles on his way home.

Beginning Monday (13) meetings will be held every week.

Voted to membership were: Benjamin A. Brooks, Bernard Menard, Joseph O. Moss, Samuel M. Goldstein, Larry A. Kirkbridge, Mars Hulme, Emil J. Nelson, John M. Fitzen, William E. Vannerson, Leon J. Freethy, Lewis W. Brooks, E. M. Butler, Edward McCue and K. S. Pederson. Twelve of the new members are from the Douglas Shows, one from Zeigler Shows and one from Crescent Shows, British Columbia.

Secretary Al Flint reported visiting California, West Coast, Douglas, Zeigler, Browning and Pacific United shows. On his trip he brought back 14 new members and pledges for 15.

Seen at the meeting were J. Ed Brown; Bob Downie, of Downie Tent & Awning Company, and Lou Johnson and Slim Wells, of Imperial Exposition Shows. Wells is en route to Chicago. George Laverman came in from Chicago on a combined biz and pleasure trip.

Red Hilderbrand is in St. Mary's Hospital, Walla Walla, Wash., following an auto accident.

## Michigan Showmen's Association 3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, Sept. 4. — Jamboree held for the club recently in Pontiac,

Mich., by Cetlin & Wilson Shows netted \$940.

Art Grzann, candy concessionaire

at Jefferson Beach and retiring commander of the Joey Moss-MSA American Legion post, visited the club. Sam Maltin's wife and baby returned from St. Louis.

Mr. and Mrs. Art Frayne recently visited the following shows and personnel on behalf of the club:

Mr. and Mrs. John McKee, McKee Shows, Wayne, Mich.; Jack and Bessie Gallagher, at Tashmoo Park, while the Playland Shows were playing there. (Jack Greeley is managing the park under Don Zimmer, the new owner); John and Jo Quinn, owners of the World of Pleasure Shows, at the Midland Fair, and Charles and Annabelle Lee, owners of Lee United Shows, at Bay City, Mich. They also renewed acquaintances with Tommy and Sherry Paddles, Gil and Peggy Cohen, John and Frances Moran, Fats Norton and Harry Taylor.

Maisie Pence, wife of the Eastwood Park concessionaire Herb, has been taking medical treatments in Toledo. Chan Hartwell, George Walters and Henry Wagner are on the sick list. Jack and Florence Wolke are receiving congratulations on the birth of twin sons.

Jake Kotzen and Charles Kaiton are back from the State American Legion convention at Grand Rapids, Mich., where they were delegates of the Joey Moss-MSA Post.

## WANT FOREMEN

OCTOPUS CHAIRPLANE

C. DUNCAN JR.
Johnny J. Denton Shows
Dullman, Ala., Sept. 6-11
Dimmy Wallace, answer.

#### Caravans, Inc. P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—Past President Edna O'Shea Stenson is enjoying visits with her sister, Evelyn Blakely, who is with the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, which is playing the Cook County Fair at Soldier Field. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Hawthorne, concessionaires on Cole Bros., recently were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Streibich at the latter's summer home on Lake Delayan.

Frank J. Lee, advance man for Cole Bros., and his wife, were guests of Past President Jeannette Wall at her summer home, also on Lake Delavan. Other Lake Delavan visitors have included Esther Bernet, Mr. and Mrs. Lou Keller, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Sopenar and Josephine Haywood.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernie Lawrence visited the Cavalcade of Amusements in Hammond, Ind., as did Bill Carsky, Edith Sullivan and Rev. La Voy. Dorothy Bates, who authored The Bandit, a comedy drama of the Mexican border, directed the play when it was presented by the Carda Players for the Chicago Academy of Radio and Dramatic Arts.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Seymour are vacationing in Glenn, Mich:

Members were sorry to hear of the death of Bessie Lamonde, in St. Joseph's Hospital. The club extends deepest sympathy to Katherine Portenza and daughter, Antoinette Rohr, on the death of Patsy Portenza, their husband and father, respectively.

Alice Hill is busy with her concessions at Riverview Park here. Billie Lou Foreman also is there.—LILLIAN LAWRENCE.

#### Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Sept. 4.—August 23 meeting was called to order by President Whitey Monette, who invited Glenn Artz and Nate Cohn to the rostrum.

next week.

Correspodence was read from Joseph and Irma Gallian, Dan J. Meggs,
O. H. Mattley, Frank Rose, Irwin
Foster, Harry and Helen Dilbeck and
Mabel Lorraine. Jack Kellert was
elected to membership. Newlyweds
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas (Fuzzy) Hughes
were presented by Fred Weidmann.
Mrs. Hughes was given a bouquet of
roses.

Mrs. Slocum reported that Mrs. Lillian Coles still is ill at her home. Dr. Mannheim informed that Billie Hodges is still ill and confined to her home.

Present after lengthy absences were Mr. and Mrs. T. Maxwell, Dave and Estelle Rosenthal, Glenn and Helen Artz, Donna Dial, Jack Pillow, Frances Scott and Lillian Danner.

Adam McBride reported that 30 letters mailed to members have been returned because of wrong addresses. Mrs. Doris Monette and Mrs. Teddy Levitt will head the committee for the November 15 bazaar. Mrs. Anne Maxwell held the lucky ticket in the Pot of Gold drawing and received \$13. Remainder went to the refreshment fund.

#### Heart of America Showmen's Club

931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Sept. 4.—K. H. Garman, owner of the Sunset Amusement Company, and Vince Mc-Cabe, concessionaire on the show, were in the city recently on a business trip, coming in from Minnesota.

Frank Ryan, operator of the concessions at Winwood Beach, reports the spot has had big business this season and that his concessions will be back at this spot again next year.

The clubrooms will reopen and weekly meetings started early in October. A large number of new members have been added to the club roster.

The American Royal, Kansas City cele, will be held October 16-23. A number of HASC members will be employed at the exhibition.

## FOLK'S CELEBRATION SHOWS

Want at once for New Mexico State Fair, Sept. 19 to 27 inclusive, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Eastern New Mexico State Fair, Sept. 29-Oct. 3, Roswell, New Mexico; Celebration at Hobbs, New Mexico, Oct. 5-10; fairs and celebrations to follow until middle of November.

CONCESSIONS—Want Penny Arcade, Scales, Guess Your Age, Novelties, legitimate Wheels and Grind Concessions, American Palmistry.

SHOWS—CAN PLACE FIRST-CLASS TEN-IN-ONE, Fun House, Miniature City, Glass House, Motordrome, Wild Life. Others wire or write.

RIDES-Will book or buy Caterpillar, Looper, Dodgem and High-Ball.

Wire or write

#### FOLK CELEBRATION SHOWS

Santa Fe, New Mexico, this week; or permanent address. BOX 1005, Albuquerque, New Mexico.



WANT

Legitimate Concessions, Independent Shows, capable experienced Ride

Help. Twin-County Fair, Northampton, Pa., now; Pocomoke City, Md.,

MORRIS HANNUM Northampton, Pa.

# GREATER SHOWS PRESENTING "THE SHOWS OF SHOWS"

WANT FOR FREDERICKSBURG, VA., OLD DOMINION CELEBRATION, SEPT. 13-18

This is positively the BIG one. First one in town this year, then south.

Can place Concessions of all kinds. Want Bingo for balance of season. Must be up to standard of show. Good opening for Popcorn, Candy Apples, Candy Floss and Frozen Custard. All P.C. open. Have a few choice Concessions open. Want Ride Help—Ferris Wheel Foreman, Octopus Fereman, Chairplane Foreman, Second Men on all Rides and Semi Drivers. Top salary and long season. All wires to FRANK HARRISON, Owner & Mgr.; MACK HOUSE, Bus. Mgr., Luray, Virginia, this week, and then as per route.

# AAJES HOWS

CAN PLACE FOR SUFFOLK, VA. (WHITE FAIR), SEPT. 13-18
MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIR, TROY, N. C., FOLLOWING, SEPT. 20-25

Side Show Acts for office-owned Show, also Annex Attractions. Concessions of all kinds. Everything open. Want Grind Shows with own equipment. Address:

SAM GOLDSTEIN

WAVERLY, VA., THIS WEEK.

## MINEOLA FAIR

SEPTEMBER 14 TO 18 INCLUSIVE

WANTED

Legitimate Concessions only. Speedy Babbs, contact at once.

I. T. SHOWS, INC.

PHIL ISSER, Gen. Mgr.

1539 E. 29th Street Cloverdale 8-1061

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Copyrighted matery

## JAMES M. RAFTERY SHOWS

WANT FOR GREAT WILKES COUNTY FAIR, NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C., SEPT. 13-18

Can place any legitimate Concessions, also American Mitt Camp. Want Side Show Acts, Talkers and Grinders. Want Ride Help; semi drivers, come on. Can place Minstrel Show People. Address:

JAMES M. RAFTERY SHOWS, Whiteville, N. C., this week.

## Carnival Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

Admiration: Hydro, Okla.
Alamo Expo.: Coffeyville, Kan.
Alfier Am. Co.: Farmington, N. M.; Springer
16-19.

American Beauty: Cuba, Mo.
American Eagle: (Fair) Sebastopol, Miss.
American Midway: (Fair) Frederick, Okla.;
(Fair) Anadarko 13-18.
American United: Grandview, Wash.

A.M.P., No. 1: Grafton, W. Va.; Rowlesburg 13-18. Baker's United: Columbus, Ind.; Seymour 13-18. Beam's Attrs.: New Paris, Pa.; (Fair) Cook-

port 13-18.

Bee's Old Reliable: (Fair) Waverly, Tenn.;

Horse Cave, Ky., 13-18.

Bernard & Barry: Windsor, Oat., Can.; Welland 14-18.

Big Four Am. Co.: (Fair) St. Charles, Mo. Big State Am. Co.: Rockdale, Tex.; Taylor 13-18.

Blue Grass: (Fair) Hartford, Ky.; (Fair) Woodbury, Tenn., 13-18.

Borderland: Eagle Lake, Tex.; Gonzales 13-18.
Borup's United: Itta Bena, Miss.
Bright Lights Expo.: (Fair) Rocky Mount, Va.;
(Fair) Bailey, N. C., 13-18.
Brownie Am.: West Mineral, Kan., 7-10; Bristow, Okla., 14-18.

Buck, O. C.: (Fair) Dunkirk, N. Y.
Buffalo: Elkland, Pa.
Bullock Am. Co.: Sophia, W. Va.; Oak Hill
13-18.

Burke, Harry: Rayne, La., 7-19.

B. & V.: (Fair) Fonda, N. Y., 6-8.

California: Gridley, Calif.

Capell Bros.: Okmulgee, Okla.

Capital City: (Fair) Central City, Ky.

Caravella Am.: (Fair) Ford City, Pa.; (Fair)

Cumberland, Md., 13-18.

Casey, E. J., No. 1: Norwood, Man., Can., 13-18.

Casey, E. J., No. 2: (Fair) Newington, Ont., Can., 7-8; Perth 9-11; (Fair) Tweed 14-15; (Fair) Metcalf 17-18. Catlett Greater: Horton, Kan.; Merriam 14-18.

Cavalcade of Amusements: East St. Louis, Ill.; Jackson, Tenn., 13-18. Central Am. Co.: Murfreesboro, N. C.; Belhaven 13-18. Central States: (Fair) Beloit, Kan., 7-10;

(Fair) Pawhuska, Okla., 13-16.
Cetlin & Wilson: (State Fair) Indianapolis, Ind., 6-10; (Fair) Reading, Pa., 13-18.
Cherokee Am. Co.: Washington, Kan.
Coleman Bros.: Northampton, Mass.
Coleman's State Side: Smiths Grove, Ky.
Collins, Wm. T.: (Fair) Sibley, Ia., 9-11; (Fair)
Bird Island, Minn., 13-15.

Community Fairs: San Gabriel, Calif.
Conklin: (Fair) Quebec City, Que., Can., 6-12;
(Fair) Renfrew, Ont., 14-17.
County Fair: (Fair) Missouri Valley, Ia.;
(Fair) Scribner, Neb., 15-17.
Crafts Expo.: San Leandro, Calif.
Crafts 20 Big: San Bernardino, Calif.

Craig, Harry: (Fair) Duncan, Okla.; (Fair)
Stillwater 13-18.
Crystal Expo.: Clintwood, Va.
Cumberland Valley: (Fair) Cookeville, Tenn.;
(Fair) McMinnville 13-18.

Cumberland Valley: (Fair) Cookeville, Tenn.; (Fair) McMinnville 13-18.

Curl, W. B.: Newport, Ky.; (Fair) Marysville, O., 13-18.

De Luxe: Holsoke, Mass.: Wethersfield, Conn.

De Luxe: Holgoke, Mass.; Wethersfield, Conn., 13-25. Denton, Johnny J.: Cullman, Ala.; Scottsboro 13-18.

Denton, Johnny J., No. 2: Jenkins, Ky. Dick's Greater: (Fair) Lehighton, Pa. Dobson's United: Ellsworth, Wis., 7-10; Durand 11-12.

Douglas Greater: Salem, Ore.
Drago Am.: Walton, Ind.

Drago Am.; Walton, Ind.
Dudley, D. B.; Henrietta, Tex.
Dumont: (Fair) Franklinton, N. C.; (Fair)
Dunn 13-18.
Dyer's Greater: Birmingham, Ia., 9-11; Tiptonville, Tenn., 13-18.

Eddie's Expo.: Etna, Pa.
Elliott, L. W., Am.: Edmore, Mich.
Endy Bros.: Washington, D. C.; York, Pa.,
13-18.
Exposition at Home: Shamokin, Pa.
Ferris Rides: Middleport, N. Y.

Ferris Rides: Middleport, N. Y.
Fleming, Mad Cody: (Fair) Ellijay, Ga.; (Fair)
Jasper 13-18.
Florida Am. Co.; Linton, Ind.; Celina, Tenn.,
15-20.
Folkis Calebration: (Fair) Hants W. M.

Folk's Celebration: (Fair) Santa Fe, N. M., 8-12.

## WANTED

Colored Actors and Musicians for Platform Med Show, all instruments; Comedians, Teams. Must be sober and reliable. Wire; no time to write. Ticket anywhere, but no money. Very best salaries and get it every night if you want it. Wire

DR. G. W. EDWARDS

Lumberton, N. C.

## WANT ACTS

For Tent Stage Show. Dogs, Monkeys, Singers, Dancers, Teams, Cowboy and Hillbilly Acts, Magician, Blackface. Play Georgia and Florida. State winter salary.

WM. KETROW, Valdoeta, Ga.

Francis, John: Mt. Horeb, Wis., 7-10. Franklin, Don: Bryan, Tex.; Victoria 13-21. Frear's United: Caldwell, Kan.; 9-11. Funland: Adrian, Mo. Ganote Greater: Payette, Mo. Garden State: Millersburg, Pa. Gem City: Beaver Dam, Wis.; Pine Bluff, Ark., 18-25. Gentsch, J. A.: Belzoni, Miss. Georgia Am. Co.: Homerville, Ga. Gifford's: (Fair) Belle Plaine, Kan., 8-11. Gold Bond: Woodstock. Ill., 8-12; DeKalb 14-Golden Gate: Trenton, Ky. Golden Rule: (St. Vincents Hospital Lot) Philadelphia, Pa., 9-25. Golden West: (Fair) Anderson, Calif., 7-12: (Fair) Orland 14-19. Gooding American Expo. & Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: (State Fair) Detroit, Mich., 6-12. Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: (Fair) Dayton, O., 6-Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: (Fair) Van Wert, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: (Fair) Canton, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 5: (Fair) Hart, Mich., Gooding Greater: (Fair) Fremont, O., 6-10. Gooding Park Attrs.: (Street Fair) Columbiana, O., 8-11. Graceland Greater: Bridgeport, Ill.; Mt. Ida, Ark., 13-18. Granite State: Contoocook, N. H., 6-8. Grant's Am .: Home, Pa.

Grant's Am.: Home, Pa.
Great Sutton: Portageville, Mo.
Great Western: Charleston, Mo.
Greater Rainbow: Waco, Neb., 7-8; Monroe
10-11; (Fair) Clay Center 14-17; Utica 1819.

10-11; (Fair) Clay Center 14-17; Utica 18-19. Greater United: (Fair) Mt. Pleasant, Tex.; (Fair) Corsicana 13-18.

Groves Greater: Lafayette, La., 6-19. Hale's: Olathe, Kan., 9-11. Hames, Bill: Gainesville, Tex. Hannum, Morris: (Fair) Northampto

Hannum, Morris: (Fair) Northampton, Pa.;
Pocomoke City, Md., 13-18.
Happy Attrs.: (Fair) Bellefontaine, O.; (Fair)
Wooster 13-18.

Happyland: (Fair) Cadillac, Mich., 6-10; (Fair)
Allegan 13-18.
Harris United: Fort Smith, Ark.; Monticello
13-18.
Harrison Greater: Luray, Va.; Fredericksburg

13-18.
Haywood: Elkhart, Kan.
Heth, L. J.: Jamestown, Tenn.
H. & H.: Independence, Va.
Holiday Am.: Sylvester, Tex.
Home State: Omaha, Neb., 6-9; Hooper 10-11.

Hottle, Buff: Salem, Ill.
Howard Bros.: (Fair) Marietta, O., 6-8; (Fair)
St. Clairsville 9-10; (Fair) Upper Sandusky
13-16.
Howard Bros. Attrs.: (Fair) St. Clairsville,
O., 9-11.

Howard Bros. Rides: (Fair) Findlay, O., 8-10. Imperial Expo.: (State Fair) Huron, S. D.; (Fair) Corinth, Miss., 14-18. International: Junction City, Kan.

To maintain earlier distribution schedules, it is necessary that Circus and Carnival Routes be received in the Cincinnati office of The Billboard, 2160 Patterson Street, not later than 5 p.m. (EST) on Saturdays.

Jayhawk Am. Co.: Hermitage, Mo. J. & B.; Branchville, Md. Johnny's United; Loogootee, Ind., 8-11; Shoals 13-18.

Jolly: Falls Church, Va.

Jones Greater: (Fair) Moundsville, W. Va.

Jones, Johnny J., Expo.; Hendersonville, N. C.,

10-18.

Joyland Midway: Imlay City, Mich., 13-18.

Joyland Midway: Imlay City, Mich., 13-18.
Kaus, W. C.: Erwin, Tenn.; (Fair) Fayetteville 13-18.
Keystone Expo.: Fremont, N. C.; Fountain 13-

18.
Kilgore: Teague, Tex.
Kirkwood, Joseph J.; Elizabeth City, N. C.
Lagasse Am. Co.; (Fair) Northampton, Mass.
Lamb, L. B.; Moville, Ia.; Carrollton, Mo.,
15-18.

Lane, Sammy: (Fair) Gainesville, Mo.; Poplar Bluff 13-18.

Lawrence Greater: (Fair) Charleston, W. Va.; (Fair) Salisbury, N. C., 14-18.

Lee Am. Co.: Piedmont, Ala.; Heflin 13-18.

Leeright J. R.: (Fair) Bridgeport Neb 5-8:

Lee Am. Co.: Piedmont, Ala.; Heflin 13-18.
Leeright, J. R.: (Fair) Bridgeport, Neb., 6-8;
(Fair) Lewellen, 9-11; Cozad 14-18.
Lewis, Ted: Allentown, Pa.
Lone Star: Rochester, Ind.
Lottridge, Harry: Cuthbert, Ga.; Colquitt 13-

Magic City: (Fair) Wakita, Okia., 14-16.
Magic Empire: (Fair) Franklin, Tenn.; (Fair)
Macon, Miss., 13-18.
Maine Am.: (Fair) Guilford, Me., 10-11.
Majestic Greater, No. 1: (Fair) Waverly, Va.;

(Fair) Suffolk 13-18.

Manning, Ross: Brookfield, N. Y.

Marks, John H.: (Fair) Lynchburg, Va.

McBride Bros.: Bradshaw, W. Va.

McCall, Jim: Irwinton, Ga.; (Fair) Austell,

13-18.

McIntyre, J. M.: Charlotte, N. C.; Kings Mountain 13-18. McKee, John: Paris, Ill. Meeker's: Lewiston, Idaho. Merry Midway: Armstrong, Ill.; Oran, Mo.,

13-18.
Midway of Mirth: Hornersville, Mo.
Midwest: (Fair) Jecome, Idahc.
Midwestern Expo.: (Fair) Manes, Mo.; (Fair)
Morrillton, Ark., 13-18.
Mighty Hoosier State: (Fair) Bremen, Ind.;

(Fair) Akron 14-18.

Model: Creston, Ia.

Model Shows of Canada: Granby, Que., Can.

Moore's Modern: (Fair) Oblong, Ill., 5-10;

(Fair) Shawneetown 12-17.

Moured City, No. 1: Columbia, Mo., 7.

Mullen-Conn: Whiteville, N. C., 13-18.

Murray Am. Co.: Odell, Ill.; Bloomington 1618.

Nessler's: Nokomis, Ill.; Lilbourn, Mo., 13-18.

New Dixie: Battleboro, N. C.; (Fair) Walstonburg 13-18.

Nolan, Larry: (Fair) Eads, Colo., 9-11. Ohio Valley: Laketon, Ind. Olson Greater: Mayville, N. D., 13-15; Hope 16-18. Orange Blossom: Carrollton, Ky. Orange State: Allentown, Pa. Pacific Coast: Milton, Ore.; (Fair) Burns 14-19.

Page Bros., No. 1: (Fair) Spencer, Tenn.; (Fair) Centerville 13-18.

Page Bros., No. 2: (Fair) Petersburg, Tenn.

Page, J. J.: (Fair) Jasper, Tenn.

Palace: Hominy, Okla.; Moline, Kan., 13-18.

Palmetto Expo.: Spartanburg, S. C.; Conestee

Parada: Hume, Mo., 8-9.
Paul's Am. Co.; Aurora, Mo.; Ozark, Ark., 13-18.

Peerless Celebration Am.: Terra Alta, W. Va. Penn Am. Co.: West Fairview, Pa. Penn Premier: (Fair) Port Royal, Pa.; (Fair) Bridgeton, N. J., 13-18. Peppers All-State: Columbus, Miss.

Perry, Jack J.: (Fair) Leaksville, N. C.; (Fair) Elkin 13-18. Pike Am.: Ellington, Mo.; Salem 13-15; Ava 16-18.

Pioneer: Chambersburg, Pa., 6-12.
Playland United: (Fair) East Jordan, Mich.;
(Fair) Harrison 13-18.

Playtime: Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Playtime Am.: (Fair) Lewiston, Me.
Pleasureland Carrier Mills, Ill., 9-11; Dresden,

Tenn., 14-17.
Powelson Greater: McConnelsville, O.; Barnesville 13-18.
Prell's Broadway: (Foir) Thomsburg Ba

Prell's Broadway: (Fair) Ebensburg, Pa.; (Fair) Covington, Va., 13-18.

Queen City: Peebles, O.; Obets, Columbus 13-18.

Raftery, James M.: (Fair) Whiteville, N. C.; (Fair) North Wilkesboro 13-18.

Raines Am.: Murfreesboro, Ark.; (Fair) Mena 13-18.
Reid, King: (Fair) Schaghticoke, N. Y., 6-9; (Fair) Morris 13-18.

Rogers Greater: (Fair) Marion, Ill., 5-10;
(Fair) Covington, Tenn., 13-18.
Rosen, H. B.: Hickman, Ky.
Royal American: (Fair) Topeka, Kan.
Royal Crown: (Fair) Madisonville, Ky.
Royal Expo.: Sylvania, Ga.
Rupe's Midway for Fun: Ralston, Okla.

Rupe's Midway for Fun: Ralston, Okla.
Schafer: Shawnee, Okla.; (Fair) Ardmore
13-18.
Shan Bros.: (Fair) Pennington Gap, Va.

Siebrand Bros.: Rupert, Idaho.
Silver Slipper: Albany, Ky.
Silver States, No. 1: Sylvan Grove, Kan.
Silver States, No. 2: Rockport, Mo.
Skerbeck: Fountain City, Wis., 8-12; Independence 14-19.
Smith Am. Co.: Greenville, Tex.; Clarksville

Smith, Casey: (Fair) Snyder, Okla.
Smith, George Clyde: Patton, Pa.; Cumberland, Md., 13-16.
Snapp Greater: Marshfield, Wis.; Fayetteville, Ark., 13-18.

Southern Am. Co.: Aspermont, Tex. Southern States: Madison, Fla., 11-18. Southern Valley: (Fair) Arkadelphia, Ark. Srader, M. A.: (Fair) Dodge City, Kan.; (Fair) Beaver, Okla., 13-18. Standard Am.: Westmoreland, Tenn., 7-11. Star Am. Co.: Rector, Ark.

Starlight Am.: (Fair) Bridgeport, Tex.; (Fair)
Cleburne 13-18.
Steblar Greater: Glade Springs, Va.; Damascus 13-18.
Steplans C. A.; Non Coatle Va.

Stephens, C. A.: New Castle, Va.
Strates, James E.: (Fair) Bath, N. Y.; Alexandria, Va., 13-18.
Stumbo, Fred R.: (Fair) Greenfield, Mo.;
(Fair) Neosho 15-18.

Sunflower State: Tonkawa, Okla.
Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Lone Tree, Ia., 9-10;
(Fair) Marshalltown 14-17.
Tassell, Barney: Gloucester, Va.; Orange 13-18.
Tatham Bros.: Melvin, Ill.

Texas: Lovington, N. M.
Thomas Am.: Medaryville, Ind.
Thomas Joyland: Gary, Ind.; Goshen, 13-18.
Thompson Bros., No. 1: (Fair) Laurelton, Pa.
Thompson Bros., No. 2: Altoona, Pa.
Tidwell, T. J.: Dalhart, Tex.; (Fair) Muleshoe
13-18.

Tinsley, Johnny J.: Hapeville, Ga.
Tivoli Expo.: Webster City, Ia., 6-9; Butler,
Mo., 13-18.
Tri-City Rides: Dixon, Ia.
20th Century: Clay Center Wan

20th Century: Clay Center, Kan.
Twin City: (Fair) Unionville, Mo.; Moulton,
Ia., 13-18.
United Expo.: Bloomfield, Mo.

United States: Summerville, W. Va.
Utah Expo.: (Fair) Alamogordo, N. M.
Veterans United: Palmer, Ia., 7-10.
Victory Expo.: (Fair) Lebanon, Mo., Enid,
Okla., 13-18.
Victory United: Ashley, N. D., 8-10; Mobridge,

Victory United: Ashley, N. D., 8-10; Mobridge, S. D., 14-16. Virginia Greater: Warsaw, Va.; Hampton 13-18.

Wade, W. G., No. 1: (Fair) Alpena, Mich.; (Fair) Petoskey 14-18.
Wade, W. G., No. 2: (Fair) Fowlerville, Mich.; (Fair) Coldwater 14-18.
Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Quebec City,

Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Quebec City, Que., Can.; (Fair) Renfrew, Ont., 13-18. Wallace Bros.: Owensboro, Ky.; Cape Girardeau, Mo., 13-18. Wallace & Murray: Etowah, Tenn.

Ward, John R.: (State Fair) Louisville, Ky., 12-18. W. E. Attrs.: Dell, Ark. West Coast: Redwood City, Calif., 9-11; (Fair)

West Coast; Redwood City, Calif., 9-11; (Fair)
San Jose 13-19.
Whalen & Riley: (Fair) Laverne, Okla.;
(Fair) Taloga 13-18.
Wheeler, Eddie L.: Trenton, Ga.

Williams Am. Co.: (Fair) Bland, Va.
Wilson Famous: (Fair) Sandwich, Ill.; Morton
15-18.
Wolf Greater: (Fair) Cambridge, Minn., 8-11:

Wolf Greater: (Fair) Cambridge, Minn., 8-11; (Fair) Springfield 13-14; (Fair) Willmar 15-18.
Wolfe Am. Co.: Cornella, Ga.; Commerce 13-

18.
Wonder City: Batesville, Miss.
World of Mirth: Rutland, Vt.; Brockton, Mass.,
13-18.

World of Pleasure: (Fair) Wauseon, O., 6-10; (Fair) Auburn, Ind., 14-18. World of Today: Bethany, Mo. Young's Am. Co.: Matherville, Ill.; Monmouth

Dates of the Upper Marlboro, Md., Fair have been changed from October 11-16 to October 17-24.

## Circus Routes

Send to

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Bailey Bros.: Norman, Okla., 8; Ada 9; Ardmore 10; Durant 11; Denison, Tex., 13; Sherman 14; McKinney 15. Barton's Society: (Fair) Bucyrus, O., 8-9. Beatty, Clyde: Camden, Ark., 7; El Dorado 8;

Cole Bros.: Texarkana, Ark., 7; Longview, Tex., 8; Greenville 9; Denison 10; Wichita Falls 11; Amarillo 13; Clovis, N. M., 14; Lubbock, Tex., 15; Sweetwater 16; Midland 17; Big Spring 18.

Bastrop, La., 9; Monroe 10; Jackson, Miss.,

17; Big Spring 18.
Cole, James M.: Williamston, N. J., 7; Hammonton 8; Egg Harbor 9; Penns Grove 10; Florence 11.
Dales Bros.: Forrest City, Ark., 7; Somerville,

Dales Bros.: Forrest City, Ark., 7; Somerville, Tenn., 8; Selmar 9; Sheffield, Ala., 10; Decatur 11. Gainesville Community: Dallas, Tex., 8-10.

Gould, Jay: Monroe City, Mo., 7-8; Bowling Green 9-11; Huntsville 13-14; Troy 15-18. Hunt Bros.: Snow Hill, Md., 9. Jones, Al. Rodeo Circus: (Pair) Charleston, W. Va., 6-11.

Kelly, Al G., & Miller Bros.: Dyersville, Ia.,
7; Independence 8; Waverly 9; Hampton
10; Clarion 11.
King Bros.: Guntersville, Ala., 7; Cullman 8;
Hartselle 9; Russellville 10; Hamilton 11;

Fayette 13.

Mills Bros.: Chambersburg, Pa., 7; Frederick,
Md., 8; Winchester, Va., 9; Front Royal
10; Manasas 11; Fredericksburg 13; Washington, D. C., 14; Richmond, Va., 15; Newport News 15; Hopewell 17; Norfolk 18.

Polack Bros. (Eastern): (Stadium) Lexington,

Ky., 7-11; Corbin 13-15; (Auditorium) Albany, Ga., 18-20. Polack Bros. (Western): (Ice Arena) Seattle, Wash., 10-19. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Los

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Los Angeles, Calif., 6-12; Long Beach 13; San Diego 14-15; Santa Ana 16; San Bernardino 17; El Centro 18.

Rogers Bros.: Burkesville, Ky., 7; Albany 8; Monticello 9; Somerset 10; Whitley City 11; Oneida, Tenn., 13. Seal Bros.: Spiro, Okla., 7; Greenwood, Ark., 8; Charleston 9; Booneville 10; Mansfield 11.

8; Charleston 9; Booneville 10; Mansfield 11. Stevens Bros.: Crook, Colo., 7; Haxtun 8; Yuma 9; Idalia 10; Stratton 11; Cope 12; Akron 13; Brush 14; New Raymer 15; Windsor 16.

## Misc. Routes

Send to 2180 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Pan-American Animal Exhibit: Russellville, Ky., 8-9; Elkton 10-12. Raum's Cavalcade of Stars: Fowlerville, Mich., 6-11

6-11.
Skating Vanities of 1949 (Expo. Provinciale)
Quebec City, Que., Can., 6-12; (The Forum)
Montreal 15-19.
Slout Show: Nashville, Ill., 6-11; Mascoutan

Slout Show: Nashville, Ill., 6-11; Mascoutah 13-18. Syco Bros. Show: Palmer Springs, Va., 6-11.

## Grab Op Stabbed; Police Hold Wife

SANDUSKY, O., Sept. 4.—Mrs. Margaret May Benton, 25, Pleasant Hill, N. C., was bound over to the Huron County Grand Jury August 27 by Mayor Ray Snook, of nearby Willard, on a charge of manslaughter in the death of her husband, Louis, 44, of Hollidaysburg, Pa. Benton operated a grab stand on Pleasureland shows, which closed their run there August 28, as per schedule.

Mrs. Benton is said to have signed a confession that she had "stabbed her husband with a butcher knife, in self-defense during a family argument."

Coroner J. D. Bradish, however, indicated he did not believe the stab wound deep enough to cause death. During the investigation and interrogation of Mrs. Benton by Mayor Snook and Sheriff Harry Broome, it was brought out that a drinking party had been held in the Bentons' trailer several hours prior to Benton's death.

#### **Gresham Annual Chalks**

Profit; Attendance Down

GRESHAM, Ore., Sept. 4.—Annual Multnomah County Fair closed August 29 after a profitable week's run despite a drop in attendance, A. H. Lea, secretary-manager, reports. Lea estimates the gate totals were down about 5,000 from the 139,117 all-time high set last year.

Last day's attendance was 2,000 lower than the closing day in 1947. However, Lea said that the week's business on a per capita basis will exceed that of last year and will more than balance the lower gate receipts.

ed materia

## American Carnivals Association, Inc.

- By Max Cohen-

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Sept. 4.-The visitation program continues with visits to Jones Concessions at Sea Breeze, N. Y., Ferris Rides at Holley, N. Y., and the James E. Strates Shows at Niagara Falls, N. Y. A total of 77 visitations have been made to date.

Standings in the personnel membership: James E. Strates, 250; Cavalcade of Amusements, 156; O. C. Buck, 100; Penn Premier, 81, and B & C Exposition, 73.

The bill in the New Jersey legislature to legalize bingo was killed in the House of Assembly August 27.

A research service advises of the availability of a new type of coupling device for joining lengths of electric cable; also that there is available a chart for analysing the properties of some 450 varieties of stainless steel. The War Assets Administration announces a sale of hardware, tires, tubes, and other products.

Attention is called to the new Federal Reserve Board Regulation "W" which requires buyers of automobiles to pay at least one-third down, with the balance to be paid within 15 months, if the amount is less than \$1,000, or within 18 months if in excess of that amount.

## WANTED WHEEL AGENTS

Starting Reading (Pa.) Fair, September 12, and continuing thru South.

#### GEORGE GOLDEN

Abraham Lincoln Hotel. Reading, Pa.

## FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

Slum Concessions only, Shows not conflicting. Celina, Tenn., Sept. 15th thru 20th; National Regatta, fifty thousand people, Linton, Ind., this week.

HOWARD INGRAM, Mgr.

## United Exposition Shows WANT

Cook House for balance of season, which includes 9 Fairs and Celebrations. Address

Bloomfield, Missouri, this week.

## CARNIVAL WANTED

FOR BIG FALL FESTIVAL CELEBRATION

Hamilton, III., Sept. 24-25. Contact: E. E. LEROY, Hamilton, Ill.

#### FOR SALE COMPLETE CARNIVAL

Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Kiddle Auto Ride, 8 Concessions, 7 Trucks, I Tractor and Trailer to haul Octopus, 3 Living Trailers, with very good route for next season in Wisconsin, Address: BOX OH-117, The Billboard, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

#### BARGAIN

Phillips Comet Electric Train — 3 coaches and engine. Rides adults and children. Train in perfect shape. Cost \$2,500.00. Lost lease on property. Real buy at \$800.00. Now operating. Address:

TURNER SCOTT

166 S. Ocean Ave.

Daytona Beach, Fla.

#### WANTED

Medium size Carnival, any time in September, 1948. to be sponsored by "Blackman Sportsmen," at cor. Blackman St. and By-Pass 309, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Contact:

"BONES" MISLEVITS



OSCAR C. BUCK, owner of the shows bearing his name, is pictured above with his year-old son, Oscar Jr., who is breaking into the business early. Consensus of shows' personnel is that the youngster is top man on the midway.

#### Health Officer Nixes Kids Attendance at 2 Carnivals

COLUMBIA, S. C., Sept. 4.—State Health Officer Ben F. Wyman has ordered two carnivals playing Dillon County, S. C., not to permit children under 16 on the grounds.

Order was issued following a complaint from Mayor Rod Carmichael, of Dillon. Carmichael said both carnivals had come from North Carolina, which is suffering its worst polio epidemic on record. Carmichael asked that both shows be closed, but Wyman ruled such action unfair in view of the fact that movie and lake resort operations were allowed to continue in the area.

#### Schuylkill County Event Closes Seven-Day Run

MAHANOY CITY, Pa., Sept. 4.-Schuylkill County's Agricultural and Miners' Fair, the first held in the county since before the war, closed a seven-day run at the Township Stadium Sunday (29) night. Grandstand shows, motorcycle races and Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers were the attractions.

Chitwood's stunt drivers wound up the fair with two performances Sunday (29). Majestic Greater Shows were on the midway.

#### Storm Damages Perry Org At Newport News Stand

NEWPORT NEWS, Va., Sept. 4 .-J. J. Perry Shows suffered considerable damage when they were hit by a flash windstorm and heavy rain during their local stand August 19. Merry-Go-Round top and two stands, the property of Perry, were damaged.

A concession belonging to H. J. Broeffle was destroyed. Shows lost the night, but better weather the rest of the stand sent them away a winner.

#### Lockett Joins Benedicts

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—Ralph Lockett, general agent of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, and Marjorie Laehr, of this city, were married Thursday (2) in Evangelical Lutheran Church, East Chicago, Ind. The bride is a member of the office staff of the Cook County Fair here. She had held a similar position with the Milwaukee Mid-Summer Festival.

#### WANTED—WANTED

Slum Skillo and Count Store Agents. Boxie Brooks, Slick Bickett and others who have worked for me, answer.

> CHARLIE BAILEY Heart of Texas Shows

> > Duncan, Okla., Fair

## BALLYHOO BROS. CIRCULATING EXPO

A Century of Profit Show

By Starr De Belle-

Mail Order, Kan. September 4, 1948.

Dear Editor:

The bosses heard so much favorable talk about maiden fairs that they ordered General Agent Lem Trucklow to sign one. Knowing that such events are not always headed by showmen, Lem placed an ad in the Backwoods Maize-Fed Weekly which read: "Managers of maiden fairs get in touch with the Ballyhoo Bros.' The judge threw her a ribbon for Circulating Exposition of Virginity. We have the week of August 23 open." The ad brought a quick reply from the manager of the Gingham Community Fall Gathering, which he swore was maiden, unbleached, unhennaed, ungirdled and unfermented, which, in our language, is known as unwagonized. The idea of playing a maiden fair held a lot of appeal to the bosses, whose shows had never made a maiden, so they instructed Trucklow to sign the date for 10 annual appearances, which prove that the boss's intentions were honorable by wooing and marrying the fair.

However, the fair board requested that we not advertise the show as a midway, but as a collection of entries, which were to come under listings as per their premium book. Board also agreed to pay premiums to those that were entered. A feed company was offering a trophy to the winning chicken pen, so we listed our Woman Show, billed as "5 under 50," as a chicken exhibit. According to the book, an entry consisted of five females (hens or pullets) of any variety. It also was agreed that the care and feed would be furnished free. They won the trophy thru the for remainder of the season.

use of pads, ping, three-way-stretches, switches and beauty forms without taking courses in upholstering.

The girl with a horse's mane was entered in the Percheron exhibit. Again quoting the premium book: "Ownership by exhibitor is not required, but strongly recommended. Bedding and hay will be furnished free." That threw her off of short feed onto hard feed, with her manager making book on her ownership.

being wide-hipped and free of spavin. We wanted to enter the Hawaiian Show dancers as homemaking exhibits, but the rule read: "Each exhibit shall be the product of one farm club member during the current project year, which started October 1. 1947." We had to enter them as canned pineapples, and they lived up to the rule. Furthermore, the rule read: "Must be canned before full maturity," which to any reader is lush and clear. At closing-time Saturday the fair secretary pushed his way thru 23 sticks in front of a fun booth to greet the agent with: "Here is 50 cents and a blue ribbon. Your stand won first prize for having the most people around it all week."

If that isn't maiden we never played one. Our shows are capable of maidening with the maideners. We've taken the nets from under the high acts and placed them on our Posing Show gals.

Jackie Dale and Bud Wheeler have returned home to Cleveland after spending a week in New York City. They will join James Chavanne's Side Show on the World of Today Shows

## WANTED-AGENTS-WANTED

FOR OUR SOUTHERN TOUR

Following Concessions: Glass Pitch, Scales and Age, Ball Games, Buckets, Ham and Bacon Wheel, Grocery Wheel (only wheels on show). Bowling Alley with crew. Following people contact me by wire immediately: Jack Shelley, Whitie Harper and Jimmie George. Address:

DWIGHT J. BAZINET, Concession Manager **GEM CITY SHOWS** 

Beaver Dam, Wisc., this week: Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept. 18-25.

#### CONCESSIONS WANTED

Sept. 28th to Oct. 3d Inclusive - Six Days and Nights WAYNEDALE (FORT WAYNE), IND., FIREMEN'S FALL FESTIVAL PARADES-CONTESTS-FREE ACTS

Want Big Lunch, Bingo, Diggers, Hanky Panks and Catering Concessions. World of Pleasure Rides booked.

W. C. HERSH

343 W. 4TH STREET

PH. 970-1

AUBURN, INDIANA

## COLEMAN'S STATE SIDE SHOWS

WANT FOR SMITHS GROVE, KY., UPTOWN, FIREMEN'S CELEBRATION, SEPTEMBER 6-11

Concessions not conflicting. Can use small Cookhouse, String Game, Hoop-La, Lead Gallery, Penny Pitch and Snow Ball. Also any small Crind Show. No grift, no gypsies. Free gate. Also can use some Ride Help and Concession Agents. Address:

SMITHS CROVE, KY., THIS WEEK.

#### FOR SALE THE ALFIER AMUSEMENT COMPANY Price \$40,000 cash

Consisting of four Rides, eight Trucks, 30 Kw. Diesel Light Plant, eight Concessions, lots of stock. Everything in good condition, up and running. Come and see it. Route: Farmington, N. Mex., Fair, Sept. 9-12; Springer, N. Mex., Fair, Sept. 16-19; Taos, N. Mex., San Jeronimo Fiesta, Sept. 25-30; Espanola, N. Mex., Oct. 3-10; Deming, N. Mex., Fair, Oct. 13-17; Tombstone, Ariz., Heildorado Celebration, Oct. 19-24; Safford, Ariz., Fair, Oct. 27-31. Buyer must fill these dates.

Want People for Girl Show, have complete outfit. Jockey Jones can use Count Store Agents. Will book Ball Games, Guess Your Age. Want Agent for a flashy new Penny Pitch. Good opening for Cook House or Sit Down Grab. Dodge City. Kansas, Fair, week of Sept. 6th; Beaver, Okla., Fair, week of Sept. 13th; Guymon, Okla., Fair, week of Sept. 20th. M. A. SRADER SHOWS

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

## New Management Sets Plans For Utica's Roller Drome; College Skate Classes Set

William Hughes, Robert Wing Direct Operation

UTICA, N. Y., Sept. 4.-Long-range plans plus a change in the management set-up have been completed as Utica Roller Drome, Inc., makes ready for launching its 12th annual fall skating season. The business, including good will, stock and fixtures, has been sold to William Hughes and Robert Wing, with Archie Wing, former owner, leasing the building to the new corporation, it was pointed out here. At a meeting of the stockholders recently, Hughes was elected president of the new firm, with Wing being named treasurer. An extensive newspaper and radio advertising campaign

Lewis Builds New

Spot on Rainbow

MOUNT MORRIS, Mich., Sept. 4.—

M. S. Lewis, rink operator here, is

constructing a new rink on the site

of his former Rainbow Gardens Rink

at Crystal, Mich., which was de-

stroyed by fire about four years ago.

be a 100 by 106-foot affair of cinder

block and steel construction, with a

skating surface measuring 80 by 160

feet. Lewis will sell the spot to

Clifford Shoen upon its completion,

which is expected to be some time in

Deubacks Renovate

DALLAS, Sept. 4.—Deuback Skat-

Schoen has operated a rink near

October.

here in recent years.

Lewis says the new building will

Gardens Property

has been set up for the new season. A large number of school and church parties have been booked and the Protestant churches of Utica and vicinity have booked a regular schedule of parties to carry them thru to next June.

These parties were so large last season that it is planned to split them into two sections, city and county churches, the new management explained. Under the new plan, each section would skate on different nights, with all church parties being private affairs.

Arrangements also have been about consummated to include roller skating on the curriculum of one of the city's colleges. Classes will have free use of the rink for their afternoon sessions, the management said. Each class will consist of college men and women who are studying to become physical education instructors. This program, the officers said, would mean that these instructors would obtain positions in schools over the country to carry the roller skating sport with them wherever they go.

Hughes, a former manager of the Consumers' Commercial Corporation, is in charge of the rink's sales promotion activities. Wing, son of the former owner of the rink, will have charge of the purchasing department and management of the rink. Because of ill health, Archie Wing has purchased a home in Clearwater, Fla., where he will winter.

#### FOR SALE

50x120 complete Portable Rink; Campbell tent, used 5 % months; 33/32 Maple flooring, new skates. Can be seen on location in Kankakee, Ill. A-1 condition. Also building, 60x134, located at Cantor, Ill. Home in connection. Will sell with or without equipment. Good business. Good reason for selling.

GEO. R. KING P. O. Box 133 Kankakee, III.

#### RIEDELL \*

The Accepted Leader in

SKATING SHOES

Riedell Sportshoe Co.

Berkeley 3, Calif.

## WE BUY AND SELL

**New and Used Rink Roller Skates** Advise Make, Sizes, Condition and Quantity, Also Best Price,

51 Chatham St.

JOHNNY JONES JR. PITTSBURGH, PA.

> They are the MOST POPULAR and SERVICEABLE Skates on the Market. Their upkeep is very small and they have proved

to be good money earners. CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. CHICAGO, ILL.

4427 W. Lake St. Manufacturers of All Kinds of Roller Skates

# On Vacation Jaunt

MEDFORD, Mass., Sept. 4 .- William Watkins, of Dance Tone Record Company, here, with his wife, and Phil Reed. Dance Tone organist, have been vacationing on Long Island, N. Y.

The Watkins also toured New Jersey, Pennsylvania and New York and spent a few days at Archie Wing's Fourth Lake Lodge in the Adirondack Wing is the former Mountains. owner-operator of the Utica Roller Drome, Inc.

## New Roll-A-Rink Set For Dec. 1 Bow in Dubuque

DUBUQUE, Ia., Sept. 4.—Construction of a permanent year-around roller rink to be known as the Roll-A-Rink will get under way here immediately and be ready for operation by December 1, it was announced this week by the Dubuque and Chicago interests backing the project.

George W. Helling, who has had three years' experience in the operation of other rinks, will serve as manager. Officers of the new firm, to be known as Dubuque Skating Center, Inc., include David S. Jacobson, president; William J. Mueller, vice-president; Dr. Max Kadesky, secretary; Helling, treasurer, and Charles Lubin, Chicago, director.

The one story, 70 by 160-foot building will be of concrete construction, with glass brick windows. Officials said it will be the only permanent rollery in the city and they believe it to be among the most modern in the Middle West. Layout in Dallas;

Floor Constructed new floor will consist of 13,000 square feet of choice Canadian maple.

Spot also will be repainted and ing Rink, owned and operated here redecorated before it reopens. Victor L. Deuback, business manager, said by John Ed Deuback, closed August 30 for renovation work which inthat curbs will be erected on the large cludes the installation of a new skat- concrete parking area to facilitate ing rink floor. Under the plans the easier and less congested parking.

## Hatcher's Rollercade Biz Up; Skater Gripes Aid Operation

Extensive plans are in the making for the fall skate season at Roy Hatcher's Rollercade here. Hatcher, who operated the Rollercade for the past year and had the same rink in operation for eight previous years under the Lew Roy Skating Palace tag, said that this year's business shows indications of topping all previous operations. His best prior year, he said, was in 1946, which set an all-time record for his rink. Business last year was fair, he said.

Hatcher's Rollercade is in operation 365 days a year. In addition, he stages 126 matinees annually. Hatcher said that a good portion of the success of the rink has accrued from the

WILKES-BARRE, Pa., Sept. 4. - efforts put into its operation. Always willing to lend an ear to the gripes of his customers, he revealed that he has come up with some good ideas for his particular operation from these get-togethers and these he has placed in effect with success.

> Hatcher solved his hot weather problems by air conditioning his building, which permits him to operate on a regular schedule thru the summer. For eight years Hatcher used canned music, with the only organ in the sector some 20 miles distant. After listening to the skaters' gripes Hatcher installed an electronic organ, a move he says he has never regretted.

Hatcher says he has traveled 10,000 miles in the past six years in search of new ideas, and those put into practice have more than paid off. Included in them were the electric program board, crystal ball, shoe skate rentals and all electric signboards.

Hatcher's organist is blind Ralph Ball, of Scranton, Pa., with the former brailling up the metronione and also Ball's timer clock. Hatcher has set up an intricate, but easily understandable program for his skaters, which he believes is the backbone of any success he has had with his establishment.

## Watkins Tour East | La Fayette Spot In Dress-Up For Winter Opening

LA FAYETTE, Ind., Sept. 4.—Remodeling and redecorating work is under way on the former Maple Point Roller Rink, which was purchased last winter by James Hoggatt and renamed the Aca Y Alla. Hoggatt announced this week that he is planning either a Mexican or Spanish motif for the spot, only rink in the

New heating facilities and cooling, lighting and rest room arrangements have been completed. Hoggatt said that business for the spot last winter was satisfactory considering the condition of the rink. Summer business, Hoggatt revealed, wasn't too big, but enough to take care of the nut.

Hoggatt recently returned here from a visit to several rinks in Los Angeles.



3312-3313 Ravenswood Ave. Chicago, III. The Best Skate Today

#### FOR SALE PORTABLE RINK

50 by 122, Maple tloor, all No. 1; Push Pole, chain sides. Rogers fireproofed tent, 225 pr. Chicago clamp shates, 10-case pop cooler, 40-watt amplifier, microphone, 6 speakers, record changer, record case, approximately 75 records. This equipment new May 48. Now in operation doing good business. Other interests, reason for selling. Also 46 model 16-ft, factory built House Trailer. For details, see or write:

DON WHITE

P. O. Box 566

Worthington, Minn.

## FOR SALE

The best and most beautiful Skating Rink, A real big money maker. Size 40 by 100, beautiful special made heavy canvas tent, all first-grade hard maple floor in sections, all new Chicago skates and a complete new equipped rink. All just 8 weeks old. Come and see the crowled and rink if you want the best and a big money maker. Price, \$8,500.00.

**GOLD BROTHERS** 

900 Magnolia St. Beaumont, Texas

#### FOR SALE Portable Skating Rink

Floor size, 40x100, and tent; 200 pair of Chicago skates, P. A. systems with 4 speakers and a microphone, electric pop corn popper and one pop box and everything that goes to make a complete rink. A bargain at \$5,000.00. Call 8055, Muncie, Ind., or write or come and see for yourself.

Miles Riding Academy and Roller Rink R. R. =7. MUNCIE, IND.

## Rink Manager At Liberty

15 years' experience in Portable and Permanent Rinks. Can teach dance und trick skating. References furnished. Write, phone or wire:

CECIL ROSE

2753 Allen Av., St. Louis, Mo. Phone LAclede 0025.

## FOR SALE

150 pair Chicago Clamp Skates, assorted sizes, all A-1, some new, \$2.75 pair.

D. R. McKINDRIE 226 Mercer St. BUTLER, PA.

Write Muskegen, Mich. Originator and Sole Distributor.

- white invite more than 140 w and operators to meet and organize some weeks ago was a suit filed here in July against the North 29 Drive-In Theater on the Charlotte-Concord highway in the Federal District Court by Park-In Theaters, Camden, N. J., which claims it holds patent rights to a parking ramp device which was being used by the defendant. While the move for organized protection was being discussed by the drive-in folks of the Carolinas, visitors in Charlotte included V. C. Smith, Camden, N. J., vice-president of the Park-In Theaters, who was here in the interest of the suit being filed by his company against North 29.

Board of directors of the new association includes Fred Sessoms, Winston-Salem; Jack Biggart, Lancaster; SeaBee Hayworth, Pink Hill; Ben Allen, Charlotte; Howard Nally, Fayetteville; Ben Pless, Bob Rogers, Cheraw, S. C., and J. Francis White,

Charlotte.

#### **REP RIPPLES**

playing to fair business in Wyoming. Twombly says that he had planned to add short-cast bills but things have been only fair, so he'll wait until cooler weather sets in. He's still showing pix and animals in halls. While passing thru Laramie, Wyo., recently Twombly ran into F. K. Clifford, of Cliff's Show, who reported business only fair. Twombly said Clifford's list of films is something

(Continued from page 48)

worth seeing and that the Clifford car and trailer look bright and smart. Twombly also met Earl Randell at Laramie. Randell, says Twombly, has been working south from Oregon and will move toward Kansas and Texas. He does magic and works halls and schools. Twombly says the jumps in Wyoming are long but that the people are generous and like flesh shows. ... W. Grizeley, of Milton, Mass., says he'd like to read some notes here anent the cast of the Frankie Carpenter rep show of 1908 and the Ethel Tucker org of the same period. . . Henry L. Shaw writes from China

Grove, N. C., that he has his 16mm. pix and small animals in that sector where business has been away off. He has been playing halls and plans to make the long jump to Pennsylvania soon.

NEW GROUP known as Daniel's Players will work around Pittsburgh this winter. . . . Casco Players have closed their seven-week tour of Maine to business which was off from other years. Group will remain intact to work sponsored dates out of Manchester, N. H. . . . J. B. Cheney, owner of Cheney's Novelty Show, writes from Starkweather, N. D., that he has been playing that sector to only fair business for the past six months and that he has cut his lineup to himself and wife for hall dates. His 16mm. pix have proved a great help and he and wife have given several special afternoon shows for kids to some extra biz. At Glen Ullin, N. D., the Cheneys visited with Al Booth, who had a neat pic show plus a good magic routine working to good results. Cheney says that Booth is still looking for a steady location to tuck in for the winter. The Cheneys will move southward soon playing dates en route. . . . Greeley Players are a new group, which will play around Portland, Ore., this winter. . . . D. D. Talpey's Ramblers have been working Summerville, Mo., to business that is nothing to crow about, Talpey says. He adds that he's got what he believes to be the best library of films he's reaction. This tends to give the living ever had and that he's been playing room looker a feeling of participation two and three-day stands. He still in the activities.

. ..... page 48) .ano and stage. McKennon estimated the loss at \$10,000.

McKennon made arrangements to play the school auditorium and despite hot weather show played to a crowded house that night. Current plans call for the show to continue playing auditoriums or airdrome tops for several weeks at least.

Gayland Watson and Ray Mathis sustained burns on their hands while helping carry out equipment, while Bill Tucker suffered a severe leg injury in the fire, which followed on the heels of a stand in Lubbock, Tex., which was off an estimated 50 per cent from last year's business. Lubbock engagement was presented on a new lot, which may have had something to do with the business decrease.

Jerry Sizemore was hostess at a party for her husband, Dude, on the stage after the show August 25. Pete McDuffee, of the Stardust Ranch Boys, was beaming over the birth of a daughter in Mobile, Ala., August 24. Ginger Holmes handles the piano with the ork. Don Phillips closed in Amarillo, while Gil Moody left this week to enter college.

Jean and Ray Mathis are recent additions to the cast. While in Borger, Tex., heavy storms hit the show at opening time on three consecutive nights, but it didn't hamper business. Members of the American Legion Post there held a party for members of the show in Legion Hall.

#### LISTEN TO THIS

(Continued from page 12)

tions and classic literary works. Lucas does a more than adequate announcrelaxing tempo of the program.

Music on the show is in keeping with over-all tone, Rex Maupin's orchestra doing a competent job on such numbers as Shades of Blue, Maupin's Meadow and Love Walked In was okay, if nothing to catapult them White, scored with an easy flowing style, adding to the general restful effect of the program.

Cy Wagner.

#### WESTERN VARIETIES

(Continued from page 12)

Santa Monica have reason to find enjoyment in the tele pick-up of the Cooley sessions, there's plenty of pleasure in store for viewers along the video party line.

Cooley, who serves as emsee-soloist-batoneer, keeps seg moving at a top pace from start to fadeout and proves himself well-suited to the sight-sound medium. Furthermore, Western entertainment as a whole lends itself well to video, thanks to ornate costumes and a generally uninhibited manner of performance.

Cooley augments usual offerings with Elton Britt (RCA Victor's sagebrush singer), the Mercer Brothers, and thrush Ginny Jackson. Double image effect-a device particularly favored by KTLA-was utilized to good advantage during the Britt vocals. Initial shots showed him singing. Camera then moved for a closeup of his self-strummed accompanying guitar. Paired with the tune's climax, images of both cameras are combined for an effective montage shot, guitar and head shot.

Another example of on-the-toes control-booth manipulations is the generous use of audience shots. These are brought in during applause, laughter or other forms of audience Lee Zhito.

rom page 50)

airst since 1941 when discontinued for duration or the war. New grandstand structure has amazed veteran showmen from coast-to-coast with its size, beauty and efficiency. And production on the stage is a story in itself. (For review of Laffacades of 1948 see the Fair Section.) Capacity is 22,000 and stand has been sold out nightly following a debut house of approximately 13,000. Elwood A. Hughes, CNE general manager, announced yesterday that reserved seats are sold out for balance of the run and all week lines have sweated out the date sale from midafternoon on. Show played to approximately 145,000 the first seven nights, so Hughes is expecting a total of around 300,000 people by the close. The nut is terrific.

Afternoon grandstand show features George A. Hamid's high and flash acts, and Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers. Attendance got off lightly due chiefly to the heat first two days, but is now averaging 11,000 a day which isn't hay at 50 cents a crack. Today and Labor Day are expected

to pull close to capacity.

#### Exhibs New Mark

According to Hughes, agricultural and industrial exhibit space is also at an all-time high and free entertainment features, always profuse here, are on a par with other years. The Welsh Guards Band is popular in the concert bowl, and RAF and RCAF jet and conventional fighter demonstrations close the afternoon grandstand show daily, but can be seen from all parts of the grounds. Waterfront has its usual amateur and professional aquatic events.

Gene Krupa played to nearly 5,000 Friday and Saturday nights in the Coliseum at a buck a throw and Tommy Dorsey did about the same Tuesdark until Monday (7) when horse show starts for final week's run.

Partial list of visitors noted on grounds first week, some on business but most just to observe, included Charles Beard, Herb Schmeck, Jack own composition, and standards. Eyerley, Fred Pearce, George Schmidt, Honeydreamers' work, A Tree in the Harry J. Blatt, A. B. McSwigan, Fred and Carl Henniger, Bill de L'horbe, Phil Hall, Jerry Mitchell, Rex D. to network fame. Fem vocalist, Ellen Billings, Jack and Irving Rosenthal, Paul Hudepohl, Bill Wendler and Sid Jessup.

#### DORSEY AT READING

(Continued from page 50) noon attractions include Jack Kochman and His Hell Drivers, grand circuit horse racing and American Automobile Association (AAA) sanctioned big car races promoted by Sam Nunis Speedways.

Air Force Band

Night entertainment will include concerts on the first two days by the U. S. Air Force band, under the direction of Major George S. Howard; George A. Hamid's Fantasies, Miss Reading Fair beauty contest finals and nightly fireworks.

For the first time in history fair officials will give children in adjacent counties an opportunity to visit the fair at reduced admission rates. Youngsters from various counties will be catered to daily Monday thru Friday. This should prove of special benefit to the Cetlin & Wilson Shows on the midway.

# Radio Plays Big Part at Ind'p'lis

(Continued from page 56)

program and drew a good crowd.

Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers are scheduled to appear tonight. Meanwhile, the Hoosier Round-Up is to be presented in the Coliseum.

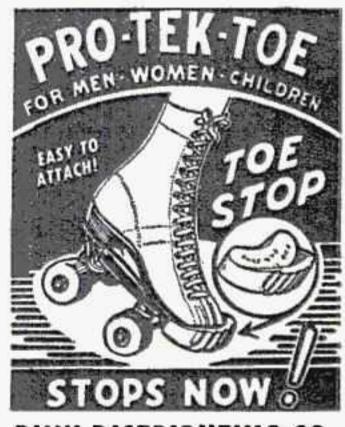
Tex Ritter, singer of movie, radio and recording fame, heads the Round-Up talent. Others on the bill are the Westernaires, cowboy combo; Cliff Ayres, tenor; Skeets Cross, song and patter; Ten Co-Eds, dancers; Sam Cowling and Aunt Fanny, of the Breakfast Club network show; Walter Jackson and ork, of this city, and a barbershop quartet.

The Round-Up was slated to be aired over a network consisting of practically all Indiana stations, unlike last year, when the show was sold to two sponsors for broadcasting over a specially knit Indiana network, to each station to do its own individual selling job. Most stations, however, were to carry the Coliseum show on a sustaining basis.

Jack Wilson and Izzy Cetlin, coowners of the Cetlin & Wilson Shows, on the midway, reported today's ride and show business holding up well with last year's take for the same day. A drop was experienced Friday (3), due to the fair's dip in attendance.

The C-W aggregation unfolded one new ride here, a Rock-o-Plane, manufactured by Eyerly Aircraft Company, Salem, Ore., and owned by Bill Hartzman, the C-W treasurer. Also in the C-W line-up here is a Whirlabout, new ride manufactured by Tillman & Johnson, Miami, and placed on the show in recent weeks to give it a thoro testing. Both rides today received good patronage.

Included among visitors on the midway today was J. C. McCaffery, gening and narrating job with a low, day and Wednesday. Coliseum is Shows, co-owner of the Imperial Exeral agent of the Hennies Bros.' position, and booking rep for the Cavalcade of Amusements.



## RINK DISTRIBUTING CO.

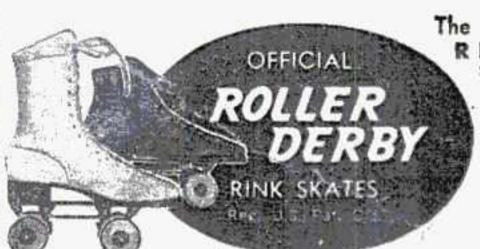
P. O. BOX 267 . CLAYTON 5, MO. NORMAN P. SHAFFER & SON 687 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 22, III.

## SKATING RECORDS

STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS Write for Complete List

SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO.

Santa Ana, Calif. P. O. Box 1838



The Most Famous RINK SKATES in the world

> Advertised to many millions in the Official Roller Derby competition. Manufactured to highest quality standards.

MODEL "B" ROL-O-WAY Precision Dance Skates with the Patented Cushioning.

4532 Payme Ave.

Cleveland 3, Ohio

## Quality—Style—Price

All Extra Heavy Mountings

Hustiers and all stone ring workers, buy direct from one who understands your needs!



PER OOZEN

/20 12K Gold Filled. Large white stone center, two ruby colored or all white.

Pat. Pending)



\$20.00 PER DOZEN

/20 12K Gold Filled. White center stone on massive setting, 3 ruby colored stones each side.



PER DOZEN

/2012K Gold Filled. White center stone set on sterling top, ruby colored stone each side.



1/20 12K Gold Filled. Large white center White, red and birth stone color Baguette sides.

PER

DOZEN



DOZEN

/2012K Gold Filled. White stone center, 6 ruby colored side. Without side stones, #B410, \$18.75 Dox.



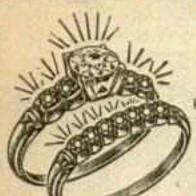
#B408 PER DOZEN

1/20 12K Gold Filled. Fine tallored mounting, all white stones.



#B400R PER DOZEN

/2012K Gold Filled. Large white center with side stones. Without side stones, =B400, \$15 per doz.



WEDDING SET 1/20 12K \$9.00 Gold Filled.

#B528 Enragement ring. DOZEN Large center stone, 4 side stones.

#B524 Wed \$6.00 ding Ring. Set with PER 7 stones. DOZEN

10 days' money-back guarantee if rings not as represented or unsatisfactory in any way. Just return rings in same condition received for full

SAMPLES-Dozen or Half Dozen Your Choice -Regular Price. Order the Sizes You Need. All Orders Shipped Same Day. TERMS: C. O. D., Money Order or Check.

DES MOINES RING CO. DES MOINES, IOWA 1155 26th St.

#### **NEW IMPORTED SWISS WRIST WATCHES**



\* Precision Built \* Stainless Steel Back & Qenuine Leather

\* Styled for Beauty

Band

\* Bullt for Accuracy \* Radium Dials

\* Sweep Second Hans \* Immediate Delivery \$3.50 Eac

Each in Lots of 6 or More Sample orders, \$1.00 extra. 25% daposit with

order, balance C. O. D.

ALLIED SERVICE CO. 929 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh 19, Pa

## 5,000 ITEMS

AT FACTORY PRICES VARIETY AND GENERAL STORE MER CHANDISE SPECIAL PRICES TO WAGON TOUBERS. Nylon Hose, Watches, Guns, Toys Cosmetics, Combs, Auto Supplies, Cards, Film Key Chains, Trick Items, Men's Fancy Socks Work Clothes, Gloves, School Supplies, Fireworks Balloons, Clocks, Salesboards, Merchandise Deals and thousands of good selling, long profit items.

H. L. BLAKE

Broker and Factory Distributor Send 5¢ in stamps for price list,

RATE: 12c A

All Classified Advertisements Must Be Accompanied By Remittana

#### FORMS CLOSE

#### THURSDAY NOON IN CINCINNATI

FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

To insure publication of your advertising in the earliest possible issue arrange to have your copy reach the publication office, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, early in the week.

#### ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

A-1 PARODIES, SPECIAL SONGS, MATERIAL for any act, 1948 catalog free. Eleinman, 1735 N. Bronson, Hollywood 28, Calif. se25

CATCHY POPULAR TUNE - PROFESSIONAL kinnard Ave., Dayton, O. Finney, 258

EMCEE MAGAZINE - CONTAINING novelties, comedy, parodies, monologs, patter. Subscription, \$1. Emcee, 1508-B S. Homan. Chicago 23, Ill.

FINE TENOR BAND ARRANGEMENTS-VERY reasonable. Free list and information, Al Sweet, 11154 Ventura Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif. sel 8 FREE LEAD SHEETS TO VOCALISTS, COM-

bos, and orchestras. Write to author of words and music, and sole copyright owner. Margaret Watrons, 114 Wakefield St., New Haven, Conn. Novelties: "Crop Rotation Song" (Hawalian), "My Parrot Can't Bear It." Ballads: "Legato" (hot), "I Can't Remember," "Pardon Me If I Stare." Clearance papers permitting performances

HAVE SURE FIRE EXCLUSIVE COMEDY SONG for sale, Contact Ted Hale, 3825 North Ave., Chicago, Dickens 6990,

'MY DREAM ABOUT YOU"-FULL ORCHES trations now available. Introductory price, 40c per copy for limited time only. Remit with order. Dealers invited. Master Melodies Music Publishers, Inc., 22 Cedar Dr., Baltimore 20, Md. se25 "THE HILLS.

SING "PENNSYLVANIA H Merry Mound Was a Horse." Shubert Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa, Dr. Grimes,

AGENTS, PITCHMEN, DEMONSTRATORS, DIStributors! Make big money with amazing new toy. Sample, 10c. Thurber Plastic Products Co. Sabina, O.

AMAZING OFFER -- \$40 IS YOURS FOR SELL ing only 50 boxes, each containing 25 new, entirely different Deluxe Christmas Cards with or without name imprinted. Also 50 for \$1. Free samples. Other boxes on approval, Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 399 White Plains, N. Y.

AMAZING FOOT LOTION—AGENTS, CREW managers, distributors, Big profits, Milter Products, 216 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill. se25

AMAZING, SENSATIONAL — SECURE YOUR bankroll immediately. The best selling two items this year. Cigarette Lighters and Ball Point Pens. each covered with 14 karat gold plated filigree; studded with imported Czechoalovakian rhinestones, each packed in an attractive gold box, each and everyone a sure prospect and sale. Very fashionable and an ideal gift. \$7.20 per dozen F. O. B. Cleveland. Samples, \$1 each postpaid. Do not miss this bonanza. Cleveland Wholesale Jewelry Co., 431 Schofield Bldg., Cleveland 15, O.

BEAUTIFUL SHELL JEWELRY AND GLASS Novelties, wholesale only. \$2 brings \$5 samples returnable. Free illustrated folder on request. Wonderland Studio, Inc., P. O. Box 709B, St. Petersburg, Fla.

box, dozen boxes, \$2.40; 100 boxes, \$18 F. O. B. New York. Sample postpaid, 25c. List 20 other numbers. Charles Utert, 16 E. 17th St., New

BUY THOUSANDS OF NATIONALLY ADVER tised products direct from manufacturers. Write tor "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Ass'n, 287-P Lebanon Ave., Mount Lebanon, Pa. 8e25

DEPROST REFRIGERATOR IN 30 MINUTES instead of 6 hours. No chemicals. No tools needed. Instructions 25c. Carl Bohman, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

clothing from store, home, auto. Men's Pants, 31c; Suit Coats, 56c; Ladies' Hose, 19c; Skirts, 20c, Hundreds other bargains. Free catalog. Portney 567-B Roosevelt, Chicago.

ENTIRELY NEW, ENTIRELY DIFFERENT-Specialized Men's Shoe Line, Advance commissions to \$2.50. Bonuses, personal discounts, Free selling kit, Concordian Shoes, B-2 W. Concord, Mass.

FACTORY REJECT NYLON HOSE -- INDIvidually wrapped, sized and packed 3 pair to box. \$3 dozen, quantity lots. Sample box, \$1 pre-paid. J. A. Thomas, Box 933, Chattanooga, Tenn. FREE FOLIO-400 MONEY-MAKING SCHEMES Success Plans amazing Formulas, Tips, Ideas, Exposes, Secretz. Formico &A Box 572, Dayton,

FREE SAMPLE-BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY with amazing Glow-in-the-Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Pictures, Decals, Religious Articles, Represent large manufacturer, Madison Milia, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. HOSIERY, HANDKERCHIEFS, SPARTS! QUICK

shipments. Wholesalers, distributors, write for prices. Spartan Hosiery Co., Spartanburg, S. C. oc2 MAKE \$20 A DAY! COMPLETE LINE. DOOR

Name Plates, Knockers, Numbers, Write Hub-tamp, 357 K Congress, Boston, Mass, oc30

#### FIREWORKS

12-inch fancy display shells, \$1.50 each; car bombs, \$1.00 doz., \$9.90 Gr. We manufacture full lines of Pireworks. Write:

PACIFIC FIREWORKS & NOVELTY CO., INC. Bot 311, Gresham, Oregon

MAKE SENSATIONAL PROFITS! NEW, SELL on-sight plastic line: Tablecloths, Aprons, many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties, Postal brings free details, special deals! Royalty, Box Y-748, Passaic, N. J.

NEW EXTRA MONEY PLAN-MAKE UP TO 100% profit without experience showing Christmas Everyday Card Assortments; Wrappings, Stationery, Coasters, Unusual, attractive. Bonus, Special offers. Send for free samples 30 different Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, 50 for \$1; 25 for \$1 and \$2; Stationery, Coasters. Christmas, Everyday Assortments on approval. Thomas Terry Studios, 90 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

ORIGINAL ROEHLER SIGNS-LEADER SINCE 1800 1500 varieties for stores, taverns, etc. \$4 per 100. Free catalog. Kochler, 335 Goets, Lemay 23, Mo.

PLASTIC CHRISTMAS CARDS—EXCLUSIVE new plastic, sachet, panoramic and carols Christmas assortments. Five leading 21 card \$1 feature assortments. Six portfolios of personal cards. All this plus America's fastest imprint service. Free samples. Elmeraft Card Co., 5930 S. Western. Chicago 36, Ill.

SALESMEN AND DISTRIBUTORS—BIG PROFits now. Scarce items, Xmas Bulbs and Tree ta. Act quick. Write General Lamp, 1404 S. 16th St., Milwaukce 4. Wis.

SALESMEN, ROUTE MEN, CARD MEN-NEW Key Chain Telescope with Colored Art Prints. Hollywood Beauties. P. O. Box 2921, Hollywood

SELL TAVERN RECORDS—"MEET US AT THE Corner Bar," "Just a Bar Maid." Cost you 30c, sell to inke box operators, 49c, Retail, 79c, Ten samples, \$3. Spotlight Music, Box 942, Baltimore 3. Md.

SENSATION OF AMERICA-TWO SIMULATED Wedding and Engagement Ring Bracelets a-glitter rith finely cut rhinestones set in rhodium silver plate metal, joined with fine safety chain and gorgeous Earrings to match, beautifully boxed, only \$24 per dozen, F. O. B. Cleveland. Be the first to reap the harvest. Send remittance for samples. Cleveland Wholesale Jewelry, 431 Schofield Bldg. Cleveland 15, O.

SHINE SHOES WITHOUT POLISH—NEW IN-vention, Lightning seller, Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 126, Akron, Ohio.

SOCIAL SECURITY WORKERS-HAVE THE real genuine brass social security plates. Sainple, 25c stamps. Charles Gamelser, 146 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y. se18

SWEET SMELLING PERFUME BEADS—JOB-bers' prices. Particulars free. Sample line, \$1, Mission 2328-B W Pico. Los Angeles 6. Calif. oc2

36 CHILDREN'S RINGS, CARDED, 50c. DOR-Jo's, Route No. 1, Box 1100, Ventura, Calif.

#### ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALED STOCK - RARE Animals, Birds, Reptiles, brought by our own collectors from four corners of the globe. Get big free 1948 price list from world's largest importers. Meems Bros. & Ward, P. O. Box B, Oceanside, N. Y.

AFRICAN LIONS, BEAR CUBS, JUNGLE RATS, Green Monkeys, Ringtail Monkeys, Sooty Mangabeys, Spider Monkeys, Sloths, Prairie Dogs, Porcupines, Owls, Essles, Vultures, Snake Dens, Chase Wild Autmal Farm, Egypt, Mass. se18

AGOUTIS, ANTEATERS; SPIDER MONKEYS, mother and baby combinations; Giant Iguanas, Ross Allen, Silver Springs, Fla. sell FOR SALE - LIVE ARMADILLOS, HARDY specimens, good feeders. Shipped immediately, \$5

cach, 39 pair. Cash with order, also Armadillo Noveltics. Apelt Armadillo Farm, The World's Only, Salado, Tex. FOR SALE - HIGH-SCHOOLED SADDLE

Horses, two pure white three and four-year-old geldings, do the same routine. Dark Dapple Palomino Mare, four years old, also does a single Liberty Act. Matched Spotted Horses and Shet-land Ponies. Evans & Stark, Centerville, Iowa. sel 8

GOLDEN HAMSTERS-SOMETIMES CALLED Toy Red Bears, \$3 pair; \$15 dozen. Rothrock's Hamstery, 308 Owen, Mount Vernon, Ind.

HEALTHY STOCK, NO JUNK—FAT ALLIGA-tors, Armadillos, Black Iguanas, Horned Toads, Crocodiles, Prairie Dogs, Snakes, Monkeya, Wild Cats, Kangaroo Rata, Racing Terrapins, Mice, Rats, Deodorized Skunks, Chameleons, Japanese Silkie, Bantams, Gila Monsters, Guinea Pigs, Beaded Linards, Black Spider Monkeys, White Doves, Penfowl, White Fantail Pigsons, Giant Jungle Rats, African Porcupine, Raccoons, Opossums, Ringtail Cats. Wire Otto Martin Locke, New Braunfels,

MONKEYS-MOTHER AND BABY COMBINA-tion, \$50; Spider Monkeys, any size, any amount, \$25 each. Other animals on hand, 50% with order, shipment same day. Anteaters, black and white, nord exhibit, \$50 each. Kinkajous, \$50. Animal Importers Exchange, Bor 1403, Miami, Fla.

WANT BEAR WEIGHING NOT LESS THAN 300 lbs., between two and five years of age, and easy to handle. Wire or call Mike Chacoma, 430-Green Springs Rd., Birmingham 9, Ala. Tel. 29206, sel1

WHEELER'S NICE FOX TERRIER PUPPLES-For companions or show, Some good grown males. Excellent blood lines, Wheeler Kennels, 647 8. Weller, Springfield, Mo.

WHITE RATS—DOZEN, \$7; TWENTY-FIVE, \$13; afty, \$25. Terms: Cash with order or haif cash, balance C. O. D. Prompt shipments. Don Compton, Box 93, Mount Vernon, Ill.

WILD MOUNTAIN LIONS, BOBCATS, JAGUARS and Ocelots collected to order. Any age, ideal trainers, reasonable. Wintersteen, Startup, Wash.

(Continued on page 88)

#### CLASSWARE

	100
Miniature Beer Mugs. Gr	.\$3.50
B-Oz. Glass Tumblers. Gr	. 3.95
Glass Teacups, Green Tint. Gr	. 5.00
Glass Saucers, to Match Cups. Gr	. 5.00
Glass Candle Holders, Gr	. 4.80
Glass Ashtrays, Gr	. 3.50
Glass Desert Dishes, Gr	4.50
COLUMN TO SERVICE SERVICES SER	

#### BALL GAME GOODS

Aluminum Milk Bottles, not loaded, Ea. 1	51,10
Wood Milk Bottles, loaded Va lb. Ea	.65
Wood Milk Bottles, loaded 1 lb. Ea	.80
Wood Wilk Bottles, loaded, 2 lbs. Ea	1.10
"Worth" Baseballs. Dr	2.25
Plaster Doll Asst. 13 1/2 to 15 1/2 in.	The said
Dr	8.00
Swanner Cull Size Ca	9.00
Swaggers, Full Size. Gr.	
Plastic Crook Handle Canes. 100 for 1	15.00
Tinsel Batons, with Bells, Gr	15.75
Composition Monkey on Stick, Gr S	28.00
Fur Jumping Monkey without Stick.	
	2.00
Celluloid "Kewpie" Doll w/feather	
Controld Manhie Doll Williamor	0.75
Dress, 9 in. tall, Dr	3.75
20" Jumbo Fox Talls. Dr	4.50
Beacon Mingo or Magnet Bikts. Ea	3.30
Seacon Toba or Midway Bikts. Ea	2.75
Case Lots of 30-10¢ Less per Blank	
with white of pro- 1 of was bee think	5750

#### SLUM

4.00
.85
1.65
1.00
2.50
.95
3,00
5.40
2.00
- New York
3.50

#### NOVELTY GOODS

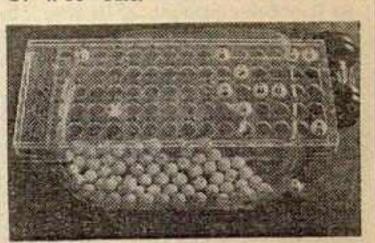
Dice Lamp, Electric. Dr	19.75
inn (Inside Minister Died On	15.50
Jap (Inside Whistle) Bird, Qr	14,00
Jap (Outside Whistle) Birds. Gr	
Radio Snakes. Gr.	9.60
Chinese Paper Snakes, Gr	
White Sailor "Gob" Hat. Gr	18.00
Miniature Cowboy Hat. Gr	
Miniature Spanish Hat. Gr	
Robin Hood Hat, Gr	14,50
Comic Yodler Hat, Gr	18.50
Mexican 'Cholo" Hat. Gr	24.00
Full Size Cowboy Hat, Gr	36.00
Coolie Straw Hat. Dz	
Miniature Mexican Straw Hats, Gr	8.75
Miniature Straw Katys, Box of 3 DL.	
Beanle Propellor Hats (2 Blades), Dr.	Control of the last of the las
Cardboard "Pop Qun". Gr	4.25

## EVIN BROTHER With Ali C. G. D. Orders

INDIANA

#### The NEW LOOK

No other BINGO BLOWER can compare. It's New - Fast - Convenient - Efficient Interesting — Reasonable — PLASTIC - Durable - No Hidden Parts. Long-Lasting Motor - Air Control Fingertip Ball Release - Compact Unit Mounted on 24" x 36" Base.



For Complete Particulars Contact Your Nearest DEALER or the

V. E. SUPPLY CO. 282 W. Market St. Akron : Telephone: Blackstone 2169 Akron 3, Ohlo

A PROVEN IMPROVEMENT

#### MIRACLE PHOTO CARDS

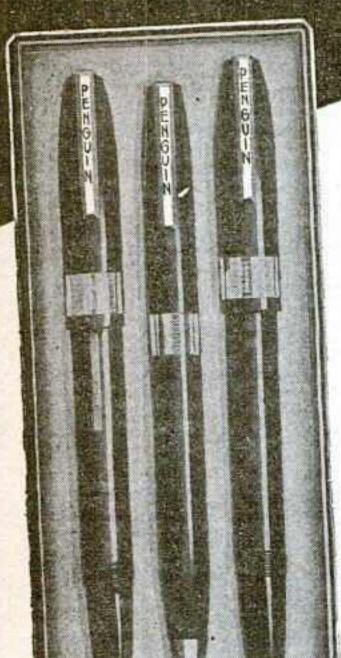
A HOT ONE TO HANDLE . BRAND NEW and LARGE SIZE! Each package has 12 actual photos, glamorous Hollywood beauties, 3 1/4"x4", complete with developing tissues. GET 'EM NOW and CET COING!

\$5.40 DOZ.; \$15 3 DOZ.; \$48 GR. (Write for prices in larger quantities) 25% DEPOSIT, BAL. C. O. D.

ORDERS FILLED SAME DAY encontraction and a second Also available, "HORSE RACE CARDS," prices as above.

herees the second STAR SPECIALTY CO. BUTLER, FA.

# WE DEFY ANYONE TO MATCH TO MATCH THIS OFFER.



No one but Penguin can sell this sensational, attractive 3-piece set in a de luxe gift box for \$1.25 for the

They've sold three-piece sets for \$27.50, but you can buy this precision-made streamlined set, consisting of fine long-lasting ball pen, beautiful, custom-built hooded point fountain pen, and a propel, repel, expel mechanical pencil for only \$1.25

per se

You can sell it for many times what you pay for it, because this is the aristocrat of low-priced gift items. \$6.95 gold embossed price tags supplied free with each set on request. Attractive counter display cards free on request.

Write for our illustrated catalog

\$1.25 per set in quantities of 1 gross or more \$1.50 per set in lesser quantities Terms: 25% deposit with order.

PENGUIN PENS INC.
644 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

## Western Saddle Horses

Made of Bronze highly lustrous finish. Detachable Saddle and Saddle Blanket. Comes in five popular sizes.



#201 101/2" Tall, 12" Long \$4.00

\$AMPLES \$5.00 EA. ea. in dox. lots #202 81/2" Tall, 10" Long \$3.00

SAMPLES \$4.00 EA. ea. in

#203 41/2" Tall, 5" Long \$7.20 SAMPLES \$1.00 EA. per dox.

#204 51/4" Tall, 63/4" Long \$10.80 SAMPLES \$1.25 EA. per dox.

#205 63/4" Tall, 7" Long \$15.00 SAMPLES \$1.50 EA. per dox.

CUTTLER & COMPANY, INC.

Merchan Te You Have Been Looking For

Bory kind of Glassware, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball ouseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. is, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster, Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Specials, Bingo Merchandiso.

Catalog Nov

eady - Write for Copy Today

P Listing - and State in Detail Your Business and Type
Torrested



MIUM SUPPLY CORP.

1 South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo.

SLUM

BALLOONS

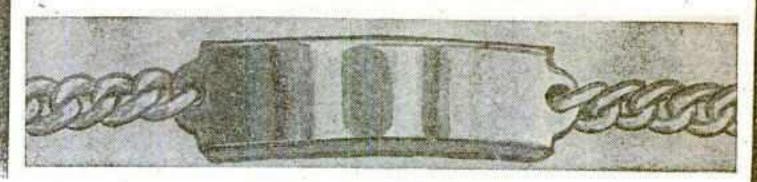
Bingo & Premium Merchandise
WRITE FOR OUR 1948 PRICE LIST

M. A. INGER CO.

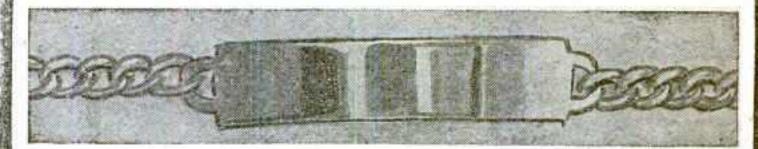
2125 COMMERCE STREET

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

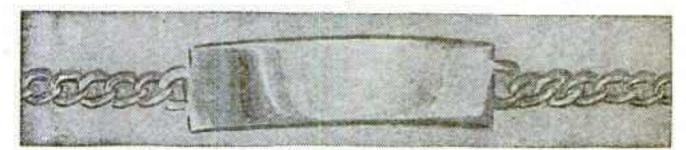
## IDENTIFICATION BRACELETS



No. 309 .... \$4.65 Dox. \$54.00 Gr.



WHITE OR YELLOW No. 302..... \$3.10 Dox. \$36.00 Gr.



WHITE OR YELLOW No. 301 . . . . . \$2.85 Dox. \$33.00 Gr.

#### NEW Big Selling "48 and Horse" Pins



The New "Lucky
'48 and Horse"
Is Available in
Various Style
Pins, Pendants
and Bracelets

No. 515
\$3.85 Dox. Merchandise Carded
\$45.00 Gr.
Yellow Finish Cellophane Wrapped
Safety Catch Back

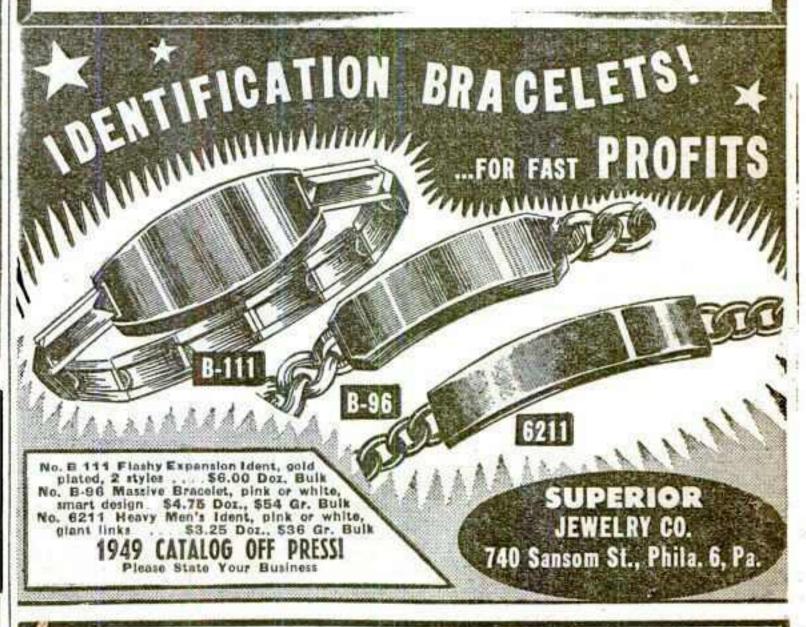
No. 516 \$3.85 Dox. \$45.00 Gr. Yellow Finish Safety Catch Back

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG (State Your Business)

## HARRY PAKULA & CO.

5 N. Wabash Ave.

Chicago 2, III.





COLLEGE PENNANTS

4x9 and 12x30 Inch. Write for our Stock List for Immediate Shipment.

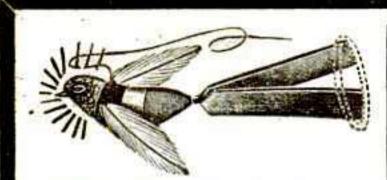
SOUVENIR PENNANTS

For CONVENTIONS, CITIES, PARKS.

All Sizes. Artistically Designed and Colored.

COMMERCIAL ART PRODUCTS

7645 E. Jefferson Detroit 14, Mich.



## **FLYING BIRD**

Original Imported Large Size Tri-Color Flying Bird with Inside Hummer. Complete with 20" Stick.

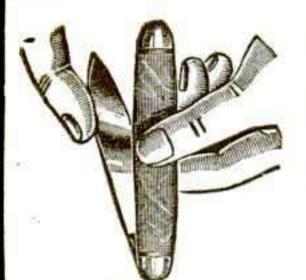
No. 38N68 ......\$11.50



## BLOWOUT

24" Blowout. Wood mouthpiece. Cardboard Body and transparent oil paper blowout in

\$2.75 per



## TRICK KNIFE

Has Returned To Pre-War Prices!!!

To Open

Trick Knite. Can be opened only when blade is held upward and pressed forward by finger. To close turn knife blade down and press with finger. Single blade mirror polished in celluloid handles with full nickel type bolsters. Size of knife closed about 31/8 inches. One dozen in a box.



No. 10C15. Assorted colored handles. 

No. 10C10. All white \$4.00 handles. Per Dozen ...

To Close

N. SHURE COMPANY

200 W. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL.



# BARGAIN

31 reclining seats, new May, 1947, total mileage 8,800. IHC chassis, Gimmer conversion, engine model BLD 269, Wayne Works Metropolitan body. Used only for transportation of guests attending Perfect Circle Motor Clinics. Perfect condition, expert maintenance in Corporation garage. Buying larger bus. Will sacrifice for \$7,000.00.

Write, wire or phone

PERFECT CIRCLE CORP., Hagerstown, Ind.

## Send for Catalog of Newest Men's and Ladies' Rings



No. 1025 - 1/30th-14 Kt. R.Q.P. Gent's Ring. Extra large White center with imitation Ruby or \$22.50 Dozen.





No. 1220 - 1/30th-14 Kt. yellow R.G.P. Gent's Ring. White stone center and four imitation Ruby or Whitestone side stones. \$22.50 Dozen.



Send for Circular of Sterling and Metal Idents from \$2.50 to \$60.00 per dozen.

## HARRY MAHREN RING CO.

303 Fifth Ave. N. Y. 16, N. Y.

## PLASTER AND SLUM

Snow Cone and Juice Supplies. Write for List.

M.-G. NOVELTY CO.

19 S. WALKER ST.

OKLAHOMA CITY 2, CKLA.

#### BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

ANALYZE HANDWRITING FOR PROFITI Complete outfit, \$1 Profits, \$20-\$50 daily. Extra Charts, \$7 50 1.000. Graphologers, POB-971. Philadelphia.

COLLECT AND GROW RICH" IS A FREE booklet that's yours for the asking. Learn of this opportunity for a life-time spare or full-time office business of your own, where you can make a profit on the work of thousands of others. T. J. Surface, Pres., Dept. 218J. Roanoke 4, Va.

CONCESSION TRAILER WITH CRETORS COM-mercial Popper, complete, \$450. Will sell separately. Frank Wixson, R. D. 3, Oswego, N. Y.

FIVE NICE CLEAN WAYS TO EARN MONEY at home, Local and mail order, Saccani, Box 3825-B, Cleveland 10, O.

FLORIDA BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES — Theater, 400 seats, 2 rental units and apartment, \$25,000; Hardware, same owner 15 years, \$22,500; Launderette and furnished home, \$22,-500; 9½-acre Valencis Orange Grove, \$3900; 10-unit Motor Court and Gas Station, \$31,500; Grocery, Meats and home, \$11,200. Homes, Groves, Faims, H. L. Chambers, Wauchula, Fla.

GET 400 MONEY-MAKING DEALS, SUCCESS Plans, Schemes, Formulas, Exposes, Secrets, Amazing Folio free, Formico Mil, Box 572, Dayton,

GO IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF - SELL Sno-Balls, Sno-Cones. 100 lbs. ice shaved the Sno-Master way, the only automatic ice shaving machine in the world, will make 400 10-ounce Sno-Balls. Brings \$40. Approximate cost of ingredients, \$6. Details free, Sno-Master Mfg. Co., 124 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.

INDIANA MANUFACTURER HAS AVAILABLE in several states a franchise for a man who can qualify for the operation of retail business service. This service has lucrative market which assures repeat business year 'round. Minimum capital required: \$1500 for equipment necessary to the operation of the business. Write Hinson & Co.. Richmond, Ind.

LOCKSMITH KEY-MAKING OUTFIT—READY for business. Complete outfit, \$75 cash, Beebe, Box 260, Pontiac 13, Mich.

NEW MODERN CONCESSION TRAILER -Chassis by King. Cook house or grab joint. Can cook anything. All stainless steel and aluminum.
All electric heating units, ventilating and exhaust fans, fluorescent lights, steam table, conduction cooker, deep freeze. Sandwich or vegetable tray. Awnings and screens. Completely under glass. Water, sink, garbage disposal. Unit now on street location, can be used at carnivals, fairs, circuses, parks, or any other desirable location. Will sacrifice at one third loss. Selling price, \$4,000. Photos upon request. H. Helman, 2525 Eastwood Ave. Evanston, Ill.

ROLLER RINK, BUSINESS, EQUIPMENT AND Building, Greater Cincinnati, floor 40x100, easily operated, good profit; complete, \$11,500. Terms. W. G. Schmidt, 950 Elberon Ave., Cincin-

SELL BY MAIL! HUGE FALL BUSINESS ahead. 25c brings cooperative dealer plan, sample "leader" booklet, Graphic, Box 867. Manchester 1, N. H.

TRADE MAGAZINES HELP YOU GET AHEAD. trade, business or interest available thru our easyto-get-acquainted service. Full particulars and price list free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34H N. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE, ANYTIME—EARN AS you go. Be your own boss. Make \$85 a week or more. Literature free. Traveler, La Grange 10.

YOU MAKE THEM, WE SELL THEM! NEW liquid plastic makes many items. Terrific demand. Earn minimum of \$50 per week at home, No experience or machinery required. We supply raw materials and instructions. Write Travaco Laboratories, P. O. Box 1883, Boston 5, Mass. se25

#### COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECONDHAND

A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine Bargains will be found on page 99 of this issue.

#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ALL-BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts, with Leis, \$7.50; Straw Hula Skirts, \$2.50; Spangle-trimmed Strip Panel and Bra Sets, \$6.50; Rhinestone G-Strings, \$6.50; Bras, \$1.50; Chorus or Strip Pants, \$1.10. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th St., New York 19. Tel. Circle 6-4137.

CLOWNS' AND BURLESQUE COMICS' PROPS, Wigs. Accessories. Free lists! (Assortments, \$5). "Happy" Morgan's Clown Headquarters, 2404 N. Fifteenth, Philadelphia. sel1

SANTA CLAUS HEADQUARTERS—COSTUMES, Wigs. Beards and accessories. Not too early to order, remember 1947 shortages. Orders filled in order received. Send for circulars. The Cos-tumer, 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y. sel1

SINCE 1869—COSTUME BARGAINS, CHORUS, dollar up; principals, three up. No catalog. State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th St., New York 11, N. Y.

#### FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

all electric Popping Units, Peanut Rossters, Copper Caramel, Candy Kettles, Display Cases. Northside Co., Indianola, Iowa.

AUTOMATIC POPCORN MACHINE—COUNTER model, \$65. Three Grip-Testing Machines, \$7.50 the lot. P. A. System, \$50. Beebe, Box 260, Pontine 13, Mich.

CANDY FLOSS, NOW OPERATING, \$175; BIG Six, \$50; Big Red and Black, \$50; Electric Pop Corn Machine, \$25; Penny Pitch Board, \$25, Kennedy Co., 138 S. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## FOR SALE—SECOND-

ABOUT ALL MAKES POPPERS AVAILABLE—50 complete Candy Corn Machines and Cookers, \$225; complete set 50 All-Electric, from \$155. Krispy Ketn 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. 0016

ALUMINUM POPPING RETTLES 20% DIS ount Coleman heating equipment. Bottled gas ourners, regulators fittings Northaids Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa

BARGAINS GALORE-THEATER AND SOUND Projectors, 8, 16, 35mm.; Arcs, Rectifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens, Catalog mailed, S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52nd St., New York 19,

BUILD PIT SHOW - PLANS FOR FRAMED 20x20 Tent, Banner Line, Turtle and Spider Girl Illusions, Bally Platform and Detailed Banner Painting Instructions, all for only \$8. Free cata-log. Brill, 228-B North University, Peoria, Ill.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR 500 SEAT movie theater Excellent condition. Movie Supply Co., 1318 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE 20.30 TENT, SIDEWALLS, POLES. stakes, ropes, \$125 complete, Weatherproof, mildewproof, waterproof, Guaranteed like new 1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. Sandy Tamargo. Charlestewn, Md.

FOR SALE—ONE SUN SHINE CHOO CHOO Train complete with everything, in good condition; price, \$1,000. Can be seen in operation on Jolly Shows at Falls Church, Va.

FOR SALE—SHAW NYLON TENT, 80x200.

Bargain. Brook Tarpaulin Co., 420 Celeste
St., New Orleans, La.

FOR SALE—LARGE 3-ABREAST JUMPING Horse Merry-Go-Round, Mangels make, 18 sec-tion, 10-horsepower electric 3-phase motor and organs. Carrousel, 873 S. Broadway, Lindenhurst, L. I., N. Y.

FOR SALE ON ACCOUNT OF DEATH OF owner. One 30x60 used Tent and Sidewall, Scat Roards and Back Rests, 2 Holmes rebuilt Pix Machines, 2 Speakers; Side, Quarter and Center Poles; Wooden and Iron Stakes, Wire and Light Bulbs, small Stage. All cash. Mrs. Bertie D. Russell, Box 27, Cove City, N. C.

FOR SALE-CANDY KISS TRAILER, INCLUDing Wrapper, Puller, Cooler and all necessary equipment. May be seen at Carthage Fair, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 14-17, or write Port Bretzius, 659 Westphal Ave., Columbus, O.

FOR SALE-350 CHICAGO CLAMP SKATES, Hammond Organ, B40 Loud Speakers, Victrola System, Shoe Skates, Neon Sign, miscellaneous skating equipment, all excellent condition. Equipment not sold separate, Joseph Freitas, 252 E. Main St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

JUMBO DICE WHEEL POST AND LAYDOWN, \$40. Red and Black outfit, \$10. Ed. Roach,

ORCHESTRA SLEEPER BUS - WILSON CUS-tom built, 11 passenger. Excellent condition. Reasonably priced. Jimmy Caton, Hastings, Neb.

P.A. SYSTEM, MICROPHONE, JUKE BOX FOR roller rink, used, \$100. 150 pairs Rink Skates, \$2 per pair. Herman A. Matlock, 8766A Lowell St., St. Louis 15, Mo.

POPCORN OUTFIT COMPLETE PLUS 10x10 new Tent. Large capacity electric rotary dry popper, Carmelcrisp kettle, bargain. A. Furst, 83-18 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

PORTABLE OR STATIONARY STREAMLINED Train. 3 steel Coaches and Cab enclosed.

Medium size. Will haul 24 adults or 36 children.
600 ft. track. Can be seen running. For quick sales, \$2,900. Berry Gaskill, Cottage Hills, III. Box 316.

SHORT-RANGE SHOOTING GALLERIES —
Models now ready. Photos and specifications on
request Supreme Welding Co., 3320 14th St., Detroit 8, Mich. Phone Temple 1-7952.

TENTS, PORTABLE; STAGES, BENCHES, Canvas Maskings, Poles, Middles, Footlights, Trunks, Scenery, Drapes, Costumes, Spotlights, Wiring, other equipment, Ludwig, Carroll, Iowa. TENTS-1 50x90, \$875; 1 60x120, \$950, BOTH

made of green fireproof canvas, complete with poles, sidewall, etc. Used three months; also one 1000 watt Onan A.C. Light Plant, \$275, 16mm, Features and Shorts. Opera House, Millbridge, Me. THIRTY-SIX-ADULT CAPACITY MINIATURE Steam Train in excellent condition. See at Wenona Beach, Bay City, Mich., until Labor Day. After this time please write Rt. 1, Box 176-A. East Lansing, Mich.

WESTINGHOUSE TEN-HORSE SINGLE PHASE Motor. Kiddie Auto Ride, Rocket Ride, Train, complete Kiddie Park. Sell or trade for adult carnival rides. What have you? Write for pictures. Adrian Sharpe, Cooper Arms, Long Beach, Calif.

1800-WATT LIGHT PLANT, A.C.—LIKE NEW, \$165. RCA 16mm. Sound Projector, good condition, \$250. Garrison, Box 201, Hapeville, Ga.

(Continued on page 90)



Manufacturer of HIGHEST QUALITY CHEWING GUM BALL GUM BUBBLE GUM **BUBBLE BASE** SOLICITES INQUIRIES FROM QUANTITY BUYERS ONLY BARKER BRANDS, Inc.

SEA BRIGHT, N. J.

## MONEY \$\$ MAKERS! CHRONOGRAPH Wrist Stop Watch



Only Each

or more Sample \$6.75

Sweep second hand runs or stops

at elick of button. Assorted dials.



Red Sweep Second Hand! . Stainless Stretch Band Fits All Wrists · Sparkling New - Not Rebuilt! \$5% With Order - Balance C.O.D. F. O. B. St. Louis

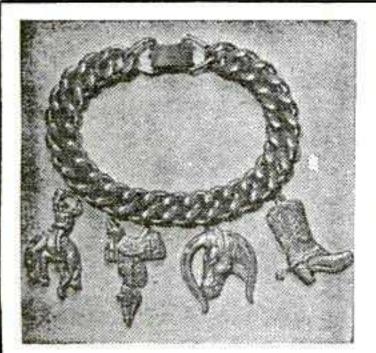
\$1.00 Each Extra On Orders Under Six Amazing Sales Booster I

HOT SALES BOARD ITEM! Never Before Have You Seen a Precision Time-

piece Like This With All These Features at this LOW PRICE! MARVEL WATCH CO

Wholesale only

SOI PINE ST. ST LOUIS 2, MO.



#### WESTERN CHARM BRACELET

Massive weight throughout. Hand polished and eliver plated. \$9.00 Doz. Send \$1.00 for

Direct Mfg. Co.

P. O. Box 632

Pawtucket, R. I.



## WHOLE, 'LE

flavors. 5-stick pack.
— also 4 multi - color
"BUBBLINGUMS."

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS CORP. and Mt. Pleasant Ave., NEWARK 4, N. J.

# INGO

Meavy Cards, Specials, Cages, Blowers, Transparent Markers. Write for bulletin.

MUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2, Dayton 1, Ohio

#### COLLECT AND GROW RICH!

iere's IOUR opportunity to learn about a life-time, spare or full-time office business in which earnings run is high as \$5,000-\$15,000 yearly in this dignified profession, BIG rofits are made by having thous nds of others work for you. A copy of "Collect' and Grow Rich"—the booktown that tells the full story—is ours for the asking. No cost or obligation.

T. J. SURFACE, Pres., Dept. 303-1, Roanoke 4,



## Sensational New Fluorescents with "Miracle" CIRCULAR TUBES

22 BIG MONEY-MAKERS in Single Fast Selling-Line!

Just like having exclusive when you sell sensational new CIRCLINE Fluores cents. First to utilize circular tubes in fixtures for kitchens, dinettes, halls, bedrooms, and play rooms. Also in beautiful Floor Lamps. Table Lamps for living rooms and Pin-Ups, for Shaving and Vanity Tables. New Streamline Designs never before offered in Fluorescents. A walk - away for quick, big - money sales. Enormous demand in Homes, Stores, Offices, Public Buildings-Everywhere. Be first in your territory to cash in on the latest Fluorescent "Gold Mine."



MAXILUME COMPANY

## FREE!

Send Name for Free Sales Outfit

Don't send a penny. Sample Out-fit is FREE, Rush name on penny post card for MONEY - MAKING facts about most sensational line of Fluorescents ever offered to agents. Also immediate delivery on all sizes and types of standard fluorescents. All fixtures complete with Tubes! Don't miss these Big. Quick Profits Rush name on post card this very minute for FREE SALES OUTFIT.

125 W. Hubbard, Dept. 139-B, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

## -CONCESSION SUPPLIES:

Wedding Rings. Gr	.65 .75 .80	Miniature Cowboy. Gr
Wedding Rings. Gr	.75 .80 .90	Miniature Spanish. Gr
Metal Simplex Whistle. Gr	.75 .80 .90	Min. Derby w/ feather. Gr
Metal Simplex Whistle. Gr	.80	Yodeler w/feather. Gr 16.50
Metal Screamer Whistle. Gr	CH. MIC. 1997 . 1	Constit Constitution de An
Panes Tube Whistle Ca		
raper rube willoute. ar	1.00	Mexican Chola. Gr 22.50
Cellulold Teeth. Gr	.90	Straw Coolle. Dz 3.00
Czech Stone Rings. Gr	.80	Large Cowboy. Dz 3.25
Comio Paper Goggles. Gr	.80	#524 Balloons. Gr 3.00
Win, Rake, Hoe or Spade. Gr	.75	Plastic Cig. Holders. Gr 3.00
Plastic Stand-up Charm. Gr	1.00	Plastic Pea Shooter, Gr
Plastic Charms, Gr	1.00	Plastic Earrings. Gr
Sm. Metal Crickets. Gr	1.00	Tiny Comio Buttons. Per 100
Min. Comic Books. Gr	1.00	46L Comic Buttons, Per 100 1.00
Imp. Napkin Rings, Gr	1.25	50L Comic Buttons, Per 100 1.50
Silk U. S. Flag. Gr	1.00	90L Comic Buttons, Per 100 3.00
Plastic Pocket Combs. f	1.50	Comic Hat Bands, Per 100 1.25
Metal 2-Tone Whistle	1.70	CLASSWARE
Min. Metallic Hats. Gr	2.00	GLASSWARE
Metal Bangle Bracelet. r	2,25	Whiskey Glasses, Gr 3.25 Ministure Mugs, Gr 3.50
#9 Balloons. Gr	2.50	
NOVELTIES		Ash Trays, Gr
Flying Birds. Gr	9.60	
Parachute Troopers, Gr	0.00	

KIPP BROS.

240 SOUTH MERIDIAN INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND.

CAPE COVER-ALL

Folds up to fit pocket FOOTBALL AND OUTDOOR

CONCESSIONAIRES This is just the type of complete light weight protection you need from the rain and weather while FISHING, HUNTING, COLFING OR ATTENDING OUTDOOR SPORTING EVENTS. Made of tough plastic with transparent top which enables you to see in all directions. BE SNUG AS A BUG WHEN IT RAINS.

15c EACH IN LOTS OF 100 - 10,000 SAMPLES-3 FOR \$1.00

F. O. B. Chattanooga-Cash or Check with Order

ACME TOOL CO.

BOX 1512

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Brand New

Item! No. 145 - Beautire 'ecorative

## SHIP LAMP with GLASS HULL

15 inches high \$4.25

In Lots of 6 or more, \$4.00 each

Light shines from port holes and upward on mirror-like chrome plated sails, reflecting a myriad of iridescent colors that bathe the room with a charming glow, like mconlight on the sea. Finished in Duco-white with gold and blue hi-lites. 6 to master carton, complete with standard tubular bulbs. Ready to use.

BE FIRST IN YOUR TERRITORY WITH THESE SPECTACULAR ITEMS! 50% Deposit on All C. O. D. Shipments.

M. K. BRODY, 1116 S. Halsted St., Chicago 7, III.

Send for FREE Catalog.

In Business in Chicago for Over 34 Years.

#### NEW-NOVEL-COLORFUL SWISS CHALET ELECTRIC CLOCK

WITH WHIRLING DISC



#### HOTTEST ITEM OF THE YEAR! FOR SALESBOARD, PREMIUM, RETAIL.

Get your orders in fast for this fast-clicking, dynamic, sales-sensation! Colorful as the rainbow of rich, gleaming plastic. Over the figure "12" on the dial is a colorful disc that spins round and round. Alpine scene with Swiss lovers, Molded deerhead and bird are mounted on front. Dependable, accurate, guaranteed electric

Lots of 3, each \$2.69; dozen, each \$2.50. 1%, 10 days rated accts., otherwise, C. O. D. For prompt shipment send orders to:

STERLING SALES CO. 216 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

#### SENSATIONAL OFFER!! For Next 30 Days Only .



Regular price, \$4.65 each. TREASURE ISLAND is a large, handsome display in four atrong, "eye four atrong, "eye catching" colors, Each display contains 90 individual boxes; each box contains an ALL of merit. Full of fun, mystery and surprise. Each deal takes in \$9.00 for dealer. EQUAL VALUE— NO BLANKS. Remit in full or 1/3 cash deposit-balance

shipping instructions. THIS SENSATIONAL OFFER made to keep our plant active through hot weather months. We are lorgetting all profits. GET ON BAND WAGON; take quick advantage of this special offer. RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY. DO IT NOW.

HOWARD

134 West 8th Street (O. Kansas City 6, Mo.

C. O. D. Give full



WIRE OR WRITE FOR CATALOG

235 HALSEY ST . NEWARK 2 . N . J



#### Genuine Latest Styles FUR COATS

JACKETS AND SCARFS! Let us put you in business for yourself! Big

profits! Buy direct from reliable wholesale firm latest 1949 style Fur Coatsi

All sizes and colors! If not satis-fied money refunded within S days! Wire or write today for free price list and catalog! Agents wanted! ROSE FUR CO., Dept. P-23 20 W. 27th St. New York 1



Copyrighted material



Yes, only SAMPA can offer this attractive 3-piece set in smart gift box. Here's a precision-built, streamlined, modern set with GOLD PLATED CAPS.

- Long lasting ball point pen
- Custom built hooded fountain pen Propel-repel mechanical pencil
- A Superb Low Priced Gift Item for Every

Man, Woman and Child. \$1.10 per set in gross lots

1.35 per set in dozen lots 1.50 per set for samples

Colors: Black, Maroon, Grey, Blue

Write for special literature Dept. BB 9-11

SAMPA PRODUCTS CO 1120 BRIGHTON BEACH AVENUE BROOKLYN 24. NEW YORK

# 

(Give-Aways)

3000 pieces assf. \$25.00

Novelties, Toys, Brooches, Pins, Kids, Necklaces, Jewelry, Cosmetics, many other items too numerous to mention.

Lucky Novelty

## PRIZE BOXES

Assorted Novelties of All Kinds \$4.50 Gr. Boxes

(Mostly Boxed)

EARRINGS . IDENTS . ETC. Retail Value up to \$5.00 Ea.

1,000 Pc. Asst....15c Ea. 500 Pc. Asst....20c Ea. 100 Pc. Asst..... 25c Ea.

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

Mdse. Distributing Co. New York, N. Y. 19 E. 16th St.

#### GAUGE SHOTGUN New, Heavy-Duty. Manual Operated, ONLY 1948 Single-Shot \$**9**.95 **36" LONG** Fool-proof, safety trig ger device. Conven-Maximum ent "Tommy Gun" accuracy. proofed, (Bar-Minimum rel & Stock. 1 recoll. Government Tested: NEVER BEFORE Requires no olling or clean a shotgun at this ing. pricel COMPACT 61/2 Lbs **HOBBERS** WRITE GREENGLASS SALES National Distributors 50-11 40th St. Territorie L. I. C. 4. N. Y

#### INSTRUCTIONS **BOOKS & CARTOONS**

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK Stunts and Rag Pictures. Catalog, 10c. Balda, The Lightning Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

#### LOCATIONS WANTED

WIRE WORKER (ARTIST) -DESIRES LOCAtion. Go anywhere, C. Ring, 167 W. 85th St... New York 24.

#### MAGICAL APPARATUS

AAAAA WHOLESALE TRICK CATALOG 10c-World's Largest Line-Lowest Prices" (Pitch: Arlane Mfg Co., 4462-B men's Headquarters). Germantown, Philadelphia.

NEW SUB-MINIATURE RADIOPHONE FOR mentalists, mindreaders, horoscope pitch. Each unit weighs less than pound, easily concealed. Write for brochure, specifications, price. Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High St., Columbus, O. se25

BE A MAGICIAN-LARGE PROFESSIONAL Magic catalog of latest tricks, 25c, Ireland, B-109 N. Dearborn, Chicago 2.

HYPNOTIZE AT A GLANCE, BY PHONE-Instantly! "Master Course in Hypnotism" reveals speedy stage methods, sensational secrets, amazing stunts. Photographically illustrated, complete, \$2. Satisfaction guaranteed. No minors. Power Publishers B6, 790 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J. sell

MAGICIANS' HEADQUARTERS - 400-PAGE professional catalog, pocket, parlor, stage tricks. World's finest magic. Send \$1 for catalog (refunded first \$5 order). Kanter's, B-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7, Pa. se18

MAGICIANS, MENTALISTS AND M.C.-FOR an amazing mental effect present (Tre-Gar's Dollar Bill Mystery). Price, \$1. Dealers invited. Chas. Tregar, 4637 Shelbourne St., Philadelphia

MENTALISTS—LAST CHANCE TO JOIN THE inner circle possessing "Mainly Mental." Request free brochure now. Boarde, 8012 190 St... Jamaica, N. Y.

NEW 1948 CATALOG-MINDREADING, MENtalism. Spirit Effects, Horoscopes, Forecasts, Crystals, Palmistry, Graphology, Books, 164-page illustrated catalog, 30c. Wholesale, Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High St., Columbus, O. 8e25

USED MAGIC-WE BUY AND SELL, WRITE now Well-Made Products, 224B E. 5th St., Los Angeles 13. Calif

\$500 WORTH GOOD MAGIC (NO JUNK), \$100. Send for list. Reebe, Box 260, Pontiac 13, Mich.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

FOR SALE — PULLMAN BUS, TRACTOR, Trailer. Excellent condition. 1946 two-ton tractor. Overdrive, Wilson trailer, sleeps twelve people singly. Also large lounge room. Running water. Three large closets. Excellent heaing. 275 cu. ft. storage space. Good rubber all around. Fine for traveling bands, ball clubs, shows of any sort. Contact V. A. Lipka, 1430 W. Norwood, Chicago, III.

INDIAN BEADWORK, BUCKSKIN BEADS, Feathers, Wigs. Supplies, buying direct from Indians. Prices reasonable; free price list. Pawnee Bill's Indian Trading Post, Pawnee, Okla.

P-38 BELLY TANKS—NEW, STEEL, 10-FOOT or 6-foot size, \$9.95, Buck's Auto Parts, 89E Merced 14, Calif. se25

3 WEBSTER MODEL 80 WIRE RECORDERS-Ideal for office, home or sales use, 4 Portable Landing Lights (war surplus), complete with tripod and carrying cases, excellent for parking lot flood-lights. 1 Victor 16mm, Projector and Screen. Write Hank Adams. c/o Hygienic Productions, Inc., Wilmington, O.

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. ACCESSORIES

HAMMOND ORGAN WANTED - WILL PAY cash, state lowest price F. O. B., model, condi-ton, etc. Tom Blake, 310 W. Harding St., Greenwood, Miss.

#### PERSONALS

CHUCK BOYLE-PLEASE WRITE BILL WEST, 373 N. 1st West, Salt Lake City, soon as

PAULINE: BEEN LOOKING FOR YOU. SEE Help Wanted. Delmarie.

PAT COREY-IMPORTANT THAT YOU GET in touch with Lorraine.

#### PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

ATTENTION—DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS.
Authorized Eastman distributors, Write for 1948 catalog announcing medium-priced metal and glass Frames, Folders, Chemicals, hand-painted Backgrounds, Comic Foregrounds, Paper and double unit Photo Machine, Hanley Photo Supply Co., 1414 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. 8e11

RURLESQUE MOVIES-8 AND 16MM. RARE variety subjects. Silent and sound, rentals. Aero Traders, BB7, Adams, Mass, Weekly

COMIC FOREGROUNDS AND BACKGROUNDS in stock, Photo Rings, Mounts, Photo Novelties. Free literature, Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo. COMPLETE LINE OF DIRECT POSITIVE SUP-

plies. Write for price list. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70 Scio St., Rochester 4, N. Y. se25 DIME PHOTO OUTFITS, CHEAP-ALL SIZES. Drop in and see them; latest improvements. Real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

FLASHY ROOTH 2x2 % CAMERA—2.6 ILLEX Lenses, Automatic Shutter, complete, good shape, \$125 cash. Studio, 4840 W. Fort St., Detroit 9.

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS - WE supply everything you need, Reasonable prices. Eastman D.P. Paper, Chemicals, Frames, Backgrounds, Comic Foregrounds, Cameras for indoors or outdoors, complete Photo Booths, etc. Free information and prices. We are old and reliable since 1903 P. D Q. Camera Co., 1161 N Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

PHOTO STAMPS NOW MADE IN ANY COLOR, Agents paid 40 %. George MacDonald, P. O. Box 117, Newport, R. I.

#### PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE 100 8 % x11 LETTERHEADS and 6 % Envelopes, Hammermill Bond, four lines copy, \$2 postpaid. Samples. Dickover Printing, 5233 Cleveland, Kansas City 4, Mo.

BUSINESS CARDS, \$1.95 PER THOUSAND— Raise t print, \$2.50 M. B. Kerman Press, 40 West 17 St., New York 11, N. Y. 8e25

"HOWY WINDOW CARDS, 14x22", WHITE, non-bending, large type display, flashy 2-color, 100, \$10; Foldover Bumpers, 7x22", 100, \$10. Quick service, Sollidays Colorprint, Knox, 'ash.

100 LARGE ENVELOPES, 100 8 1 x11 LETterheads, \$1.75. 2 colors on letterheads, 50c tra. 200 Cards, Statements, Billheads, \$1.25. 50 Wedding Announcements, complete, \$5 prepaid. Crown Print, Adelphi, O.

100 8 1/2 x11 LETTERHEADS AND 6 1/4 ENVELopes, Hammermill Bond, 5 lines copy, \$2, post-paid; samples. Ace Press, Clearwater, Fla. oc2

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS STICKERS, \$1. Advertising Stickers, Parcel Post Labels, Imprint, Box 361 361, Emporia, Kan.

#### SALESMEN WANTED

BIG MONEY-QUICKLY AND EASILY, TAKing orders for complete line Personalized initialed Buckels, Belts, Cap Badges; 2,000 emblems. Fast repeats. Write today. Hook-Fast Co., Box 480-BB, Roanoke, Va. np-se25

MAKE \$15 TO \$25 PER DAY—JOE LOUIS' and Marva Louis' (his wife) Toilet Articles, Cosmetics and other products for men and women are sensational. White people like them, colored people buy on sight, Perfumes, Powders, Pomades, Creams, Brown Creams, Flavors, Remedies, and many other fast sellers are our features, \$3.95 buys \$10.03 (23 items) retail deal. Send \$1, pay postman balance. Be first in your community to offer this new line and you will be happy. Joe Louis Products Co., 6 E. Garfield Blvd., Dept. BB-9, Chicago 15, Ill.

SURE MONEY SELLING ANNIE Blain Flavors. Surefire tested selling system. Geo. S. Parker, First Ave., Highland Park, N. J.

SELL CALENDARS, ADVERTISING SPECIALties. 25 % commission paid in advance. Calendar samples, \$1 deposit. Specialty samples, 25c. Information free. Ballard Advertising Novelties, Keyport, N. J.

#### SCENERY AND BANNERS

BEST CARNIVAL AND CIRCUS BANNERS-Positively no disappointments. Nieman Studios, 1236 S. Halsted St., Chicago 7, Ill. Canal 2544.

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

COMPLETE TATTOOING OUTFIT - TRUNK Machines, Transformer, designs, plenty Stencils.
Ready for making money, \$100. M. Zeis, 728
Lesley Ave., Rockford, Ill.

TATTOOING MACHINES, DESIGNS, COLORS, Needles, Outfits. Free catalog, Fast service. Owen Jensen, 120 W. 83d St., Los Angeles 3. oc30 VERMILION REDS (MERCURIC) AND COLors specially designed for tattooers. General Color Co., 24 Ave. B , Newark 5, N. J.

#### WANTED TO BUY

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA chines, all other coin equipment, Mac Postel, 6416 N Newgard Ave., Chicago oc23

GOOD SOMERSAULT DOG-FEMALE PRE-ferred. Betty Newman, 128-16 147th St., South Ozone Park, Long Island, JAmaica 9-3076. WANTED-BUILDING TO RENT FOR ROLLER rink business. Write Joseph Freites, 252 E. Main St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

(Continued on page 92)

#### NEW Auto Flag-Holder Suction-Cup



or Vertical

Labor Day Special For Autos, Windows, Cele-



Gro. \$24.00 25 % deposit with order.

Position. bal. C. O. D. Write for List of Over 200 Popular Items.

GORDON MFG. CO. 110 E. 23 St., Dept. B.F.-1, New York 10, N. Y.



Never a breakdown with guaranteed Amsco Quick cameras. Patented features means more shipment, New, Used, Low Prices. Beautiful, Durable, Portable.

American Stamp & Novelty Mfg. Co., 4301 Rossmoyne, Houston 6, Tex. (formerly of Okla. City)

Must Be Sold Immediately!

Our Loss, Your Gain! Buy Now From Ad. No Catalog!



Novelties, Toys, Brooches, Pins, Necklaces, Jewelry, Plus Many Other Items.

> ⅓ TON (1000 Lbs.) \$500.00

10 Lb. Sample-\$10.00. Order a \$10 Sample Today.

Plastic Compacts, Large, Colors. Doz. \$2.50 Wallets (Genuine Leather, Asst.). Reg. \$1 Retailers. Doz. . . . . . . . . Flats, Brass, All Branches of Service, All Sizes, With or Without Stones. Lockets, 24-Kt. G.P., 18-In. Chain. Doz. Crosses, 24-Kt. G.P., 18-In. Chain. Identification Bracelets. Doz. . . 2.00 Earrings, Asst., Plastic Backs. Gr. Pr. 2.25 Earrings, Asstd., Metal Backs. Gr. Pr. 7.20 Pins, Asstd. Styles, \$1.98 Retailer. Doz. Findings; Jewelry Parts, All Kinds; Stones, Clasps, Chains, Etc. Lb. . . Religious Medallions on Chains. Doz. . 3.00 Key Chains, Boxed. Doz. . . . . . . . 4.00 Necklaces and Beads, Asstd. Doz. . . . 2.00 Stones From Jewelry, 1000 Asstd. . . 4.50 Indian Beads (Bulk). Lb. . . . . . 1.50 Snap Cuff Links. Doz. Pair ...... 1.00 Cuff Buttons. Gr. .... 7.00 High Grade G.F. Cuff Buttons. Doz. 8.00 Yellow Gold Collar Buttons. Gr. ... 2.00 Gold Filled Collar Buttons. Gr. ... 10.00 High Grade Stick Pins. Doz. . . . . . 2.50 High Grade Sterling Birthstone Rings. Doz. 3.50 2-in-1 Sterling Rings, Doz. .... 2.50

Gold Filled Wedding Bands. Doz. . . . 18.00

HOLLAND BLDG. ST. LOUIS, MO. ...........

E Nickel Plated. Exclusive New Haven com-

censating hair spring makes it keep better time under extreme of heat or cold. With luminous hands and numerals. No. 776BB . . . . \$2.35 Each

223-225 W. MADISON STREET

CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

Housewares
 Cutlery

Kitchenware
 Toys

 Wheel goods
 Novelties Send for Catalog Order Now • Lowest Prices

ACME SALES CO. P. O. Box No. 1141, Atlanta, Ga.

WRITE TODAY for our new low prices and samples on advertising balloons with your name of business . . Fai . . Carnivals . . Special Events.

NATIONAL SALES CO. 2805 East 79th St. Chicago 49, Illinois WE'RE OUT TO GET ALL THE WATCH BUSI-NESS AVAILABLE . . . SO WE'VE MARKED DOWN ALL JEWELRY TO ALLOW YOU BIG-GER PROFITS! HERE'S OUR NO. 1 SPECIAL



WITH DAZZLING RHINESTONE DIAL ONLY

15 Jewels 17 Jewels . . . \$20.50

Very impressive replica of a high priced dia-mond watch. So smart and so easy to sell!

• 10K. r. g. p. case • Stainless steel back Genuine leather strat

GUARANTEED! Reconditioned like new WHOLESALE ONLY

25% with order, balance C. O. D. Sample order.....\$1.00 extra Write for Our New Catalog and Folder of Huge Profit Making Jewelry Items.

LOUIS PERLOFF

737 Walnut St., Dept. C PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.









## DEMONSTRATORS! HOTONG

ALL PURPOSE KITCHEN HELPER

Lifter—Tongs—Wrench

A Terrific Demonstration Item!

Opens All Size Bottles, Lifts Out Hot Things from

Boiler or Oven, and many other kitchen duties.
Sturdly constructed of heavy steel.
Hotong appeals to all housewives when they see the multitude of time-saving services it performs. Handy display card with each "HOTONG".
You can't go wrong at this money-making low price.

221/2# Ea. In 2 Gross Lots In 4 Dox. Lots

Retail for 50¢ or more.

SAVE MONEY . . . We pay postage when full cash accompanies order.

25% with order-bal. C.O.D.

RUCLAIR PRODUCTS CORP.

1328 N. Halsted St.

Chicago 22, Illinois

Here's a Natural for FAIRS-DEPARTMENT STORES-LOCATIONS



11 12 1

O BUIOVA

DEALERS ATTENTION!! REAL MONEY-MAKERS!

FAMOUS BRAND NAMES Men's and Ladies'

PAT. PENDING

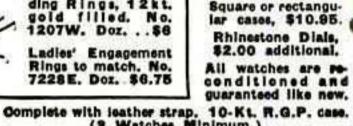
TO SELL



Gent's 3 - Stone Rings, large ruby colored center stone and 2 large white side stones in 12kt, gold filled extra heavy mounting. Out-standing value. No. 1922.

Doz. ...\$24.00 Ladles' 6-Stone Wedding Rings, 12kt. gold filled. No. 1207W. Doz. . . \$6

adles' Engagement Rings to match. No. 7228E. Doz. \$6.75



PROFITABLY

AT POPULAR

**PRICES!** 

• WALTHAM

Round Case. Priced at only

\$0.50

. BULOVA

• GRUEN

BENRUS 7-JEWEL

. ELGIN

(8 Watches Minimum.) 25% With Order, Balance C. O. D.-Write for Catalog.

Wholesale Only! None Sold Retaill

59 E. Madison St Dept. B-11 Chicago 3, III.



## DELUXE PLASTER

ONE CARTON OR A CARLOAD



These are all made up as banks. Size 8 in. to 14 in. high. Write for free catalog-listing hundreds of items. Please state business to avoid delay in receiving new catalog.

No. 67 1902 NO. THIRD STREET



DISTRIBUTORS! **JOBBERS!** AGENTS!



Really new and novel! A natural for Christmas gifts. An easy demonstration sells them! Beautifully made of genuine Art-Stone in the shape of a rustic log cabin. Cigarette smoke curls realistically through chimney of the removable roof. There's room for a full pack of cigarettes and matches. Hand finished in attractive antique effect. 8x4x35/g-inch size. Individually boxed, packed 12 to a carton. Your cost \$10.80 per dox. FOB Chicago; fair trade at \$1.98 apiece. Send for free money making details. Only \$1.50 brings you sample demonstrator. Immediate delivery. 25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D. 2% discount if cash in full accompanies

10% Discount in Gross Lots

DISPLAY NOVELTY CO. Dept. X

Brussels Boy Bottle Opener Key Chain. The Latest Pocket Novelty. Doz. \$1.50. Gro. \$16.50. Novelty Rubber Shimmie Dancers. Dox. 70¢. Hundred \$5.00.

"Novelty Rubber Man in Barrel." Dox. \$2.50. Hundred \$18.75. Kilroy Plastic Statuettes. Dox. \$1.20. Hundred \$9.00.

Half Cash With All C. O. D. Orders. Certified Check or Money Order. No SAMPLES.

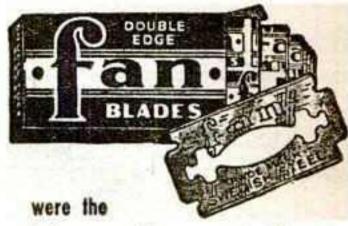
We are now mailing out our complete 1948-'49 catalog

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY. YOU MUST STATE LINE OF BUSINESS.

MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO. ICIO BROAD WAY KANSAS CITY MO

## AGENTS!

YOUR TRADE KNOWS



best pre-war buy . . . and still are!

Your jobber can supply you, or write to

32 Green Street

Newark 2, N. J.

RINGS AT WHOLESALE 1024 E. Dunedin Rd. Columbus 11. Ohio

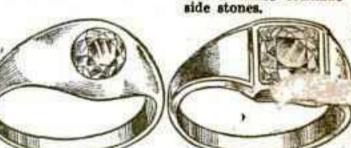
For the BEST in RINGS



\$15.00 doz.

#163. 1/30-14K G. F. P. 1 carst brilliant open back stone. Engraved Gypey ring.

\$27.00 doz. #214. 1/30-14K G. F. P. Very heavy mtg. Either 3 white bril-liants or centre ruby and 2 white brilliant



\$15.75 doz.

\$13.50 doz. #153. 1/30-14K R. \$195. Heavy mtg. One G. P. Heavy mtg. Open back flery white stone. carat brilliant stone. Fine seller.

Send for Illustrated catalog showing almost 100 styles for men, women, boys and girls. Order immediately. 10% Discount for promptness.

## AGENTS WANTED

SELL NEW RHINESTONE MACHINE BUILD STEADY REPEAT BUSINESS FROM SALE OF RHINESTONES!

AUTOMATIC RHINESTONE MACHINE attaches rhinestones to dresses, scarfs, blouses, etc. Makes it possible for women to transform low cost items into glamorous accessories. Rhinestone setter comes complete with quantity of rhinestones. Unbelievably fast seller at \$1.95. Additional steady profit from sale of rhinestones to purchasers of machines. We are appointing distributors now. Write for details. Kapner Distributing Co., Dept. B-1, 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y.



#### **FUR COATS** JACKETS—CAPES

Large assortment of NEW 1948-'49 outstanding creations. Per-

FACTORY

fect quality. Excellent workmanship, Distinctive furs of all types at popular prices. Earn EXTRA MONEY in your spare time selling furs to your friends and neighbors. Send TODAY for our New Illustrated Catalog and Price List. It's FREE.

S. ANGELL & CO. Manufacturing 236 W. 27th St. (Dept. b-3), New York 1, N. Y



SELL COUNTER GOODS Build good-paying business of your own. Call on dealers of all kinds: show nationally advertised Aspir-in, Cosmetics, Razor Blades, 200 other necessities. Big 5¢ and 10¢ retail packages. Free book gives



\*Copyrighted material s

## HELP WANTED—ADVERTISEMENTS

RATE—12c a Word . . . Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column . . . No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

ADVANCE MAN, BOOKER-MUST BE ABLE | NEGRO DISK JOCKEY FOR METROPOLITAN to keep booked solid well-known magical extrava- station in Midwest. College background desired. Cublicity Man, Girl, Men Assistants, Box 101,

trubbllly BANDS, SINGERS, FOR RECORDS from U. S., Canada, Hawaii, Mexico. Write for aformation. Box 1842, Oakland, Calif.

EAD ALTO FOR COMMERCIAL BAND -Sleeper bus, Salary, Others write, Orchestra Leader, 2103 N. 18 St., Omaha, Neb.

MALE EX-ACROBAT -- TO TAKE CARE OF paralyzed former acrobat. State age, height, weight, refs. B. R. Bruce, Box ('-129, Rillboard, l'incinnati 22, O.

widger wanted — Male, PREFERABLY young, show experience not required. Photo appreciated. Ed. Hamman, 541 McDougal St. ostoria. O.

MUSICIANS—ALL INSTRUMENTS: 12 DANCE orchestras, work steady, give full particular. VSA, 848 Insurance Bldg., Omaha, Neb. oc30

station in Midwest. College background desired, Must know music. Earnings in excess of \$5,000. Box C-121, The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

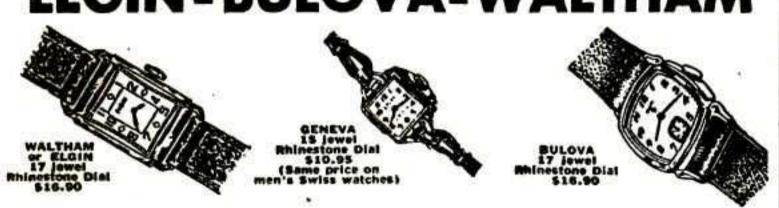
TWO GIRLS—I AM BEING TATTOOED, SNAKE design on all but face. Want girls about 20 to work with me. Must be tattooed with similar design. Will pay for all work. Send photos showing tattoos, if any. Delmarie Milford, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

WANTED REPLACEMENTS FOR MIDWEST territory band, Elmer Hall, 321 S. Cleburn, Grand Island, Neb. 8e25

WANTED- BAND DIRECTOR, PREFERABLY one with clarinet major capable of teaching all band instruments for youth band. Must be sober and interested in an excellent future. Write Leonard School of Music, Box 702, Charleston, S. C.

ANCE atrical production. All expenses paid plus high carnings. Write Personnel, 3419 Broadway, Kansas oc30 City, Mo.

## **ELGIN-BULOVA-WALTHAM**



Amazing Values in ladies' and men's watches. Prices as low as \$7.95 on ladies' jeweled watches and \$8.50 on men's jeweled watches. Write today for big new 1949 catalog.

## RINGS SELL ON SIGHT Styled to Sell—Priced for Profit



Beautiful 1/20 12K g. f. man's ring. "Diamond" like center stone with your choice of two red, white or blue, smaller stones on either side. \$17.90 per



This is one of the fastest sellers on the market. 1/20 12k g. f. ladies ring. Beautiful, synthetic birthstone sur-rounded by "diamond" like stones. It's a real beauty, only \$11.00 per dozen.



This ring is fast moving. Three big, beautiful diamond" like stones, 1/20 12K g. f. with a look of distinction, only \$22.50 per dozen.

Write today for our big new 1949 catalog filled with these fine values and many, many more on all types of jewelry and accessories. Be sure you write today. WRITE: Dept. B.B.

## WHOLESALE JEWELERS 182 S Main St. Memphis, Tenn.



SALESMEN WANTED TO SELL TO STORE-

KEEPERS—PROFITABLE SIDELINE

Sample sent on receipt of \$2.00, refundable as soon as orders for 1 gross are sent in. One sideline salesman averages \$

gross a week; it takes but a minute to

NEW!!!

NOVEL!!! **BEAUTIFUL!!!** 

#6144K THREE PIECE SILVER PLATED FHLIGREE SALT & PEPPER SET

Non-tarnishable. Shakers 13/4 inches high, on mirrored silverplated filigree tray, 6x4 inches. Each set packed in Individual CIFT BOX.

1/2 doz. sets in masterbox.

IMPORTING

333 & 335 K SOUTH MARKET ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL

SLUM • GLASS • BINGO

## ITEMS

GRIND STORE • NOVELTY STAND

Write for New Catalogue @ Address Inquiries to BILL CARSKY

CASEY CONCESSION CO.

1132 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Illinois

## AT LIBERTY—ADVERTISEMENTS

5c a Word, Minimum \$1

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column . . . No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

#### AGENTS AND MANAGERS

MANAGER - 25, RADIOS, RECORDS AND AP pliance business, desires position as manager-valesman in New York. Knows classics. Walter Snyder, 4739 Tacony St., Philadelphia 37, Pa., sel 1

#### BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS

ATTENTION, NIGHT CLUB OPERATORS AND agents: At liberty after two years on location here: Itennie Martin's Quartet, 4 people, playing piano, Solovox, vibes, guitar, violin, sax bass fiddle, drums and two vocalists. All instruments new, 3 uniform changes, Modern music, play requests, large library, References, Permanent address: Bennie Martin, P. O. Box 122, Ponca City, Okla.

ATTRACTIVE ALL-GIRL BAND - PIANO tenor sax, trumpet and bass. Sweet, swing and Latin. Dance music, vocals and entertaining. Available October 1. For smart clubs, cocktail lounges and resorts. Will travel. Mgr. R. W. Seikel, 2616 Marvin Ave., Cleveland 9, O. Phone Florida 7618.

Variety Show for tour. Theaters and auditoriums. tteliable Agent wanted. Length of engagement and distance no handicap. Own transportation, All theater equipment. California act, Write Dick Wells, Box 1611, Reading, Pa. se18

COLORED BAND FOR NIGHT CLUBS, COCKtail lounges, taverns, etc. 3 or 4 men entertaining and singing. Jump Jackson, 4719 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

#### CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL

PINKEY AND MABEL BARNES WESTERN Novelty and Trained Horse Acts open after September 16. Two people, 2 horses, 5 acts. Flashy wardrobes, beautiful horses. Two acts for nite clubs. Now with Williams & Lee Attractions. Write Pinkey Barnes, Sibley, Iowa,

PRODUCING COMIC—FOR UNIT HILLBILLY tent, plenty material, wire. Eddy Dyer, c/o Mermaid Show, Fair Grounds, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

#### MAGICIANS

LA-MAR — MAGICIAN, MENTALIST, ILLU-sions, Spooks. Lady assistant. Two-hour show. Auditoriums, theaters, entertainments. Booker wanted. La-Mar the Magician Cambridge, O. sel 1

YOUNG MARRIED COUPLE DESIRE STEADY position with magician. Magic ambition. All offers considered. Mel Brown, Rte. 9, Boise, Idaho.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

A NEW IDEA IN FUN—I LIVE DANGER-ously, do anything, anywhere. Albacker, 2015 E. 31st St., Lorain, O.

DONKEY BALL GAMES, DERBIES—ORGAN-izations, fairs, celebrations, ball clubs, cities, write, wire for open dates. Marjorie Hobson, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

HARRY McGHEE, FEMALE IMPERSONATOR-"A night or a year." 354 Fifth St., S.E. Puyallup. Wash,

#### MUSICIANS

AT LIBERTY-TUBA PLAYER, UNION, EXperienced circus trouper. Write or wire Paul C. Brake, 418 S. 9th St., Laramie, Wyo. Am using upright bass.

AT LIBERTY - FIDDLE MAN, PLAY COMmercial, hot, Western, any style. Cut or no notice. Prefer location. Musician, Box C-122, Billboard, Cinchinati 22.

AT LIBERTY—FIVE OR SIX-PIECE ORCHES-tra, very commercial with fine vocalists and en-tertainment, band will sell. Cappy Leonard, Mazomanie, Wis. self.

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY—A-1 COLORED organ stylist desires position in A-1 theater, tounge, bar or night club. Just finished second successful engagement at large downtown theater in New York City. Member Local 802, N.Y.C. Doesn't o'n organ, doesn't vocal, experienced in all electronic gans and pipe organs. Plays special arrangemer. of pop, standards, classics, swing and be-bop. G. anywhere but South. Reginald Smith, 105-14 32nd Ave., Corona, Queens, L. L. N. Y. Phone (Llinois 7-3218.

A-1 VIOLINIST — COMMERCIAL, SECTION, front man, Fake, read, Local 802, Photo. Can join by arrangement, otherwise available after Labor Day. Anthony J. Frankini, care P. O. Box 507, Shreveport, La.

BASS MAN — YOUNG, SOBER, RELIABLE, white, read or fake, good tone and experienced. Will travel anywhere. Will work big band or combo. Write Nat Tyler, 3 Woodlawn Court, Wheeling, W. Va.

DRUMMER — AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY, read well, play shows, all rhythms. Age 23, member Local 10. Draft exempt. Location only. Dick Glerum, 704 S. Maple Ave., Oak Park, Ill. Telephone Village 2355.

DRUMMER—AGE 19, UNION, SINGLE, ONE year music conservatory, read or fake, jazz or commercial, will travel. Chauncey Elsesser Jr., 914 W. 12th St., Marion, Ind.

HAMMOND ORGANIST - AVAILABLE WITH or without own organ for fine restaurant, hotel, etc. No "dives." Big repertoire except boogie and heavy classics. Prefer Chicago or suburb. Best offer. Write Reber, 2041 N. Keeler, Chicago 39.

FIDDLE PLAYER—WESTERN SWING, Vo-cals and emsee. Have 14-passenger bus. 211 N. Askew, Kansas City, Mo. BEnton 1063.

HAMMOND ORGANIST—MALE, WHITE, SINgle, forty, good appearance, Just completed hotel engagement, New Jersey. Desire position, your organ, cocktail, hotel or restaurant. All-round musician, concert, and good modern tempo. A-1 reference. C/o Box C-118, Billboard, Cincin-nati 22, O.

HAMMOND ORGANIST WITH ORGAN—MALE, experienced all lines, go anywhere. Available October 1. Organist, 1215 W. Third Ave., Flint 4,

HAMMOND SOLO ORGANIST-NEW ORGAN. three tone cabinets, Solovox thru organ. Available your terms any permanent location. Years of experience hotels, clubs, radio. Male, white, sober. Send photo recordings. Organist, Box C-123, Bill-board, Cincinnati 22, O.

LEAD TROMBONE — NAME EXPERIENCE, Local 47. Vocals, arrange, prefer location. State minimum salary. Contact Jim Whitwood, Eldora, lowa.

PIANO MAN—DESIRES WORK WITH COm-mercial combo or band. Prefer location, but will travel. Contact Piano Man, 112 Sunrise Dr., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMALL ORCHESTRA — GO ANYWHERE IN world. 4 men, sweet, commercial, entertaining. Information: "Jens" Jensen, Shelbyville, Mich. sel 1 TENOR AND CLARINET-AVAILABLE AFTER the 11th. Wire or write Eddie Kish, 621 W. Division, Grand Island, Neb.

THIRD ALTO SAXOPHONE AND CLARINET—
No jazz, Double tenor, Bob Reid, c/o Gen.
Del., Devils Lake, Manitou Beach, Mich.

TROMBONE-ANY STYLE, BIG BAND, COMBO. Take off, semi-name experience, Don't drink, George Roye, 724 Chestnut St., Columbia, Pa. se18

TROMBONE, DOUBLE TENOR, CLARINET— Prefer commercial, experienced, locations only, age 27, married, union, soher, clean. Wire Ed. Bolick, N. Lake Rd., Ironwood, Mich. Ph. 2949-J. TROMBONIST—AGE 21, LONG EXPERIENCE, desires connection with good jazz band only, union, L. J. D., Trombonist, 805 Oakland Rd., Roanoke 12, Va. Dial 2-1148.

TRUMPET, DOUBLE TROMBONE - READ fake on both. Prefer to work with band in need of male vocalist. Also double ballad vocals. Cut or no notice. Jimmy Belk, 613 14th St., Pascagoula, Miss.

#### PARKS AND FAIRS

AERIAL WILLARDS - AERIAL BARS AND bounding net. Have some open time for fall and winter. Write, wire or phone W. G. Bitting, Beatrice, Neb.

AERIAL ACT — BREATH-TAKING, CROWD-thrilling high-pole act. Features many death-defying feats that assure success for any grandstand show or free attraction. Fair secretaries and committeemen, wire or write, several late weeks open. Box C-119, c/o The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. oc16

BALLOON ASCENSIONS—PARACHUTE JUMP-ing. Modern equipment for fairs, parks, celebra-tions. Always reliable. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 8. Dennison, Indianapolis 21, Ind. se18

RINK'S CIRCUS ATTRACTIONS—SLACK WIRE Act, Comedy Clown, Juggling, Novelty Trapeze and Comedy Acrobatic. Four acts. R. 1. Cudahy, FAIR MANAGERS: CONTACT BOB TOMLIN-

son, professional versatile entertainer. Juggles clubs, ball. Twirls seven ropes simultaneously. Ventriloquism, Punch-Judy, Plays electrified accordion. Illustrated circular available, 162 N. State, Chicago, Ill. Telephone: Dearborn 6268.

OUTSTANDING PLATFORM TRAPEZE ACT— Available for celebrations, fairs, etc. Flashy act. For literature, particulars, address: Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

PALMIST AND TEA LEAF READER—TRAVEL anywhere, 30 years old, look Gypsy like, very beautiful. Can do half and half. Rose Davis, Avella, Pa. Phone Avella 6953.

SENSATIONAL HIGH FIRE DIVE INTO FLAM-ing tank of shallow water. An old established standard attraction. Never fails to please. Capt. Earl MacDonald, 456 Lamphier Place, Warren,

THE GREAT KELLY "RIDE OF DEATH"—BI-cycle chute act for indoors, outdoors, Riding a regular bicycle down steep chute thru solid fiames, jumping 2 cars, American flag, "V" of fireworks, grand finale. This act is a closing feature, has closed the biggest Shrine shows. Wire, write Mike Kelly, Goshen, Ind.

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

#### DIRECT SALESMEN — WAGON JOBBERS . . .

You Can Save More! You Can Make More!

Compare AMERICAN SALES

LOW PRICES ON

- RADIOS
- REFRIGERATORS
- WASH MACHINES

and all OTHER APPLIANCES LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS WRITE FOR FREE C

AMERICA

1526 W. 79th

Samples,

\$1.78 Ea.

LONG HAIRED WHITE FUR

## **NEW 1948** BINGO **BLOWERS**

**IMMEDIATE** DELIVERY



10 18 42 52 66 14 16 NI 48 63 23 40 50 71

BINGO CARDS 3,000 to Set

BINGO SUPPLIES. SEND CATALOG. SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO JOBBERS.

MORRIS MANDELL, INC., Dept. B New York 3, N. Y. Phone: Oregon 3-5912

## Dealers MAKE MONEY ON Get in line NOW for our Fall Fireworks Specials. Write for complete illustrated Catalog. SPENCER FIREWORKS CO. Wholesale Dept. Polk, Ohio

# SPORS COMPANY

SMASH HITS-IN 388 PAGE WHOLESALE BOOK

Dealers, agents, salesmen and jobbers, you will find this book bulging with Tested Money Makers. Latest catalog shows average price reductions about 21% on many items. Since 1922 our money. back guarantee is a source of confidence to all

before supply is buyers. Get your copy now SPORS CO. depleted. LE CENTER, MINN. 9-48 LAMONT



FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



New Fast Sellers Doz. Polly Peel Strippers \$1.50 Kilroy Squirter . . . 1.50 Nat. Boy Ash Tray . 4.80 Squirt Turtle . . . . 1.00 Tarantula Spider . 1.65 \$1 Ball Point Pen. 3.75 Key Chain Knives . Fun Card Sets (10) .40 Betty Bubbles .... 1.20 Big Bankrolls .... 15", Gilders, boxed .

Sight Sellers Doz. Pinup Mirrors . .. \$.65 Man in Barrel . . . . 2.40 Skull Key Chain . . 1.20 B Point Key Chain 2.25 Magnetic Roosters . 1.50 Poo Poo Pillows . 1.40 Pee Wee Squirters .4.80 Sooner Dog & Pills . .75 Voice Testers . . .1.10 Order from above, or send \$5.00 for 80 samples asst. JRCK DAVIS, 514 Collins Ave., Miami Beach, Fis.

SERVICE PEAROR E

LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK.

Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning, or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O .-

Parcel Post

Rogers, M. R. 10c Benjamin, W. Mott, C. W. 15c Tibbetts, Buddy Nielson, Whitey 8c 25c

Crandell. L. C.
Crawford, Art
Crawford, B. F.
Crawford, L. P.
Crickloss, Wm.
Crispen, Charlott
Crouch, Weber
Crow, O. D.
Cuba & Yuanita
Cuesta, Ralph

Cuesta, Ralph

Cuellem, A. C.

Cusson, Jos. R.

Cyr, Jimmy Dadswell, Jack

Daisy, Jolly Dare, Michael

Darge, Mrs. Betty Davis, Al & Alice Davis, Mrs. A. L. Davis, C. W. Davis, Mrs. Ethel

Davis, Henry Hudson

Deisler, Roy Delenick, Valeria &

Demetro, Archie Demetro, John Demetro, Steve

Dempsey, Jack Dengler, Geo. O. Dennis, Frank

DeRita, Joe DeSilva, Velma Dew Dexter, Mrs. H. L. (Dexter & St.

Dillbeck, M. H. Dixon, David W.

Dixon, John T.
Dixon, Whitey
Domino, Mickle
Dorso & Goodman
Doss, Benny
Dots, Phillips

Doto, Phillip

Doyle, Frank

Drake, Mrs. J. Drake, Robt.

Duffer, Ernest G. Dulin, Bill "Red"

Dupree, Sherry (Lynne Gurell)

Dyess, Paulette Eanes, G. I. Edwards, Harry Eiler, R. C.

Engel, Tom Enos, Mrs. Laura Ephriam, Miller Erikson, Arliskma

Estridge, Tex Evans, Clarence Evitts, Geo. L. Farino, Michael

Farman, James

Farrell, Frank

Flosso, June Foley, John

Foster, R. K. Fox, Thos. J. Frank, Edw.

Frank, E. J. Frank, Miller Frank, Toney

Franz.

Fearrington, H. C. Feiler, Mildred Felici, Ernest Finley, Mrs. Evelyn Fisher, Jake (Doc) Florie, Mrs. Geo.

Forbes, Mrs. Edna

Otto

Fraser, Sam Fulton, C. Stanley Fumignaro, Geral-dine or Teresa

Gardner, Mrs.

Gillespie, Eddie

Goff, Dot

Giorgia, Jos. A. Girouard, Mrs. Alva Girouard, Anthony Gloden, Chas.

Golosky, Morris W.

Blossom

(Mc)

Kelley

Drew, Harvey

Dennis, Theo.

Adams, Dewey P. Conn, Bob Adams, Mrs. Nellie Conn, Robt. Albright, Geo.
Alexander, Sam
Alexander, Wm. E.
Ali, Mrs. Martha C.
Allen, D. V.
Allen, Foch (Lennox Records)
Allen, H. S.
Allen, Ruth
Allen, Wilbur H.
Allen, Wm. H.
Alvarado, Tonio
Anderson, Otia Ray Conners, James C.
Conway, Jim
Copanas, E. J.
Cooper, Chas.
"Neon" Corbett, John M.
Cotton, Mrs. Ray
Cotton, Ray
Cox, J. H.
Cozzens, Chas. B.
Coulston, Mrs. D.

Alvarado, Tonio
Anderson, Otis Ray
Anders, Frank
Anderson, "Ham"
Anderson, R.
Anthony, Milo
Arenz, Mrs. Lucy
Arenz, Mrs. Thomas
Arenz, Tommy
Argus, E.
Argo, R. G. Argo, R. G.

Armbruster, Geo. Asher, Chas. Atkinson, Mrs. Frank Bacon, Mrs. Jean
Bailey, Al "Hap"
Bailey, Chas.
Baker, Chas. H.
Baker, Don (Henry Baker, Harvey Henry Busse Ork) Baker, Pat & Lorraine Baker, Robt, A. Baker, Wm. E.

(Promoter) Bakerman, David Bales, Mrs. Christens Banden, Mike Barnhill, Mrs. K. B. Barnsdale, Rich &

Gracie DePunte, John Basham, Harry Basil, H. Beach, Harry Beal, Velma Becio, Peter Beck, Connie Bedka, W. W. Bedka, W. W. Bell, Abe Bennis, Mrs. Penny Bernstein, Brenda Best, Dick Biddle, Wm. Jos. Biggers, Larry Billsbury Booking

Billsbury Booking
Agency
Ringer, Mrs. Ann
Birsa, H. A.
Bishop, Brownie
Bishop, Ethel
Blackford, A. A.
Blair, H. H.
Blair, J. E.
Bluestein, Morris
Borin, Richard H.
Bourdeaux, Henri J. Bourdeaux, Henri J.
Bomkia, Frank
Boyle, Chuck F.
Brackett, J. C.
Bradfield, Pauline

Marian Bradley, Millie Brady, Jimmie Brady, Michael Brangle, Lawrence

Brin, Emile Brooks, Mrs. Bar-bara (Brooks Stock Co.) Brown, A. B. (Red) Brown, Don B. Brown, Earl C. Brown, John H. Brown, W. A. Brown, Zelma Bryant, Mickey Burns, Bobbie

(Armless) Burns, Kathleen Buxbaum, Edw. Caldwell, J. E. Calhoun, John B. Calvert, John Cameron, Debbie Cameron, Mrs. Roslyn

Caouette. Armand J. Carew, E. A. Carland, Margaret Carr, Chas. Carr, Wm. Carrey, Jim Carroll, Wm. Carter, Mary Jane Caruso, John J. Caskey, Don Cates, Wm. F. Chambers, Slim Chandler, Mrs. m Gates, Byron Ivan rs. Gayton, Blondy Grant Geffen, Mrs. Sol rley (Babs)

Chapman, Curley (Ferris Wheel) Gelb, Joe
Chappell, Chappie George, Toncy
Chilson, Robt. Georgian, Butch
Chomack, Mrs. Mike
Clarke, James H. Gibson, David J.
Clark, Wm.
Clyde Bros. Indoor
Circus

Gelb, Joe
George, Toncy
Georgian, Butch
Gibson, David J.
Gilbreth, Hugh
Sti
Clyde Bros. Gill, Possum & Gelb, Joe George, Toney Georgian, Butch Gibson, David J. Gilbreth, Hugh

Cohen, Phil Cole, James Wm. Coleman, Mrs. Evelyn Coleman, Miss Jackie Collins, Carlton A. Collins, Pat

Colorite, John P.

Goss, Chas. Thos. Gratiot, Merle & Frances Graves, Jack Gray, Clitford H. Gray, Gil Green, Johnny Green, Mary Catherine Greenwold, Dennis Grey, Gilda Griffith, Dave Griffith, Mrs, Lois Gross, Chas. Lois

Goldman, Eddie

Grotha, John D. Guinn, John Gunter, Catherine Gunderson, Johnny Guthrie, Fred Hackett, Mrs. Eddie Hale, Chas. C. Hale, Thos. Hamel, Irene Hangsterfer, Allan Harson, Mrs.

Idabell Hanson, Ruth Irene (Hansen) Hardesty, Mrs. H. Harnett, Beverly & Bill Hardman, Mrs. Vonnie

Harrell, Mrs. Helen
Harrington, Stanley
Harrison, Jr., Frank
Harrison, Pete
Harvey, Robt.
Harwarth, Irene
Hastings, C. L.
Hatfield, Carl J.
Haven, Wyman J.
Hatch, Mrs. Murvil

Hatch, Mrs. Murv. Hatfield, James Haute, W. J. Helin, Hymie Helin, Lillian Herrick, Carl Heth, Bob (Heth Expo. Show Higgs, Aline
Hileman, Alfred G.
Hodges, Comedy
Ford Expo. Show)

Hodges, Geo. Hodgini, Edw. H. Hodgsons, The Hoffman, Harry Hope, Linds Hopper, Edw. Hossinger, O. J. Houlditch, Edna Howard, Jack Howell, Ann Huftle, Tom Hunter, Jr., Chas. Irons, Nettie & Dell

Jackson, Mrs. F. L. Jackson, Harry H. Jacobs, Beryl Jacobs, Whitey Jakes, Mrs. John James, Paul Peter Jenniey, Harold Jennings, Howard Johnson, Alfred L. Johnson, B. A. Johnson, B. K. Johnson, Geraldine

Johnson, Sr., New-ton M. Johnson, Reece Melvin Johnson, Ruth Bell Johnson, Reitzel A. Joyce, Scottie Jones, Scotter Jordan, Vance F. Kaplan, Mrs. Sam Eisler, Al
Eider, Charlie W.
& Gilbert Card
Engbert, Ellen
Engerer, Capt.
Ernest Kaplan, Sam Keating, Robt. Keegan, Chris P. Kehoe, Lawrence Keller, Harry

Kentucky, Slim, Charlie, Elsie King, F. B King, R. C. Kinlow, Louise Kirby, A. E. Kirby, E. N.

Kirby, E. N. Tubby Kiser, E. D. Tubby Knier, C. L. Knight, Allen Kosterman, Ralph H. Krauss, Yakob Kuns, J. J. LaBreque, Harry

Lacy, Mrs. Charles Laiser, C. C. Lamont, Arthur (Bozo) Lamon, Harry
Lang, Louis
Lanko, W. O.
Leaman, Mrs.
Herman

Leath, Miller LeDoux, Marie Lee, Arthur W. Lee, Bob Lee, Ginger
Lee, Kenneth L.
Lee, Mrs. Robt.
Lehman, Chas.
Lester, Geo. D.
Lewis, Edgar L. Lewis, Harry Lewis, Glass Pitch

Lewis, Vernon Libity, Mrs. Steve
Lipsie, Chas,
Litts, G. F.
Little, Carl T.
Little, Mrs. Dolly
Livingston, B. E.
Loasmore, Wm. Lobue, Joe Lockard, Henry J. Lorow, Jr. Bert Lundy, Willie

(Blue) Lynn, Mickey McAskill, We

McCarter, John S. McClain, E. E. Rogers, Bert (Mac) Rogers, Connie McCracken, Mrs. Rogers, Jeanette Rogers, Marcus 8. Lucille McDaniels, Mollie Rollins, Tex Rounds, Jim Rothrock, Ralph Mc Farland, Jack McGee, Max McGee, Robt, McGill, L. J. McGill, Leo S. McGinley, H. C. (Mack) Saddlemire, Jerry Sahlen, Carl Saveland, Clarence

Savery, Dale

Shaw, Joseph Shaw, Louis F.

Shoemaker, Earl

Shouse, Doris Sichrest, Claude A. Silva, Joseph Silver, Mock

Singer, E. H.
Slyper, Mrs. E. C.
Smith, Mrs. Bert
Smith, LeRoy
Snyder, John P.
Sonia, Miss
Sparks, Connie

Spencer, Chas. Spiker, LeRoy C. Spring, Ed. St. Matthews, Doc

Stachowiak, John

Stairs, Robt. A. Stancil, N. Steffen, Jewell

Swain, Frank

Terry, James

Thompson, Ray Thomas, Mrs. N. Thompson, H. A. Thornton, Julian

Thunder-Sky, Rich-

Tom, Frank

Tracey, Gilbert H.
Truelove, Sadie
Tucker, A. R.
Urich, Jim
Urich, Jeseph
VanWieren, Howard
Vick, Orville
Wagner, Mrs. Buddy
Dee

Warren, Mrs. Sylvia

Wayne, Rocky
Webman, Hal
Webster, Melvin
Welch, Frank Mrs.
Wentworth, Tom
Whiteford, Jane
White, Elze

Williams, Marcella Williams, Peggy Wills, C. V. Wilson, Al Wilson, Dime

Wilson, Dime
Winston, Sherry
Wilson, Chas. E.
Wirth, Frank
Wise, David A.
Wolf, Chief Little
Wolfe, Verne C.
Woody, Jimmis
Wright, Miss
Georgie

Zimmer, Florence

Zimmerman, Mrs. Elga

Georgie

Alice

Williams, Louis

Wasso, Joe Wasso, Ralph Washburn, Billy Wayne, Rocky

Tompson, John Townsend, Cal

Stephenson, W. P.

Crawford

Blanche

(Kinko)

Shelton, Robt.

Sima, Joseph

Simons, Chas.

Lillian

McGlasson, Owen McGowan, Frank Scatton, Sam Schmidt, Mrs. Mary Joseph Schoffield, Mrs. McGowen, Joe McGregor, Bob McHenry, L. C. Schreiber, Mrs. Schreiber, Mrs. Ruth McKenny, Frank McKinney, T. A. McVan, Kenney Madison, Dolly Magni, Mrs. Wilda Scott, Mrs. Babe Seabock, Clet A. Selly, Joe Servidio, Mario Shaffer, Mrs. Esther Magni, Miles or Rheba

Manos, Pete Maples, Paul March, Mrs. Anna Marks, Grover Marks, Joseph M. Marks, Tom Marlowe, Sam Marshall, Geo. E. Martin, Jack C. Martin, Francis W. Marvin, Wanda Mason, Thomas

Colgate Mendelson, J. C. Meredith, Martha Merkle, Fred J. Meyers, Andrew Millers, Irvin C. Millers, Irvin C.
Miller, Frank
Miller, Gertrude
Miller, Jake
Miller, Roy R.
Milligan, Ted
Mitchell, Larry
Mitchell, Lee
Mitchell, Lee
Mitchell, Laurens
Moberly, Glen
Moeller, James
Moore, Bernard
Moore, Mike & Moore, Mike & Mary

Stevens, Geo. Stevens, Walter Moores, Mrs. Helen Moore, Henry (Pock Chops) Morgan, Willard C. Morey, Mrs. H. A. Stewart, Mrs. Ada Stringer, Al & Stone, Hymie Styanious, Kaliope Sunbury, Glen Morton, Bob Morton, Clarence O. Murphree, Geo. Murray, J. L. Myers, Geo. Naldrette, Stanley Nation, Ernest Natal, Erna Neil, James Sweeney, F. J.
Swilling, Andrew J.
Tarquinio, Joe
Tarbes, Max
Taylor, Fred G.
Terry, C. H.
(Charles)

Norris, Edward
Noruschat, Fernando (Dutch)
O'Brien, Dale
O'Laughlin, R. J.
O'Neel, F. F.
Obielecki, John Oriente, John Oium, Jim Orneallis, John Osborne, Chas. Ott, Robt. Overman, Wally Owens, Richard

Page, Lloyd Lee
Parenteau, Mrs.
Hazel
Parker, John L.
Parsons, Trudy
Paschal, Miss Pat
Patton, Cliff
Peirman, Mike
Perry, R. L.
Peters, Frank B.
Petrantus, Alice

Peters, Frank M.
Petrantus, Alice
Pickett, Mrs. Walker, Betty Jo
Walker, Prof. H. W.
Walker, Prof. H. W.
Walker, Prof. H. W.
Geo. Pleasant, Otis Troy Poole, T. T. Poplin, Chas, Posten, Richard M. Preston, Mrs. Becky

Prokop, Edward Proyer, Sam Quist, Irving Princ, Ray Proctor, Geo. H. Rawlings, Mrs. Catherine

Ray, Loretta Raymer, Ford E. Reagon, Mrs. Russell

Reed, Dan Reed, Johnie Reid, Irene
Reid, Mrs. May
Reid, M. W.
Reilly, Mayk
Reise, Catherine
Revolt, Mrs. Ruth
Reynolds, Vern &

Richardson, A. F. Georgie Ritzheimer, Elmer Wylle, Jack G. Riffle, Mrs. Lewis Yattes, Mrs. Billy Riley, Warren R. Zarlington, Heward Roach, Thomas Leo Zarlington, Mary

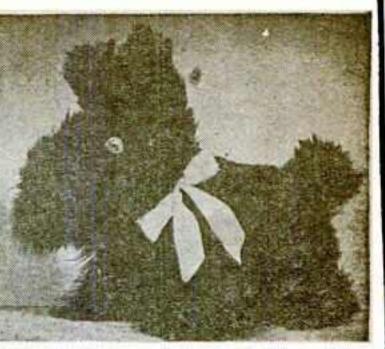
Robinson, Ralph Zeller, G. A. Robinson, Rudy Zimmer Elem Allen Zimmerman, Mrs. Robinson, Harry Robinson, Sarha

Rochman, Albert

Allen, Ruth

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway \_New York 19, N. Y .-

Bennett, Norman Bixler, Walter Burgher, Tony Bayese, James



FUZZY WUZZY SCOTTIE DOG Beautifully made of rich fur in assorted colors

8" high \$15.00 Doz. 12" long

BLACK FUR SCOTTIE DOG 16" high, 19" long

Other Items immediately availables

SCOTTIE and PEKE DOGS 16" high, 19" long \$42.00 Doz.

\$39.50 Doz. 8amples, \$3.75 Ea. err pics. \$4.00 Ea.

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW! 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D.



## FIREWORKS

Chinese Firecrackers Bundle or 1280 11/2" Crackers \$4.50

1 Bundle or 1600 11/2" Crackers 5.35

## BALLOONS

Latex Rubber NO. K10-PER GROSS .....\$1.50

Cash With Order

NO. K20-PER GROSS ........ 3.00

United Fireworks Mfg. Company, Inc.

DAYTON 7, OHIO

## SPECIAL

Gold Plated Metal Football . \$ 4.00 Gr. 61/2" HI-Hat Jap Monkey . 14.40 Gr. No. 10 Mottled Cat Balloons 7.00 Gr. No. 14 Mottled Cat Balloons 9.00 Gr. Holster, Belt, with Click Gun 2.00 Dox. Large Paper Parasols ..... 24.00 Gr. 7-Inch Feather Dolls ..... 2.25 Dex.

Imported Flying Bird, outside whistle \$6.00 gr. LARGE FOOTBALL STOCK ON HAND

AND MADE TO ORDER Deposit required with all orders. Write for new price list.

CHARLES SHEAR

New York 7, N. Y. 150 Park Row



Copyrighted material

Ruby

## RADIO and CAMERA COMBINATION \$14.95

MERCHANDISE

RETAR 1255

RADIO: Superheterodyne with miniature tubes. Uses 2 flashlight type "A" and 1 67 % volt "B" battery.

OAMERA: Eveready case, 50mm. Meniscus lens, time and instantaneous. Black and white or color pictures. No. 828 standard film. F. O. B. Chicago, 25% with order, bal. C. O. D.

#### ABCO NOVELTY CO.

Chicago, III. 2009 W. Iowa St. Phone: HUMboldt 8473



#### ABRAMS LIGHTING MANUFACTURERS FLUORESCENT FIXTURES 113 No. 7th St., Philadelphia o, Pa.

Phone: WAInut 2-1947-1948

#### DIRECT FROM MFR. AT LOW PRICES



e Billfolds, Key Cases, Purses, Kiddy's Bags, related items and novelties. All Price Ranges. Will make to order from your patterns in quantity.

Send for samples today. See how you too can make large profits. If not rated, send \$15 to \$30 for samples—refundable for 30 days.

CUTTING LEATHER NOVELTY Canal 6-3973 8 Howard St., N. Y. C.

#### ATTENTION! **GOLD WIRE ARTISTS**

e Square and round rolled gold plate wire, all sauges and qualities. Stone-set and plain bangles as follows: hearts stars elovers stresses, stone-set and plain bangles as follows: hearts stars elovers stresses, stone stone set with stones and pearla and 2 holes set with stones and pearla and wire eligible stresses and pearla stresses and wire eligible stones and pearla stresses stars eligible stones eligible stones eligible stresses eligible eligibl

Write for \$5 sample order with price list. Deposit, \$2, bal. C.O.D.

EMROW JEWELRY CO. Box 98, North Station, Providence S. R. L. Buy Direct From Manufacturer and Save

## CLOSEOUT

\$200 Auto Glare Shields, formerly retailed at \$4.95 Each, being closed out at 40¢ Each in Lots of 100—50¢ in Smaller Lots. Send for descriptive folder.

AMERICAN GLARE SHIELD CO., INC. 601 Southern Ohio Bas Bidg., Cincinnati 2, 0.

Mitchell, John & Byford, Leslie Cantwell, Charles Moore, Mrs. J. E. Morgan, Eddie J. Morgan, Len Neill, James S. Coley, Clark Jr. Condell, Louis Conway, Rose Cortez, Pete Diavola, E. Dorell, Duke Dupont, Bertram M. Eagan, Thomas P. Norman, Duke Norah, Jean O'Horn, James Paysee, Beverly Fanadio, Louise Fields, Harry Forster, Basil Gallagher, John E. Gallagher, Ruth Petersen, Francis J. Redmond, William Reid, Harry Rothrock, Ralph Russell, Lewis Sahaya, Wilma Schubert, Erwin Sheridan, Jimmy Goley, Larry Hammon, Ernest Harrington, William Harvey, Al Has, Mrs. Leland Hautin, Lev. Mr. Hobson, Laura K. Horn, James O. Shoemaker, Robert Houston, Charles Howard, Joseph Keller, Millie

Sinitzen, Olya Garnett Smith, Jack E. & Stickland, Rosley T. Thundersky, Chief Kilgore, Charles W. King, Mrs. Ethyl Krassner, Daniel Leflett, Paul

Townes, Freddy Trennell, Sally Tumler, Bill Wanko, Yatza Warner, Victoria Whitree, Victor Wilson, Theodore Wolf, Mr. Yates, Mrs. George Zawaizke, Jack A. Zubryn, Emil

#### MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III. -

Adair, Arlette Albright, Luella Anderson, Mary Arnott, Jack Aulger, A. M. Bailey, R. E. Bauer, Joseph Bennet, Rose
Blandford, Ralph
Boyle, Charles F.
Cathard, Tommy
Carr, Thomas B.
Chaffee, Mrs.
Marjorie

Lippencott, Terry Livermore, Norman Mack, Eddie Marks Carnival, E.

MacAleer, Norman McGee, Della

Marotta, Bert Matisoff, Harry

Chanos, Jimmy Colston, George Howard, Joe Norman Keen, Foster Cooper, Charlis (Pudd

Dalton, Jackson C. Davis, James S. Dees, John Harley DeLano, Louis Dowse, William Elverude, Walter Fennell, F. E. Flannagan, D.

1R106 White 1R107 Yellow

\$24.00 Gross

\$2,10 Doz.

Fleming, Marjorie Frazer, Gracie Gaines, Mr. & Mrs.

Gelfman, Max Gilchrist, Charlotte Goss, William Gordon, Fred Grey, Gloria Hale, Tom Hanson, Dale Hartnett, Robert J. Henkes, Mrs. Dorothy

Heth, Bob Kline, Charles &

Kohout, J. Jr. La Form, Lilly Les, Sharon Lunde, Russell E. Lynn, Robert B. Lyons, Earl H. Malone, John Marmon, Lou

Marquita Martin, Helen Meyerburg, Henry Morales, Concha Sheean, Jack Sheeley, Mrs. Sarah Sullivan, W. D. Taylor, Earl B. Schneider McClanaban, Mrs. W. H.

McNeilly, Jackie Nelson, Paul Patrick O'Connell Nicolla, George O'Hara, Harry Pelley, Burnam Peterson, Francis Platt, John J. Ptashkin, Mrs.

Lillian Reynolds, Mae Robbina, Clarence

Robertson, Paul P.

Thompson, William Tiffany, Virginia Tracey, Arthur M. Vaughn, George E. Wallk, R. Walsh, Earl B. White, Betty

Wicks, Robert F.

Thompson, Harold

Sanders, Robini Setterlund, Leo

#### MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE

390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo ..

Echelberger, Bob Albert, E. J. Alkon, Harry Ancher, Sammie Antonino, Rollo Arnold, Alvin Ashley, Charle Owen

Ashley, Thomas Bailey, Bob Barr, E. E. Bell, Adron
Bell, Vernon M.
Biggins, Ernnis
Brown, Irvin F.
Bullock, R. I.
Calaway, Earl Calaway, James E. Canipe, Mrs.

Cardoza, Meredith Carmeans, Mrs. Peggy Chamberlain, Thomas D.

Chapman, Alice
Clark, Clifton H.
Clark, Mrs. Trixis
Calogero, Rallo
Comeau, Mr. &
Mrs. George Crawley, Bob Crawley, Rolla Crowell, H. W. Cutler, Rose & Louis

Davis, Ken
DeClements, Rens
DeLancy, John
Dorso & Goodman
Duran, Jack Jr.
Edwards, G. A.
Fairchild, Pollie A.
Malbin, Mr. & Mrs.
Lunde, Russell E.
Lunde, Russell E.
Williams, Barney
Williams, Orval
Williams, Mr. &
Mrs. Walter
Womack, Mrs.
Jewel
Ferron, James

BACK AGAIN

NEW LOW-PRICED RINGS for BIG PROMOTIONS!!!

= OVER 1001 DIFFERENT RING NUMBERS 'N STOCK

1R104 White

1R105 Yellow

\$24.00 Gross

\$2.10 Doz.

Force, H. "Blondie" Foss, John D. Freeman, Cecil Frenzel, M. E. Gage, Glen A. Galligan, John Grimm, Miss Dran Hall, Edward L. Hall, Frank K. Henderson, Gaylor Hewitt, Joe Hollingsworth, Fred Hopkins, Frederick

Hutson, Mrs. Henry Jinkens, Joe Johnson, Jesse J. Johnson, Mrs. Verna Vreeland Jones, Mrs. Wilda Karnes, Walter Kawlewsky, Andrew

Kearns, Marie Kerner, Dorothy King, Miss Faith Kirk, L. C. Kirk, L. C.
Knapp, G. W.
Lampton, N. L.
Lampton, Albert L.
Lankford, Walter
Lassiter, Fred
Levine, Mrs. Joe
Llewellyn, John G.
(Kelly)

Martin, Daniel Meck, Mr. & Mrs. Harold Meyers, Fred Montroy, Clarence

Mooney, Thomas J. Thomas, J. C. Nash, John Nelson, John B. Nottingham, Polly

O'Laughlin, Richard

Orvis, Elwood Oshourn Oabourn
Palmer, Vernon
Pealer, Letha
Peternel, Frank
Pordom, Wm. P.
Prevost, David J.
Proper, Fred C.
Pruitt, William R.
Randall, Archie
Redman, Ace

Redman, Ace Rendelle, Harry J. Reves, H. F. Rice, John Rice, John
Richards, James T.
Ringlin, Geo, K.
Ritchey, Miss Jan
Rohter, L. S.
Ross, Wallace
Ruby, Marie
Sandusky A. D.

Sandusky, A. D. Schweinbold, Frank Schofield, Mr. & Mrs. Ed Scifres, Mary Shaffer, William

Shallow, Mrs. A. Skills, Lee Slaten, Mrs. A. G. Stage, John H. Staley, Herschel M. Stanley, George W. Stevens, Wando Strombaugh, Mr. & Sullivan, Flossie M. Sweeney, Herbert

Tabbert, Henry C.
Taylor, Mrs. R. C.
Thurman, Brad W.
Vinson, Jack Walton, Raymond Watson, Mr. & Mrs.

James Welch, Mrs. Jewel Wells, Robert West, Charlie B. West, George Wetherbee, Harold

1H102 White

1R103 Yellow

\$36.00 Gross

\$3.25 Doz.

## WESTERN SADDLE

Well Built Highly Polished Bronzed Horses

B-1 and B-2 have a detachable

saddle and saddle blanket. Bix Bizes: B-1 - 10"," Tall, 12" Long, \$4.00 ea. in doz. lots, Samples, postpaid, \$5.00 ea. B-2-8'; " Tall, 10" Long. \$3.00 ea. in doz. lots. Samples, postpaid, \$4.00 ea. B-3-41/2 Tall 5" Long, \$7.20 per doz. Samples, costpaid. \$1.00 ea.

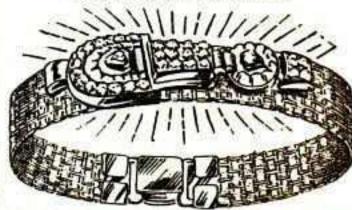
B-4-5 1/2 " Tall, 7" Long, \$12.00 Doz. Sample postpaid, \$1.50. B-5 - 6 %" Tall, 7 1/2" Long, \$14.40 Doz. Sample postpald, \$2.00.

B-6 - Ne saddle, 61/2 "Tall, 8" Long \$14.40 Doz. 8ample postpald, \$2.00 25% Deposit, Balance C. O D.

## JERRY GOTTLIEB, Inc.

Summerfield Ave & Post Office Place Asbury Park, New Jersey P.O. Box 356 Phone Asbury Park 1-1524

#### COCKTAIL BRACELETS AGAIN YOU ASKED FOR THEM!



Flexible Mesh, \$8.00 doz.; \$7.50 in gr. lots. Expansion Band, \$7.50 doz.; \$7.00 in gr. lota. Add 50¢ per doz. if individual boxes wanted. STUNNING STYLES! LOTS OF FLASH! High Gold Plate—real Czecho Rhinestones—Also FOBS—LOCKETS—LAVALIERS — CHATE-LAINES - AND ASSORTED BRACELETS. SEND TODAY for free illustrations. Sample \$1.50. Send 1/3 dep. with order, balance C.O.D. Allow for postage on prepaid orders.

STAR IMPORT NOVELTY CO. New York, N. Y. 535 8th Ave.

Brand new novelty. Guaranteed to outsell man in barrel and all others. Comes in labeled drug prescription box. Open and Jackie goes into action.

PRICE

Sample 50c. Cash with order. Jobbers, write

W. N. ALLEN EUREKA SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

#### 100% PROFIT on reconditioned Nationally Advertised WATCHES

Send for our new FREE Catalogue of famous watches and other outstanding lewelry buys. The low, low prices and famous brand names will do the selling This 7-jewel Waltham in new chrofor you. mlum case, 12 and 16 SIZE \$20. FOR EXAMPLE

YOUR COST, \$10

KANE WATCH CO.

Rm. 113, 104 Canal St. New York 2, N. Y.



Copyrighted material

## NO EURRENT OR BATTERIES USED

\$2 50 POST JUST PATENTED-Now 1948 PRTENT everybody can NICKEL PLATE, No equipment, elec-WANTED tricity or copper plating needed. Just rub. A BLESSING to

Doctors, Hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and Home Owners and practically everybody. NO POISON-OUS CYANIDES OR QUICKSILVER. It will plate to a practical thickness Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. It's NEW, DIFFERENT, PRACTICAL, ECONOMICAL. By following easy directions a matte or brilliant "CHROMIUM LIKE" finish is obtainable—fascinating hobby—plate for neighbors and friends. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. C. O. D.s few cents extra. INSTANT PLANTING PRODUCTS, Dept. B-8 Chicago 16, III, 3439 So. Michigan

#### ... JUST OFF THE PRESS! NEW ENGRAVING JEWELRY CATALOG FEATURING THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF FAST-MOVING JEWELRY No. 1X7 \$12.00 Per Gross No. 2X1 \$22.50 Per Gross NO. 4X14—COLD FINISH . . . \$2.65 DOZ. | NO. 4X15—WHITE FINISH . . . \$2.65 DOZ. WRITE FOR CATALOG 103-STATE YOUR BUSINESS BIELER-LEVINE, 5 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, III.

## CLARION NOW FEATURES . . . THE ONLY GENUINE NEODIZED COSTUME JEWELRY IN AMERICA ...

TESTED BEST: Comparative atmos-pheric tests for oxidation have proven NEODIZED

ket - recardless of make or price.

**GOLD PLATED** 

jewelry definitely re-tain their fustrous bright finish and color longer than any other similar plated scwelry in the mar-

in guaranteed non-tarnishable Rhodium-White or 22-Kt. Rose or Yellow Gold Plated.

THIUD White

1R-01 Yellow

\$36.00 Gross

\$3.25 Doz.

Lorge assortment of

pin and earring sets. \$7.00 chatelaine sets, fobdz. to cttes, chokers, pendants and cocktail bracelets.

CLARION SALES, INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Costume Jewelry 180 Forsyth St., New York 2, N. Y. ORchard 4-6546

Send for special sam-ple assortment. One dz., no two alike, all individually boxed, only \$10.00 dz. 25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New

WE INVITE

COMPARISON

## CARNIVAL NOVELTY HATS

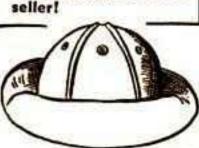
Famous "GOB" Suitable for embroldery writing. A good repeat item!

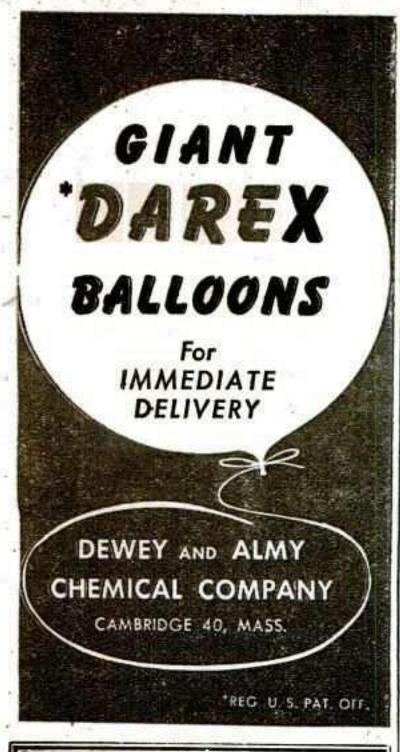
 ASSORTED COLORS QUALITY FELT IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We do not sell to the consumer trade. Jobbers' inquiries invited. WRITE OR WIRE FOR PRICE LIST

Benay-Albee Novelty Co. 201 GREENE ST., NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

Colorful "CREW" Suitable for embroidery writing. Sure fire

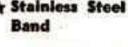




## BRAND NEW

15 Jewel Waterproof Gent's Watch With Expansion Band.

- \* 15 Jewels
- \* Shock Proof
- \* Water Proof
- \* Anti-Magnetic
- \* Radium Dial and
- \* Large Sweep Second



Minimum order, 6 watches. Sample, \$13.50. 25% with order, balance C. O. D.

Free catalogue showing our complete watch line, TRYLON WATCH CO.

93 NASSAU ST. N. Y. C.



NO FILMS - NO DARK ROOM.

Direct Positive Photos, size 2 1/2 by 3 1/2 inches. NOT TIN TYPES. Big attraction. Watch photos develop in daylight in one minute. Easy to operate. Simple instructions show you how. P. D. Q. Photos are guaranteed NOT TO FADE. In this interesting, BIG MONEY BUSINESS—anywhere—indoors or outdoor, you will make BIG MONEY with the P. D. Q. . . . A real "Portable Photo Studio." Write or wire

PDQ CAMERA CO., Dept. B 1181 N. CLEVELAND AVE. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

#### ATTENTION, WAGON JOBBERS

Burkhead Styrene Clip Pocket Combs, in assorted colors—\$2.75 per gross on beautiful display

Men's 18x18 Cut Hemstitched Handkerchief, 24 to a display card, Burkhead, \$2.00 per card. Burkhead Pyrex Fuse Plugs—24 to a nice display card—85¢ per card.

Patching Rubber Kits—3x6 rubber, 4, bevels and cement, 9¢ a can.

Terms: Net 10 days to rated firms, all other cash with order.

#### INDUSTRIES FOR THE BLIND

1010-12 N. Liberty St., Winston-Salem 4, N. C.



#### ATTENTION: DEALERS

stock this Sharp-Edge knul-et. The lowest-priced cleaver set on the market. House vives clamor for it. ALSO AVAILABLE at same price. the Miracle-Edge 5-piece outlery set with the serated edge—the edge that's always tharp. All stainless steel

Sample set: \$2.25 prepaid per doz., \$24.00, F O.-B. Chicago.

O. D.'s

ACE TOY MEG

Without

Deposit.

Write for turther information on other outstand-EARL PRODUCTS OO., Dept. B. 821 H. Close Ave., Chicago 66, 14.

## Pipes for Pitchmen

He's successful because he makes his | WE'VE HAD . . . product live.

THE BOYS . .

are beginning to look down the back stretch. It's time to dig for the Dixie dollars.

JERRY RICKETTS ...

better known in pitch circles as Doc Weatherspoon, is handling the front of Harned's Miniature Circus.

Has anyone given any thought to figuring out locations for the winter?

CONSTANT . .

pluggers for organized pitchmen refer to pitchmen as orphans of democracy, feeling that they must have freedom of enterprise in order to enjoy their other rights.

TOO MANY .

of the boys and girls like to read pipes from the other fellows but fail themselves to send in their bit for the support of the column. It's about time some of you delinquents pipe in, isn't it?

If the pitchman falls from the truth, it's only a little bit.

CONDEMNATION ...

usually permeates the air concerning the efficient and clean manner in which the successful pitchman works. That's why a successful worker has so little to say about himself and his accomplishments.

DOC HALE . .

old-timer.

numerous requests of late for pipes from the following: Robert (Jimmy) Walker, Maurice (Speed) Hascal, J. E. Brown, Ben Morehouse, J. F. Nieuwenhuyse, Eddie Gillespie, Eddie Jameson, Jack Anthony, J. Clark, Ed Bennett, Jerry Fox, Jerry Birns, Dave Kline, Mrs. Robert Noell, Phil Rieger, John Nebel, Joe Morris, Ed Williams, Joe Garfield, Russell Weith, Al Weston, Red McCool, Charley Courteoux, Fred J. Lorch and Sam Jones.

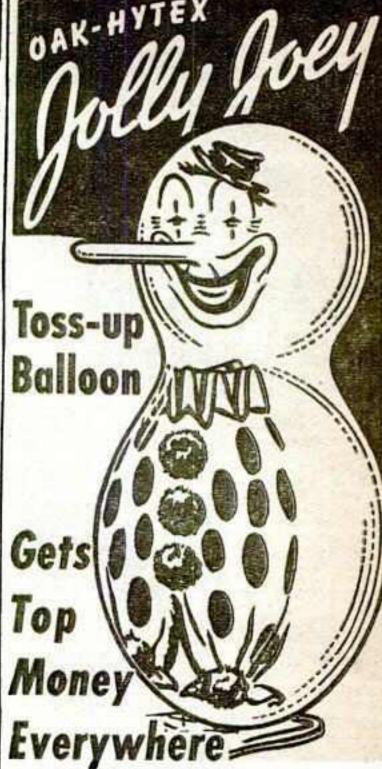
Who's getting the most action at the fair dates?

HENRY H. VARNER . . .

tells from Akron that he's been working with the Cole Bros.' advance and Johnny J. Jones Exposition. "Humpy Taylor," says Varner, "was in town for a few days and reported good business at celebrations. I'm up to my neck in work and hope to level off this winter again."

A fellow isn't talking thru his hat when he exclaims: "Many of you veterans could learn much from the JCL's."

PHIL J. LANDAU . . . progressive purveyor of the Lord's Prayer on a Penny, letters from Columbus, O., that he just hit the Ohio capital from a string of county fairs which were about 30 per cent off from last year. Phil plans to go to work at the Beulah Park Race Track where he will have charge of the racing record sales for the 36-day meeting. cards from Blandon, Pa., that he Phil says that the track has installed injured his thumb and knee while totalizers and he's looking forward to doing cork in the Ghost in a Hock grabbing off some long green. When Shop on the Hale Comedy Company. the track closes October 16 Phil will He says it was a terrible job head for New Orleans to work the throwing Pete in the well for an football games at Tulane University's stadium with colors and souvenirs.



POPULAR Jolly Joey draws a big tip all day long - keeps you busy on the pass-out. Puts plenty of money in your pockets.

Body and head balloon with protruding nose. Printed in flashy colors on assorted color balloons. Heavy cardboard feet. Stands 19 inches high.



## DEALERS—CONCESSIONAIRES

THE GREATEST PREMIUM ITEM TODAY



Made of tempered prestwood with red plastic handles, ivory base, brown sides, and multicolored floral decals. Finished to match all furniture. Shipped either set up or K. D. Shipped six to a carton. Approximately two minutes to assemble.

Set up price as follows: S12 per dozen

\$125 per gross

in individual cartons.

K. D. price as follows: \$9.60 per dozen

\$100 per gross

1754 EAST CRAND, DES MOINES, IOWA

## ATTENTION: QUANTITY USERS:

Sensational Values In Stuffed Toys For FAIRS AND CARNIVALS!

. Large Real Fur Scotty Dog, 18"x14". \$21.00 Dz. (CARTON OF 3 DZ. ONLY \$60.00!)

Extra Large Real Fur Scotty, 19"x16". \$30.00 Dz. Black or Asst. Colors ...... 18 11"x9" Rayon Plush Scotty or Sitting Doll. (Carton of 6 dz. only \$7.20 per dz.!) \$8.00 Dx.

NEW "ACE" KING LION!!

 Glant Size—Genuine Fur Mane, Rayon Plush Body.
 Asst. Colors—\$48.00 dz.
 Lion Cubs—Genuine Fur Mane, Rayon Plush Body.
 Asst. Colors—\$22.50 dz. Special Set-Up For | SALESMEN: Call on retail trade.

Jobbers! Write Now! Liberal Commission! SEND FOR FCLDER BB! D-8 122 W. 27th St.

Xmas Line Ready Nowl



Hurryl Hurryl Hurryl Get them while they are selling fast to Demo-crats at 50¢ each. Wholesale prices, per gross, \$13.00; one-third gross, \$5.00. 25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D. PROMPT SHIPMENTS. Send your order to

E. COLE MFG. CO. P. O. Box 522 Evansville 3, Ind.

THE MYSTIC MUMMY



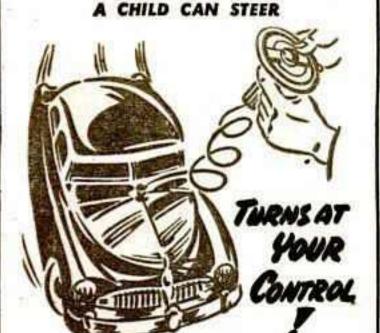
Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog of 1,000 Fast Selling Items!

FRANCO-AMERICAN NOVELTY CO. 1209 Broadway New York, N. Y.

WRITE TODAY for new wholesale catalog on tonics, oil, salve, soop, tablets, herbs, etc. LOW PRICES—RAPID SERVICE! (Products Liability Insurance Carried). We are MANUSCOURS PHANNECOSTS established 1934. GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC. /

MERCHANDISE

REMOTE CONTROL CAR



Just arrived-a limited shipment of the most unusual car of its kind—the REMOTE CONTROL CAR. Can be "ordered" to go in any direction simply by turning the steering wheel in your hand. The motor automatically stops when lifted off running surface. Masterfully made of heavy matelland descriptions. made of heavy metal for durability with powerful clockwork motor. Two (2) feet of \$10.00 spring wire with steering wheel . . . \$10.00 GET YOURS TODAY.

## AMAZING MYSTERY CAR!



Want to keep your gang guessing? Get the MYSTERY CAR — the laugh mystery of the year! 'Round and 'round it goes-and why it turns nobody knows. This is the little car with a mind of its own—put it on any surface—table top, carton top—and off it goes—and \$9.00 as soon as it reaches the edge it turns to keep from falling off!

NOVELTY MART

New York 8, N. Y.

## ATTENTION, ENGRAVERS

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AT LOW PRICES

MASSIVE ALUMINUM IDENTS \$3.50 DOZ.—\$40.00 GRO.

SOLID MICKEL SILVER IDENTS \$4.50 DOZ.—\$51.00 GRO.

FOBETTES, GUARD PINS. CHARMS, CROSSES, ETC.

OVER 500 ENGRAVING ITEMS SEND FOR CATALOG TODAY

trisco Pete

MANUFACTURING JEWELER 604 W. LAKE ST. ● CHICAGO 6, ILL.

WRIST WATCHES

#### Following the football season he will leave for Orlando, Fla., where he has been contracted to sell programs at the dog track for 90 nights.

Fancy Freddie says: "The egotistic pitchman is the fellow who condemns the trap but never himself."

WITH ATTENDANCE . . .

and exhibit space reaching a new alltime high, the Food Show at the Cincinnati Zoo proved a huge winner for all pitchfolk who were able to obtain booth space. Among the topnotch workers on hand were William G. Barnard and his group of assistants. Barnard, whose select line of gadgets, garnishing sets, kitchen utensils brought big tips and plenty of passouts, featured his mixer this year for \$39.50 per copy, moving it freely, too. This year marked Barnard's 25th stand at the show. Barnard and one of his assistants, Edward Martony, took time off from pressing duties at the zoo to visit the Cincinnati offices of The Billboard. Martony recently penned the words and the week, played to fair crowds. music for I Reach For a Kiss, which has been published by the Pacific Music Sales, Inc., Hollywood. He said that song writing has been a hobby with him for the last 15 years.

Don't leave it up to the next fellow to overcome your blunderings.

## SENSATIONAL DISCOVERY

Qt. Homogenized Milk can be churned into approx. 2 lbs. Country-Style Butter following our formula. Takes just a few minutes with egg-beater. It's amazing. Formula sells like hot-cakes. Independent operators wanted. Particulars free. Sample formula \$1.00.

BUTTER FORM COMPANY 1404-B Mitchell St. Oakland 1, Calif.

#### NEW TRICK CAMPAIGN BUTTON FOOL YOUR FRIENDS

Red, White and Biue. Interchangeable by fingertip control from DEWEY to TRUMAN. Send 10¢ for sample and price list.

JONES SPECIALTY MFG. CO.

338 W. Ploo Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

## CATALOG Largest Assortment

PHOTO FRAMES - MOUNTS ALBUMS and MAILERS

Fastest Service! Lowest Prices! INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. K

414 E. Baltimore St. = Baltimore 2, Maryland

## TWO NEW NUMBERS

Doctor's Orders, a million laughs, \$12.00 Gr.; Sample Dz., \$1.50. P. P. Man, Squirter, another new novelty, sure to sell, \$15.00 Gr.; \$1.50 Dz. Kilroy Was Here, \$8.00 Hundred; \$1.25 Dz. Bottoms Up (Stifferin), \$16.50 Gr., \$1.50 Dz. Rubber Man in Barrel, \$18.50 Hundred; \$2.50 Dz.

M. S. POSNER 4851 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 20, Pa. Minnesota Runs Be Supreme-Sell Sterling Ahead of 1947

(Continued from page 60)

tures the Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 Fair Revue plus acts. Acts include the Gray Sisters, xylophonists; Franconi, high pole, with break-away finish; Three Barretts, trampoline; Larry Griswold, trampoline; Flying Zacchinis, flying act; Loyal Repensky Troupe, riding act; the International Brannocks, teeterboard; Lynn and Lind, pole; Arturo and Hedy, high wire; the Edmundo Zacchini double cannon act; the Three Franks, aerial act, and the Dan Chung Troupe, acrobatic-contortionistic.

To give added emphasis to Thrill Days Friday and Saturday (3-4), the Ellstons, aerial ballet; the Waldorfs, aerial motorcycle thriller, and Selden, the Stratosphere Man, were booked.

Harness horse races, presented on the weekday afternoons earlier in

Midway Spending Down

Spending on the midway and elsewhere thruout the grounds was reported lighter than last year, with the patrons disclosing a conservatism in their spending. On the midway the Royal American Shows were running between 5 and 10 per cent below their take of last year, when for the full 10-day run it grossed \$283,008 after taxes.

The fair this year offers the largest machinery equipment display in its history, and fair officials credit it with being a potent attraction. Livestock and entries in many other departments are up considerably from last year as a result of a concerted drive on the part of the fair to build various departments to their pre-war levels.

Canadian fair execs were prominent among the visitors here this week. Among those who attended were Thomas H. MacLeod and C. B. McKee, of Regina; Charles Wilson, Jim Paul, Gord n Love and Maurice Brown, of Calgary, and S. M. Mac-Eachern and Jack Warren, of Saska-

#### RAIN HITS PNE

(Continued from page 60) opened in the Forum Monday, August 30, to capacity crowds with a scale of \$1.00 and \$1.50 and 50 cents for children. The circus will be the Forum attraction for the remainder of the exhibition.

#### Combined Midway

The midway, featuring the com-bined power of the Ziegler Shows and Happyland, plus many independent concessions, scored heavily Saturday, August 28, and bounced back with a good play Monday, Children's Day.

The Hobby Show, boasting more entries than last year, has been packed almost daily, as have other indoor attractions, which appeared to have benefited, rather than been hurt, by the rains.

No. A3-SS Solitaire No. B6-SS Wedding Band

Ever-Popular 5-Stone Engage-ment Ring and



Wedding Band, In Sterling Silver—\$8.50 Per Dox. Sets. (24 Rings)

\$4.50 Per Doz.-\$48.00 Per Gr. Same Style—Gold Filled— \$10.50 Per Doz. Sets (24 Rings).

Also sold separately Solitaire, \$5.25 Doz,-Band, \$5.50 Doz.



No. 4012 **Gold Filled** or Sterling

popular 3-Stone Men's Ring. Available in any combination of white or ruby stones.

SEND FOR CATALOG

Over 300 styles, \$1.00 per doz, and up. Sample assortment sent for \$20.00.

STERLING JEWELERS

85 E. Gay St. Columbus 15, Ohio

#### BUY THE E-Z WAY DRESSES \$3.00



NO MONEY

Used Summer and Fall Styles, Assorted. Sizes 12 to 20. (Large sizes 40 to 52, \$1.25 each.) SEND NO MONEY, we mail C.O.D., you pay regular price plus postage and C.O.D. fees. Return within 5 days if not delighted for refund of purchase price. FREE clothing catalog for entire

E-Z SALES CO., Dept. BB-948 303 E. Houston St., N. Y. 2, N. Y.

#### FOR SALE

2000 Men's and Boys' Plastic Neckties, retailed for \$1. Various colors. The lot at 20¢ each, 75 gross of Tie Forms and 75 gross of Elastic Bands. Tie Forms, \$1.50 gross; Elastic Bands, \$4 per gross. Send \$1 for 4 Ties as samples

PLASTIC THE AND DISPLAY CO.

#### DINGRAVORS! BUY DIRECT FROM ORIGINATOR Massive All-Alum. Ident. \$3.50 Dox. \$40.00 Gross.

Other New Items-Send for Catalog. MILLER CREATIONS MFR. 6628 Kenwood Ave. Chicago 37, III.

FILL-O-MATIC THREE-STAR SET ★ Fountain Pen ★ Pencil ★ Ball-Point Pen All newly styled with Gold Finish Caps.

Price List on request, Sample, \$1.00 ARGO PEN-PENCIL CO.

New York 7, N. Y. 220 Broadway

#### FIRECRACKERS! CHINESE \$3.95 Send for Complete Price List

 Displays
 Guns
 Caps
 Fireworks Standard Specialty Co. Oostburg, Wisconsin



#### **BIG PROFITS**

Own your own bust-ness stamping key checks, name plates, social security tags. Sample with name and address, 25¢. HART MFG. CO.

311 Degraw St. Brooklyn, New York

ATTENTION!



NOVELTY STORES ... with our large line of Fast Seiling MAGIO TRICKS and JOKES. Rush \$1.00 (Refundable) for 10 Samples and Whole-sale Price List. D. ROBBINS & CO. 152-B W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

Convidence materials

#### **NOVELTY STORES—TOY STORES**

Start buying now for fall and Christmas trade. Send \$2.00 or \$5.00 for big trial order of products people buy. Joke novelties, toys, unique and unusual items. 300 of America's fastest sellers. Send 6¢ for sample and wholesale price list.

Dept. 10, Ravenswood, W. Va.



FOOTBALL NOVELTY BAR PIN, ALL COLORS, STILL AVAILABLE. NEW LOW PRICE, \$9.00 Gr.

CAMPAIGN SPECIALS

50L Dewey-Warren Comb. Button. \$2.00 0; \$17.50 M

50L Truman-Barkley Comb. Button. 2.00 C; 17.50 M

50L Plain Wallace, Dewey, Truman. 2.00 C; 17.50 M 70L Campaign Buttons, same as above .... 3.50 C
2 ½ L Campaign Buttons, same as above .... 8.00 C
3 ½ L Campaign Buttons, same as above .... 11.00 C
CAMPAIGN PENNANTS, 9"x27" .... 11.00 C
CAMPAIGN PENNANTS, 5"x12" .... 6.00 C
Complete Sample List Will be Shipped Upon
Receipt of \$1.00 To Cover Cost of Samples.

SPECIAL BALLOON PRICES #10 Kat Mottle ..........\$6.50 Qr. #9 Kat Mottle ..... 4.80 Gr. #9 Round Mottle . . . . . . . . . 4.80 Gr. #9 Round Animal Print ..... 4.80 Gr.

#9 Roy Roger Print ..... 4.50 Qr. #11 Round Stripe Balloon ..... 7.20 Gr. #9 Round Balloon . . . . . . . . . 2.50 Gr. 

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOOTBALL OR NOVELTY CATALOG

25% deposit with all orders. We take orders for special Buttons and Pennants.

KIM & CIOFFI

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

\$3.75 Super-Values Doz. Lots or Accurate precision move-More. \$4.00 ment. Chrome case. Sweep second hand. Less Than Doz. Radium Dial and Hands. Lots. CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

ONLY

ONLY Accurate 4-jewel movement. Sweep second hand

runs or stops at click of bufton, 2-tone dial. Polished case. 6 or More Sample \$7.00 10% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. BURTON SALES CO., Dept. C-1

809 W. Madison St.

912 AROH STREET

\*\*\*

Bee-Jay Products, Inc., Chicago, reports that plant superintendent, Clem C. Stubstad, placed a wedding ring on the finger of Helen Memeth September 4 after which the couple left for New York on their honeymoon.

Dave Rice, vice-president of Empire Press, Chicago, will not return from his Western trip for about another two weeks, staffers report. . . . Sam Feldman, Harlich Manufacturing Company's (Chicago) sales manager, reports that firm's veteran representative, Sam Tumpson, has begun covering his territory again after a lengthy sojourn due to ill health. Tumpson is contacting his Chicago and suburb

SALESBOARDS U JAR-O-DO TICKETS WHOLESALE PRICES TO ALL

BEE JAY SALESBOARDS JAR DEALS -- BOX DEALS BINGO TICKETS - RED WHITE BLUE LUCKY 7 - SPINDLES - REFILLS

We carry a complete stock on hand for immediate delivery. All orders shipped same day as received.

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR CAROL SALES COMPANY

312 E. Market St. Elmira, N. Y.

- AGREEMENT -DISTRIBUTORS AND OPERATORS All Agree That the BEST TICKET DEALS On the Market Today Are

We manufacture a Complete Line of Tickets — Spindle, Pad, Combination and R.W.B.

DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORY OPEN SALESMEN WANTED

Phone, Wire, Write: AL DECKER, Gen. Mgr.

MISSOURI NOVELTY MFG. CO. 506 Market St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

(Phone: Main 4264)

## SALESBOARDS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES-20% DEPOSIT

Holes Name	Profit	Price
400 5¢ Dollar Bd. X.Tk Def.	\$ 7.00	\$ .59
1000 25¢ Charley Def.	BO.00	.79
1440 Se Olgarette Barrel . Def.	22.00	.99
1440 Bo Barrel Def.	18.00	1.15
1440 10c Barrel, X. Tk Def.	86.00	1.39
1800 B¢ Lulu Bd., X. Th Def.	18.00	1.49
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley, Tk. Avr.	\$52.08	
1200 25¢ Tex. Charley, Seal Avr.		
600 250 Jumbo Q.T., X.Th. Avr.		
1000 B¢ J.P. Asst. Bds Avr.	27.00	2.34
1050 B¢ J.P. Asst. Bds Avr.	31.00	2.69
NEW! 6 Tickets Per Hole	Boards	V.
200 25¢ 6-in-1 Max. Avr.	\$39.50	\$1.59
800 25¢ 8-In-1 Max. Avr.	73.50	2.39
200 25¢ Kwik Fin Max. Avr.	39.50	2.45
0470 6 - 0 - 4140 - 01 - 01 - 0 - 1		

120 Tip Ticket Bks., gross, \$18.75; dox. 1.89

WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, TICKETS, CARDS DELUXE MFG. CO. Blue Earth, Minn. DeLuxe Building

## SALESBOARDS

**Immediate** Delivery on This Assortment SUMMER SPECIAL

\$203.50 PROFIT FOR \$10.50 e 1 1000 Hole Olg.

• 1 Glant Hole Bd. e 1 Silver Mt. Bd.

e 1 J.P. Charley Bd. e 1 Little Big Shot Bd. e 1 1300 Picture Bd. e 1 Pad Deal.

**ALL FOR \$10.50** 

\$2.50 Deposit. Balance C. O. D. Send at once for Summer Special.

MANUFACTURERS DISTRIBUTING CO. 1,0527 Superior Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

accounts, with others in his Illinois, Michigan and Indiana territory to see him next. Harlich's new Oil Strike 25-play board, a small edition of its de luxe Gold Gusher book cover board, is showing good sales.

Charles Leedy, sales manager of Gardner & Company, Chicago, returned August 30 from a two-week Eastern tour. Says business is spotty, but definitely good in some areas. Charles left Thursday (2) on a threeweek trip which will cover the Rocky Mountain and West Coast areas. He predicts a busy fall season ahead for the board business. New sales representatives recently added to the Gardner staff are George Nagle, Lennord Sharbsin and O. W. Chatterton. Firm's office staff will be fully manned again after September 15; last shift of vacationers is now out and due back then.

Walter McNamara, production head at the McNamara Company, Chicago, reports firm's newest insert pellet boards, Buku Jack and Ball of Luck, are heading the sales lists. Both are dime play boards. Brothers Philip and Bill continue to hit the road, talking up the aluminum stands and inserts.

Gay Games, Inc., Muncie, Ind., reports that its recently debuted line of Rol-a-Tic ticket games, ranging in size from 231 to 2280 tickets, number over 100 different sizes and kinds. Games are so constructed that all tickets are mounted horizontally in a small area on a board very similar to conventional salesboards. They are made up with punch-hole jackpot sections and seal sections, and include an easel for display purposes. Gay Games president, Guy E. Noel, states the Rol-a-Tics are meeting with mounting enthusiasm. Several new operators' series games are ready for release for the fall business and will follow this same style construction, he reports.



with Girls' Names and winner under Seal. Also cards with every push a immediate shipment from stock.

FREE CATALOG-Write . H. BRADY CO., MFRS. CHIPPEWA FALLS. WISC.

PROFITS "HOT" NEW TICKET DEAL



Salesmen wanted in every town and community. Sell to clubs, clgar stores, pool halls, taverns, etc., or start a route. Free pocket sales kit. No investment. No experience necessary. Big advance commission. Write today.

WORTHMORE SALES 1825 S. Michigan Av., Dept. B-911, Chicago, III.

## SALESCARD OPERATORS!

Nationally advertised merchandise always gets quick action, faster turnovers and bigger profits! We have a complete deal (exclusive) giving away terrific value in Top Quality, very desirable, Name Branded Merchandise. A genuine money maker!

If you are a hustler-write for details.

KING SALES CO.

5213 Baltimore Ave. Philadelphia 43, Pa.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# ! PLAY THE PONIES ! JUST LIKE THE REAL THING

\$7000 BOOS 20429 5 10 9 3991 PRY 5300 of the second top refer to trace per section of art and of these persons to FIELDRICK ELECTRIC 1500 500 105 PARTING TOTAL 1590 599 599 WILL APPEAR HERE [020P \$50P 189] 0005 9111 SE FAME WILL APPEAR FREE 1020 Feel 500 200 211 108 e28 16te - 111 rents -

WATCH YOUR HORSES RUN IN THIS BOARD-EACH BOARD CONTAINS 7 DIFFERENT RACES.

THIS IS THE ONLY BOARD OF ITS KIND ON THE MARKET TODAY It's a Bee Jay

Original. Look for the Bumble Bee on the back. EXCITEMENT AND SUSPENSE WITH

EVERY BOARD More Colorful Than the Rainbow, WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AND

PRICES BOARD TAKES IN 600 HOLES AT 25¢ ..... WIN, PLACE AND SHOW ODDS CONTAIN 70 AVERAGE ....\$ 3.63

CONSOLATIONS AVERAGE PAYOUT .........

BEE JAY PRODUCTS, INC.

"The House of Quality" 6320-32 S. HARVARD

CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS

## SALESBOARDS—All Orders Shipped Same Day Received Received

			uille
Holes	Play	Description	Profit
400	54	Lucky Bucks, Thick Def. 1	7.00
1000	254	J.P. Charley, Thick	B1.95
1200	254	Texas Charley, Thick	102.98
860	Be	Fully Packed, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	26.25
960	B¢	It's the Knots, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	26.25
1000	84	Barely Speaking, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	26.60
1000	Be	Glovely Lady, Thick, Girl Board Avg.	28.60
1200	B¢	Pick a Cherry, Thick, Seal Board Avg.	30.04
	25€	Fin & Sawbuck, Thick, 5 Nos. to Ticket . Avg.	33.15
\$00 \$20	254	Kwick Fin, Glant Holes, 6 for 25¢ Avg.	28.78
	WR	ITE FOR OUR LATEST ILLUSTRATED PRICE	E LIST

Price JAR TICKETS RED. WHITE AND BLUE LUCKY SEVEN BINGO TICKETS on Sticks-Sizes

1000-1200-

Stating your requirements. Large stock Plain, Tip, Definite, Jackpot Boards, Coin Boards, Super Giant Holes and all kinds of Cigarette Boards, 1¢, 2¢ or 5¢. 25% deposit with all orders—balance C. O. D.

MICHIGAN CITY NOVELTY CO. BOX 66, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA



HARLICH MFG. CO.

HOMAN AVENUE NORTH CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

1200

#### **SALESBOARDS** at FACTORY PRICES **Immediate Delivery**

	MULTI-CIANTS, 6 for		
HOLE		PROFIT	
250	Pool Table	\$31.11	\$6.67
200	Solid Six	27.01	6.00
200	Star Dust	21.05	6.64
250	Glamour Gal	31.55	7.10
200	Opend Special	26.14	5.94
	Grand Special		
200	Quick Fins	23.75	8.80
200	Four Horses	25.70	5.25
200	Gold Bag Bookcover	25.25	7.30
200	Blg Hit	22.60	6.50
200	Five High (Def.)	25.00	4.50
200	Little Glant (Def.)	25,00	4.50
240		30.60	6.98
	Step Up		
200	Worm's Eye View (Def.)		4.40
200	They All Go (Def.)	24.25	4.93
200	Trial Treat (Def.)	27.00	4.40
200	Winna Seal	28.50	8.44
200	The Comet	26.56	5.52
200	Dixie		5.32
200	Talala Elvas	29 50	The second secon
	Triple Fives	23.50	5.44
300	Fin and Sawbuck	33.15	6.56
-	TAR A DA MYCH	TOTAL CO.	

#### JAR-O-DO TICKETS AND TAR DEALS

AND JAR DEALS
NET PRICE
Jar-O-Do Bingo Tickets, 1000 Size \$ .75
Jay-O-Do Bingo Tickets, 1200 Size
Jar-O-Do Bingo Tickets, 1260 Size95
Jar-O-Do Bingo Tickets, 1380 Size 1.05
Jar-O-Do Bingo Tickets, 1600 Size 1.20
Jar-O-Do RWB 2170, Singles 1.50
Jar-O Do RWB 2170, 5/1 1.78
Bingo Jackpot Cards, 50 Seal, Per Doz 6.80
Bingo Jackpot Cards, 74 Seal, Per Doz 8.85
Grab A Fin Pad, 1000 Size, 5/25# 1.70
Grab A Fin Pad, 1200 Size, 5/25# 2.25
Grab A Fin Pad, 1200 Size, 6/254 2.25
Grab A Ten Pad, 1200 Size, 5/50¢ 2.25
Grab A Twenty, 1200 Size, 5/\$1.00 2.25
FACTORY DISCOUNTS ALLOWED.
Complete Stock on Hand. Call or Drop in
To See Us

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN ST. PHILA 23 PA LOmbord 3-2676

1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D.

#### SPECIAL

1260 BINGOS (ON STICKS)......75c 1000 BINGOS (ON STICKS). We distribute a full line of Punch Boards and UNIVERSAL JAR-O-DO combination tickets, R.W.B. tickets, all size Bingo tickets, and pad

> Quantity buyers, write for special prices on such items as you use.

T. & C. SALES CO. Jacksonville, Ill. 207 M. Sandy St.

All kinds-PULL TICKET GAMES P BOOKS .

—Columbia Sales Co.— MAIN ST. WHEELING, W. VA.

ATTENTION!!!

THANK YOU for your many letters, wires and

phone calls inquiring about our completely new

idea that will positively revolutionize present

To our many loyal friends who have placed such

great faith in our judgment by placing blanket

orders for this new line, without even knowing

what they are going to look like, our sincere

thanks. We can assure you that your faith in

us will be more than justified when you see what

There is going to be a slight delay in getting the

line out as we are right now in the process of

building up one of the greatest stocks in all

punchboard history to take care of the demand

we know will exist. Please bear with us for just

a little longer and you will get your just reward.

P.S. COMPLETE DETAILS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW BORK LINE WILL BE ANNOUNCED IN THE BILLBOARD SEPT. 25TH ISSUE. WATCH FOR IT!

Sincerely,

BORK MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

**OPEN LETTER to the OPERATORS and** 

JOBBERS who have contacted us

day punchboards.

we have for you.

## UNDER THE MARQUEE

#### UNDER THE MARQUEE

(Continued from page 67) trampled by her horse during the Tri-State Rodeo in Dearborn, Mich.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert A. Douglas, West Chester, Pa., visited Frank A. Norton, of the Bright Lights Exposition Shows, when the org played York, Pa. Norton, formerly a circus trouper, showed the Douglases his circus collection.

Jack Leontini, manager of the Wallenda Circus unit, was a visitor to the Chicago office of The Billboard August 28 and reported he has signed the Wallenda unit as the grandstand attraction at the Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, September 18-

One of the quieter forms of amusement is sitting on a wagon pole and watching the ballet gals launder their undies.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Haworth, of Cole Bros.' Circus, recently had as their guests Mrs. Everett Bouchell, their daughter, and Mrs. Bill Bouchell, of Wilkesboro, N. C.; Dr. James W. Davis, of Davis Hospital, Statesville, N. C., and Jack Hammitt, a friend of Fred (Minipo) Harris, of Gaffney, S. C.

Joe Antalek reports that his wife, recently injured in an accident, is recovering and will soon be out of the hospital. The act continues to operate with Joe's sister, Valerie, who worked with him for many years as topmounter, replacing his wife. Act has been playing fairs for Barnes-Carruthers.

Some managers can't remember names; others can't place faces. But when a guy who was chased comes on the lot 10 years later they peg him immediately.

Earl Armstrong, manager of the Roscoe Armstrong Ford act, writes the season so far has been very good. Show opened in Lakeland, Fla. Org opened the fair season August 3 in Lucasville, O. The season will end

November 28, following the Houston and Fort Worth Shrine circuses. Members of the troupe, in addition to the Armstrongs, are Donald and Dane

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Cole visited Mills Bros. in Elizabeth, N. J., August 24 and called on many old-time friends, including Arthur (Hard Times) Leonard, for years private chauffeur for Bert Bowers with Hagenbeck-Wallace and now electrician with Mills; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Brady, and the son of Doc Ogden, veteran Side Show manager, who also was with the old H-W show.

Taking long-handle brushes away from both sides in a billing war would be an admirable way to handle the situation-If you can prove that both sides are wrong.

Dr. William M. Mann, of the National Zoological Park, Washington, played host recently to a group of children and their parents from the Hunt Bros.' Circus showing in nearby Maryland. Guests included Francine, Lucy, Gayle, Frank Jr. and Sandra DeRiskie; Jo Ann Jennier, Melvin Hildreth Jr., Lieutenant General Gregory, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin D. Hildreth, Mr. and Mrs. Frank DeRiskie, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Jennier, Rex M. Ingham, Mrs. Walter Jennier and Mr. and Mrs. Bumsy Anthony.

Old-timers who quote "the smartest men on the show" take pains not to mention any names.

Roy M. (Cap) Ramsey, wild animal and domestic animal trainer, informs that he is in ill health and unable to work and would appreciate hearing from friends. He trouped with the Al G. Barnes Circus; various shows under the banner of the American Circus Corporation and with Sparks, Andrew Downie, Walter L. Main and others. Old-timers with whom he worked included Deafy Denman, Shorty Albaugh, Chris Zeitz, Fritz Brunner, Terrell Jacobs, Johnny Guilfoyle, Louis Reed, Harry Reed and Walter McClain. Ramsey's address is 7736 Benmore, Afton 23, Mo.

## Des Moines Sags In Stretch Drive

(Continued from page 62)

cation that rural schools open August 30, instead of the day after Labor Day, as heretofore, is believed responsible for the fall-off in attendance With the opening of schools Monday attendance slumped and there was a marked lowering of the proportion of children in attendance during the remaining days.

Mercury Soars

Weather the first five days was hot, with the mercury high in the 90's. Beginning Monday it cooled and remained that way thru Tuesday, when the mercury again mounted.

Weekday attendance this week showed a drop from last year. Night grandstand patronage held up firmly, with patrons overflowing out onto the benches in front of the stand nightly. The night attraction was a Barnes-Carruthers revue, with circus acts. Acts included Vic Hyde, one-man band; Wallenda troupe, high-wire; Graumann's Musical Stairatons; Antaleks, perch; Oronto Trio, perch; Pape and Renee, perch; Ridola Duo, unsupported ladder and skin horse act; Four Landons, acrobatic tumbling; Dormonde Brothers, unicycle, and Snell Brothers, comedians. Lester Cole emseed. The revue offered a line of 20 girls, plus several dancing and singing specialties.

Auto Races Pull

Biggest afternoon grandstand crowd was pulled by the auto races Sunday.

## Columbus Sails To New Record

(Continued from page 62)

mercury hitting as high as 100 degrees. Rain Monday afternoon, August 30, sent the mercury on the toboggan, and it continued cool thru Tuesday, then warmed up and in the last three days weather was ideal.

Each day, excepting Monday when the rain fell, the attendance surpassed that for the corresponding date last year. Biggest day was Wednesday (1), with the gate announced at 82,165, almost 11,000 ahead of last year's 71,352.

Money Refunded

Harness horse races were the afternoon grandstand attraction. Monday's program was rained out after the grandstand had been opened, and some 900 tickets were turned in for refunds. The rained-out sulky events were added to the program the fol-

lowing days.

A program offering a 16-gal line (Hal Sand's) and circus acts, booked thru the Gus Sun Agency, drew excellent crowds the first six nights. Acts included Willie West and Mc-Ginnity, novelty comedy; Gretona Family, high wire; the Zavatta Troupe, riding; Zoppi Troupe, unsupported ladder; Three Rays, acrobats; the Vesses, aerial act; Matt Tuck and Company, Risley act; Mark and Marsha, hand balancing; the Sensationalists, skating; Ted and Flo Vallete, baton twirlers; Art Bassett, juggler; with Chester and Joe Sherman, Gabby DeCoe and Jimmy Davison, clowns.

Jessica Garwood and Gene Barry shared the emsee chores. Music was by Ancone's 24-piece American Legion Post No. 1 band.

Midway Close to '47

On the midway, fair officials said. the Gooding Amusements' ride business ran close to '47. There were 17 major rides and seven kiddie rides in the line-up. A recently-added, sixarmed Hurricane and three Ferris Wheels topped the play, with the wheels and the Hurricane coming up with almost identical takes.

Included in the ride line-up was a new Roll-o-Whirl, booked in by A. S. Youngblood. Shows included a Gooding Funhouse and Mirror Maze, Bates's Motordrome, T. O. Zacchini's Funhouse, Tommie Blackhall's Fat Show and MacIntosh's Monkey Show.

August 29, some 22,390 seeing the speed events which were staged by John Sloan. Thrill show, presented the previous day by Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers, was only slightly below that figure, some 21,390 attending.

Attendance for the harness horse races, presented Tuesday and Wednesday, accounted for the smallest afternoon crowds. Monday's card of sulky events was called off due to the condition of the rain-soaked track.

On the midway, the Hennies Bros. Shows racked up a good gross, tho business there was off over 10 per cent.

Lloyd Cunningham, fair secretary, estimated the fair would yield a profit of approximately \$125,000. He estimated operating expenses at \$406,000.



Copyrighted material

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## **USED COIN-OPERATED MACHINES**

Music • Vending • Amusement • Bells • Counter Only advertisements of Used Machines accepted for publication in this column.

RATE—12c a Word . . . Minimum \$2

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column . . . No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

A-1 BARGAINS — CIGARETTE AND CANDY Vending Machines. All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mac Postel 6416 N. Newgard Ave., Chicago. oc23

AA-1 BARGAINS - 50 ASCO 5c HOT NUT MA-chines, reconditioned, \$15 each. 50 reconditioned 50 Silver Kings, \$8.95 each. Large Pistachio Nuts, 74c lb. in 60-lb. cartons. Bubble Ball Gum. 28c lb. in 25-lb. ctn. Send for complete price list. Asco, 55 Branford St., Newark 5, N. J.

AAAAA-1 RECORDING DISKS FOR AUTOmatic and semi-automatic machines. Thousands of coin machine parts. Vending machines designed, developed, built, Joe Munves, 615 10th Ave., New York City.

CIGARETTE MACHINES—20-25 CENT OPERA-tion all makes and models. Completely over-hauled and refinished in two-toned baked enamel. All work guaranteed. Parts available for all 25c conversion, immediate delivery. What have you for sale? Fred Stumm, 337 S. Lawrence St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. Lombard 3-2642.

CIGARETTE MACHINE EQUIPMENT MILLED out for 25c operation, overnight service. Send your complete coin mechanism and lowers to us. We also carry a complete new Coin Chute with one of the best known slug rejectors. For further information write, phone or wire Central Vending Machine Service Co., 3967 Parrish St., Evergreen 6-4244, Philadelphia, Pa.

CLEARANCE SALE! 1c SCALES, 5c CANDY Vendors, Stamp Machines, etc. Free list No. 83. Adair Co., 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, III. se18

CUP BEVERAGE DISPENSING MACHINES-Frigidrink, 320-cup capacity, good condition, extra parts, will sacrifice, Miller-Janney Co., 1862 Florida Ave., N. E., Washington 2, D. C. se18

DIGGERS-IRON CLAW, DIGGERS, EXHIBIT Merchantmen, Mutoscopes, Erle Diggers, Rotary Merchandisers, Electric Hoists, National, 4243 Sansom, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—15 SLIGHTLY USED TRIPLE
Bells, 5-10-25 cent Triple Bells used 30 to 90
days. Guaranteed perfect shape, ready for location,
\$500, used with original crates, 1/3 down, balance C.O.D. Clare Albaugh, Douglas, Wyoming, or Nelson Novelty Co.

FOR SALE-LIKE NEW, TWO SLIGHTLY USED Jennings Challengers; one Jennings 50-cent Slot, used few days; also Watlings, Mills, practically new Columbias at big discount. Finlay Music Co., 36 Gladstone Rd., Asheville, N. C.

FOR SALE - USED BANG-A-FITTY SKEE Balls, reconditioned, like new, \$150 each; used Wurlitzers, Premier Barrel Rolls, Ten Grands, Bank Rolls, cheap King-Pin Equipment Co., 826 Mills St., Kalamazoo, Mich. 8218

MUST BE MOVED AT ONCE — FIVE RAY Guns (perfect condition), all five crated, \$100. Two Keeney Submarine Guna, both \$50 crated. Three Mutoscope Light-Up Card Vending Machines with 10,000 Glamour Girl Cards, all \$100. Other harming Pour Areals Appears Asset Lands. bargains. Pops Arcade, Anniston, Ala.

PHOTOMATIC MACHINES-TWO, USED ONE season, good condition, reasonable. Further details, write Bruce E. Woodbury, Box 310, Rt. 2, Wilmington, N. C.

REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES FOR SALE-Fully guaranteed. Priced from \$150. Consolidated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill. oc30

SCALES -2 SHEFFLER BROS. LOW BOYS IN good working condition at \$27.50 each, 2 Seca Juniors, clean at \$25 each; price includes crating. ½ deposit; bal., C. O. D. H & N Scale Co., 3860 East Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

TWO LIKE NEW IMP WITH 3,500 BALLS Gum \$30. T. O. Thomas Co., Paducah, Ky.

WANTED — WHIRLWINDS, WHIRLABALL, Bingo and Home Runs (gum). Also other counter games. Sam Horrocks, Box 413, Neptune,

WANTED-DIGGERS, ALL TYPES; ROTARY Merchandisers; no packing, we pick up. J. W. Landi, 323 Sanford, Upper Darby, Pa.

WANTED FOR CASH — BUCKLEY DAILY Double, Track Odds and Long Shots, The Music Machine Co., Brunswick, Ga.

WANTED — SHIPMAN TRIPLEX POSTAGE
Stamp Machines Send complete details to
Somerville Stamp Service, 1310 Pingree Rd. Toledo 12, O.

2 BLACK CHERRY BELLS, 5c, 2-5, LIKE new, \$135, 2 Black Cherry Bells, 10c, 2-5, like new, \$140, 2 Black Cherry Bells, 25c, 2-5, like new, \$145, 10 Gottlieb Three-Way Grippers, \$9, 7 ABT Big Game Hunters, \$10, 5 Pop Ups, \$7, 4 Best Hands, \$12.50, 5 like new Exhibit Card Venders, \$10, 5 used Exhibit Card Venders, \$7.50, Southern Vending Machine Co., 528 Crawhead St. Southern Vending Machine Co., 528 Craghead St., Danville, Va.

6 A.M.I. JUKE BOXES (ALL OR PART) —
Model A-1947, like new, 40 selections, \$500 each. Write Lawrence Henry, 1269 S. 8th St., Las Vegas, Nev.

## CONVERT YOUR SURPLUS MACHINES INTO READY CASH

Advertise Them in The Billboard's

## BIG FALL COIN MACHINE SPECIAL

Dated September 25 — Forms Close September 16

## Fair Dates

(Continued from page 52)

TEXAS Corsicana-Corsicana Livestock & Agrl. Show. Sept. 14-18. Herman Brown. Cleburne-Johnson Co. Fair & Rodeo. Sept.

13-18. Jack D. Brown. fomball-Harris Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 16-18. R. D. Spell.

Tyler-East Texas Pair. Sept. 13-18. C. R. Heaton.

UTAH

Sait Lake City-Utah State Fair. Sept. 18-25. Sheldon R. Brewster. Fooele-Tooele Co. Fair. Sept. 15-16. Albert E. Smith.

VIRGINIA

Covington—Alleghany Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 13-18. Thos. B. McCaleb. Oungannon—Scott Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 15-18. Charles W. Compton, Wood, Va. New Castle—Craig Co. Fair. Sept. 15-18. L. Y. Fields.

Suffolk-Nansemond Co. Fair. Sept. 13-18. C. E. Saunders.

WASHINGTON

Colville-Stevens Co. District Fair. Sept. 16-19. Fay I. Bolen. Sept. 17-19. Muriel Fleming, Arlington, Wash. uyallup-Western Wash, Fair Assn. Sept. 18-

26. J. H. McMurray. Vaterville-North Central Wash. Fair. Sept. 17-19. G. Merton Dick.

WEST VIRGINIA

Beington-Belington Fair and Festival. Bept. 16-18. James Keene. 'aybrook—Clay District Pair. Sept. 16-18.
M s Scott Bunner, R. 2. Fairview.

dannington—Mannington Fair Assn. Sept. 14-18. Charles H. Straight. etersburg-Tri-County Fair. Sept. 15-17. J. Justin Barger

WISCONSIN Ashiand -- Chequamegon Regional Pair Assn. Sept., 16-18. Walter W Wilcox.

Friendship-Adams Co Agri Assn. Sept. 16-19. Robert W Roseberry. Sept. 18 19 11 I Gechenaur.

Weyaugega-Waupaca Co. Fair. Sept. 14-18. Frank Haffner.

CANADA

Armstrong, B. C .- Interior Provincial Exhn. Sept. 13-16. Mat Hassen. Cloverdale, B. C.—Cloverdale Agrl. Assn. Sept. 17-18. T. W. Currie, New Westminster. Nanaimo, B. C.-Nanaimo Agrl. Soc. Sept. 16-18. Lois Morgan. South Burnaby, B. C.—S. Burnaby Agrl. Assn. Sept. 17-18. Mrs. J. C. Bellinger, N. West-

Bathurst, N. B.—Gloucester Co. Exhn. Sept. 14-17. Clinton J. Miller.

Keswick, N. B.-Keswick Fair Assn. Sept. 15-16. J. W. Inch, R. R. 4. Fredericton, Port Elgin, N. B .- Port Elgin Agrl. Soc. Sept. 15-16. Carl C. Allen, Melrose, N. B.

Oxford, N. S .- Cumberland Co. Exhn. Sept. 14-17. Claude Thompson. Windsor, N. S.-Hants Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-16. J. Watson Maxner.
Yarmouth, N. S.—Yarmouth Co. Agrl. Soc.
Sept. 14-17. R. P. Hemeon.

Barrie, Ont.—Barrie Agrl. Soc. Sept. 13-14. E. W. Richardson. Beaverton, Ont.—North Ont. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 17-18. Don C. Ross.

Binbrook, Ont.—Binbrook Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-15. R. S. Laidman. Glanford Station. Bracebridge, Ont.—S. Muskoka Agrl, Soc. Sept. 16-17. Jerry Dickie. Caledon, Ont.—Caledon Agrl. Soc. Sept. 17-18. Charles Barrett,

Charlton, Ont .- Charlton Agel, Soc. Sept. 14-15 Amos Beevers.
Clifford Ont.—Clifford Agrl. Soc. Bept. 14-15.
Herb A. Hopf

Comber, Ont.—Comber Agrl. Soc. Sept. 17-18.

Morley Elliott.
Cooksville, Ont.—Cooksville Agrl. Soc. Sept. 17-18.
W. Livingston.
Dundalk, Ont.—Proton Agrl. Soc. Sept. 15-16. Herb Corbett. Georgetown Ont.—Esquesing Agrl. Soc. Sept. 17-18. G. L. McGilvray.
Kincardine, Ont.—Kincardine Agrl. Soc. Sept.

16-17. Mrs. Harold Campbell. London, Ont.—The Western Fair. Sept. 13-18. W. D. Jackson. Magnetawan, Ont.—Magnetawan Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-15. H. W. Rosskipf. Marmora, Ont.—Marmora Agrl. Soc. Sept. 15-16. J. F. Baker.

Maxville, Ont.—Kenyon Agrl, Soc. Sept. 14-16. J. P McNaughton. McKellar, Ont.—McKellar Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-16. L. Moffat.

Metcaife, Ont .- Metcaife Agrl Soc. Sept. 17-18. J E. Craig.
Midland, Ont.—Tiny & Tay Agrl. Soc. Sept.
18-18. Robert G. Nesbitt.
Murillo, Ont.—Oliver Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-15. George Elchuk. New Hamburg, Ont. Wilmot Agrl. Soc. Sept. 17-18. Mrs. A. R. G. Smith.

Odessa, Ont. Odessa Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-15.
A. M. Fraser, R. R 3, Kingston.
Oro, Ont.—Oro Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-15. L. T. McMahon Hawkestone. Oshawa, Ont.-South Ont. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 16-18. E. W. Webber, Columbus, Ont.

Paisley. Ont. -Paisley Agrl. Soc. Sept. 13-14
William T. Hopper.
Powassan, Ont. -Powassan Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-15 W. G. Oldfield.
Renfrew, Ont. - South Renfrew Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-17. John F. Burwell,
Rich and Ont - Carleton Co. Agrl. Soc. Richmond, Ont.—Carleton Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-16. M. E. Mullen. Rosseau, Ont.—Rosseau Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-

15 Mrs. George E. Foster. Shelburne, Ont.—Dufferin Central Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-15. T. E. Watson.
Sprucedale, Ont.—McMurrich Agrl. Soc. Sept.

16-17. William Pearce.
Sunderland, Ont.—Brock Agrl. Soc. Sept. 1415. Miss M. B. St. John. Tweed, Ont.—Tweed Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-15.
John O Sager. Welland, Ont.-Welland Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-18. Bordon K. Brown.

Maniwaki, Que.—Gatineau Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 13-15. Palma Joanis.

## QUALITY BOARDS

AT BARGAIN PRICES

Name	Play	Holes	Profit	Net Price
	.25€	1200	\$102.28	\$1.65
Texas Charley	. 5¢	1200	23.10	
lackpot Charley		1000	52.00	
Reg. Charley	. 25¢	1000	B0.00	
Jar of Juck	.100	2000	56.00	
Barrel of Jack .	.10¢	2000	56.00	The second second second
Dollar Game	. 5¢	400	7.00	
Fin & Sawbuck 5		300	33.15	the second secon
Kwik Fin 6	/25¢	220	28.75	
Pick a Cherry .	. 5¢	1200	30.04	
Sizzling Smokes 6 (Cigarette Boar	1/25¢	200	30.00	
E-Z Pickin'		2400	45.68	2.95
E-Z Pickin'	.100	2400	91.36	
Baby E-Z Pickin		140	17.08	

All brand new, guaranteed boards. No seconds or rejects, 20% deposit, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

HOWARD MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. PB 2754 Diversey Blvd.

13-113-213-313-413-513

Chicago 47, III.

real Prize CHAR BOARDS



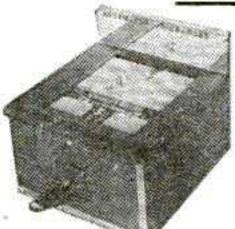
1000 TO 2000 HOLES



PRIZE 13-113-213-313-413-513

SIZES

2222 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO. 16. ILL.



## AUTOMATIC CHARLEY

THE NEW COIN OPERATED SALESBOARD REFILLS REGULAR 1,000 HOLE CHARLEY BOARD

OPERATORS AND DISTRIBUTORS, WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

KINGSLEY ENTERPRISES

22-98 S. Dixie Highway Phone: 484948 Miami, Fla.

love for your Dough! BETTER QUALITY GREATER FLASH BIGGER PROFITS THE' These in SALESB EMPIRE PRESS

Send for Latest Catalogue

637 South Dearborn St. CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

SALESBOARDS

"NEW WHOLESALE 'NET' PRICE BULLETIN" NEW LOW PRICES - GIGANTIC ASSORTMENT - FASTEST SELLERS. 10th year giving immediate delivery on finest boards.

LEGALSHARE SALES

Phone 2842 222 2nd St. BOX 86-A

HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.

CMI's Giant

Pin Games in

Seven Cities

Washington Plans Big Drive

the Coin Machine Industries' (CMI)

giant pinball machines, along with

four smaller games, is to be put on

display in downtown Washington next

week with all of the proceeds to go to

the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund,

marking the seventh city to display

Hirsh De Laviez, Hirsh Coin Ma-

chine Corporation, is donating the four smaller machines, which are

being switched to dime play for the

occasion. Publicity is to be broad-

cast over the air and in the papers.

A pinball king and queen are to be

chosen, according to present plans,

with the crowning of the two to be

plans to tie in the event with the

opening of the movie, Time of Your

Life, had to be dropped because the

show opened in Washington Septem-

ber 3, which was a few days ahead

Meanwhile, other cities were also

getting a look at the giant pinball

games which are a part of the pro-

motion tying in with the motion pic-

ture, Time of Your Life. The first

unit, which ran into a snafu in St.

Louis, yet managed to draw \$135.40

in six days for the cancer fund, has

been moved to Columbus, where it

in Rochester, Syracuse, Louisville,

Kansas City, Mo., as well as Colum-

bus and the opening in Washington

next week. With CMI officials now rid-

ing herd on the tour of the games, to in-

sure more complete coverage in each

city visited, the income from the

units to the association's Damon Run-

yon Cancer Fund is expected to in-

Other giant games are appearing

of the original starting date.

De Laviez told The Billboard that

the games at the same time.

telecast over WNBW.

is now on exhibition.

crease materially.

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—One of

# Canada Ops Sing Embargo Blues

## Used Equipment Prices Hit Wartime Peaks as All New U. S. Machines Do Fade-Out

Legal Parts Imports Help Alleviate Tight Situation

bargo on imports from the United of the same parts are ordered an old in Canada, the coin machine industry in that country is completely unsettled, with the distributors, operators and manufacturers all at odd's end on what the embargo has meant to the industry as a whole. One thing is certain, however, and that is that all new equipment from the United States, much of it imported just prior to the embargo, has disappeared from the salesrooms, and prices on used equipment produced in the United States is holding up strong.

The following survey by The Billboard, tracing the effects of the embargo since its inception November 17, 1947, will show that various phases of the industry (such as pinball games compared with music machines) have been affected in different ways by the embargo. And the geography of the country is also a factor in determining the effects of the import controls on the industry in the country.

According to the control ruling, all coin machines are prohibited from admission into Canada. Parts, however, can be brought in, but proof must first be furnished that in each case the parts are to be used in exist-

## Rosenberg & Co. To Distribute Shuffleboards

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—In a move to interest operators here in licensable amusement equipment for tavern locations, H. Rosenberg & Company, local distributor, has taken on sales representation of the American Shuffleboard Company in Westchester County, the Bronx and Manhattan, it was learned this week.

Rosenberg says models of the American Shuffleboard line will be available for display in his 10th Avenue showrooms this week, with deliveries of the games scheduled to

begin September 19.

Promotion will be concentrated on American's cushion rebound board, which is considerably smaller than conventional models. Measuring 3 by 12 feet, the board is more likely to be accepted by metropolitan area taverns where space is limited. The board is supplied with a set of fittings which permit a variety of games to be played. These include one, two or three-cushion rebound shuffleboard, horse collar, baseball, bowling, grand slam, American bocce and fivespot bowling. A special attachment, for use only in clubs, makes the board suitable for a variety of poker.

Operators will be urged to place the boards in locations on standard amusement game commission arrangements, Rosenberg said. Recom-(See Rosenberg & Co. on page 121)

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—With the em- ing equipment. If more than 25 States now more than nine months investigation is made to assure that they are all to be used in existing machines. Also according to the controls, payment for these parts must be made in American dollars, and members of the coin machine in-(See CANADA OPS on page 121)

## First of Series

CHICAGO, Sept. 4 .- On November 17, 1947, promptly at midnight, the Canadian government imposed import controls which cut off all exports of coin machines from the United States to that country. With more than nine months of the controls having passed, The Billboard has surveyed the Canadian picture to learn what the conditions in that country are. In the adjoining columns will be found the first part of a series covering current conditions in Canada. Next week operators and distributors will speak for themselves on business conditions in their country.

## New York Trucking Strike To Hit Coin Machine Biz

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-Local coin machine manufacturers and distribu- continued to pick up merchandise for tors, while not yet seriously affected rail delivery, but it was recalled that by the work stoppage called by one during the trucking strike of 1946 the truckmen's local Wednesday (1), saw railway express drivers eventually the strike spread to another local backed the walkout by refusing to yesterday, and predicted that the cross picket lines. This situation normal flow of business would be could recur. severely hampered if the strike were not settled soon.

Meanwhile, hopes for a quick settlement were dim as members of Local 807, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, whose contract with their employers expired Wednesday, upped their demands from a 15-centan-hour increase to 25 cents, plus job security and welfare fund proposals. Local 282, of the same union, joined lished at the New York ends of tunthe walkout yesterday.

With many firms in the coin maeffects of a normal pre-Labor Day little crated stock remained on distributors' and manufacturers' floors many cases where drivers of com-

American Railway Express trucks

#### Shipments Slowed

However, incoming rail shipments slowed to a virtual halt as the Association of American Railroads ordered an embargo on all but essential supplies, to prevent overcrowding of local rail unloading areas.

Many incoming trucks from neighboring States were turned back at points of entry by picket lines estabnels and bridges carrying traffic from New Jersey. The Port of New York chine business currently feeling the Authority, which operates these bridges and tunnels, estimated that let-up, a survey here showed that such incoming traffic has already dwindled to 75 per cent of normal.

City-appointed mediators, working as a result of the strike. And local under the direction of Theodore W. deliveries continued to be made in Kheel, director of the city's division of labor relations, said that a mediapany-owned vehicles and private tion session with employers and union trucking companies continued on the representatives would be held Tuesday (7).

## San Jose Ops Regulate Pin **Ball Operation**

SAN JOSE, Calif., Sept. 4.-Pinball operators here, in a move to prevent minors from playing their equipment, have worked out a plan for self-regulation with the full approval of the local law enforcement

agency. Operators, after a meeting with police officials this week, placed their self-regulatory plan into immediate action. Plan consists of having an individual, not associated with the coin machine business, make a constant roving survey of the pinball locations in the city. His duty is to warn owners of violations which occur, such as allowing minors to play the games, with the ignoring of repeated warnings resulting in stringent action against the offender by other operators. Reports are made daily to the operators' organization as well as to the chief of police.

Chosen for the job of roving observer was Lloyd Ralston.

## Distrib Assn. Changes Name, Shifts Chi Meet to Sept. 14

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—The National | mediate action. Coin Machine Distributors' Association (NCMDA) will hold its next meeting at the Congress Hotel here Tuesday (14) followed by a joint meeting with Chicago game manufacturers the next day (15), Alfred J. Fingulin, NCMDA managing director, announced this week. New association recently changed its name from National Automatic Distributors' Association (NADA) in a move designed to avoid being confused with another association.

Fingulin stated that the meetings would have added significance since the membership with the guidance of its nine-man board of directors plans to decide on policy for the remainder of the year and also to formulate a plan for placing the policy into im-

Tho formed but a few weeks ago as a result of a series of meetings between officials of many of the industry's leading distributor firms, NCMDA has already built up a strong membership which is open to all distributors of five-balls with a direct factory franchise. Some of its announced objectives are:

1. That all games be location tested by manufacturers before being

marketed.

2. That manufacturers shall allocate definite territories to distributors which will not conflict with other distributors. 3. That factory replacement parts

be branded with the manufacturer's name and code.

(See Distrib Association on page 121)

# 50,000 CHANGERS IN USE

## Ideal Dispensers Expands Plant; Plans Midget Mch.

Ideal Dipensers Company, Inc., here of an additional 8,000 square feet of this week announced plans for its floor space for production equipment second expansion of plant facilities were completed this week, according within six months and revealed that to Sales Manager John Rieter. In a new, smaller selective bottle vender | March, this year, the first plant addiwould be introduced in October.

heading the corporation, stated that the year, if raw materials permit, the due to the growing demand for a present output of 75 to 100 machines smaller size bottle vender, the new per day will be doubled, officials unit, to be of two or three-case capacity, has been scheduled as a companion machine for their standard 12-case Ideal dispenser. The small unit will sell for approximately half the price of the larger machine, or about \$145. While construction details are not yet available, machine will resemble the present full-size unit in both appearance and operation. It will be shown for the first time in Atlantic City at both the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages (ABCB) convention in October and the Dairy Industry Show in November.

## Price Increase On Stoner Line Now Confirmed

AURORA, Ill., Sept. 4.—Price increases in the Stoner Manufacturing here this week by Burnhart (Bip) Glassgold. Increases, which ranged from \$3 to \$5, were brought on, Glassgold explained, by increased material and production costs.

First announcement that the firm was revising its prices came last month. This is the first increase in Stoner prices since the war.

Stoner's Model M has been increased \$5 to \$130 (this is the cash price, without base. Base for the Model M is priced at \$15).

The Senior model has been increased \$3 to \$168 (this is the cash price without base. Base is priced at \$17). Model 80 was likewise increased \$3 to \$168.

Stoner's theater model, which comes complete with base, was increased \$3 to \$223.

## Veteran Louisville Cigarette Ops Note **Location Force-Out**

LOUISVILLE, Sept. 4. - Veteran operators here report that they are losing an increasing number of certain of their locations to new companies, with the reason cloaked in the comment "we're perfectly satisfied with our service . . . but we're sorry, we must make a change." All of the lost locations carry specialized activity on their premises, which is considered a clue to the ousting of established operators' equipment.

Spokesman for one old-line operating firm stated that a restaurant and bar location was lost recently without an explanation. He said that the location owner came to him and asked to have the cigarette vender removed, declaring that while it was not over his margin of profit, he was not in a position to state the real reason.

According to the veteran operators, the situation boils down to the fact that the new firms are employing "use our machines or else" tactics with se locations.

BLOOMINGTON, Ill., Sept. 4.- | Expansion plans for construction tion, providing 5,000 additional square Harold Smalley and Ralph Werner, feet, was completed. By the end of state, with a like increase in production employees.

## School Bell

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- Opening date of Eastern Electric Vending Machine Corporation's service and maintenance school on the C-Eight Laboratory Electro cigarette vender was incorrectly reported in last week's issue. The school will open next Friday (10) at the Park Central Hotel here. Operators and servicemen are invited to see demonstrations of modifications designed to bring early models of the cigarette machine up to date.

## Theaters Among Best Soft Drink, Candy Locations

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Facts and | most urban areas. figures proving that the theaters in the United States, now totaling 16,880 with a cumulative seating capacity of 11,302,320, are among the better locations for vending machines dispensing candy, soft drinks, popcorn, and, in some localities, cigarettes, were made available this week with the release of the 1948-'49 Motion Picture Almanac.

That theaters attract tremendous volumes of potential customers each week is seen in the report that the with weak attendance at afternoon average weekly attendance at the shows in most neighborhood theaters 16,880 theaters located thruout the during weekdays. country, estimated on the basis of Corporation's line were confirmed federal tax admission returns, during from vending machines and conces-1947 was 87,500,000. While no figures | sions is an important part of the profit were available as to how much was spent in vending machines and overthe-counter concession sales in these theaters during 1947, box-office receipts, not counting taxes, totaled \$1,560,000,000.

> There has been no breakdown of the percentage of admissions who patronize the vending machines or concessions, but several exhibitors estimated the over-all adult average would be approximately one out of four persons, while one and one-half out of every two children admissions are candy or soft drink customers. The exhibitors stated they were fairly

According to the Department of Commerce, percentage of theater attendance by the day breaks down as follows: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 10 per cent each; Friday, 15 per cent; Saturday, 20 per cent, and Sunday, 25 per cent. Heavier figures over the week-end are racked up by increased adult attendance in part, and by heavy juvenile attendance at the Saturday and Sunday matinees, as compared

Further indication that the income and loss picture in most theaters can be seen from a breakdown of the boxoffice figures. The local theater retains about 68 per cent of the boxoffice receipts; 16 per cent goes for salaries, 15 per cent for rent, 20 per cent for additional operating expenses and 6 per cent for taxes. About 11 per cent is chalked up as net profit. The theater pays 12 per cent of the receipts from ticket sales to the film distributor for prints, advertising and deliveries, and 20 per cent goes to the studio for production.

The income from the vending machines, based on a commission rate sure this ratio would hold up in (See THEATERS AMONG, page 104)

# On Location Are Built-In Stand-Type Units Trail

90% of Units

CHICAGO, Sept. 4 .- Using manufacturers' production data as a yardstick, there are approximately 50,000 built-in and service-type coin changers on location today-most of them operator-owned, but some of them controlled and serviced directly by the location. Production statistics, furnished The Billboard by changemaker manufacturers, indicates that of the total number of changers on location slightly less than 90 per cent

are built-in units. Those manufacturers who are producing built-in changers, to be placed in cigarette, soft drink and other merchandising equipment, are gauging their monthly production at a heavily increased rate, bearing out reports printed here earlier (The P'!lboard, August 28-September 4) that operators are taking more of the built-in type than the stand or

strictly service units.

## Last of Series

This is the final article in a series of three prepared from on-the-spot surveys made by The Billboard in 12 major market areas over a four-week period, outlining the use, acceptance and outlook for automatic coin changers. This report deals with the manufacturers of change makers.

Manufacturers of stand or service changers admit that they have broken no production records with their units, but the majority of them are confident there will be a steady demand for the individual changer despite the impressive acceptance rocord chalked up thus far by built-in changers.

Vendo Unit

Largest producer of stand or service changers has been the Vendo Company, of Kansas City, Mo. Alex Izzard, director of sales promotion for Vendo, expressed his firm's opinion that "there still is a demand for the separate-type changer, and even tho the built-in units will be perfected. it is our belief that in certain types of outlets the individual type of changer will be preferred."

Izzard said that "a greater percentage of our changers are being installed on the front or sides of vending equipment than has been the case in the past. The reason apparently is that certain types of outlets are demanding change-making facilities, having seen them in use at

other locations." Vendo's changer, subject to oper-

ators' and distributors' discounts, lists at \$98.50.

At first the Vendo Company intended to place its changer on the market thru an exclusive distributor set-up, and this program is still partially in effect. However, the firm is also developing business with operators of merchandising machines since it feels that these operators are

Originally, too, Vendo announced

## NAMA Region VI Holds 2-Day Meet; Elects Geiger Chairman

CHICAGO, Sept. 4. - Approxi- where unfavorable measures were mately 80 operators, suppliers and introduced, only one State (Kentucky) manufacturers of automatic merchandising machines gathered here the Edgewater Beach Hotel for a twoday meeting of the National Automatic Merchandising Association's (NAMA) Region VI. The region is comprised of Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin.

To succeed Walter Knack, of Dixon. Ill., as chairman, regional members unanimously elected Herb Geiger, Geiger Automatic Sales, Milwaukee. Geiger becomes the region's second chairman, since Knack has held the position since the region was organ-

First sessions, Wednesday afternoon, were devoted to legislative problems and reports on topics of current interest to the industry as a whole.

Fred Brandstrader, legislative counsel for NAMA, sketched the 1948 legislative year, reporting the indusage on legislation. Out of four States (See NAMA REGION VI, page 106) (See 50,000 CHANGERS on page 198)

actually enacted such a proposal.

Later in the afternoon, 1949 legisla-Wednesday and Thursday (1, 2) at tive prospects in the three States which comprise the region were discussed. To tell the story in their home States NAMA presented E. Z. Gregory, of the Wisconsin Cigarette Operators' Association; Joseph G. Wood, Indianapolis attorney; and Karin J. Walsh, city editor of The Chicago Sun-Times.

All three speakers emphasized the poor financial position of cities and municipalities, warned of the prospect of additional enabling legislation which would permit those cities and municipalities to impose added taxes.

#### Fishman Report

Reporting on a spring meeting of the NAMA insurance committee, William Fishman, Automatic Mer- the logical outlet for changers. chandising Company, Chicago, went into detail to explain the necessity of that it hoped eventually to develop try had a .750 per cent batting aver- establishing a uniform accounting an advertising program whereby

## SHUFFLE BOARDS 22 TO 28 FEET

\$249.50 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

#### CIGARETTE MACHINE CLEARANCE

3 National 9-30 .....\$75.00 Ea. National 9-50 ..... 79.00 Ea 10 U-Need-a-Pak E, 8 Cols. 55.00 Ea. DuGrenier W .... \$5.00 Extra for 25¢ Conversions.

POLAR PETE SNOW CONE MACHINE

100 Adams-Fairfax 5¢ Nut Vending Machines .....\$5.00 Ea. Household Scales ......\$2.50 Ea. Popcorn Machines ....\$125.00 Ea.

Also Other Vending Machines. Write for Free Circular. 1/2 Dep. With Order. Bal. C.O.D.

CAMEO VENDING SERVICE 432 West 42d St., New York 19, N. Y. LOngacre 3-1334

## Announce 7 New Canada Dry Bottlers

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—Canada Dry announced the addition this week of seven licensees who recently began production of its four principal beverages. Firm stated there are now 75 bottlers producing under their license, compared to six a year ago.

Recent additions to the Canada Dry bottlers are Canada Dry Bottling Company of Oklahoma City, formerly General Beverage Company; Canada Dry of Charleston, S. C., formerly New Deal Beverage Company; Canada Dry of Cedar Rapids, Ia., formerly Hawkeye Bottling Company; Canada Dry of New Haven, Conn.; Canada Dry of Burlington, Vt.; Canada Dry of Santa Clara, Calif., and Canada Dry of Parkersburg, W. Va.

MONTEVALLO, Ala., Sept. 4.-H. I. E. Dyer has opened a self-service laundry at the Montevallo Water Mill. It is equipped with 10 Bendix washing machines.

## Corn Prices Drop; Aids Candy Firms

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- Price cuts of 35 cents per hundred pounds on basic corn products were announced this week by three major corn products refining companies. All firms (Corn Products Sales Company, subsidiary of Corn Products Refining Company, New York; Pennick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., Cedar Rapids, Ia.; A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company, Decatur, Ill.) stated that the reductions were made possible because of the drop in corn prices in the cash market.

Reduction in corn prices (in Chicago a bushel sold for \$1.81 Monday (30) compared to \$2.12 a month earlier) may result in a halt to price rises of refined sugar, according to sugar brokers and refiners.

New prices of corn products' corn sirup, unmixed in tank cars, is \$5.38 per 100 pounds; E. K. Scheiter, Staley official stating that his firm has pegged unmixed corn sirup in tank cars at \$4.62 per 100 pounds. "And further cuts will be made if cash corn prices continue to dip," he said.

In view of the new price level of sirups, the hypoed rate of buying of same by confectionery manufacturers who are now resuming top-level operations, candy prices may be held to the present level. Fly in the candy price ointment, however, continues to be chocolate, which has been following an upward path again.

## Form 2 New Vending Firms in Connecticut

HARTFORD, Conn., Sept. 4.—Certificates of organization have been filed with Connecticut secretary of state at the State Capitol here for following new Connecticut corporations:

Commercial Coin Machines, Inc., 28 Hartford Avenue, New Britain, Conn.; amount paid in cash, \$1,000; amount paid in property, \$32,000; president and treasurer, Seymour Bushell; vicepresident, Joseph Bushell; secretary, Dora Bushell, all of New Britain; directors, the same as officers.

Hartford Cigarette Vendors, Inc., 29 Grand Street, Hartford; amount paid in cash, \$1,000; amount paid in property, \$12,200; president, Silvio Mendill; secretary, Michael Rypyse, both of Hartford; treasurer, Walter Chodkowski. Newington, Conn.; directors, the same as officers.

VICTOR'S NEW

It's Outstanding! Vends Everything! Invertigate the many new features incor-porated in this great, new bulk vender. Write us NOW for detailed information

and prices. A Product of VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 Grand Ave Ohloago 89

www.americanradiohistory.com



LOWER PRICES Best Quality. PISTACHIOS Compare! DISTRIBUTORS: 40c WHITE 50c RED. BOTH SALTED

"Sun Brand" large about 45 to ox. Packed in Triplex 5 Lb. Moisture Proof Bags.
AMERICAN PISTACHIO CORP. importers, Packers at this address for over 15 yrs. 111 Reade St., Dept. 15, New York 13, N. Y.

THREE MACHINES IN ONE \$50.00 Weekly on

TROPICAL TRADING CO.

Chicago 6, Illinois 716 W. Madison St.

## TIME PAYMENTS ON "SILVER KINGS"

24 or More 1/4 DOWN-20 WEEKS TO PAY WRITE FOR DETAILS



\$2**9**.95

Bigger Profits

from locations

are a natural

with the all

new

Silver King

Hot Nut

Vendor.

Completely

redesigned for

sales-

compelling

eye appeal.

Flashing ruby

red jeweled

top vendor.

**OTHERS** 

LOW AS

\$10.55

Nut and Ball Cum Vendors, 1¢-5¢. U. S. and Foreign Coins.
Address mail to Dept. B.

T. O. THOMAS CO. Paducah, Ky



## VICTOR'S

The Operator's Choice is Model V, as it cor-BULK MDSE. . . . Charms, Peanuts, Candy and Ball Qum. No additional parts necessary. Write us NOW for

detailed information and prices. A Product of

VICTOR

VENDING CORP. 5704-13 Grand Ave. Chicago 39

## ALL VICTOR MACHINES

recommended and sold on

TORR TIME PAYMENT PLAN

Pay for same in 16 weekly payments WRITE FOR DETAILS SPECIAL PRICE FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER ONLY

RAIN-BLO BUBBLE BALL GUM Packed 25 Lb. to Carton

Less than 100 lbs. . . . . . . . . . 30¢ Freight paid on 100 lbs. or over

Pistachios, Large Red, 60 Lb. Ctn. . . . . 75¢ Lb. Pistachios, Small Red, 60 Lb. Ctn. . . . 604 Lb. Virginia Peanuts, 30 Lb. Otn. ..... 29# Lb. Spanish Peanuts, 30 Lb. Ctn. . . . . . . . . 23¢ Lb. Licorice Gems, 775 Ot., 87 Lb. Ctn. . . 26¢ Lb. Jawbreakers, 575 Ct., 84 Lb. Ctn. . . . . 22¢ Lb. Chocolate Confetti, 450 Ct., 34 Lb. Ctn. 364 Lb. Pee Wee Rainbow Peanuts, 83 Lb. Otn. 25¢ Lb. Pee Wee Boston Baked Beans, 33 Lb. Otn. .....24 1/4 6 Lb.

FULL CASH WITH ORDER

ROY TORR

LANSDOWNE, PENNA.

Copyrighte material

## FOR MACHINES TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

COUNTER GAMES OF ALL TYPES AND MERCHANDISE OF HIGHEST GRADE AT LOWEST PRICES.

WRITE TO:

## J. SCHOENBACH

Factory Distributor of Advance Machines

Brooklyn 25, N. Y. 1647 Bedford Ave.

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER KUND

# ATTENTION NOW available for immediate delivery: NATIONAL SILVER QUARTER CONVERSION UNITS FOR ROWE IMPERIAL, ROYAL, PRESIDENT and CRUSADER MODELS—

with these exclusive features:

• Excess Coin Throwout

• Complete Unit; No Other.

Attachments

Fewer Parts Than Any Other Unit Now on the Market

• Jam Proof

 All Units Guaranteed Against Defects in Workmanship

PENNY LOADERS WOM ON HAND WRITE WIRE

PHONE . .

Complete for only

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

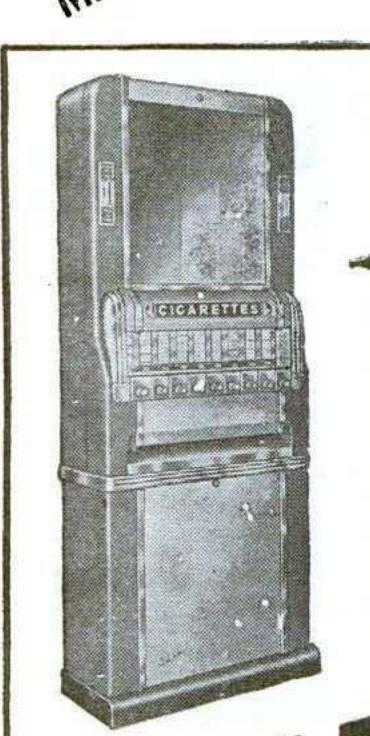
No Deposits Necessary; All Orders C. O. D.

# U-Need-A Service & Parts Co.

Manufacturers of U-NEED-A Pak and Monarch Parts UNION CITY, IN. J. PHONE: UNION 3-2211 2715 SUMMIT AVE.

Under personal supervision of Joseph Kalishman





with NICKEL CHANGE-MAKER available!

with ADJUSTMENTS FOR

AT NO COST TO YOU!

no NEW PARTS!

Now Available!

25¢ COIN MECHANISMS

Silver Quarter Operation for 7 and 9-Column Pre-War National Merchandiser (Complete with Slug Rejector)

Only \$12.00

Genuine NATIONAL Parts to meet the Operator's changing needs.

It costs you nothing ... requires no investment in parts ... to adjust the NATIONAL 9M to price changes. It's done in a jiffy! ALL NATIONAL Merchandisers built since the war operate on nickels, dimes, quarters . . . are designed for profitable operation today and tomorrow. NATIONAL also leads the field in Electrically-operated Conventional-Type Cigarette Merchandisers . . . in Electrically-Operated Console-Type Merchandisers for Cigarettes, Candy and other merchandise. For quality, performance and adaptability to changing conditions . . . there is no match for NATIONAL.

VENDORS INC

5055 NATURAL BRIDGE . ST. LOUIS 15, MO.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Victor's Sensational New Custom-Built UNIVERSAL

VENDING MACHINES

Successful Operators Buy Good Merchandise. When You Buy Merchandise Vending, Buy The Best! Write for Complete Details and Prices. Manufactured by

VICTOR VENDING CORP. W. Grand Ave. Chicago 39, III.

#### **ATTENTION** POPCORN VENDING MACHINE **OPERATORS**

Increase your machine profits with SupRpopt hybrid specially popped corn. Packed in one bushel moisture-proof bags, 12 bags to shipping carton. Shipped anywhere. Can also furnish excellent reconditioned POP CORN SEZ hot popcorn vendors.

Wire or write us for prices.

DWIGHT HAMLIN CO. 5958 BAUM BLVD., PITTSBURCH 6, PA.

## Alkuno Appoints N. E. Distributor

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- Kuno Hamann, president of Alkuno & Company, announced this week the appointment of Lavoie & Hillman, Inc., as distributors of the Alkuno line of venders in New England.

# Cigs Reason for Top

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—Tobacco products returned the record sum of \$1,300,280,153 in internal revenue taxes into the U.S. Treasury for the fiscal year ended June 30. Figure compares with \$1,237,768,302 collected in the 1946-'47 fiscal year. Officials state that the \$62,511,851 gain was due almost entirely to the sale of cigarettes.

Cigarettes were responsible for \$1,208,199,005 of the total tobacco tax returns, compared to \$1,145,261,627 in the previous year. Figures show a \$62,937,378 increase in cigarette tax receipts this year over last.

## Theaters Among Best Candy, Soft Drink Locations

(Continued from page 101) with the operators, would not have anything taken off for payment to distributors and therefore could be added to the 11 per cent net profit ob-

tained from the film.

States with the most theaters, according to the Almanac are New York, with 1,232 theaters with a total seat-Tobacco Tax Returns ing capacity of 1,133,527 and an average seating capacity of 920; California, 1,061 theaters, 873,622 total seats, 824 average capacity; Pennsylvania, 1,087 theaters, 830,656 total capacity, 764 average capacity; Illinois, 907 theaters, 682,040 total capacity, 752 average capacity, and Texas, 1,183 theaters, 659,659 total capacity, 558 average capacity.

The greatest number of theaters are in the 401 to 999 seating capacity, with a total of 8,375. Second largest volume is the 401 and less capacity houses, with a total of 5,866.

At the present time there are approximately 300 drive-in theaters located thruout the United States, and approximately 150 are expected to be in operation by fall. Capacity varies, but the average per drive-in is 600 cars. Estimates say there are at least two, and possibly three persons on an average to each car, or an average capacity in admissions of 1,800 per performance. Venders, especially the soft drink machines and cigarette venders are popular at this type of theater.

## Shanks Distributing Adds Juice Venders

COLUMBIA, S. C., Sept. 4.—Shanks Distributing Company here expects to have 10 Snively Dispens-o-Lators in operation in this area within the next 30 days.

The machine, which vends a blend of pure orange and grapefruit juices, will be placed in army camps and civilian locations in the two Carolinas as soon as deliveries can be made.

The Shanks company has one of the new machines on display in the Columbia office. Entirely automatic, the vender dispenses 276 drinks at a loading, and accepts nickels, dimes or quarters, automatically returning correct change.



## ATLAS ACE

The finest 1d AM-Purpose Vender of our time.

170 count colored BUBBLE BALL GUM 25 lb. ctn., 26c lb. Salted Va. Peanuts

30 lb. cfn., 29c lb. Jobbers, Salesmen, Write for special deal.

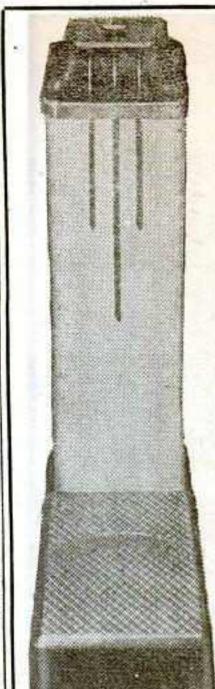
DANCO COIN MACHINE CO. 1304 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 31, Md.

## METAL PLATED CHARMS

In bright gold and silver finish

Metal Plated Charms, Series #1 Metal Plated Charms, Series #2 Plastic Charms, Famous Series #1 Plastio Charms, Big Series #2 ..... Plastic Skulls .....

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. WORLD'S LARGEST CHARM MANUFACTURER 113-08 101st Ave. RICHMOND HILL 18. L. I., N. Y.



## MARION

SCALE ONLY \$79.50

F. O. B. PLANT. 1/3 CASH. BAL. C. O. D.

LESS IN QUANTITIES 6 COLORS 41" HIGH

SHIPPING WEIGHT 74 LBS. IMMEDIATE

DELIVERY. FULLY GUARANTEED.

Insurance Furnished.

Fire asd Theft

Distributorst Write, Wire er Phone

Foreign Inquiries Solicited.

## WORLD SALES, INC.

Sole Factory Agents 3220 W. Broad St., Columbus 4, Ohio Phone: RA 6336

## **DUX BRAND** PAN CANDIES -

are the FINEST QUALITY in AMERICA !- Dark Brown Beans. Light Brown Beans, Reinbow Beans.

301b. CASE \$600 EQR -NORTHWESTERN BULK VENDERS-ALL

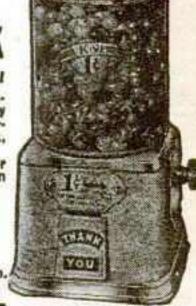
MODELS-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! VIKING SPECIALTY COMPANY

530 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco

## VICTOR'S MODEL V-

it's Outstanding! Vends Everything! In-vestigate the many new features incor-porated in this great, new bulk vender. Write us NOW for detailed information and prices.

> A Product of VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 Grand Ave Chicago 39



#### NEW LOW PRICES U-SELECT-IT

CANDY MACHINES
2 Bar Dapacity, \$27.50 Each. Limited Supply. CIGARETTE MACHINES

ROWE ARISTOCRAT, 6 Col. .. 

HARRIS VENDING Philadelphia, Pa.

Phone: BA 9-0606

CAN DOUBLE OR TRIPLE YOUR PROFITS IN BULK VENDORS .. Write MOW FOR LOWEST PRICES AND SAMPLES OF OUR METAL AND PLASTIC CHARMS, STONE AND CAMED RINGS.

MEDDING RINGS, KNIVES, JACKE, BALLOOMS, SKULLS, EFEET HERE! BECKER VENDING SERVICE - BRILLION

# HILAND 8410

HOT POP CORN VENDING MACHINE MAKING NEW RECORDS

FOR HIGHEST RECEIPTS IN HISTORY

Machines empty 2 to 3 times a week in normal locations. "Lush" spots empty 5 and 6 times a week. Operators make \$6.00 net each time Pop N' Hot empties. Where else can you get such return on such a small investment. Order today. Get ready now for big Fall and Win-ter business. Bowling Alleys, Bus Stations, and Taverns are "lush" spots. Grab them off now with Pop N' Hot, the sweetest money maker in the business today.

NEW 1949 MODEL COIN OPERATED

Vends 120 10¢ bags from each filling. Thermostatically controlled to keep corn hot. All metal cabinet. Size 70 in. high, 20 in. wide, 16 in.

CHICAGO \$25.00 DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON

C. O. D. ORDERS JACK NELSON & CO.

WORLD WIDE FACTORY SALES AGENTS Foreign Representatives, Distributors and Dealers,

2320-22 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, ML Tel.: Dickens 3020



#### SHIPMAN DUPLEX POSTAGE MACHINE

Compact and Fooiproof. This famous model is in production once more and is more popular than ever. Now made with a white porcelain front, trimmed a red and blue.

\$**29**.50

DISTRIBUTORS, JOBBERS, SALESMEN WRITE AT ONCE FOR DEAL DISTRIB-UTING THESE VENDORS.

Folders - 10,000 - - \$ 5.75 25,000 - - \$13.95

## HOT NUT MACHINES

**Brand New!** 

Dispenses all types of bulk merchandise for 5# as cashews, pistachios, almonds, etc. A real value for your money. Limited stock on hand, so order early. Cup dispensers not included. Original value, \$44.50.



\$14.95 Lots of 5 \$16.95 Single

1/3 DEPOSIT ON ALL ORDERS. WRITE FOR CATALOG ON BULK VENDORS, GAMES, ETC.





LEON "HI-HO" SILVER'S SELECT

CALIFORNIA VENDSIZE

Packed in 5-1b. vacuum tins, 6 tins to shipping case. Packed under his direction at the "Almond Bowl of America." Lowest prices Write:

ROLAND SEE, Sales Mgr., LEON "Hi-Ho" SILVER, INC., ---- 760 HAYES ST., SAN FRANCISCO 2, CALIF.



# SEPTEMBER

# Presents

# OUT NOW

## MEN ON THE ROUTE

An encyclopedia of information about hiring and training servicemen. Fact-packed articles showing actual methods used everyday by successful automatic merchandising operators.



## ALSO IN SEPTEMBER VEND

## PLAN OF ACTION FOR INSURANCE

Showing how one industry met the challenge of high insurance rates and thru a combined effort now enjoys protection at practical rates. This article poses a plan that would be practical for your industry. Read it and see if it wouldn't help solve your problems. It's in September Vend.

## SPECIAL \$1.00 OFFER

(New Subscriptions ONLY)

SIX MONTHS ONLY \$1.00

Historial Commence of Smiles

Bill me later. To have my subscription extended 2 extra months I am enclosing pay-

...

NAME	 	•••••	
COMPANY	 	.POSITION	arsonnes.
ADDRESS	 . <b></b>		

CITY .....STATE.....

MAIL TO VEND 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

#### MEN ON THE ROUTE

## ROUTE SALESMAN OR SERVICEMEN?

The difference is profit or loss. Aaron Goldman, president and manager of one of America's largest independent operating firms, says. What he expects of his "Route Salesmen" and more importantly, why he calls them "SALESMEN" makes profitable reading. Don't miss ROUTE SALESMEN in September Vend.

#### MEN ON THE ROUTE

## ESTABLISHING A PERSONNEL POLICY

Careful planning is the key to a successful personnel program, says Wallace T. Collett, of W. W. Tibbals Co., large candy operator of Cincinnati. His story takes you thru a carefully laid out. practical plan that can be applied to your operation, no matter how large or small. Read it in September Vend.

#### MEN ON THE ROUTE

#### WHY BUY UNIFORMS?

Reasons for uniforming Servicemen are too often lost when weighed against the cost. This article shows how to figure the dollars and cents advantages to having uniforms and why they come out on the profit side of the ledger. Read it in September Vend.

#### MEN ON THE ROUTE

#### LOOK BEFORE YOU HIRE

What are the basic qualities to look for when hiring a Serviceman? John F. Moran, from his many years of experience in Automatic Merchandising, points out the seven basic factors to look for when interviewing prospects. Compare your practice with his ideas in September Vend.

## ALSO IN SEPTEMBER VEND SOFT DRINK PREFERENCE

If you operate or plan to operate soft drink venders, be sure to read this article giving the results of a consumers' preference survey made in Kansas City.

## WHAT ABOUT HOSIERY VENDERS

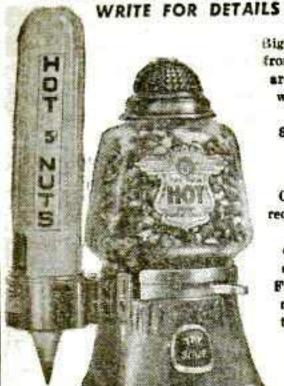
The fast-growing infant of the industry is making tremendous strides toward success. Read Hosiery Venders in September Vend and get get the latest report on its progress.

BEGINNING in September Vend

A new editorial feature carrying information on what's new in vending equipment, supplies and allied items. Keep posted by reading this new column.

## TIME PAYMENTS ON "SILVER KINGS"

1/4 DOWN-20 WEEKS TO PAY



Bigger Profits from locations are a natural with the all Silver-King Hot Nut

Vendor. Completely edesigned for salescompelling

eye appeal.

Flashing ruby red jeweled ton vendor \$**29**.95 OTHERS

LOW AS Nut and Ball Cum Vendors. \$10.55 1¢-5¢. U. S. and Foreign Coins. At All the Best Dealers—or Write

SILVER - KING CORP. Chicago, III. 622 Diversey Parkway

5c GUM AND 5c HARD CANDY MINT VENDORS

for Charms, Lifesavers, Cum and similar sixed products. WRITE FOR CATALOGI

408 Concord Ave., New York 54, N. Y. MEIrose 5-7757

Mechanical Manufacturing Laboratories

## NAMA Region VI Elects Geiger Chairman at 2-Day Chi Meeting

(Continued from page 101)

system for the industry. While the most important function such a uniform system would perform would be as an aid in business analyses, Fishman added the accounting system would be valuable in preparing reports for tax and other reasons.

Currently, Fishman said, operatormembers of NAMA are being queried about their accounting methods. The committee is collecting sample forms and data on methods from which eventually it will prepare an accounting manual to guide operators.

Howard Olsen, NAMA membership director, followed Fishman with a report on the association's insurance committee. He exhibited a report form mailed to operators, adding that information thus far gathered discloses a wide variation in rates and a reluctance on the part of underwriters to handle operators' insur-

Herb Geiger, Geiger Automatic Sales, and Sam Kogen, Illinois Mechanical Candy Sales, spoke briefly on the NAMA convention and the NAMA year book, urging members to support both. C. S. Darling, executive director of the association, outlined proposals recently introduced to authorize minting of a 7-cent coin. Darling concluded that he did not believe, at present, that special coinage was possible. Final speaker for the afternoon session was R. J. Eggert, of the American Meat Institute. Eggert spoke on The Economic Outlook.

Following Eggert's address, the Diamond Match Company opened its suite in the hotel for a cocktail party, and at 6:30 p.m. the region's annual

banquet got under way.

George Seedman, secretary of the Rowe Corporation, was the principal speaker at the banquet. Seedman traced the need for an active trade association, and coupled NAMA's growth with the growth of the industry as a whole.

Thursday morning operators, suppliers and manufacturers gathered for a morning-long operators' forum at which the dominant topic was the problem of meeting increased costs in

cigarettes.

Howard Hultz, Hultz & Meiers, Springfield, Ill., who has been using quarter mechanisms since January, 1947, traced his operation's experience with the higher price. At first, Hultz said, his firm simply killed out the nickel chute and plugged the dime entry, but this method was abandoned eventually because it left the machines without slug protection. His firm is now using a specially developed quarter mechanism.

Price Variations

Hultz said that the company, when it went to a 23-cent price, did notice a drop in total volume. But he cited an instance of converting several units back to the 20-cent price, adding that changing the machines from quarter to 20-cent operation did not increase total volume.

Uniquely, Hultz said his operation is still using the quarter chute where it has a 20-cent price. The extra nickel is inserted in the pack and returned to the purchaser. His discussion of the quarter price, and especially his idea of inserting a nickel change, drew lively discussion from the floor.

James E. Okell, Diamond Match, next gave a short resume of the advantages of using matches-pointing out that operators realize a 25 per cent gross profit on match sales as compared to an 18 per cent gross

profit on cigarettes. Walter Knack, retiring chairman, discussed various pennying techniques, advised operators who are going into pennying for the first time, as a result of price increases, to have their inserting done on a piece-work basis. His firm, he said, is currently paying for penny insertions at the

rate of 40 cents per case. Candy Promotions

On hand to tell NAMA members of the prometional activities in candy was John K. Kettlewell, director of the Council on Candy for the National Confectioners' Association. Following his remarks, Frank Sandera, manager of the Automatic Canteen Company, Chicago, spoke briefly on the neces-

sity for careful route supervision. B. A. Bouchard, of Mars, Inc., told NAMA members that the outlook for candy in 1949 is good. Candy prices, a topic uppermost in candy operators' minds, was mentioned only casually in the discussion. V. R. Johnson, sales manager for Coan Manufacturing Company, sketched the outlook for merchandising equipment. Johnson said the present outlook is good, altho there are no signs of a break in production and material costs which would enable manufacturers to lower equipment prices.

Substituting for H. J. Foster, Automatic Syrup Company, was M. D. Passmore, of Mills Industries, Inc. Passmore spoke generally of the merchandising business, but gave his listeners a cost analysis which he said was based on a 100-machine Mills cup drink operation. Passmore said studies of this route showed that sirup accounted for 30.3 per cent of each nickel spent in the cup machines; gas, 1.3 per cent; cups, 10.7 per cent; depreciation (on a four-year program), 7.9 per cent; commissions, 20 per cent, and operating expenses, 17.9 per cent. Out of each nickel, Passmore pointed out, this leaves a profit

OFFERS ALL PURPOSE



VICTOR MODEL V \$12.50 EA.

IN LOTS OF 24 \$11.75 EA.

Small Pistachio Nuts 25 Lb. or 45 Lb. Ctns., 52¢ Lb. In 100 Lb. Lots, 51¢ Lb. Spanish Peanuts,

30 Lb. Ctns., 25¢ Lb. Virginia Posnuts, 30 Lb. Ctns., 29¢ Lb.

5/8-140 Ct. Colored Bubble Ball Gum (Makes Colored Bubbles)

REG. % BUBBLE BALL GUM 

(Freight Prepaid on 100 Lbs. or More) **FULL CASH WITH ORDER** 1/3 Deposit, F. O. B. Brooklyn, N. Y.;

Balance C. O. D.
Orders Under \$10.00, Money in Full.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

> PIONEER VENDING SERVICE

Exclusive Victor Distributor in N 461 SACKMAN ST., BROOKLYN 12, Phone: Dickens 2-7992

## KEEP POSTED

WHAT IS NEW IN VENDING MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MACHINES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Orange Juice ......\$695.00 Refrigerated Candy ..... 449.50 Mills Cum Vendor ..... Almond Vendor ...... 10.50 Up Peanut Vendors ...... Peanut in Shell ..... 179.50 Pop Corn Vendors ..... 149.50

CANDY, GUM, NUTS, in bulk

PARKER PRODUCTS CO. PHONE 8-2615 P. O. BOX 4501



648 RIVERSIDE

Sensational New Custom-Built UNIVERSAL

Victor's

MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

Successful Operators Buy Good Merchandise. When You Buy Merchan-dise Vending, Buy The Best! Write for Complete Details and Prices. Manufactured by

> VICTOR VENDING CORP. 5701-13 W. Grand Ave. Ohicago 39, III.



IN STOCK!

5 Lb. Globe Loss than 25.\$11.55 Loss than 100 11.25 100 or more. 10.95

Write for prices on Models 40, 29, 33 and Deluxe Venders.

Copyrighted material

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1012 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO 22

## WANT REPRESENTATIVE

To Sell Personal Weighing Scales

Full time or as a side line. Strictly commission basis. Should net right party \$600.00 per month up. Give details in first letter. BOX D-39. The Billboard, Chleinnati 32 0.

## GET INTO THE POPCORN BUSINESS

with only a small investment!

The "Little Giant" is a proven money-maker that is small in size but a "giant" in action! 8-gal. capacity. Size: 15" by 12" by 29". Portions controlled by size of bag or bowl. Bagging companies and vending operators will find servicemen can handle these dispensers in addition to present routes. It is more profitable to operate dispensers without a coin chute.

Write for free literature and profit \$57.50 table compiled by a popcorn man for popcorn operators. F. O. B. Chicago

Manufactured by

ABC POPCORN CO. 3441 W. NORTH AVE.

## SALESMEN

National manufacturer has opening for salesmen to sell to new operators, brand new coin-operated Vending Machines. Must have auto. Free to do extensive traveling. Prospects obtained through business opportunity columns. Earnings well over \$1,500 to \$3,000 monthly commission. Men with franchise, intangible or promotional experience preferred. Permanent. References required. Strong company with excellent selling material.

BOX 201, The Billboard, 155 N. Clark Street, Chicago 1, Illinois

5c BANTAM TRAY VENDOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Atlas Mfg. & Sales Corp. ESTAB ISHEU 1928



#### ITHER IS OR SE PLAY Cig. or Fruit Reels \$17.95 Lots of 12 3.75-Lots of 6 or More Sample \$14.50 **Brand New**

ABT CHALLENGERS

Special Price \$42.50



MILLS VEST POCKET BELL Pays Out Automatically \$65.00 Ea.

MILLS QT . . . . . . \$115.00 USED MILLS GOLDEN FALLS.. 149.50 COMPLETE LINE OF MILLS

MACHINES

WRITE FOR LIST Send for New 1948 Catalog Listing 2 All Vending Machines, Counter Models and Merchandise.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILA. 23, PA. LOmbard 3-2676

#### BUILT for



WORLD'S BEST **BULK VENDERS** 

Designed and built to meet the demands of experienced operators, Northwestern bulk venders are generally recognized as the world's best! Famous for dependable per-formance, long life, and trouble-free service, these rugged machines are real money makers from the start. Make

sure of your investment -insist upon Northwestern. Write for the name of your nearest distributor.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION SO LAST ARMSTRONG ST. - MORRIS SETTINUIS





## NAMA Region 2 Sets Syracuse Two-Day Meet

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—At the first two-day meeting of NAMA's Region II at the Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, September 17-18, major subjects scheduled for discussion include the cigarette problem in New York, the future of biscuit machines, the cup beverage field and the advantages of operating penny gum equipment with other venders.

George M. Seedman, Region II chairman, and Earl Mason, of C. C. Bradley & Son, chairman of arrangements, have co-operated in planning extensive entertainment in addition to the full program of business sessions. Former will include golfing, boating and other recreational facilities at the Drumlins Country Club, afternoon of September 17.

Business program will open at 10 a.m. Friday (17), with a welcoming address by Mason. Seedman will talk on The Necessity for Regional Meetings, and will be followed by John Moran, of Rowe Manufacturing Company, speaking on The Cigarette Problem in New York. A question and answer period will also be held.

Other subjects coming up for discussion during the business session will include a Legislative Report by A. F. Martin, of Canteen Service, Inc.; The Advantages of Operating 1-Cent Gum Machines With Other Equipment, by NAMA Director Fred Baehr, Gum Vending Corporation. A talk by executive director C. S. Darling on NAMA at Work for You will conclude the morning session.

W. G. Fitzgerald, of International Ticket Scale Corporation, will speak during the luncheon at 12:30 p.m. on Then and Now, a comparison of association functions at NAMA's inception and today.

After luncheon, the group will adjourn to The Drumlins Country Club, where featured speaker at the evening banquet will be NAMA President Elmer F. Pierson, who recently returned from Europe where he investigated automatic merchandising abroad. He will deliver a talk titled I'm Glad To Be Back. Dinner will be followed by entertainment thru courtesy of P. Lorillard Company.

Closing program Saturday morning (18) will be devoted to a forum on operating problems and a contest of operators. Visiting vending machine operators from adjoining States will compete with New York operators on operating questions. Session will conclude with luncheon, with entertainment provided by Philip Morris & Company, Ltd.

Mrs. Earl Mason has readied a special program of entertainment for women guests.

Illinois 1/2-Mill Cig Tax Nets \$9,000,000 for Vets

SPRINGFIELD, III. Sept. 4.—Special half-mill tax of each pack of cigarettes, levied for the Illinois soldiers' bonus, netted \$9,115,110 for the fiscal year 1947-'48 ending June 30, State officials reported.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG

**VENDORS'** SPECIALS

Double Plates for Two 1.15 Machines ....... BUBBLE QUM - 140 Count and 170 Count - 25 Lb. Cartons. Per Lb. .... .35 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Fast Delivery.

Philadelphia 3, Pa.

## Supplies In Brief

#### Ice Cream Declines

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—Ice cream production in the U.S., estimated at 346,195,000 gallons for the first seven months of 1948, is going into a decline and is already 8 per cent under production for the corresponding period last year, Bureau of Agricultural Economics reported last week. July output this year (70,050,000 gallons) was 5 per cent under the July figure for 1947.

Seasonal rise of 9 per cent from June to July, this year, was not quite so pronounced as in other years, such as 1947 when the increase hit 10 per cent. During the 1942-'46 period the average seasonal gain between June-July was 12 per cent.

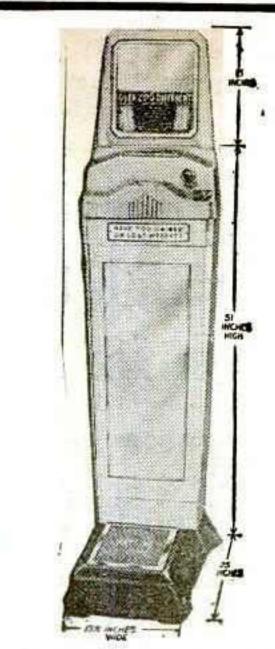
Production figures show that between January and July, 1948, ice cream output totaled 346,195,000 gallons, which was a drop of 8 per cent from the same period last year. However, it was 19 per cent larger than the average production for the same months during 1942-'46.

#### Nut Price See-Saw

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—Average prices received by nut growers varied widely last year as compared with 1946, Agriculture Department reported this week. Growers returns from almonds increased more than \$100 a ton over 1946 receipts, while filbert and almond prices dropped about \$100 a ton. Walnut growers saw their prices reduced by \$200 a ton, while peanut growers received approximately the same price in 1947 as in 1946.

#### Sugar Distrib. Down

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—Domestic sugar distribution for the week ended August 21 amounted to 163,439 tons. Agriculture Department said this week. This represents a decline from the 180,337 tons distributed during the same week last year and from the 194,323 tons distributed during the week ended August 14, 1948.



## \$25 BRINGS THIS SCALE TO YOU **BALANCE MONTHLY**

200 FORTUNE TELLING NO SPRINGS SCALE

Height, 51 In. Width, 13 In. Depth, 25 In. Sign, 15 In. Net Weight ..... 185 Lbs.

Shipping Weight....245 Lbs. Large Cash Box holds \$85.00 in pennies.

Invented and Made Only by

Manufacturing Company

4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, III. Est. 1889-Telephone: Columbus 2770. Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago.



Uneeda Candy Machine, 102 cap. with enclosed base.

With Angle Iron

\$62.50.

#### NOTICE

25c Vending Conversions Specify either silver quarters or combination of

nickels and dimes desired. NATIONAL • PX ROWE UNEEDAS Dugrenier Rapid, Same Day Conversion Service.

rate Cost. chines, one or

Expert Workmanship at Moderate Cost.  Send your coin mechanisms or machines, one hundred.			
CIGAR ETTE Lehigh PX, 10 Col	Pack Cap. 14 500 Pack Cap. 11 70 Pack Cap. 5 W, 270 Pack Cap. 6 Cap. 6		

149.50

Cap. .. 115.00 100.00 70.00 ek Cap.. 25.00

CRACKER MACHINES

SPECIAL, \$72.50 9 Cols., 164 Cap. .....\$ 85.00 CANDY MACHINES 

> TOP EQUIPMENT-UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS-BALANCE C. O. D. Parts and Mirrors available for all makes and models.

UNEEDA VENDING SERVICE

"THE NATION'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF VENDING MACHINES" 166 CLYMER STREET EVergreen 7-4568 BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

GIVE TO THE DAMON PARMANAMERANCE REPLYNDENCE

SPECIAL, \$70.00

DuGrenier Cham-

plon, 8 Cols., 420

Pack Capacity; 7

Cols., \$25 Pack

Capacity, \$65.00.

# SINGING JINGLES IN JUKES

## Advertisers Investigating Possibilities as Operator Search for Added \$\$ Grows

Many Locations Still Frown on Musical Commercials

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—Possibility of has been in contact with local opersinging jingles, the same ones which are now used to sell a variety of products via the airlanes, invading the juke box field in the near future grew stronger this week when it was learned that several accounts in the Chicago area are investigating the cost of such a program. While no set figures have been established for such a service, the nearest compromise at this time appears to be \$1 a week per machine, with the operator and the location owner throwing the money into the coin box before the commission split is effected.

With operators searching for added income from their machines, the move to install the singing commercials in the juke boxes has gained momentum in recent weeks here. Operators with from 100 to 200 pieces of equipment on location look upon the idea as a potential life-saver, with the additional \$100 to \$200 a week income from the advertisers going a long way toward overcoming the loss in revenue from television and other factors.

Locations, meanwhile, are divided as to acceptance of the idea. Many of the top spots do not want to commercialize their juke boxes, on the grounds that they are for the customer's enjoyment, and they feel commercial interruption, even tho it may be a musical one, would be frowned upon by the patrons. Smaller locations, in some cases, look at the proposed move from a financial view, and would like to see the cost go higher than the \$1 fee which has been projected. Others are not too impressed one way or another, saying that the singing jingle would probably correspond to the back-bar signs which beer and liquor companies now install in locations, and as long as there is some financial return for the service, they would be satisfied to test it for a set period of time.

#### Cost Problem

Major stumbling block in the move to get the singing commercials into juke boxes is the high cost for the limited circulation afforded, according to the advertisers who have been contacted. The \$1 fee, which would probably be acceptable to many beer advertisers, is still not entirely acceptable to the operator and/or the location.

Too, the cost of playing the jingles is another factor that enters into the picture. Sar Enterprises here has developed a new two-way Genii switch which is adaptable to any juke box on the market, and which can be so set as to play the jingle at given intervals thruout the day (The Billboard, August 21).

Max Sparks, president of the firm.

## Juke Gives Alarm

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 4. juke box in operation.

ating firms as well as advertisers, and has offered a deal wherein Sar will install the Genii switch in the operators' equipment, handle the recorded jingles, at no cost to the operator, and also handle payment to the operators for the use of their equipment. How-

## St. Paul Operators Revise Commission Set-Up to 60-40

By Jack Weinberg

ST. PAUL, Sept. 4.-St. Paul operators belonging to the Ramsey County Amusement Operators' Association (RCAOA) are all set to revise juke box commission splits with locations from 50-50 to a minimum of 60-40, starting September 15.

Meanwhile, members of the Amusement Merchants' Association of Minneapolis (AMAM) were to meet Tuesday (7) to take up problems confronting their industry, paying particular attention to city ordinances.

The St. Paul coinmen came to their decision to outrew 50-50 splits (See SINGING JINGLES, page 111) at a meeting held Tuesday (31) at the

Labeau Novelty Company, with about 20 coinmen present. Another meeting was called for September 15.

Before the next meeting, the members of the Ramsey association board of directors, constituting a special committee, will draw rules and regulations with "teeth" in them designed to make the 50-50 split elimination stick. Members of the committee are Archie Labeau, Jack Karter, Fritz Eichinger, Art Rocola and Fred

While committee members were loathe to talk about their plans, it was understood that distributors will play an important role in the scheme of things. One idea reportedly advanced is to have each distributor (See ST. PAUL OPS on page 110)

## Coradio Inks Contract With Milner Hotels

May Place 10,000 Sets

tion of coin-operated radios under a single contract, Coradio, Inc., announced this week that an agreement had been reached with the giant Milner Hotel chain for the exclusive placement of sets in member hotels. Lou Brown, Coradio president, estimated that 10,000 coin radios may eventually be operated in Milner hotels under terms of the contract.

The Milner Company operates 170 hotels containing a total of 17,617 rooms in 38 States thruout the country. Brown said that the number of Coradio sets to be placed in each hotel would vary from 15 to 150, depending on the number of rooms set aside for the exclusive use of transients. None will be placed in rooms occupied by permanent guests.

Coradio sets have been operated in Milner hotels on a limited basis for the last six months, it was learned. At present operators have the firm's (See Coradio Inks, Page 110)

## Huntsville, Ala., Solons Refuse Taverns Jukes

HUNTSVILLE, Ala., Sept. 4.—By a vote of 4 to 2, the Huntsville City Council has denied juke box permits for cafes with beer licenses.

The vote was taken after a discussion when the Huntsville Cafe Association presented a proposal to allow the sale of alcoholic beverages in restaurants. This proposal was referred to the finance and police committees for study.

Alderman T. O. Turner moved that the juke box vote be taken, asserting that beer licensees were being penalized by not being able to have liquor while other cafes could. W. O. Mason was the only member voting with Turner in favor of the juke boxes.

A recent ruling by the State alcoholic beverage control board permits beer licensees to have juke boxes if not conflicting with local ordinances.

4 2 1 4 10 1 W

Copyrighted material

## Streamlined Drive - In Features Juke Box Music Via Car Radios

SAN FRANCISCO, Sept. 4. — The | because locals are used to individualnew streamlined Ott's Drive-In Restaurant here has developed a different type of juke box service for customers. Customers patronizing the eatand-run spot, by giving the car-hop waitress a nickel for one record of their own selection, hear the music from the radio on their dashboard if they are in the car, or via loudspeaker if they decide to go into the main dining room, the cocktail lounge or the

The juke box actually works thru a small broadcasting station which has been constructed on the roof of the restaurant. The car patron, after selecting his record and paying the waitress his 5 cents, merely turns on his radio and the nearby station beams the record to his car, as well as the other cars located in the drive-in at the time.

The restaurant, owned by Ott Straub, represents a cost of \$650,000. While most experts advised against building such an establishment here

CPMA To Start

New Pop Song

Juke Promotion

its Hit-Tune-of-the-Month promo-

tions, the Cleveland Phonograph Mer-

chants' Association (CPMA) this

week announced that, starting im-

mediately, it will begin promoting

other new records along with their

hit tune selections. In the new move,

plugging records which appear to be

chairman of the CPMA advertising

committee, it was felt that the hit

tune promotions have been so suc-

with special title strips, and, accord-

ing to Levine, all CPMA members

have agreed to co-operate in the new

Hello, My Baby, featuring Benay

Venuta on the Mercury label. Mem-

bers of the association are now plac-

ing the disk, and the specially pre-

The first extra record due for a

promotion.

the city.

According to Sanford Levine,

headed for wide public appeal.

CLEVELAND, Sept. 4.—Extending

ized eating in the numerous small restaurants in the city, the drive-in has enjoyed exceptional success since its inception, due in the main to special promotions, one of the most important of which is the radio juke

## NY Op Develops | NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—In a move that may call for the largest installation of soin operated radios under a Timer, Coin Box For Tele Sets

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.-With public location television continuing its inroads into the earnings of juke boxes. Robert Harris, local music operator, has decided to put the interloper to work for him by fitting a timer and coin box on standard sets and placing them out on location under two special contract plans.

Harris, who operates under the name of South Shore Music Company, installed his first modified television set in a Merrick, L. I., tavern this week. Surveys he has made among tavern owners indicate a sizable number interested in his plan and he hopes soon to place many more.

Under one of his alternate plans he will rent coin box and timer units to locations which already have purchased television sets. The charge to locations will be \$4 a week, which includes service to the coin and timer mechanism. The timer unit was developed for Harris by the engineering department of Rex-Lee Enterprises, local Rockola distributor and manufacturer of electronic devices for mu-CPMA will inaugurate a policy of sic machines.

Under his second plan, Harris will install modified television sets in tayerns not currently offering television entertainment. The contract specifications he has worked out for installations of this type call for, as his cessful here that other records with share of the income, \$5 top money and 50 per cent of the take above \$5. play stimulator. These added starters In both cases, six minutes of televiwill be placed in all local juke boxes sion entertainment will be offered for 10 cents.

DOVER, Del., Sept. 4.-Guy's Enterprises, Inc., has been chartered here with the corporation .departbuild-up in the new promotion is ment of the secretary of state's office to deal in music machines. The new company's stated capital is \$50,000 and 500 shares of no par value stock. Principal office of the new concern is pared strips, in every juke box in listed as the Capital Trust Company of Delaware.

## appeal could also be featured as a

The strains of Four Leaf Clover pealing out of a closed tavern at 2:30 a.m. attracted passersby who noticed smoke and flames in the interior. They called firemen, who got the blaze under control. The short circuit which started the fire had also set the tavern

ter mirter betreite getrester betreter bertebetebetebetebetebetebet beiter beitet beite ber betrete ber bei ber

## Record Reviews

(Continued from page 33)

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY . 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

ACE PANCOAST ORK

R	ATI	N G	5
OVER-ALL	DISK JOCKEY	DIALER	OPERATOR

ARTIST

0	0	-	
~	3		P
m	7		***
H	6		D
>	2		-
H	-		2

POPULAR

207)	1			
Heaven is Here Dull Pancoast orking of ballad. Romantic piping good but merchandise hard to sell.	44	46	40	
Give Me Back That Diamond Ring	34	26	22	

82

80

60

83 79

78 79 77 79

80 80

77 75 75 80

60 60 60

71 70 72 70

74 77 74 70

69 68

69 66 66

79 79 78 80

70 70 70 70

70 74

flip	only	more	60.
BOI	STI	WAF	T-
S.	AMM	Y DE	LL
Q	UAR'	TETTE	

(Mero M-7469) Corn Belt Symphony Current novelty sleeper gets solid run thru by Stewart and the Dell quartet.

Formula same here as

Rendezvous With a Rose Another current sleeper treated to soft romantic piping by Stewart over sugary harmonicas.

#### BARRY GREEN (Rainbow 10088)

The Girl in My Dreams (Loves Somebody Else) Bouncy shuffle rhythm employed here to showcase new novelty ballad.

Okay Green chanting with chorus aid. Precious Little Thing Called Love

Green's crooning here on the lifeless side, coming up stronger in second

#### BILLY ECKSTINE & ORK (National 9017)

Prisoner of Love Eckstine's first big hit disk on his own revived: still stacks up as a good bet mainly for race boxes.

All I Sing Is Blues Weak material hampers the reverse side.

#### CHARLIE BARNET & ORK

(National 25001) The New Redskin Rumba

Issued originally on Cardinal this is a repressing of one of the best Barnet disks; the old Bluebird side with some fresh dress.

Remake of the Barnet classic also reissued here still has enough on the ball to catch some delinquent buyers.

#### BUDDY BOYLAN-D'ARTEGA ORK

(National 7017) Simple Things Pair tune simply sung by Boylan who sings like Sinatra pitched an octave or so higher: clean backing.

Ev'ry Night Boylan shows promise with both these sides.

#### GUY LOMBARDO & HIS ROYAL CANADIANS

(Decca 24470) When the Moonlight Fell on the Waterfall The usual ebullient Lombardo dance treatment

of a pleasing new tune. The Moon Is Back in Right off the cob, this side; Lombardo legions will probably love it.

TUNES

LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

0	0	-	6
Ž	3		
m	7		
R		20	
	X	-	0
	X	-	6
23		-	

70 75 75

90 89

82 86 81 78

54 54 52

60

64

44 47 48

64

64

70 73 68 69

72 75 71 71

82 80

79 80

80 81

89

POPULAR

	***			
JAN GARBER & ORK (Capitol 1518E)			-	
How Could I Know? Tim Reardon sings the new tune while ork lends a pleasant mickey-mouse backing.	65	64	66	65
Bella, Bella, Marie Late issue of a fairly new tune borrowed from an Italian folk song.	57	54	57	60
STAN KENTON & ORK				

(Capitol 15179) Willow Weep for Me From Kenton's first album; this side features one of the best June Christy waxed efforts on

a pretty oldie. Bongo Riff New Kenton concert stuff spotting congo drummer Jack Costanzo; heavy on brass and rhythm.

#### DINAH SHORE & HER HAPPY VALLEY BOYS

(Columbia 38284) **Buttons** and Bows From the new Bob Hope flicker "Paleface" comes this clever novelty with Shore in good voice.

Daddy-O Class novelty from the Danny Kaye "A Song Is Born" pic in a sharply cleffed backing led by 65 71 64 60 Sonny Burke and Dinah, of course.

#### FREDDIE CORCORAN (Lamb L 10-120)

If It's True Pretty oldie adequately displayed in undistinguished fashion by Corcoran at the Hammond

organ. Sweet Lorraine Organist's handling of oldie a bit too slow, and erratic.

#### TOMMY IPPOLITO & THE TRIBESMEN (Jerry Romano)

(Lamb L 10-151) You're Just the Same Sweet You Romance tries hard here, but lyrics weak to sell. Tribesmen turn in soft competent combo work.

Miami Beach Rumba The Irving Fields rumba ditty offered in accordion-led L-A tempe omerges pleasantly

#### THE SINGING GONDOLIERS (Continental C-1248)

Underneath the Arches Banjo featured, group piping on the weak, shrilly side in rendition of current hit.

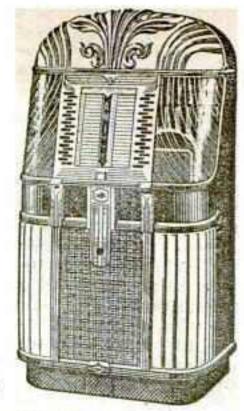
Side By Side Format same here as flip. Gang injects more feeling in chanting here.

#### LARRY CLINTON ORK (L. Stang) (Decca 24482)

This Is the Moment The Clinton crew takes the pretty new flick tune at slow dancey pace with capable Stang warbling.

On a Slow Boat to China The infectious Frank Loesser ditty executed cleanly by the Clinton ork on a moderate bouncy kick.

(Continued on pa



MODEL

First with 40 Selections First in Phonograph Sales First in Money-Making Power





THIS WEEK'S

## BEST BUYS

in Reconditioned Phonographs

TOP QUALITY - READY FOR LOCATION

#### **USED PHONOGRAPHS**

SEEBURG 9800-R. C. Lotone . \$239.50	ROCK-OLA SUPER 'AO \$134.50
SEEBURG 8800—R. C. Lotone. 239.50	ROCK-OLA MASTER 'AO 134 50
SEEBURG 8200-R. C. Lofone. 239.50	ROCK-OLA '39 DELIIXE 100 50
SEEBURG 8200-R. C. Hitone. 239.50	ROCK-OLA '39 STANDARD 109 50
SEEBURG COLONEL-R. C 174.50	ROCK-OLA COMMANDO 109 50
SEEBURG MAESTRO—E. S 164.50	WURLITZER 1017 HIDEAWAY 350 00
SEEBURG COMMANDER—E. S. 174.50	WURLITZER 700 169 50
SEEBURG MAJOR 154.50	WURLITZER 850 149 50
SEEBURG REGAL 119.50	WURLITZER 950
SEEBURG HIDEAWAY 114.50	WURLITZER 500 89 50
SEEBURG ROYAL 89.50	WURLITZER 24
ROCK-OLA 1422 324.50	MILLS "THRONE OF MUSIC" 69.50

TERMS: 50% CERTIFIED CHECK, BALANCE C. O. D. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

# SHAFFER MUSIC CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO 606 South High Street

CHARLESTON, W. VA. WHEELING, W. VA. 1619 W. Washington St.

2129 Main Street

Copyrighted material

SEATTLE, WASH. 2208 Fourth Avenue

PORTLAND, OREGON 1238 S. E. Union Avenue

## St. Paul Operators Revise Commission Set-Up to 60-40

(Continued from page 108) post a bond, probably for \$250, as a promise that he won't sell direct to locations or to operators who are tampering with the commission setup. The operator code also will include provisions banning the stealing of locations from one another.

The entire plan was in the formative secret stage but its proponents seemed optimistic that it will be carried out because the operators of juke boxes are losing money due to in-Problems of the Minneapolis oper-

creased cost of equipment, records and service since pre-war days. ators is different. The commission situation isn't as much of a headache in the Mill City as it is in St. Paul. Minneapolis operators long ago instituted a \$5 or \$7 per machine top,

with the 50-50 split coming in only

## **REA Expands Power** To 400,000 Outlets

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4. - More than 400,000 rural stores, taverns and residences received electricity for the first time in the 1948 fiscal year thru the construction of 119,375 miles of power lines, Rural Electrification Administration announced this week, thereby opening up new locations for juke boxes and other coin machines. Total number of consumers serviced with power during REA's 13 years amounted to 2,263,869, located in every State but Connecticut and Rhode Island.

States where REA was most active in the year ended June 30, 1948, were Texas with 40,500 new electricity users, Georgia with 31,344 new users, and Tennessee with 28,036 consumers provided with power for the first time.

## Price Increase At Videograph

NEW YORK, Sept. 4 .- Lou Forman, president of Videograph, Inc., stated this week that his distributors have been informed of a price rise on the firm's combination television-juke box to become effective September

when weekly collections have hit \$30 or more. In recent months new operators, scrambling for business, have tried 50-50 commission arrangements, but as yet this hasn't become too difficult a problem.

The big headache confronting the 48 operator members of AMAM is a 20-year-old city ordinance which bans juke boxes from taverns. The old law was discovered recently and members of the Minna Council are pressing for its enforcement. The city council committee on licenses has been prevailed upon to postpone action for several weeks to give the operators a chance to work out a new proposal.

Another problem confronting the operators concerns location ownership of equipment. Recently a tavern owner was arrested because minors were playing pm games in the place. It turned out the tavern man owned his own machine, but the entire industry took the blame for it.

Phil Moses, of Phillips Sales Company, president of AMAM, said there is talk of an occupational license tax high enough to permit legitimate operators to stay in business but keep location owners out. Present city license fee is \$65 per machine. Moses suggests a flat fee of \$650 permitting an operator to run up to 10 machines. This would eliminate the one-andtwo-machine-location owners. Smaller operators would be permitted to go together in the acquisition of their licenses.

"We're operating legitimately here and the black eyes we have been getting come not from our operators so much as from location owners," Moses said. "City aldermen recognize our plight and several are willing to support this plan."

#### CORADIO INKS

(Continued from page 108) coin radios installed in 14 of the hotels.

Under terms of the master contract, negotiated with the aid of Wittick Sales Company, Coradio's Detroit distributor, standard commissions will be paid to Milner Hotels, Inc., but individual operators will place the equipment, obtained thru the manufacturer's regional distributors, under separate subcontracts. Coradio outlets in each territory will choose among applicants for operating privileges, Brown said.





## RECORD REVIEWS

(Continued from page 109)

RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)

90-100 TOPS • 80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD 40-69 SATISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR

ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO.

COMMENT

RATINGS

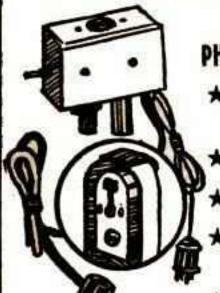
ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO. COMMENT



Copyrighted ma

POPULAR			DODIII AD						
VESTIGATES WITH STANCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	AK I			0 0	POPULA	R	U 99	- 1	
ETHEL SMITH (Decca 24477)  Parade of the Wooden Soldiers Ethel Smith tackles the	66	64	66	68	THE TRIBESMEN (Bernie Mahar) (Lamb L 10-209)	54	55	53	55
oldie on the organ and does an effective if not exciting job.					Wilda Girl tune, based, it says on label, on comic strip "Secret Agent X9." Prob-		1		i
Ditto.	66	64	66	68	ably intended as promo- tional gimmick for strip, but musically it doesn't come off.		90520		
BING CROSBY (Decca 24476)  Ain't Doin' Bad Doin' Nothin' Crosby pleasingly balla-	81	83	81	80	Jing Went the Strings of My Heart Lack-luster accordion- guitar-bass instrumental.	52	52	52	52
deers a new Joe Venuti song with the aid of Venuti's fiddle.			7.		(A. Hibbler) (Columbia 38295) Don't Be So Mean	75	77	72	75
Der Bingle does a typi- cally pleasing Crosby job on the evergreen.	77	77	78	76	To Baby Al and band do the pleasant Lee-Barbour ballad in straightforward, pop style, with		3		
ANDREWS SISTERS (Decca 24181)  At the Flying "W"	90	90	89	90	little Ellingtonism in evidence.  It's Mad, Mad, Mad!	71	74	68	72
Surefire rhythm novelty featuring a twin box office attraction.  A Hundred and Sixty			78		Piping of "Mad" tune lacks warmth, and ork seems indifferent.				
Acres Same combine do full justice to a tune that's not up to the topside's standard.					NELLIE LUTCHER (Capitol 15180)  Alexander's Ragtime Band A saucy new treatment	88	90	87	87
LANG THOMPSON ORK (Regent 122)					of the Berlin fave, as Nellie gives it her fey, insinuating, slurry rhythm treatment.  My Little Boy	80	83	77	80
You Darlin' Old master exhumed here in hope of cashing in on tune's somewhat abortive revival.	69	66	68	72			83		
Billy	62	60	62	65	FOLK	e E			
(Peggy Nolan) Rhythm ballad, old-style.  AL TRACE & HIS NEW ORK				(A.5.53)	JOHNNY HAYNES & HIS MELODY WRANGLERS (Melody Trail 189)				
(Regent 123)  Fickle Fanny Pert comedy production in shuffle rhythm, with Trace doing a zestful vo-	72	72	70	73	Down in Nashville, Tennessee Nasal and slightly off- key vocal and uneven orking, but not without	64	64	63	65
The Whistler and His  Dog The familiar whistling	68	67	67	70	hill flavor.  Lost on a River of  Dreams  Too far off key, au- thentic mountain stuff	40	40	40	40
number, with group trilling and a Bob Vin- cent vocal.  FREDDIE CORCORAN	5				COWBOY DALLAS TURNER & HIS				
(Lamb L 10-177)  Lazy River  Carmichael-Arodin ever- green gets a rough treat-	40	38	40	42	OREGON OUTLAWS (Melody Trail 207)  Darling, Is Your  Address Still the Same?	67	68	66	68
ment from vocalists who can't cope with the high notes, and schmaltsy organ backing.  Running Between the					Country weeper warbled with okay phrasing and feeling, in the soulful country vein. Heavy		}		4.11
Raindrops Straight organ solo heavy on the corn.	54	53	53	55	If I Could Turn Back the Pages of Time Poggy recording and sur- face too noticeable here.	30	30	30	30
THE SERENADERS (Columbia 88274)  I Want Some Money Dreary quasi-stringband	52	50	52	55	ANDY PARKER & THE PLAINSMEN (Capitol 15182) A Lie Can't Mend a	67	68	66	<b>co</b>
"novelty" tune.  Underneath the Arches	66	68	65	68	Broken Heart Smooth, understated	67	00	00	68
Label covers itself on the English string band hit. A reasonably faithful carbon of the spirit and intent of the original.				00	Western torcher.  She's So Fragile Clever comic lyric here, with clean delivery bring- ing out yock values nice-	73	74	70	74
FRANCES LANGFORD (Mercury 5183) You Belong To My	Spice	permit			KARL AND HARTY (Capitol 40135) She's Got the Cutest				#0 #0
Heart The veteran thrush gives the L-A standard a gal- lant but creaky try.	64	67	63	63	Eyes Mild double-entendre novelty ditty with a catchy refrain. Some ra-	67	NS	67	67
May I Still Hold You Passable effort here, as	68	68	68	68			' ',	E	7 416.
Miss Langford makes up In Strate or what ce qual-	die.	51255			Not a misdiplication of a misdiplication of the state of	157	AA	HAD.	HATHI

#### GENERAL ELECTRIC Reluctance Magnetic LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUP



FOR ALL PHONOGRAPHS

★ Highest Quality

★ Easy on Records

★ Long Life

Simple Installa-

★ Just Plug In

Seeburg, complete with PRE-AMP, GE pickup, lightweight tone arm, electric \$19.95 Wurlitzer, complete with PRE-AMP. \$14.95

Kits for A. M. I., \$14.95 Rock-Ola and Aireon ...... PRE-AMP only, to be used with any type pickup .......

For the above and others, write for complete information. Send in your sample order today-be convinced.

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

1606 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.



## BUILD UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS

while holding down your present job. Thousands are doing it. Small investment plus very little effort and time. Write for details today.

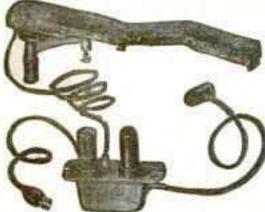
## Columbian Products Co.

505 N. LaSalle St.

Chicago 10, III.

## LIGHTWEIGHT PICKUPS

For All Wurlitzer and Seeburgs Perfect Tone—Easy on Records



Nothing to change just plug it in JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Stevens Point. Wisconsin ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, LTD. St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada

## CASH

USED RECORDS

In Playable Condition. Any Quantity. Ship Now.

9c EACH F. O. B. Los Angeles

WE ALSO BUY NEW, SURPLUS RECORDS-TOP PRICE

TOPS MUSIC ENTERPRISES Los Angeles 37, Calif. Phone: Adams 0910

## Singing Jingles in Jukes; Op Push for Added \$ Grows

(Continued from page 108)

ever, to date Sparks has not been able to get the potential advertisers together with the operators (and locations) on a suitable financial arrangement.

#### Methods Involved

talk commercials, at the present time is deemed the best bet for the juke box as far as advertising is concerned. A straight jingle, with no before-and-

time, and, thru the Genii switch, for example, could be played from one to eight times an hour. If played twice an hour every day for seven days, the actual cost to the advertiser, based on the \$1 per week per machine rate, would be less than 1/2 cent per performance. Thru the Genii switch, the Use of the singing jingle, minus the singing jingle would automatically be played at the set intervals, thus offering a play-stimulator as well.

Another method being discussed is the use of a full song, developed from after announcement, could take as a singing jingle used by an adverlittle as 10 seconds of actual play tiser, which would carry a tag at the

opening and/or closing of the disk going along the lines of: "This record is brought to you thru the courtesy of such-and-such a product."

An example of an advertiser fitting into both of these methods of promoting a product via juke boxes would be a firm like Canadian Ace Beer here. Firm now uses a singing jingle on the air, which has become popular, and is reported to be expanding the jingle into a full-length song.

Used Juke Box Records. No limit on populars. Not too old. No Race Records, Hillbillies and Westerns O.K. Se F. O. B. Boston. Also interested in large lots of top label (new) Records and Albums. Write or wire

Sheldon's Record Center 31 Tremont St. BOSTON, MASS.

## so simple! so profitable!

## Just "pick up the phone" and make a record!

Everybody likes to make records-and COIN RECORDIO makes records so easily! The microphone looks and works like a telephone. The customer talks or sings into the mouthpiece-and then hears the completed record played back through the same "phone" in privacy, or if desired, through a self-contained speaker

COINRE

Recordio aram



## SELF-OPERATING

WILCOX-GAY

## Makes "talking letters" at the drop of a coin!

COIN RECORDIO requires no attendant. Inserting a quarter makes a record, plays it back, and delivers it -all automatically. Easy-to-follow recording instructions light up in proper sequence. Compact (only 291/2" high, 211/4" wide, 283/8" deep without base) COIN RECORDIO takes little space, but makes BIG profits.

#### MAKES MONEY IN **ALL LOCATIONS**

COIN RECORDIO fiber discs are lightweight; ideal for mailing or souvenirs. COIN RECORDIO is good for ALL locations. Here are just a few:

 TAVERNS → STORES → DANCE HALLS . DEPOTS . AIRPORTS . THEATERS . HOTELS . COIN ARCADES . TOURIST CAMPS

## Install Now!

Get your locations set now for fall and winter business. Write or wire for full information on COIN RE-CORDIO-manufactured and guaranteed by the makers of world-famous RECORDIO, the recording radiophonograph.

Coin Recordio

Copyrighted material

the statement thought the tracks to state of the call it

There's Profit in it! Write or wire ... WILCOX-GAY CORPORATION · CHARLOTTE, MICHIGAN

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

The Billboard

#### Chicago:

112

Gil Kitt and his wife spent last week in Wisconsin on a combination business-pleasure trip. Empire Coin reports a noticeable upturn in its growing export business. . . Art Weinand, Rock-Ola sales manager, is back from a road trip during which he observed increased operator interest in shuffleboards.

Lindy Force left for AMI's Grand Rapids, Mich., plant to discuss firm policy for the fall. Upon his return to Chicago Lindy will leave on an extensive road trip thru the South. Monty West, sales engineer, will be back from vacation September 7.

John Neise, O. D. Jennings sales manager, flew to Reno, Nev., September 3. From there he goes to Lake Tahoe (30 miles away) to set final preparations for the Jennings showing at the Cal-Neva Lodge, September 7-8. Neise reports that the Jennings firm has done everything possible to insure a perfect launching for its 1949 Monte Carlo line. J. Raymond Bacon, vice-president and general manager, will also be on hand for the Lake Tahoe showing.

Williams officials, led by Harry Williams, president, flatly state that their new five-ball, Gizmo, will make their third straight profit-maker for operators. Firm this week enjoyed a constant procession to its Starlight Room, where the new game is on display. . . . Feeling is virtually unanimous among local coin machine faternity that business will really be on the upswing following the Labor Day week-end.

Al Fingulin, recently appointed managing director of the new distributor association, which last week changed its name to National Coin Machine Distributors Association (NCMDA), says the series of meets to be held at the Congress Hotel, September 14-15, should go a long way toward crystallizing the permanent policy of the new organization. He adds that the number of inquiries he has received already from all parts of the country has convinced him of the dire need of a distributor group.

Genco Sales staffers report that reaction to their newly introduced bumper-less game, Screwball, proves that a good game can always draw customers. Instead of using bumpers, Genco's new five-ball has rubber rebounds which give players a lot of extra points if skillfully maneuvered. . . . Jim Mangan, of Mangan & Eckland, has a revised edition out of his book called The Knack of Selling Yourself.

Ed Mapes, one of the major West Coast distributors, was a visitor here last week, but returned to California before the heat wave set in. . . . Lee Fisher, president of the Cine Case Corporation, manufacturer of a record-carrying case for servicemen, and several local music operators, took a few hours off this week to get in a round of golf at Bunker Hill. . (See CHICAGO on page 115)

#### Philadelphia:

Dorothy Fink, secretary at Y & Y Popcorn Supply, moved into her new home. . . . Ed Cohen, head of Lesco Distributors, announced that his reco.d distributing firm has added the Lisc, Specialty and Bandwagon record labels. . . . Ed Freeman, formerly with Capitol Records, now contacting interests of Eli Oberstein's new Varsity Record label. . . . Harry Bortnick, advertising and promotion chief for Raymond Rosen & Company, Victor Record distributors, back from a Pocono Mountains vacation. . . . Ice cream venders have been installed at the Arcadia, Queen and Grand theaters in near-by Wilmington, Del.

#### Detroit:

Robert J. Veling, who owned the Radio City Music Company, operating juke boxes and specializing in juke rentals for parties, has gone into the jewelry business. . . . Stanley G. Russell, of the Russell & Day Company, who formerly operated both cigarette and candy venders, has formed the dompany to act as a manufacturers' agent. His partner, Fred L. Day, is now in the real estate business.

Arthur J. Ruwe, vending machine operator for 23 years, is expanding his operation in the scale field, in addition to the nut and candy venders he already operates. . . Robert Landy. head of Automatic Coledrinx Company, has moved offices and warehouse of the company to a new north end plant. . . . Francis J. Higgins and Robert H. Fischer, of the Royal York Vending Machine Company, are going into the popcorn vending field.

Henry Schmid Sr., who developed the automatic golf game, placed on test location before the war, is completing additional improvements on his pilot models and expects to place it in full production for the first time this winter at New Baltimore, Mich. . . . Donald Reek has given up the nut vending route which he formerly operated on the east side.

#### Los Angeles:

Fernando Rosas, featured on the Coast label, back from Mexico City for a return engagement at the Zarape Cafe here. . . . Son of Alvin Hoffman, local route man, was stricken with polio last week. . . . Recent visitors to William R. Happel's Badger Sales Company, Inc., were W. J. Edmunds, Compton; Rex McCartney, Hanford, and E. S. Trimble, Huntington Park. . . . Leonard Baskfield, sales manager for E. T. Mape Company, made the rounds at Long Beach last week. He says biz is picking up with their Filben Maestro.

Larry Jackson, sales department of W. H. Leuenhagen Company, netted 800 pounds of albacore on his commercial fishing boat off San Pedro harbor last week. . . . Fred Gaunt, of General Music Company, says he is happy about the shuffleboard biz. . . . Roy Smith, Lancaster, and Elmo Robinson, Phoenix, were in last week looking over Gaunt's new boards.

Paul A. Laymon Company now showing off Bally's new Reserve Bell to out-of-towners. Those who dropped in last week included J. A. Ewing, Bakersfield; Ivan Wilcox, Visalia, and G. F. Cooper, Riverside.

Charlie Robinson, of C. A. Robinson (See LOS ANGELES on page 114)

#### New York:

Ruth Nussbaum, of the Automatic Music Operators' Association (AMOA), says the program committee for the association's 11th annual dinner-dance is considering billing the affair as a "night in Paris." Waiters and musicians at the affair, set for the Waldorf-Astoria the evening of October 23, will help create the proper atmoshpere by being costumed in the Parisian manner, if the plan goes thru. And the main course of the elaborate dinner will be filet mignon, with champagne to wash it down.

Al Gorner, public relations director of the Affiliated Washing Machine Operators' Association, is continuing to get favorable response to his plan for a national association to further the interest of washer ops. He leaves immediately after Labor Day to contact ops in Southern New Jersey. Later he will visit industry leaders in Connecticut, and his projected itinerary includes trips to the South and West.

Arthur and Albert Herman, of Boro Automatic Music, setting up shop in the 10th Avenue store of Pan Coast Distributors. Carpenters and painters busy last week partitioning off the front of the store. Sol and Murray Wohlman, Pan Coast execs, say they still have plenty of room in the rear for their biz activities. . . . Bill Rabkin, of International Mutoscope, will have his Long Island City plant in full operation again next week. His employees, except for a small skeleton staff, have been away on a mass two-week vacation.

Mike Munves, of the Mike Munves Corporation, reports that demand for arcade equipment hasn't slackened yet, despite the approaching end of the outdoor season. Among the recent visitors to the Munves establishment have been Frank Mencuri, of Exhibit Supply: Gerald Nierman, of Dayton, and Charles Wertheimer, of Boston.

Mario Caruso, president of C-Eight Laboratories, producers of the Electro cigarette vender, has returned North from a week's visit to his ranch near Sarasota, Fla. No dude rancher, Caruso uses his 6,000 Florida acres to raise Brahma cattle. He calls the ranch Camarote. . . . Among the pieces drawing heavy play at Broadway's Playland Arcade are a battery of Scientific's new Skee Ball games and a Telequiz machine.

George Booth, of Interborough News Company, now vacationing, recently placed 10 cup venders in mid-town stations of the Independent Subway Line. He said Interborough soon would have about 20 cup venders in the underground locations. . . . Charlie Lichtman's son, Herb, is now a father. A daughter was born to his wife, Marilyn, August 27 at Manhattan General Hospital. The new arrival has been named Andrea Stephanie.

Leonard J. Schwarz, research director of the American Cocoa Re-(See NEW YORK on page 114)

#### San Francisco:

Possibly one of the tallest men in the industry is Bob Weiss, who recently joined the Jack R. Moore Company as road representative. Weiss measures 6 feet 8 inches skyward and up to a few years ago played center on the Olympic Club's basketball team. Moore employees getting in their vacation licks this week are Bud Willis, head of the shop, and

Leon (Hi Ho) Silver, distributor of automatic merchandising machines, reveals that he is dickering for the purchase of a \$100,000 plant in Oakland. Eddie Arnos, of the Golden Gate Novelty Company, reports that the shuffleboard is one of the fastest moving items in town.

Copyrighted mater

## Turning Back the Clock

#### 15 Years Ago This Week

September 2, 1933.—New York coinmen reported full scale shipments of equipment to foreign countries and which was expected to make America the export center of coin machines. Coin equipment left New York harbor for Shanghai, Straits Settlements, China; Marseilles, France; Dublin, Irish Free State; Jerusalem, Palestine; London, England, and other equally distant points on the globe.

Jobbers started talking against the evils of copying equipment. Consensus was that manufacturers who originated money-making games could be certain that the better distributors thruout the country would protect them 100 per cent. . . . Philadelphia was finding the pin game the most profitable type of coin machine.

September 13 is the opening day of a 30-day birthday celebration at Babe Kaufman's Irving Manufacturing & Vending Company. Frank Waganback, one of Babe's partners and superintendent of the parts department, was in charge of the elaborate layout.

W. J. C. Vending Company joined the Coin Machine Jobbers' Buying Syndicate. Latter published a weekly list of new and used machines. . . . Jack Moore, head of John R. Moore & Son, one of the oldest coin machine jobbing firms on the Pacific Coast, won a suit in which damages were asked as a result of an accident involving one of the f m's trucks. . . Sam Kingston, San 'rancisco coinman, reported an in resting occurence during a trip 1. Los Angeles. He was attracted by a large crowd of Indian women, a l gesticulating wildly. Upon invest sation he discovered that they wer flocked around four women with pa ooses on their backs who were dil gently playing two Airway machines

The Protective Ass siation of Coin the music machine trade here in the Machine Operators . Los Angeles County called a spec\_al reorganization meeting for September 17. A proposition was said to have been made by several Chicago manufacturers whereby latter would contribute 50 cents on each machine sold in metropolitan Los Angeles for the association's treasury. New officers constitution for the association at the will be elected and a new name se- special meet.

#### 10 Years Ago This Week

September 3, 1938.—Dave Gottlieb, upon completion of a survey, reported that grip scales were steady emphasized the low rate of exchange income for operators in good times or bad. He said: "Despite the times and recession, the sensible logic that 'a penny earned is better than a nickel unspent' has carried these devices to an undreamed position in the indus-

> William W. Lague and Louis Galaun, of the Anglo-American Automatic Company, Capetown, South Africa, were making the coin machine rounds. . . . Southern Music Sales Company held formal opening festivities all week in New Orleans. . . . Sun Sales, Cincinnati, offered 100 late model Capehart phonographs for sale: 12 months to pay-\$25 down, \$4 per month. . . . Joe Frank, head of Automatic Sales, Nashville, announced a sale of "hundreds of games, all shipped to the inspection of the purchaser."

> Rake Coin Machines, Philadelphia, was offering Universal bulk venders for \$6.95 with other venders, "new from factory," from \$2.40 up. . . . Employees of Goddard Novelty Company, London, observed two minutes of silence as a tribute to the memory of Ted Stoner who was buried this week. . . . Other news from England concerned the closing of Haymarket Sports Garden, London's best known permanent amusement center. Originally known as Haymarket Stores, the location has been the scene of many a test run for British and U.S. made games. . . . Homer E. Capehart, Wurlitzer vice-president, played host to Republican party leaders at his farm in Washington, Ind. . . . Exhibit Supply introduced its 15-bumper game, Review.

Spokes, a new amusement game by Chicago Coin, hit the market. It was labeled an \$89.50 game for only \$74.50. ... Other new equipment introduced this week included Bally's Klondike Ralph Anderson, of the shipping staff. and the new Astro-Scope, which is being handled by Operators' Supply Company, national sales agent for the new arcade piece.

lected with a new code of ethics and

#### Twin Cities:

An experiment by Harry Partridge, Mora, Minn., operator, has the entire industry talking here but he's satisfied that his location is getting the best possible service. Here's his hook-17: A Wurlitzer Hideaway, Buckley Adapter, Seeburg Remote Control Stepper and Remote Wall-o-Matic Boxes and Filben Speakers. The hookup was completed by the service department of Midwest Coin Machine and Partridge reports it works like a charm. . . . Bill Cohen, of Silent Sales Company, is reportedly giving up his firm's wholesale record business. . . . Hy Greenstein, of Hy-G Music Company, goes to Chicago September 15 to attend the meeting of the National Coin Machine Distributors Association.

The Minnesota State Fair has drawn dozens of operators into the Twin Cities and the coinmen take the occasion to visit distribs in both Minneapolis and St. Paul. . . Those ops in from the farming areas report business is picking up, with the farmers cashing in on terrific crops this year. . . . City coinmen aren't nearly as optimistic. . . . Column operating at the State fair report that while the crowds are big this year the spending is off considerably. Newspapers commented on the situation this year, pointing out that "things were changing." . . . Among coinmen at the fair are Sam Beberman, Selman Nelsen, Tommy Shogren and Bill Brede.

Glenn Addington, Bismarck, N. D., operator, spent several days fishing at his old stamping grounds, Mille Lacs, Minn., but managed to find enough time to come to Minneapolis to pick up a truck load of new machines to take home. . . . Don Leary, Mill City operator, altho busier than a bee with his retail radio, record and appliance business, is expanding his coin machine route. Installation of telephones in his service cars is working out very well, he reports.

Competitors on their home grounds in Mankato, Mark Coughlan and Pete Wornson buddied up on a trip to the Twin City market where they were looking for five-ball machines. The pair drove in together. . . . Carl Schumacher, of St. Cloud, is expanding his route. . . . A new Minneapolis operation is the Anchor Novelty Company, headed by Tucker & McCue, which is handling music and pins. . . . Archie Pence, of Automatic Plano Company, Minneapolis, is adding to his route in an expansion program. . . . Harry Lerner, Minneapolis, is getting back into full swing in the coin machine business with the purchase of new music equipment after months devoted to building up his retail record, radio and appliance store.

Joe Goldberg and Bob Waters, of Berkeley Amusement Company, St. Paul, are specializing in picking up used arcade equipment "as is" and reconditioning the units themselves.



Model 320 Wurlitzer Wall Boxes; will pay \$7.50 each. Heavy single, double or triple safes with turnarounds.

ROBT. TAYLOR Portsmouth, Ohio

#### Indianapolis:

Music Operators of Indiana, Chapter No. 1. had its monthly meeting August 31 in the Indianapolis Athletic | \* Club. Abe Fleig, president, presided. Several matters of importance were discussed. . . Frank Bannister, of Bannister & Bannister Distributing Company, visited Duquoin, Ill., during the week in the interest of business. . . . Richard White, salesman at Southern Automatic Music Company, is spending his vacation in Ludington, Mich.

Sam Weinberger, head of Southern Automatic Music Company, has returned from an extended vacation in the East. According to Weinberger, business at Southern Automatic during August was good. . . . Abe Fleig. local operator of music machines and coin-operated phonographs, recently visited the Lookout House, Covington. Ky., with his wife and a party of friends. . . . George Pollock, operator at Rochester, Ind., was visiting coin row and bought some new and used equipment.

Mrs. Otto Jensen, operator at Logansport, Ind., bought new and used equipment while on coin row during the week. . . . Paul Jock, of the Arrow Distributing Corporation, distributors for AMI phonographs, visited operators in Northern Indiana during the week. He reports business for August good and prospects for new business on the increase.

Fred Slough, of the Plymouth, Ind., Novelty Company, visited coin row on business during the week. . . . J. M. Mettler, general manager of the Metro-Electronic Company, reports the demand for the firm's Derby Winner is now far in advance of production. Derby Winner is not a coin-operated game.

. Max Lyford, who recently started operating in St. Paul, reports he is taking it slow and easy in this new business, wanting to make certain he knows it from every angle before expanding to bigger things. . . . Bill Suprenant, Red Lake Falls, Minn., operator, was in the Twin Cities looking not only for new phonograph equipment but for yellow bathroom fixtures for his new home. He got what he wanted and hauled it home to surprise his wife.

In business little more than a month. Joe Totzke, Fairmont, Minn., already is expanding and was around buying new pin games last week. . . . Richard Johnson, Bismarck, M. D., recently bought out the interests of Wally Mo-Farland in Wally's Novelty Company there. The operation is all pins, and Johnson was in the Twin Cities with his ace service man, Gordie Chester. The two are revamping and expanding the business. . . . Frank Jordan, Eau Claire, Wis., was in picking up used pins and closeouts on new equipment. . . . Larry and Dan Sieg, Augusta, Wis., operator-brothers, in St. Paul-Minneapolis last week buying used pins, said the operators' only salvation is to buy low-priced used machines.

Midwest Coin Machines, Filben jobbers, are completing a remodeling-expansion job which includes installation of eight garage stalls at the rear of their main building. Several stalls will be used for warehouse purposes, the others as garages, Jack Karter, firm head, said. . . . Andy Benna, Ironwood, Mich. operator, on one of his rare visits to this area for used phonographs, said he is concentrating on music in his area and business is good. . . . Stub Schaefter, Valley City, N. D., was in buying music. . . . Don Hazelwood, Aitkin, Minn., was looking for music and records on his visit. . . . Pin games were the object of search by Don Nitterberg and his brother from Castlewood, S. D. . . . Lyle Kesting, Bellingham, Minn, was buying records. . . . Paul Feling, Sauk Center, Minn., just shop-

#### Look To The GENERAL For LEADERSHIP

. \$ 39.50

## Now Delivering!

#### FINEST RECONDITIONED 5 BALLS

AMBER	39.50
BAFFLE CARD	45.00
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	29.50
BIG HIT BOWLING LEAGUE	69.50
BOWLING LEAGUE	69.50
BECKIERO	149.50
- INDEDELLA	69.50
	39.50
ALCO CALL	79.50
	49.50
AND THE PARTY OF T	49.50
HONEY	129.50
HONEY HUMPTY DUMPTY	159.50
	39.50
KILROY LADY ROBIN HOOD	139.50
LADY ROBIN HOCD	59.50
THE WAS CLUB	49.50
	65.00
	29.50
THE CET DACER	79.50
	AC FA
AVONY	40 FO
- + * IPED	40 50
VET	
	20 5/
	F
eringol India	20 5
CHINED COURT	40 F
TORNADO	49.5

#### Gottlieb BARNACLE BILL United PARADISE

-and all other latest 5 Balls

#### ONE BALL FREE PLAY GAMES Reconditioned

Gottlieb DAILY RACES	\$179.50
BEST BEST (Revamp)	50.00
Bally CLUB TROPHY	60.00
DOUBLE FEATURE (Revamp)	50.00
Bally VICTORY SPECIAL	169.50
WHIRLAWAY (Revamp)	60.00

#### **PHONOGRAPHS**

#### Reconditioned

110001111111110110	
Aireon SUPER DE LUXE,	
thoroughly reconditioned with	
new Guardian accumulator,	BOSTIVE PROCES
late improved mechanism, etc. !	\$249.50
Rock-Ola 1422 (1946)	350.00
Seepurg 8800, RCES	225.00
ENVOY, RCES	
CASINO	120 50
CARET	100.00
CADET	139.50
CROWN	99.50
CCLONEL, RC	225,00
MAJOR	139.50
MAYFAIR	99.50
HIDEAWAY, RC. In con-	
verted metal cabinet	175.00
Wurlitzer 800	
780 COLONIAL	239 50
MIIIS THRONE MUSIC	60.50
milia I HRONE MUSIC	69.50

Terms: 1/3 cash with order, balance C. O. D. Write for our complete bulletin.



Member National Coin Machine Distributors' Association.





#### SPECIAL TO NEW SHUFFLEBOARD DISTRIBUTORS

Will ship you a sample board for \$395.00, f.o.b. Youngstown, so you can see and convince yourself that we have the best Shuffleboard yet. We're doing this to save you asking a lot of questions. Order sample today then make up your mind after receiving it. Better yet, we'll be glad to have you come to Youngstown and see for yourself

1/3 deposit with orders, balance C. O. D. or draft WIRE OR CALL 9-3496

#### OHIO SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY

17 N. SCHENLEY AVE.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

#### COLUMBIA DOUBLE JACKPOT BELL SPECIAL

Factory re-conditioned \$75.00 like new.

Changeable right on loca-tion in a few moments' time to 1-5-10-25¢ play. Cabinet rebaked to give new machine appearance. 8ize: 18 1/4" high, 14 1/2" wide, 12" deep. 50 lbs. FOR NEW COLUMBIAS

WRITE FOR PRICES



1/2 DEPOSIT, BAL. C.O.D., F.O.B. CHICAGO. WRITE FOR FREE NEW CATALOGI

WE BUY USED SLOTS AND COUNTER

MACHINES—WRITE US!

Send for complete list of Coin Operated Equipment and Counter Games. Complete line of Salesboards and Tickets. We Repair Machines.

#### COIN-OPERATED 1c or 5c AMERICAN EAGLES OR MARVELS Cigarette Free Play Token

Payout

0.50 Ea. Government Tax-Free Non-Coin American Eagles or Marvels. No coin chute, no cash box. Attendant permits play by unlocking handle with special key. Total plays easily seen on visible register

Factory Reconditioned

1948 Specify 1¢ or 5¢ Play, Cigarette or Fruit Reels. Write for Quantity.



2009 W. IOWA ST.

PHONE HUMBOLDT 9473

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

#### PHONOGRAPH ROUTE IN FLORIDA FOR SALE

Consisting of 55 Phonographs and 15 Pinballs, mostly late models, with income of approximately \$400.00 weekly. Located in one of Florida's most progressive cities. Owner has other interests and will sacrifice route for only \$20,000.00, with one-half cash.

Act Quick, Wire or Write BOX D-40, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohlo.

#### GUARANTEED

## FACTORY REBUILT JACKPOT BELLS

LOOK and OPERATE

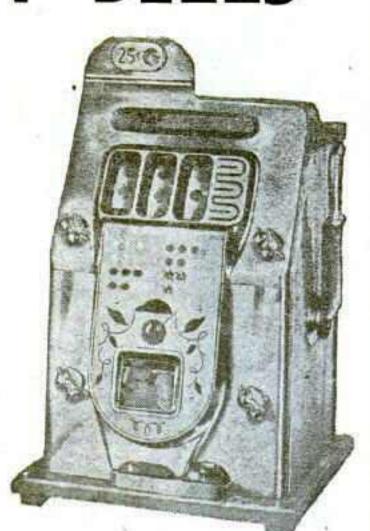
Like NEW!

\$15000 Each

Offered Subject to Prior Sale

2-5 OR 3-5 PAYOUT 5c, 10c OR 25c PLAY

Your Choice: Chrome, Blue, Hammerloid, Grey Hammerloid



Reconditioned Wurlitzer 24 Record Phonograph Excellent Condition, \$150.00

## Buckley Manufacturing Co.

4223 WEST LAKE STREET . . . CHICAGO 24. ILLINOIS \*

PHONES: VAN BUREN 6636-6637-6638-6533

## LOOK AT THESE BUYS!!

All machines are perfect and ready for locations

ROLL DOW	NS-	CONSOLE TYPE	
SINGAPORE			\$75.00
HAWAII	50.00	SEA ISLE—ON LEGS	35.00
COVER GIRL	60.00	MIMI—ON LEGS	35.00
GOLDMINE	60.00	BUBBLES—ON LEGS	35.00

NATIONAL AND AMERICAN 20 TO 28 FEET SHUFFLE BOARDS . . . \$250.00 Ea.

MUSIC WURLITZER, No. 1015......\$449.00 | WURLITZER, No. 750M......\$245.00 WURLITZER, No. 850.....\$185.00

**PARTS SPECIALS** 

32 Junction Air Cooled Rectifiers . .\$2.50 Ea. New Wurlitzer 5-Cent Slides for New Wurlitzer Pick-Up Heads for Nos. 412, 61, 616, 500, 600 . . . 1.00 Ea. Nos. 700, 750, 800, 850, 1015 . . 3.50 Ea. Sheet Plastic, 50 Gauge. Per Sheet 7.50

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF PARTS AND SUPPLIES AT LOW PRICES WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG

1/2 Deposit With Order-Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y.

698 Tenth Ave. (49th St.)

N. Y. 18, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### SAVE MONEY WITH REDD — USED PHONOGRAPHS WE WILL TRADE USED PHONOGRAPHS FOR NEW CLOSEOUT PIN GAMES

WURLITZER SEEBURG: ROCK-OLA: MISC. WURLITZER & ROCK-OLA PRE-WAR

> RECORDS—NEW ENGLAND OPERATORS BUY THEIR RECORDS FROM REDD—ALL POPULAR RECORDS—SPECIAL DEAL THAT MAKES OPERATORS MAKE MONEY.

SPECIAL!! NEW ADAMS-FAIRFAX CASH TRAYS \$4.00 each **EXPORT ORDERS OUR SPECIALTY** 

WALLBOXES, \$4.00 EACH.

PHONE - ST 2-3320

#### COINMEN YOU KNOW

Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 112)

Company, in town from a Nevada trip to clean up some biz before he returned to Lake Tahoe and the Jenning's show, September 7-8. He says that Genco's Screwball is going well. . . . Phoenix coinman, H. L. Hill, seen on West Pico Street last week looking over new games. . . Ditto Elmo Robinson from the same city. . . . Marie Solle, of Levenhagen's Record Bar, has worked out a new mailing form on two mimeographed pages listing their top 10 sellers in pop, race, Western and Latin, with their choice of future hits. Back page is given over to trade items. Idea helps operators in the hinterlands take care of their orders by simply checking the numbers they want then dropping form in the mail. Miss Solle says she feels it's an added service to operators.

Dave Brymer, Redondo, and Russ Gibson, from the same beach city, in town last week. . . . Mac Sanders devoting most of his time to his arcade and golf course route. . . . Ivan Wilcox, Visalia, looking over shuffleboards at Ray R. Powers Company ... Coinman Carl Thompson on coin machine row for a look-see before returning to his home in Delano. . . Walter (Solly) Solomon only member of the coin machine fraternity not complaining of the heat wave. He reports good biz with his Sterling Shuffleboard.

Seen on Pico Street last week were N. N. Badger, Glendale; E. S. Trimble, Huntington Park, and S. W. Ketchersid, San Bernardino. . . . Phil Robinson, of Chicago Coin, planed East last week for home office confabs. . . . Burbank coinman L. L. Ramsey looking things over on Pico Street last week.

Jack Simon, of Sicking Distributors, got in a new shipment of Genco games last week. . . . Bob Anderson ducking the Phoenix, Ariz., heat wave to get a load of the same thing here. . . . M. H. Stearns, Marysville, and Nat Smith, Barstow, were two out-of-town coinmen doing Pico Street last week. . . Mike Hobart has severed his connections as sales manager with Minthorne Music Company to go in business for himself in Phoenix. . Westmoreland coinman Chris Torrez was a recent visitor here. Also Carl Collard, San Bernardino.

Making the rounds on Pico Street recently were Bob Chacon, Laguna Beach; Les Jordan, Coronado; Perry Irwin, Ventura, and William Black, Bakersfield. . . Sammy Ricklin, of California Music Company, vacationing for two weeks at Arrowhead. Here's hoping he fares better than Gabe Orland, of the same firm, who just recovered from the reddest sunburn seen in these parts all year. . . . M. A. Wheeler, of Wheeler Ridge. looking over the local coin machine

#### New York:

(Continued from page 112)

search Institute, was in town last week to confer with directors of the group before he sailed on the Queen Elizabeth for London. There he will represent the Association of Cocoa and Chocolate Manufacturers of the United States at an international technical conference.

Lou Forman, Videograph prexy, reports that a few of his combination television-juke boxes, recently installed at resorts in the Pocono Mountains, are getting excellent reception of telecasts originating in New York and Philadelphia. Altho the sets are located about 120 miles from the transmitters, their high elevation aids reception, Forman says.

Frank Nemshak, field engineer for Training Devices, Inc., was in town on biz last week. . . . Sam Sacks, head of Uneeda Shine Machine Company, says that play is heavy on Uneeda shiners, which are now attracting customers at arcades on Broadway, 42d Street and Sixth Avenue. . . . Morris Rood, of Runyon Sales Company, keeps things running smoothly at the distributor's coin row offices while Prexy Barney Sugarman is away on frequent biz trips.

Victor Bonomo, of Gold Medal Candy Company, who is chairman in charge of the Candy Executives and Associated Industries Club dinner, announces that the affair will be held at Luncy's Restaurant in Sheepshead Bay September 14. . . . Jerome S. Lang, former sales manager of the Hudson County Tobacco Company, has joined T. Miller & Son, Inc., in the same capacity. Miller firm distributes a variety of confectionery and tobacco products.

Jack Mitnick, former sales manager of Runyon Sales Company, and now a partner in Boston's Beacon Coin Machines, Inc., was in town again this week-end with glowing reports of the effectiveness of his current sales drive among New England operators. Jack has been traveling with a trailer stocked with AMI music equipment for on-the-spot demonstrations at operators' headquarters.



We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

**KEYSTONE PANORAM** COMPANY, INC.

2538 W. Huntingdon St., Philadelphia AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR gwwwwwwwww.

## Slot Tool Kit

For years Central Service vending machine repairmen have appreciated the need for specially designed tools that would simplify machine maintenance. To meet this necessity we have

developed 13 essential tools so practical that it is now possible for operators and club managers to keep their vending machines working efficiently. It's the play that counts and these 13 tools will soon liquidate their small initial cost-\$24.95f.o.b Kokomo, Ind. Jobber's prices quoted on request.



Copyrighted material

#### Immediate. Delivery:

Pushback Wire

## 18 or 20 Strand Color Combinations

Pushback wire, for many years one of our leading items, has kept pace with the phenomenal growth of the coin machine industry.

The wide variety of color combinations available lends itself to devious methods of wiring harness—to meet any requirements of the industry.

Coin machine service organizations and distributors are invited to write for complete information as to how they may better serve their trade by furnishing them with RUNZEL quality wire.

Manufacturers of coin machines may avail themselves of our engineering facilities for designing correct and most efficient wiring harness.

#### Cord and Wire Co. 1723 W. MONTROSE AVE. CHICAGO 41, ILL.

\*



We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

#### SOUTHERN **VENDING MACHINE CO.**

528 Craghead Street, Danville, Virginia AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR community and the community of the commu

#### WE ARE GOING TO MOVE SOON

We offer to the trade the most elaborate stock of location and arcade equipment ever concentrated under one roof, including New, "AS IS" and Munves Factory Reconditioned Machines that Work and Look Like New.

Select Your Needs From Our Free 8-Page 52-Illustration Catalog and Ask for Our Special Prices.

0-814 W. 84th St. Y. 1, N.Y. (Bryant 9-8677)

SPECIAL—STEEL	BALL ROLL-DOWNS
Singapore \$35	Tropicana\$64
Mawali 25	Bermuda 85
Gold Mine 85	Melody 85
1/8 Deposi	t With Order.
AMERICAN CORPUTE AVE.	VENDING CO.

#### Chicago:

(Continued from page 112)

" presibox switch which acts as a play booster, and can also be used to play advertising announcements after records. Max, formerly of Cleveland, is now working with local ops to set his unit in local machines.

With distributors all reporting sales on the upgrade, William W. Rabin, president of the Filben Manufacturing Company, was at his desk last week where he could keep close tabs on production figures. Rabin, together with Sam A. Drucker, vice-president of the National Filben Corporation, will remain here until September 17 when they will fly to Omaha for a two-day showing of the Filben Maestro at the newly formed Filben Sales Company of Nebraska headquarters in that city.

Charles J. Pieri, Exhibit Supply factory representative, is in the midst of a swing thru Pennsylvania, New York and the New England States. He phoned General Manager Joseph Batten last week that there was a noticeable upturn in business. Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic, Louisville, was among the callers in to see Exhibit Supply's newest products and the new factory addition. Leo also stated that the coin business had turned the corner of the summer trade let-down and that steady fall business could be expected. . Herb Jones got back to his office at Bally from his Maine vacation just in time for Chicago's record heat wave.

J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Company's head, John Frantz, reports that the Arist-O and Mir-O scales are showing up in many of the better locations. Plans for his low-price coffee vender are still being held in abeyance pending definite promotional activity on same. . . . E. J. Novak, president of Crown Implement Company, promises early production on the Big Four bottle vender and adds the new price tag should be a spur for orders.

W. J. Ryan, president of J. H. Keeney & Company, is forging ahead these days, filling his new post with polished efficiency. John Conroe, who has charge of the firm's cigarette division, continues to be one of the company's traveling-est fellows. . . Atlas Novelty Company welcomed Nate Feinstein back September 2 from his vacation. Nate enjoyed a stay in New Orleans and also visited Mississippi. "As long as it was so hot here, I thought I'd go where it's hotter," Nate said. Firm's Illinois representative, Joe Kline, is beating along the hot roads in the State, while Irv Kleinman is contacting the trade in the Chicago area. Eddie and Morrie Ginsburg anticipate an increasingly active fall season and are girding their sales muscles accordingly. The air-conditioned display room here is well patronized, boys state, and was especially crowded during the super-hot spell last week.

Clayton Nemeroff, Monarch Coin Machine Company, came back from a two-week vacation August 28. Clayton is another to forecast a good fall season. Carl Huppert, heading Monarch's bell division, is also an optimistic soul. Good activity here and more to come, he says.

Jimmy Johnson, major domo of Globe Distributing Company, is still touring the country on a combination business and pleasure trip. Jimmy, who left the city two weeks ago, is driving his new Mercury station wagon and making good use of the spacious area in the back where he is carrying coin-counting equipment. . . . Hume, Hagenson Manufacturing Company officials are pleased with the steady acceptance of their Pop 'n' Hot vender. National distributor Jack Nelson confirms their enthusiasm with some of his own.

#### Playing Tag

HILLSBORO, O., Sept. 4.-A patrolman, newly assigned to checking local parking meters, tagged an auto belonging to Fred Bennett. Bennett explained to the magistrate that he was repairing a faulty meter.

#### Pa. City Passes Pin-Juke Tax

HOLLIDAYSBURG, Pa., Sept. 4.— An annual license tax of \$25 has been levied on all pinball and music machines operating in this borough.

After the final action by borough council, some of the operators here were reportedly withdrawing their machines from marginal locations.

#### Rule Ala. Pins Out But Pin Levy Okay

MONTGOMERY, Ala., Sept. 4. -Altho pinball games offer no prize or reward, they are illegal according to Alabama law, Attorney General A. H. Carmichael declared this week. He made this decision after reviewing the previous decisions handed down by the State Supreme Court.

Acting on a request for an advisory opinion by Philip J. Hamm, State revenue commissioner, Carmichael quoted a court decision holding that two or more persons playing amusement games "are tempted to gamble on the result of the game" as the deciding factor of his ruling.

The attorney general added that, despite the illegality of pinballs, persons operating them still must pay a privilege tax.



NOW \$150.00 5c-10c-25c ROL-A-TOP BELLS

The Above Prices Are Net F. O. B. Chicago

WATLING MFG. (O.

4650 W. Fulton St. CHICAGO 44, ILL. Est. 1889-Tel.: COLumbus 2770 Dable Address "WATLINGITE," Chicago

#### ATTENTION!

	•
4 Vest Pockets. All	\$90.00
I Undersea Kaider	65 00
4 Gott, Grip Testers, Ea.	12 00
2 Seeb. Regals. Ea	65.00
Mills Throne	39.50
Seeb. Vogue	85.00
1 Wurl. 616	25.00
4 Seeburg W1-L56 Wireless Boxes. Ea.	185.00
Bally Hy-Roll	169.50

WANTED

25 Total Rolls, 25 Packard Boxes

**OLSHEIN DISTRIBUTING CO.** 1100-02 Broadway Albany 4, N. Y.

NEW GAMES **GUSHER \$19.95** SCREWBALL MILLS 54 Q. T. \$115.00

PARADISE MILLS 54 VEST POCKET \$65.00 DARNIVAL BARNACLE BILL RONDEVOO \$185

NEW CONSOLES 5 25¢ Challenger .....\$585.00 Double Up \$595.00 542.50 600.00 5¢ Monte Carlo
5 25¢ Monte Carlo Challenger ... 600.00
Evans Bang Talls 

PHONOGRAPHS Wurl. 24 ..... \$169.50

189.50 Wurl. 600 . . . . . 169.60 Wurl. 600 .... 275.00 Seeburg Lo-Tone. 89.50 Seeburg K20 ... 219.50 Seeburg Colonel . 175.00 Concert Grand . . 250.00 9800 RO ..... 175.00 Casino 1422 375.00 Rock-Ola Windsor 89,50 Classic ES ....

SUMMER SIESTA ENDS-

Back To Regular Hours: WEEKDAYS: 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. SATURDAYS: 9 A.M. to 2 P.M.

CONSOLE BARGAINS 5¢ Pace Reels Jr. \$ 49.50 Bang Tails (Floor Sample)

Mills 3 Bells 425.00

(Fact. Rebuilt) 245.00 

5e WIRELESS WALL-O-MATICS (WS-2Z)

5-10-25c WIRELESS BAR-O-MATICS (WB-1Z)................. 29.50 Each Unit completely reconditioned and re-

EXTRA BELL CABINET (New slot cabinet, complete).....

NEW JENNINGS BELLS\*

finished. All worn parts replaced.

Standard Chief, 50¢ ..... Standard Chief, 51 Super DeLuxe Lite Up Chief, 599.00 324.00 Super DeLuxe Lite Up Chief, Super DeLuxe Lite Up Chief,

344.00 Super DeLuxe Lite Up Chief. With Tic-Tac-Toe Reels, Same Prices.

SEMBER

Terms: 1/3 Dep., Balance C. O. D.

BELL SPECIALS 5¢ 4-Star Chief .....\$ 69.50 Be Jenn. Chief 5¢ Jenn. Silver Chief ..... 25¢ Super Deluxe Liteup ... 165.00 5¢ Jenn. Red Skin ..... 10¢ 4-Star Chief 5¢ Mills Bonus Bell 10¢ Watling Rolatop ..... 74.50 10¢ Pace Comet ..... 110.00 25¢ Mills Brown Front .... 60.00 25¢ Mills War Eagle ..... 60.00 25¢ Pace Bantam 99.50 25¢ Watling Rolatop 50¢ Mills Gooseneck 85.00 49.50

GUARANTEED PERFECT

Used equipment completely reconditioned and refinished— GUARANTEED TO BE PERFECTI HOME OF PERSONAL

CLS MOVELTY COMPANI

2200 N. WESTERN AVE. - PHONE ARMITAGE 5005 - CHICAGO 47

Division of ATLAS MUSIC CO. ATTAS MUSIC CO., 5743 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT 8 ATLAS MUSIC CO., 2219 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURGH 19 Offices ATLAS MUSIC CO., 221 NINTH ST., DES MOINES 9

## FALL PHONOGRAPH SALE

POST-WAR **PHONOGRAPHS** 

WURLITZER 1015 ....\$469.00 319.00 ROCK-OLA 1422. New Accumulator 229.00 AIREON

& Coin Mechanism

EACH MACHINE THOROUGHLY CLEANED-CHECKED—REFINISHED OPERATES LIKE NEW-LOOKS LIKE NEW

#### GUARANTEED REBUILT PHONOGRAPHS

- PROFESSIONALLY REFINISHED
- MECHANISM OVERHAULED
- WORN PARTS REPLACED
- AMPLIFIER RECONDITIONED
- TONE HEAD RENEWED
- TALKING GOLD GRILL

Following prices for machines complete in working order. For rebuilt unconditionally guaranteed phonographs, add \$35 each.

WURLITZER	SEEBURG	ROCK-OLA
750\$219	LOTONEWrite	SUPER\$89
950-850 169	MAJOR\$139	MASTER 89
800 169	COLONEL 139	DELUXE 89
780 179	COMMANDER 134	STANDARD 89
500 99 600R 89	The state of the s	PRESIDENT 89
600R 89 24 69	CLASSIC 109	CELLAR JOB 59
500 VICTORY 69	VOGUE 109	Assertance of the second secon
71 79 61 59	1941 FACTORY R.C. SPEC 199	TWIN 12, METAL CABINET 49
01 Salara Saahura S-20.		7.50; DS-20-12, 3-Wire, \$15.00
WALL BOXES: Post-War,	-12, \$3.95; WS-2Z, Wireless, \$1 Write; Wurlitzer 120, \$5.00; R Terms: 1/2 Deposit, Balan	lock-Ola Dial-A-Tune, \$3.50.

DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION DISTRIBUTORS

738 ERIE BLVD. EAST SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

PHONE SYRACUSE 5-5194

BRANCHES BUFFALO ROCHESTER

#### Here is a **REAL**

INSTALL WICO'S

WHIRLWIND PLAY BOOSTER

OPERATE IT FOR 10 DAYS

If Your Income Doesn't Show a Substantial

Increase—Return for

Fits on All

Playfields

Refund!

Two Sixes 4" and 5"

#### WICO CORPORATION

2913 NO. PULASKI RD.

CHICAGO 41, ILL.

Phone Mulberry 3000

WANTED TO BUY **CLOSEOUTS ON BRAND NEW FIVE BALLS FOR CASH** LIEBERMAN MUSIC COMPANY

1124 HENNEPIN AVE.

MINNEAPOLIS 3, MINN.

Phone: ATlantic 5509

#### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES POPULAR

(Continued from page 35)

Music of the Volga Album-M. Weber and | September Song His Ork (4-10") Columbia C-168 1. Balalaika; 2. Haida Troika; 3. Rus-

sian Dozak; 4. Waltz; 5. Volga Boatman . . . Columbia 38273 1. Chrisanthemen; 2. Bublitchki; 3. En-

tschwundes Liebesgluck; 4. The Last Day; 5. The Moon Is Shining . . . Columbia 38271 1. Gopak; 2. For Me-It's No Spring;

3. Folk Tune From White Russia; 4. Russian Sailor's Dance . . . Columbia 38273

1. Kasbek; 2. Birch Tree in the Mesdow: 3. Polonaise . . . Columbia

1. Raspaschol; 2. Orosz-Walzer; 3. Cossack Dance . . . Columbia 38270 1. Two Cuitars; 3. Sasoha Drinking

Song; 3. The Gull; 4. Moscow March . . Columbia 38271 1. U Kamina (The Fireplace); 2. Uchar Kupiec (Uchar Salesman); 3. Pozalej

(I Am Sorry); 4. Caucasian Love Song (The Last Day) Columbia 38272 1. Volga Boatmen; 2. Meadowland; 3. Dark Eyes . . . Columbia 38270

J. Dane-J. Giles Ork (Love Is) Atlas D-153

Oh! Nick-O-Deemo R. Ingle and The Natural Seven-B. Hol-land (Serutan Yob) Capitol 15910

On a Slew Boat To China B. Goodman Ork-A. Hendrickson (I Hate To) Capitol 15206

On a Slow Boat To China K. Kyser Ork-H. Babbitt-G. Wood (In the) Columbia 38301

\*Painted Bhythm S. Kenton Ork (Southern Scandal) Capitol 15195

Peepin' Polks The Bachelors (Ring Telephone) MOM

Perhaps, Perhaps, Perhaps (Quisas, Quisas, Quisss) D. Arnaz Ork (The Matador) Violor 20-3113

S. Lanson (Rendezvous With) Mercusy

T. Beneke Ork-C. Seveni (The Man) Victor 20-3112

Precious Little Thing Called Love B. Green (The Girl) Rainbow 1908s Put Your Arms Around Me, Honey G. Davis (I'll Dance) Skating Rhythms SR-286

Rendezvous With a Rose S. Lanson (Play the) Mercury 5188 Rendezvous With a Rose Pied Pipers (Mind If) Capitol 15216

Rendezvous With a Rose B. Stewart-S. Dell Quartette (Corn Belt) Mero M-7469

\*Rika Jika Jack S. Kenton Ork-J. Christy (Four Months) Capitol 15199 Ring Telephone Ring

The Bachelors (Peepin' Polks) MGM Say Something Sweet To Your Sweetheart V. Damone-P. Page (Isn't It) Mercury

Say Something Sweet To Your Sweetheart J. Stafford-G. MacRae and Starlighters (Bluebird of) Capitol 15207

Scarf Dance O. Davis (Love's Dream) Skating Rhythms SR-289

H. James Ork (Ab-Mur) Columbia 38300 Serutan Yob (A Song For Backward Boys and Girls Under 40) The Natural Seven-K. Tedder and Hawthorne (Oh! Nick-O) Capitol 15210

So Dear To My Heart D. Shore-S. Burke Ork (Lavender Blue) Columbia 38299 Southern Scandal

S. Kenton Ork (Painted Rhythm) Capitol 15195 \*Tampico

8. Kenton Ork-J. Christy (And Her) Capitol 15196

Tell Me, Marianne J. Sablon-T. Camarata Ork (Lillette) Victor 20-3111

The Click Song T. Pastor (You Started) Columbia 38297

The Curse of an Aching Heart G. Paxton Ork (Whisper a) MGM 10263 The Girl in My Dreams (Loves Somebody Else)

B. Green (Precious Little) Rainbow

The Little Old Mill G. Davis (Kate) Skating Rhythms SR-288 The Man I Love

T. Beneke Ork (Poinciana) Victor 20-3112

The Matador D. Arnaz Ork (Perhaps, Perhaps) Victor 20-3113

B. Garret (Buttons and) MGM 10244 The Night Has a Thousand Eyes A. Mooney Ork-B. Brees (There's a)

MGM 10260 The Silver Wedding Waltz L. Camber's Accordion Aces (Underneath

the) MGM 10264 There's a Barber in the Harbor of Palerme A. Mooney Ork-Galli Sisters (The Night) MGM 10260

Think of Me J. Dane-J. Giles (What Can) Atlas D-154 Time Alone Will Tell C. Shane (Hair of) Columbia 38315

Underneath the Arches L. Chambers Accordion Aces (The Bilver) MGM 10264

Viennese Waltzes Album-F. Devol and His Ork (4-10") Capitol CD-98 Du und Du . . . Capitol 10148

Gold and Silver Waltz . . . Capitol 10151 Sari Waltzes . . . Capitol 10149 The Merry Widow Waltzes . . . Capi-

tol 10151 Thousand and One Nights . . . Capitol

Treasure Walts . . . Capitol 10148 Vienna Dreams . . . Capitol 10150 Waves of the Danube Waltz . . . Capitol 10150 What Can I Say Dear

J. Dane-J. Giles Ork (Think of) Atlas D-154 What Did I Do H. Forrest-H. Mooney (I Love) MGM

What Did I Do M. Whiting-F. Devol Ork (Heat Wave) Capitol 15209

Whisper a Word of Love G. Paxton Ork-D. Merrick (The Curse) MGM 10263 Wildest Victory G. Davis (Abdallah "Kansas") Skating

Rhythms SR-291 You Started Something

T. Pastor (The Click) Columbia 38297 \*Reissue

E. (Lockjaw) Davis (He's a) Lenox L-502

D. Byas (Old Folks) Savoy 668

#### HOT JAZZ

Bad Whiskey and Wild Woman Champion J. Dupres and His Trio (Bus Station) Lenox L-506 Bah-Looney Mah-Geoney

B. Mays Combo (By the) Lenox L-501 Be-Bop on the Boogle B. Langford Combo (Blues in) Lenox

L-504 Blue Lester L. Young Ork (Jump Lester) Savoy 667 Blues in Nashville

B. Langford Combo (Be-Bop on) Lenox L-504 Bus Station Blues Champion J. Dupree and His Trio (Bad | Plug For Cliff

Whiskey) Lenox L-505 By the Candleglow B. Mays Combo (Bah-Looney Mah-

Gooney) Lenox L-501 Corn Bread H. Singer Sextette Jug for) Savoy 671

Don't Worry Bout Me S. Getz (Jane's Bounce) Savoy 932 Epistrophy

T. Monk Quintet (In Walked) Blue Note He's a Real Gone Guy

E. (Lockjaw) Davis (Leapin' on) Lenox L-502 In Walked Bud

T. Monk Quintet (Epistrophy) Blue Note Jane's Bounce

A. Eager (Don't Worry) Savoy 932 Jelly Roll Jam The Beale St. Gang (Jumpin' in) Savoy

Jump Lester Jump L. Young Ork (Blue Lester) Savoy 667 Jumpin' in Jack's House

J. J. Johnson (Seven-Up) Savoy 930 Mad Lad Boogie L. Parker's All Stars (Solitude) Savoy Mean To Me Old Folks

Leapin' on Lenox

London Donnie

Mad Be-Bop

S. Vaughan-D. Gillespie Ork (What More) Lenox L-500 D. Byas (London Donnie) Savoy 608 H. Singer Sextette (Corn Bread) Bavoy Ratio and Propertion Lord Nelson and His Boppers (Stardust)

King 4235 Sellout M. Lane Combo (Summertime) Lenox

L-503 Seven-Up E. Stitt (Mad Be-Bop) Savoy 930

Solitude L. Parker's All Stars (Mad Lad) Savoy

Spider Sent Me P. Williams Sextette (Waxery Maxie)

Savoy 670 Stardust Lord Nelson and His Boppers (Ratio and) King 4235

Summertime M. Lane Combo (Sellout) Lenox L-503 Waxey Maxie

P. Williams Sextette (Spider Sent) Savoy What More Can a Weman Do?

8. Vaughan-D. Gillespie Ork (Mean to) The Beale St. Gang (Jelly Roll) Bayoy Lenox L-500

#### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

#### LATIN-AMERICAN

Acuerdate, Acuerdate Los Tres Vaqueros (El Caminante) Victor 23-0943

Ba-Tu-Ca-Da Machito and His Afro-Cubans (Maina) Continental C-9010

Comprension Conjunto Casino (Tocale La) Victor 23-0947

Desprecie Las Mochitecas Con El Mariachi Chapala (Errante Vagabundo) Victor 23-0924

Dime Por Que Marie Luisa Landin Y Orq. Cosmopolita (Ya No) Victor 23-0929

Dos Palomas a Volar Trio Tariacuri (La Pegajosa) Victor 23-0940

El Caminante

Maina

Los Tres Vaqueros (Acuerdate, Acuerdate) Victor 23-0943 Errante Vagabundo

Las Mochitecas Con El Mariachi Chapala (Deprecio) Victor 23-0924

Esa China Tiene Coimbre A. Rodriguez Y Su Conjunto (Soy Tu) Victor 23-0946

La Pegajosa Trio Tariacuri (Dos Palomas) Victor 23-0940

Machito and His Afro-Cubans (Ba-Tu-Ca-Da) Continental C-9019 Me Dijeron Ayer

C. Campos (No Se) Victor 23-0920 Mi Guitarra Guajira P. Vargas (Mira Que) Victor 23-0931

Mira Que Eres Linda Pedro Vargas (Mi Guitarra) Victor 23-0931

Ne Dejo Mi Rancho Las Mochitecas Con El Mariachi Chapala (Pa Que) Victor 23-0918 No Se Que Tienes

C. Campos (Me Dijeron) Victor 23-9020 Pa Que Decir Las Mochitecas Con El Mariachi Chapala

(No Dejo) Victor 23-0918 Soy Tu Destino A. Rodriguez Y Su Conjunto (Esa China) Victor 23-0946

Tocale La Campana Conjunto Casino (Comprension) Victor 23-0947

Triste Experiencia J. Gutierrez Y Su Orq (Un Poquito) Victor 23-0955

Un Momento P. Vargas (Ven Pronto) Victor 23-0930 Un Poquito De Tu Amor

J. Gutierrez Y Su Orq (Triste Experiencia) Victor 23-0955 Ven Pronto

P. Vargas (Un Momento) Victor 23-0930 Ya No Vuelvas Maria Luisa Landin Y Orq. Cosmopolita

#### RELIGIOUS

A Heaven in Heaven The Johnson Family Singers (Just Say) Columbia 20471

(Dime Por) Victor 23-0929

Farther Along R. Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (What Would) Columbia 20480

I Have a Home The Harmoneers (Living With) Victor

20-3107 John Saw the Number Elder Benj. H. Broadle (Prayer Number I) Lenox L-507

Just Say a Little Prayer, Brother The Johnson Family Singers (A Heaven) Columbia 20471

Lead Me To That Rock B. Messner and the Skyline Boys (Safe at) Banner B-565

Living With Jesus Harmoneers Quartet (I Have) Victor 20-3107

Prayer Number I Elder Benj. H. Broadie (John Saw) Lenox L-507

Precious Memories The Dixieaires (Way Down) Lenox L-506 Safe At Home

B. Messner and the Skyline Boys-Slim Roberts (Lead Me) Banner B-565

That Beautiful Picture R. Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (The Great) Columbia 20478

The Great Shining Light R. Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (That Beautiful) Columbia 20478

Way Down in Egypt Land The Dixiaires (Precious Memories) Lenox

What Would You Do With Gabriel's Trum-

R. Acuff and His Smoky Mountain Boys (Farther Along) Columbia 20480

#### CLASSICAL

Gems From Sigmund Romberg Shows Vol. II Album-Lillian Cornell-Genevieve Rowe-Lawrence Brooks-S. Romberg Ork and Chorus (4-10")

Victor MO 1256 Desert Song Valse-L. Cornell and L. Brooks . . Victor 10-1453 Lover, Come Back to Me-L. Cornell

. . . Victor 10-1450 Mother-L. Cornell . . . Victor 10-1453 Silver Moon-L. Cornell and L. Brooks . . . Victor 10-1452

#### CHILDREN'S RECORDS

Bon Bon Street S. MacGregor (The Story) Junior J-109 Bozo Under the Sea Album-"Pinto" Colvig-Billy May Ork (2-10")

Capitol DBX 99 Sides 1 and 4 . . . Capitol 25021

Sides 2 and 3 . . . Capitol 25022 Clickity-Clackity Train

S. MacGregor (Monkey Shines) Junior Horton Hatches the Egg Album-Marvin

Miller, Nar.-D. Castille Ork (2-10") MGM L4-A Bides 1 and 4 . . . MGM 50005

Sides 2 and 3 . . . MGM 50006 Hotel for Dogs Album—The De Luxe Playhouse (2-10") De Luxe 26 Parts I-IV . . . De Luxe 100-101 Inclusive

Ipsy the Whale S. MacGregor (The Wishing) Junior J-1002

It's Santa Claus S. MacGregor (Jingle Bells) Junior J-1001

It's Sleepy Time S. MacGregor (Time To) Junior J-1004 Jingle Bells

S. MacGregor (It's Santa) Junior J-1001 Many Moons Album-J. Lansing, Nar.-P. Affelder Ork (2-10") Columbia MJV-46

MJV (90030-V-90031-V) Monkey Shines

8. MacGregor (Clickity-Clackity) Junior J-1005

My Lig Balloon 8. MacGregor (The Cowboy) Junior J-1003

Nursery Tune Tale 8. MacGregor (Up, Up) Junior J-1006 Rhumpy the Rhine Album-Craig Mc-Donnel-K. Weber, Nar.-M. Ayres Ork (2-10")

Columbia MJV-47 MJV (90032-V-90033-V)

Sven Svenson's Tree S. MacGregor (The Train) Junior J-110

The Animal Parade S. MacGregor (The Little) Junior J-107 The Cowboy Mouse

S. MacGregor (My Big) Junior J-1003 The Cuckoo Clock

S. MacGregor (The Mouse's) Junior J-108 The Little Brown Duck S. MacGregor (The Animal) Junior J-107

The Mouse's Birthday Party S. MacGregor (The Cuckoo) Junior J-108 The Story of Narcissus

S. MacGregor (Bon Bon) Junior J-109 The Three Billy Goats Gruff Album Frank Luther-Milt Herth (1-10") Decca

The Three Billy Goats Gruff . . . Parts I & II . . . Decca 88012

The Train Ride S. MacGregor (Sven Svenson's) Junior J-110

The Wishing Well S. MacGregor (Ipsy the) Junior J-1003 Time To Get Up S. MacGregor (It's Bleepy) Junior J-1004

Up. Up. Up 8. MacGregor (Nursery Tune) Junior

#### CLASSIC & SEMI-CLASSICAL

Family Album of Musical Portraits-P. Green Ork (4-10")

MGM 29 Andantino . . MGM 30128 Barcarolle . . . MGM 3029 Cavatina . . MGM 30130 Elegie . . MGM 30127 Romance . . . MGM 30129 Salut D'Amour . . . MGM 30128 Serenata . . MGM 30128 Souvenir . . MGM 30130

Hindemith: Lively From Five Pieces for String Orchestra in the First Position, Op. 44 No. 4-Stuyvesant Sinfonietta-S. Shulman, Dir. (Hindemith: Pleces in) (1-12")

Columbia 72606-D Hindemith: Pieces in the First Position for String Quartet or String Choir, Op. 44, No. 3-Stuyvesant Sinfonietta-S. Shulman, Dir. (Hindemith: Lively)

(1-12") Columbia 72606-D Mozart: Concerto No. 7 and in F Major for Three Pianos (K. 242)-Lhevinne-Vronsky-Babin-The Little Orchestra

Society-T. K. Scherman, Dir. (3-12") Columbia MM-771 MM (72610-D-72612-D)

Weber: Jubilee Overture, Op. 59, Parts I and II-Minneapolis Symphony Ork-D. Mitropoulos Dir. (1-12") Columbia 12891-D

#### INTERNATIONAL

Charlie Was a Boxer V. Horton and His Polka Debs (Gold and) Continental C-1246 Gold and Silver

Continental Waltz Ork (Charlie Was) Continental C-1246

Song of Love-G. Rowe and L. Brooks . . . Victor 10-1451 Stout-Hearted Men-L. Brooks . . . Victor 10-1451 Wanting You-G. Rowe and L. Brooks . . . Victor 10-1450

Your Land and My Land-L. Brooks

. . . Victor 10-1452

## West Coast Bottlers Set Sights on Venders Plus Market—But for Future

See Trend Toward Selective Bottle Merchandising

By Dean Owens

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 4. - West | course, largely determine what type Coast soft drink bottlers favoring vending machines' plus market are definitely on the increase, but plans for capturing those plus sales are still in the formative stage, a survey just completed by The Billboard reveals.

Altho some of the companies contacted during the survey are not currently bottling their product for the vending machine market, most of them will include venders in future sales plans in an attempt to increase their volume by realizing additional sales, which can be secured only thru automatic merchandising.

Altho the number of selective bottle venders currently on location in West Coast cities is not large, there are many signs that a trend toward selective thinking has set in.

One of the largest users of venders here, Pepsi-Cola, is currently operating both cup and bottle units. Pepsi officials say they have edged their product into locations which would have been impossible to reach without venders.

As for selective equipment, Pepsi officials here say they use both single and multi-flavor equipment — the choice is left with the location as to which type should be used.

Pepsi is offering venders to its customers on either an outright sales plan or on a contract basis, paying a commission as · do other automatic merchandising firms. Various conditional sales contracts are used, depending on the location's financial responsibility.

#### Nesbitt Operation

An exclusive user of selective vend-American Vendor and Roulette maarea. In contrast with other bottleroperators. Nesbitt is not overly interested in filling station locations. Service demanded by the filling stations, Nesbitt spokesmen say, too often makes the cost of maintaining the location prohibitive.

The vending machine department is expanding at the local Nesbitt plant. New equipment and new personnel are being added steadily. But the company does not contemplate going into cup machines, since Nesbitt's products are sold only in bottles.

Biggest user of bottle machines in Southern California, of course, is Coca-Cola, which has tie-ups with chain service stations and chain markets. Using Vendo, Mills and Vendolator units, Coca-Cola has thus far turned thumbs down on selectivity.

From all indications, only the larger West Coast bottlers have definite plans for vending machines. For example, bottlers of Barg's Root Beer here, which does most of its business with groceries and cafes, firmly believes it is too small an organization to engage in vending.

#### Hires' Plans

Hires Root Beer-one of this area's largest bottlers—is not yet in vending, but the company is weighing the possibility of mapping an over-all program for automatic merchandising. When the summer rush is out of the way, Hires executives plan to huddle to clarify these problems: What make and type of box ought to be used; how should sales be handled; should the firm concentrate on single or selective machines? The answer-to-the-last-question...will. of of equipment Hires buys.

Meanwhile, Hires plans to set up a new department to handle vending and work out the details of that company's vending program this winter. Whatever course is followed the company will continue to explore the cup vending field-selling its sirup to independent operators as it has in the past. Actually, the firm seems to show more enthusiasm for this phase of the business than for bottle operation.

Typical of another group of bottlers here is the attitude of the Globe Bottling Company. Globe favors the idea of entering vending, but feels that the time is not opportune, since it would be financially impractical for the company to set up the vitally necessary separate department for vending.

#### Sales Promotion

Meantime, a bottle vending manufacturer - American Vendors - is working a new wrinkle in sales promotion here. The company has effected a tie-in with Cappell-MacDonald, of Dayton, O., to set up a merchandise prize incentive plan. The plan is designed to give drivers and salesmen on bottling routes added incentives to sell vending equipment. For every sale completed the men receive 2,000 points-worth \$15 to \$20 in cash toward acquisition of merchandising listed in the Cappell-Mac-Donald catalog.

One bottler here has been left temporarily out of the bottle vending field. Birely's, a subsidiary of General Foods, has found that its 45mm. Crown bottle will not fit in many machines. At the present time the coming equipment here is Nesbitt. Using pany is in process of making a national change-over to a 26mm. standchines, Nesbitt is servicing approxi- ard Crown bottle, which will enable mately 100 stops in the Los Angeles Birely's to go after its share of the

vending market.

#### METAL TYPER DISCS

FOR GROETCHEN TYPERS

Manufactured from Precision Dies from Finest Quality Aluminum. Standard Thickness. Satin Finish.

TOP QUALITY ONLY-ONE LOW PRICE SAMPLE ON REQUEST

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 1/3 With Order. Balance C. O. D.



NEW GAMES IN STOCK

CRAZY BALL GIZMO CIRCUS

SCREW BALL SPIN BALL BARNACLE BILL

Lehigh Specialty Co. 1407 W. Montgomery Avenue Call POplar 5-3299 Philadelphia 21, Pa.

4 CLEAN ROTARIES, \$750.00 3 Exhibit Rotary Pushers, 1 Exhibit Rotary Claw. ALL CRATED READY TO SHIP. 50% Cert. Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

ASSID 340. Menrae, Ave., N.W., Grand Raphit, J., Mich.

#### 118

## DELIVERS VALUES!

CLEANED!--PIN GAMES--CHECKED! SHOOTING MYSTERY

SEA BREEZE \$39.50 RIO EACH SUSPENSE SMARTY ANY FIVE KILROY LIGHTNING FOR HAVANA BALLYHOO

TORNADO

RANGER MAISIE TORCHY CYCLONE ROCKET GOLD BALL \$175.00 LUCKY STAR

\$69.50 EACH ANY FIVE FOR \$325.00

\$34.50 STARS

EACH SUPERSCORE ANY FIVE STEP UP SPELLBOUND FOR AMBER SUPERLINER \$150.00 FASTBALL

#### RECONDITIONED ALL PHONOGRAPHS COMPLETELY **USED PHONOS**

SEEBURG SEEBURG REGALS COLONELS \$00.50 CROWNS **ENVOYS** CASINOS S235.00 8200 ESRC 9800 ESRC COMMANDER 179.50 8800 ESRC

WURL.

**ROCK-OLA** SUPER MASTERS

ARCADE

600 K

500 K

GOALEES .....\$99.0 ALL STAR HOCKEY SCIENT. BATTING PRACTICE DRIVEMOBILE ...\$99.50 TUMBLER ..... 79.50 BOOMERANG ... 64.50

\$99.50 ALL STARS \$249.50 BLACK CHERRY CABINETS

\$24.50 Complete

**ROCK-OLA** STANDARD | \$89.50

ROLL DOWNS

TALLY ROLL DOUBLE UP \$49.50 PINCH HITTER SUPER TRIANGLE

ADVANCE ROLLS BING-A-ROLLS

TERMS: 1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Exclusive Distributor for SEEBURG Products in Wisconsin and Upper Michigan.

PHONE: KILBOURN 7323

ondon Music Co.. Inc. 3130 WEST LISBON AVENUE - E MILWAUKEE 8. WISCONSIN

#### ANVTHING THEY CAY DDICE WILL CELL

WE ARE GOING TO FIND OUT. ALL OF THE FOLLOWING FIVE BALL FREE PLAY GAMES ARE READY FOR LOCATION.

Gottlieb Bowling League\$49.50 Exhibit Star Lite \$ 74.50
Cottlieb Elving Trapeze 52.50 Exhibit Co-Ed 44.50
Gottlieb Flying Trapeze 52.50 Exhibit Crossfire 34.50
Gottlieb Maisie 30.00 F. Lilia Mary and 20.00
Genco Broncho 35.00 Exhibit Ranger 30.00
20.00   20.00   10.00
AA EO EXMON Treusore chest 04.50
20 00 Exhibit Vanifies 20.00
- Williams Tolks
Chi-Coin Playboy 34.50 Williams Flamingo 49.50
Chi-Coin Sea Isle 64.50 United Hawaii 42.50
Keeney Hi-Ride 42.50 United Nevada 52.50
United Rio 20.00 United Havana 25.00
United Singapore 74.50 United Mexico 49.50
United Tropicana 89.50 United Manhattan 89.50
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL NEW GAMES. We are Genco Factory Distributors for
this territory. Come in and shop in our Air-Conditioned show room.
Wire! Write! Phone! Send one-third deposit in cash, cashier's check, or money order. State method of shipment preferred.
check, or money order. State method of shipment preferred.

Morris Novelty Co. 3007-09 OLIVE ST. PHONE FR. 0757 • ST. LOUIS 3. MO.

#### WE HAVE ALL THE NEW GAMES IN STOCK



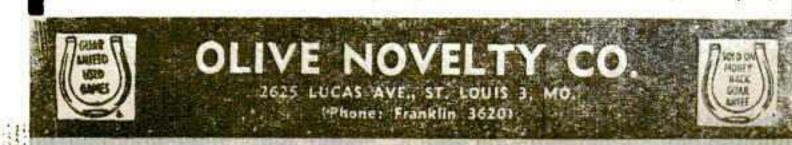
www.americanradiohistory.com

- WRITE FOR PRICES -

USED FIVE BALL FREE PLAY-Thoroughly Reconditioned. Flippers added at no additional cost.

riipj	pers added at no additional c	ost.
Amber\$40.00 Baseball65.00 Big Hit30.00 Bowling League65.00 Canteen30.00 Carousei45.00	Hawaii	Rocket
Crossfire 55.00 Crossfire 55.00	Major League	Smoky
Pynamite	Mystery	Surf Queens

Exhibit FLIPPER KITS ......\$3.95 | Exhibit ANTI-LIFT TILT ......\$2.75



Title Line and Allen and

## 150,000 Changers in Use; 90% Of Units on Location Built-In

(Continued from page 101) space on the sides of the changers would be sold to help defray leasing costs. This advertising promotion has been successful in a limited way. For example, the General tire distributor in Kansas City has purchased advertising space on a number of Vendo changers placed in industrial plants, thus bringing the rental fee down to \$2.50 per month instead of the \$6 fee customarily obtained in the Kansas City area. (Monthly leasing fees on Vendo equipment vary from a low of \$2.50 to a high of \$7.50, depending on the territory and the operator.)

Altho the company has not completely abandoned its idea of eventually selling advertising space on Vendo units nationally, that program must necessarily wait until such time as intensive and extensive changer coverage can be offered a potential national account.

Bell Products, of Chicago, will continue producing a large and junior size change-maker of the service type. Al Sebring, Bell Products' executive, reports his larger size unit is listing currently at \$129.50 while the smaller model lists at \$49.50. Like Vendo, Bell Products makes only a service changer. Like Vendo, too, Bell Products is pushing its changers as an operator item in addition to selling the changer outright to department stores and other similar locations.

A third company, getting under way with limited production, is Mech-o-Vending, Seattle, which is producing a strictly service changer, electrically actuated. No price is available on this changer, but trade sources indicate the changer will list between \$70-\$80.

Meantime, this week, there were announcements of two new changers on the way, one being readied by Johnson Fare-Box and the other being readied by Guardian Electric. Both are Chicago firms. Johnson Fare-Box has had the Harris changer, designed for cup-type drink machines. Officials at Guardian say they are completing test runs now and expect to start production on their unit in December. Details on the Johnson Fare-Box changer must await future developments.

Douglas Merger

In Portland, Me., the Douglass Manufacturing Company, Inc., has been merged with American Coin Changer Corporation. American was the patent holding company, and the company, which produces two electrically operated built-in units, will henceforth be known as American Coin Changer Corporation, President and treasurer of the firm is John E. Millea. Millea was in charge of production for the Army Air Corps during the war, later became director of the New England War Assets Corporation. Prior to his army service, Millea was a management consultant.

Robert T. Gorrie, who was sales manager for Douglass, will continue as sales manager for the American Coin Changer Corporation. The Douglass changers have been used by Drink-o-Mat and Spacarb, and have been sold to a number of Coca-Cola bottlers for installation in coke machines.

Millea told The Billboard this week that no price has been set on the changers which American will manufacture. One changer is for nickel vending and will accept nickels, dimes and quarters; the other is for dime vending and will accept two nickels or a dime, or a quarter. Both units are completely interchangeable.

In addition, the firm is tooling a mechanical coin changer for nickel vending. This unit will be adapted to various types of manually operated venders, will accept nickels, dimes and quarters and perform substantially the same functions as the electrical changer except that the mech+

anism is operated as the customer pulls the lever for his selection.

Another Eastern company which has shown coin changers, Bell Aircraft Corporation of Buffalo, has never started production of its unit. Lester P. Faneuf executive assistant to the president, commenting on Bell Aircraft's changer, said, "While there has been a great deal of interest in this machine, we have never manufactured it except in experimental models. We are, however, prepared to discuss the possibility of placing our machine in manufacture or of permitting its manufacture under license at the discretion of any interested, responsible party."

Bell Aircraft's model is an electrically operated built-in changer. No price for it was ever set.

National Rejectors

Just as Vendo leads in the production of stand or service changers, National Rejectors, Inc., of St. Louis, is acknowledgely the leading producer of built-in change-makers. F. C. Steffens, vice-president and general manager of National, says his firm has increased its 1948 production six times over 1947 and is shooting for even higher production goals. Price for the change-maker, which is sold only to merchandise machine manufacturers for resale as part of the vending equipment, ranges from \$55 to \$60.

Within the near future, Steffens said, his company will introduce a new and improved 1949 changemaker model.

Currently, National's built-in changers are serving a long list of merchandise vending machine makers. Users include Arctic Vendor Sales (ice cream), Craig Machine Company (ice cream), General American Aerocoach (drink vender), G. & P. Engineering (drink vender), Lion Manufacturing Company (drink vender), Westinghouse (drink vender), Spacarb (drink vender), Drinko-Mat (drink vender), Guiberson Company (drink vender), Highway Steel Products (drink vender), Rudd-Melikian (coffee vender); Vendorlator, Automatic Canteen and Cavalier Corporation (all of whom make drink machines).

Mills Industries, Inc., Chicago, is making its own change-maker for use in the Mills Automatic Fountain. a single-flavor drink machine. Thus far, the changer has been used on no other machine and Mills executives have expressed no desire to sell the changer to any other manufacturer.

A West Coast firm, headed by Sam May, has produced a number of machines which are being marketed under the name Redy-Nickels by Weymouth Service, Los Angeles. This service changer is being sold at \$49.50 and takes both quarters and dimes.

A number of other companies have announced their intention of producing stand-type change-makers. But a survey check failed to disclose any, other than the firms mentioned here, actually in production.



We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

> SOUTH COAST AMUSEMENT CO.

314 E. Eleventh St., Houston 8, Texas AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR Emmannemanne

Copyrighted materia



This date, MR. DISTRIBUTOR, is important in the life of YOUR BUSINESS



#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Weinberger, Southern Automotic Music Co., Louisville, Ky. Bill Marmer, Sicking, Inc., Cincinnati, Obie Irv Blumenfeld, General Vending Sales Corp., Baltimore, Md. Joe Ash, Active Amusement Machines Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Lou Wolcher, Advance Automatic Sales Co. San Francisco 3, California Sam London, S. L. London Music Co., Inc. Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

These Blue Ribbon Distributors Members of N.C.M.D.A. Sell only location-tested New Games and

George Prock, General Distributing Co.

Dallas, Texas

#### The best—thoroughly overhauled Used equipment

Joseph Ash, Active Amusement Co., Phile., Pe. Louis Wolcher, Advance Automatic Sales Co. San Francisco, Calif. Alfred Bergman, Alfred Sales, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y. Woolf Solomon, Central Ohio Coin Mach. Exch. Irvin N. Weiler, Consolidated Distributing Co.

Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas City, Mo.
George Prock, General Distributing Co., Dallas, Texas
Irvin Blumenfeld, General Vending Sales Corp.
Baltimore, Md.
Edwin Heath, Heath Distributing Co., Macon, Georgie
J. R. Pieters, King Pin Equipment Co., Kalamazoo, Mick,
Joseph Abraham, Lake City Amusement Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

Cleveland, Ohio J. D. Lazar, B. D. Lazar Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Louis D. Morris, Morris Novelty Co., St. Louis, Me.
Ben Axelrod, Olive Novelty Co., St. Louis, Me.
Morris Gross, Scott-Crosse Co., Phila., Pa.
William Marmer, Sicking, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio
Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic Music Co.

Louisville, Ky. Samuel Taran, Taran Distributing Co., Miami, Fla. David S. Bond, Trimount Coln Machine Co., Boston, Mass. Norwood Veatch, Central Distributors, St. Louis, Mo.

1. H. Rothstein, Banner Specialty Co., Phila., Pa.

Henry H. Greenstein, Hy-G Music Co.,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Samuel London, S. L. London Music Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
George Lang, Waldrop Distributing Co., Baltimore, Md.

Philip Greenberg, Atlas Novelty Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Gilbert Kitt, Empire Coin Machine Co., Chicago, III.

September 14 is the date of our next big meeting in Chicago. All Distributors of Five-Balls sich a direct factory franchise are invited to come - and to join this worth while Association thich has been created to correct the abuses which have been penetrating our industry and causing loss of profits to manufacturers, distributors and operators alike. It's time to establish sound and profitable merchandising principles which have made other industries great.

#### LET'S BE CONSTRUCTIVE

subscribe to the principles of fair trade practices and believe that a Distributors can make definite contributions to our industry. We solved by close cooperation with the CMI, representing the manufacturers and with the various operators groups throughout the country.

We made a good start at our August meeting and the manufacturers have promised full cooperation. We all know our problems, we each have certain ideas for solving them.

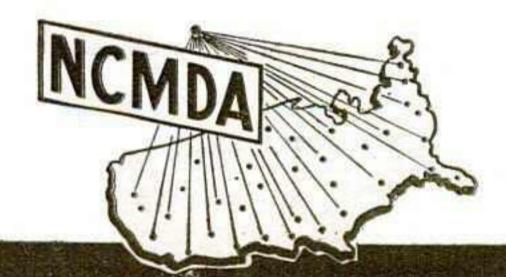
our meeting submit your ideas and let's do something about it. Protect your business, your investment, your future.

> Monthership open without restrictions to all qualified distributors For further information write

ALPRED J. FINGULIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR, WELLS ST., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

ALLS WITH A DIRECT FACTORY ARE INVITED TO JOIN

MEETING IN CHICAGO ON SEPTEMBER At our meeting the next day, on September 15, there will be a joint session with the C. M. I.



NATIONAL COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION

## WHY GRIPE?

OURE it's fun to gripe. It's an old American safety-valve when the going gets rough. But too much of it is dangerous, too, for it's all too easy to begin feeling sorry for yourself.

> Take the coin machine business-your business-for instance. Why gripe about it? Unless you DO something about your gripe, it won't put a plugged nickel into one of your coin chutes.

Look at the facts-employment is at an all-time high. Wages and salaries were never higher. There's more money in circulation in the United States than ever before in our history. Are you getting your share? If not-do something about it. Griping won't help.

> Look around you—Isn't the coin machine business still just about the BEST business in the world for you? Ask yourself. What other business let's the "little guy" grow faster if he's got what it takes? What other business is so full of living "Horatio Alger" examples.

It's time to stop griping and roll up our sleeves. To go to work to make the rest of '48 pay the dividends it should.

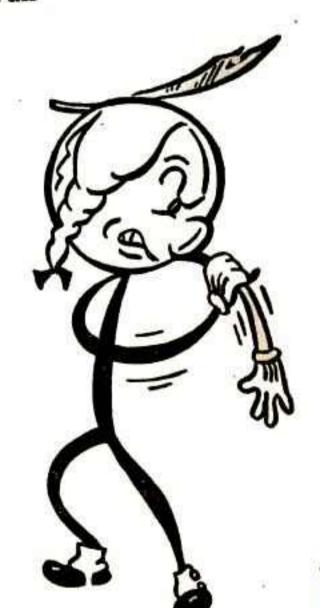
> Start right now by making your plans to check your route thoroly, to visit your locations, take an inventory of your equipment needs. Plan, too, to read carefully The Billboard's Fall Coin Machine Special. It will contain plenty of new equipment announcements, helpful articles and valuable lists that will get you off to a fast start in the Big Fall ahead.

# FALL COIN MACHINE SPECIAL

Dated: SEPTEMBER 25th

Distributed: SEPTEMBER 21st

Advertising Deadline: SEPTEMBER 16th



entire to the extension than a surprise present the

the tie, the transpose and the greaters.

## Canada Ops Sing Embargo Blues; New Machs. Fade Out

(Continued from page 100)
dustry in the Dominion are fairly well agreed that there is an extreme

shortage of American dollars in their country at this time.

When the control measures went into effect last year most coin machine dealers, distributors and jobbers, forewarned that the embargo was coming, had considerable stock of machines on hand. The most plentiful machines at the time were penny venders and postage stamp units. Larger machines and soft drink venders were scarce as dealers were cautious about stocking up on expensive equipment not knowing the exact formulation of the restrictive regulations.

Now, in a little better than nine months, practically all of the new equipment has disappeared from stock, and, in most cases, only used equipment is available to the operator.

Prices of equipment is a source of much aggravation to the average operator in Canada, especially in view of the shortages of many supplies which is also in evidence in most parts of the country. In the latter regard, the shortage is especially prevalent in such items as chewing

gum and candy. Most operators queried by The Billboard agreed that the price of new equipment (those machines imported prior to the embargo) had returned to wartime levels, or had increased from 50 to 60 per cent over the preembargo lists. In the used machine market, at the present time at least, a sales resistance program which is of recent origin, has held the price increases, in many cases, on this type of equipment to from 10 to 25 per cent. However continuation of the controls may well break this market wide open, especially in the game field where there has been no manufacturing to speak of in years.

In the music machine field, which, together with heavy venders such as soft drink machines, is the only type of new equipment available, and that on a limited basis the upsurge in prices is obvious. The Wurlitzer 1015 (an older model), which listed at \$1,015 at the time of the embargo, dropped to \$1,000 and is now listed at \$1,386. The Laniel Amusement Machine Exchange, in a price list issued August 1, 1948, showed a new Seeburg 147 for \$1,150 and a Model 148 for \$1,295. The Aireon Super De Luxe was \$600.

#### Game Prices

Prices on post-war pin games are best illustrated by the lists which are being circulated to the operators.

In the post-war game field prices run as follows: Amber, \$300; Play Boy, \$450; State Fair, \$375; Broncho, \$525; Havana, \$375 to \$440; Stage Door Canteen, \$225 to \$305; Superliner, \$275 to \$350; Sea Isle, \$525; Cyclone, \$425; Mystery \$395; Spellbound, \$335; Step Up, \$350; Super Score, \$400; Surf Queen, \$280, and Suspense, \$325.

These are games that are available, and it is stressed that they are not new, rather they are rebuilt models.

Pre-war game prices vary, but range from a low of \$50 for a Bally Booster, which was originally released in March of 1937 at a list of \$69.50 to a high of \$250 or more. While too numerous to list, a few examples of the used machines now on the market in Canada are Brazil, first introduced in 1943 and now listing for \$250; Double Play, introduced in early 1941 with a list price of \$109.50 and now selling for \$79.50; Hi Hat, a 1941 Genco game which is selling for \$115, and Seven Up. which listed for \$104.50 i January, 1941, and is now selling for \$95 in Canada.

nine months, the embargo itself is believed to have had little effect on the patronage. The bulk of the load, instead, is on the operator who must keep his older equipment in top operating condition, and, in the case of the vending machine operator, must search out short supply items.

In the music machine field, operators in the Edmonton, Alta., area reported that collections had been off for some time now, but that within recent weeks there were indications of a pick-up. Some music machine operators believed that the embargo had been a boon to them and that with the limited supply of new equipment on hand at the time of the controls, distributors and manufacturers would remove the pressure to buy the new machines, a fact that actually came into being. Operators who reported they were paying about \$1,200 for a new phonograph said it would take them at least three years to get their money

#### Manufacturing

Taking advantage of the control restrictions, several Canadian firms entered the coin machine manufacturing field, augmenting the few firms that were already in business. Among the products which they have turned out, but which are not as yet achieving the popularity of the known brands, are wall boxes, coin radios, cigarette and stamp venders. The radios sell for \$80; postage stamp machines, \$48, and cigarette machines list at \$575. Generally speaking, the market for this equipment has been poor.

Polarmat, Ltd., of Montreal, is a manufacturer of vending machines, while the Opal Manufacturing Company is making cigarette machines for Vendomatic in Toronto.

Regarding bell machines, in practically all areas the pay-out units are illegal at this time, while the nonpaying units are operating on a semilegal basis.

#### ROSENBERG & CO.

(Continued from page 100)
mended charge for play will be 10 cents a person. As many as four can play the games at the same time.

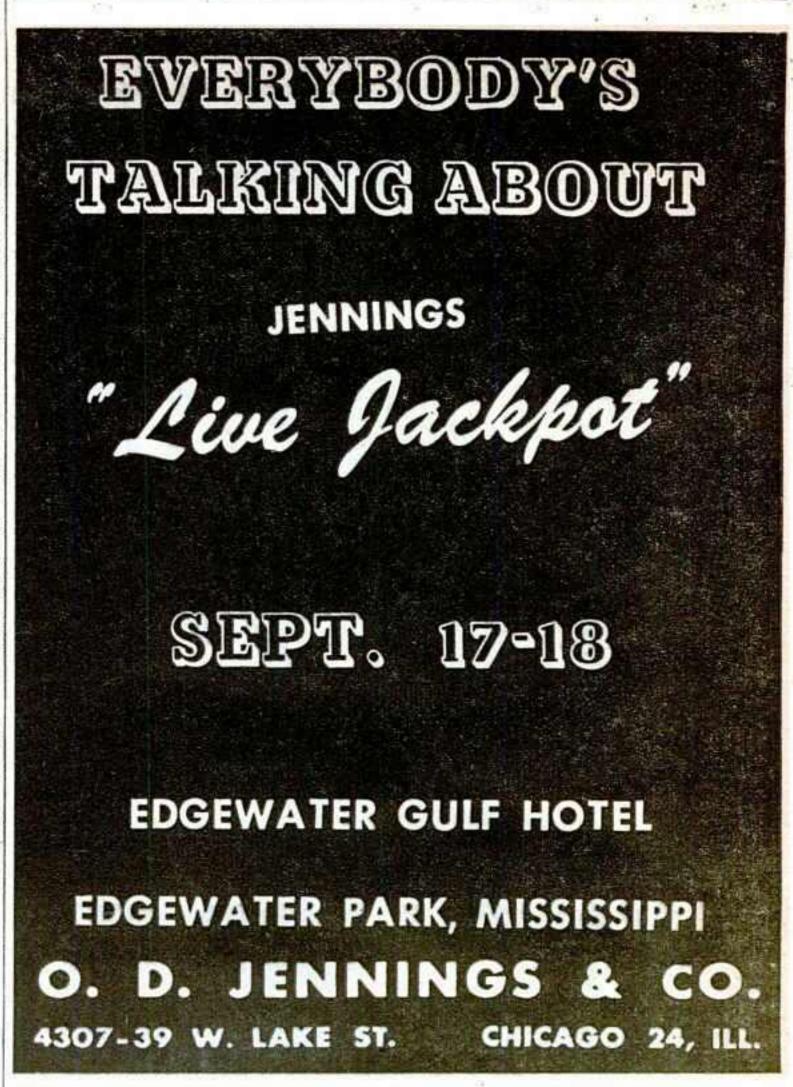
To stimulate play, once enough boards are placed, attempts may be made to have operators set up leagues of six to 12 teams. This device has been found useful by the American Shuffleboard Company in promotion of games sold direct to locations. Under American's plan, storekeepers pay a nominal fee to the manufacturer who supplies a trained organizer, promotion placards and booklets, as well as a trophy for the winning team. Cost of maintaining leagues may be shared between operators and storekeepers.

The American Shuffleboard Company, located in Union City, N. J., was formed 17 years ago. Coinmen are said to have operated their equipment successfully on the West Coast.

#### DISTRIB ASSOCIATION

(Continued from page 100)
4. That all games be marked with the serial number in a prominent place for easy identification.

The nine-man board of directors represents old-line firms from all parts of the country. They are Irv Blumenfeld, General Vending Sales Corp., Baltimore; J. D. Lazar, B. D. Lazar Co., Pittsburgh; Leo Weinberger, Southern Automatic Music Co., Louisville; Sam London, S. L. London Music Co., Milwaukee; Dave Bond, Trimond Coin Machine Co., Boston; Bill Marmer, Sicking, Inc., Cincinnati; Joe Ash, Active Amusement Machines Co., Philadelphia; Lou While play on the various types Wolcher, Advance Automatic Sales of equipment on location in the Co., San Francisco, and George Prock, Dominion has been erratic in the past General Distributing Co., Dallas.



## BUY FROM BOOTS STRANGE



Write or Phone for Prices

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



IN STOCK

SURF QUEENS	\$20.00	2 BLACK CHERRY, 5c, 2-5.
BIG LEAGUE	Superior Section	Like new\$135.00
OKLAHOMA	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAM	2 BLACK CHERRY, 10c, 2-5.
SANTA FE	. 17.50	Like new 140.00
MIDGET RACER	. 17.50	2 BLACK CHERRY, 25c, 2-5.
STEP UP	at the Carrette	Like new 145.00
VICTORY	. 12.50	5 POP UPS 7.00
SHOW GIRL	. 27.50	4 BEST HAND 12.50
KNOCK OUT	. 20.00	5 NEW EXHIBIT CARD
JEEP	. 12.50	VENDERS 10.00
STARS	. 15.00	5 USED EXHIBIT CARD
BIG PARADE	. 12.50	VENDERS 7.50

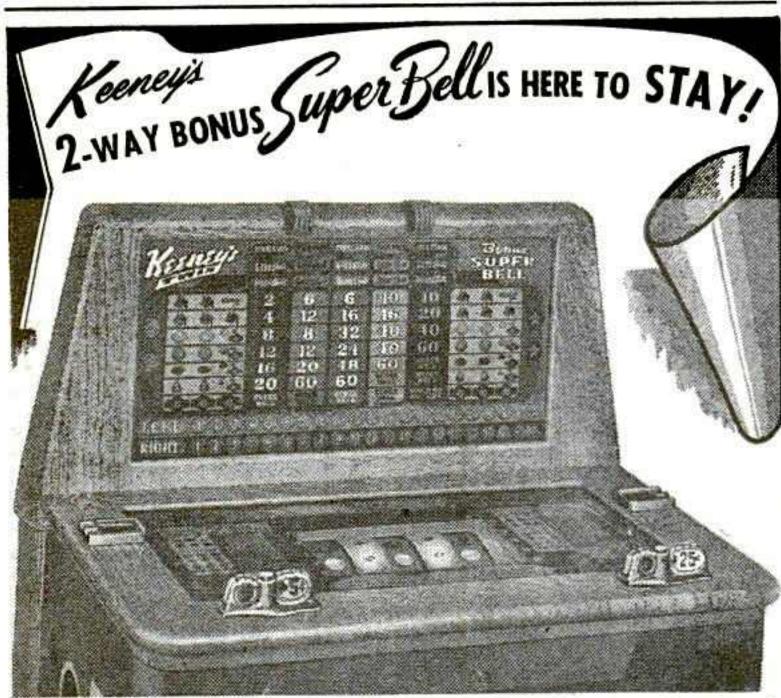
SOUTHERN VENDING MACHINE CO.

528 CRACHEAD STREET

DANVILLE, VA.

**PHONE 2414** 





CONSOLES COME and consoles 60-but the habit forming, bell-fruit reel scoring of Keeney's 2-Way Bonus Super Bell keeps this famous 5-multiple (up to 5 coins each chute) at TOP EARNINGS year in-year out! Order yours NOW!

- \* GOLD NUGGET sensational Twin Multiple 4-coin play-Keeney's Gold Nugget is a perfect team-mate for Super Bell. Fans like it. Pays operators rich returns.
- \* WILD BELL-has tantalizing "wild" symbol, single coin, 2 chutes. A Big Money winner!

Any combination of 5e-10e-25e chutes available for each machine Order from your Keeney Distributor NOW!

#### States' Income From Tobacco Products **Up 100% Since 1946**

WASHINGTON, Sept 4.—Income of the individual States from taxes on tobacco products has more than doubled in the last three fiscal years, Census Bureau reported this week. The take from this source amounted to \$339,000,000 in the year ending June 30, 1948, as compared with \$145,000,000 in the 1945 fiscal year. During the 1947 fiscal year the States collected \$245,000,000 in tobacco taxes.

Of the 38 States levying a tobacco tax during the 1948 fiscal year, New largest amounts, a little over 1, 1947.

#### Pins, Jukes Burn

HARRIMAN, Tenn., Sept. 4.— More than a dozen pinball machines and juke boxes were damaged when fire broke out in the storage and repair department of operator Clyde Williams' headquarters here last week. Entire building on Byrd Street was extensively damaged by the fire.

\$37,000,000 each. Illinois was third with \$27,000,000 taken in.

According to the census report, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska and Nevada were the latest States to add a tobacco tax, each York and Pennsylvania collected the State making the levy effective July

#### RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS

(Continued from page 25)

P	OSITI	ON	Committee from page 207
Weeks to date	Last	This Week	Lio. By
1	-	16.	UNTIL
4	20	17.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY Jack Smith
14	13	18.	WOODY WOODPECKERKay KyserColumbia 38197—ASCAP
7	20		BLUEBIRD OF HAPPI-
2	28	19.	NESS Art Mooney .MGM 10207—ASCAP YOU CALL EVERYBODY Jerry Wayne
	30	21.	PARLIN' Columbia 38286—ASCAP RAMBLING ROSE Perry Como-The Satisfiers Victor 20-2947—ASCAP
and the second			(P. Brito, Musicraft 560; B. Eberly-R. Morgan, Decca 24449; J. Frank and Ork, Varsity 105; G. MacRae-The Starlighters, Capitol 15178; Tony Pastor, Columbia 38207; G. Paxton Ork, MGM 10192)
10	16	24.	LITTLE WHITE LIES Dick HaymesDecca 24280—ASCAPDecca 24480—ASCAP
	18	23.	(S. Gibson, Mercury 8085; M. Davis, Jewel ON-2002; M. Torme, Musicraft 558; D. Shore, Columbia 38114) A TREE IN THE MEADOW. J. Laurenz. Mercury 5148—ASCAP
i	=	21.	HINDUSTANTed WeemsMercury 5139 (J. Garber Ork, Columbia 38205; L. Monti's Tu Tones, Aristo- crat AR-502)
10	-	24.	WILLIAM TELL OVER- Spike JonesVictor 20-2861—ASCAP
10	21	26.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE,
2	-	27.	DEAR
			(B. Green-A. Paul String Band, Rainbow 70077; Al Hummer and His Mummers, Mercury 5173; Andy Russell-The Pied Pipers, Capitol 15183; The Serenaders, Columbia 38274; The Singing Gondoliers, Continental C-1245; G. Olsen Ork-E. Shutta, Victor 20-3114; L. Chambers Accordion Aces, MGM 10264; Connee Boswell, Columbia 38298; Varsity 107; Andrews Sisters, Decca 24490)
1	1	24.	PAR CRY Buddy Johnson Decca 48076 HAIR OF GOLD J. Emerson Metrotone 2018—BMI-ASCAP
			(C. Shane, Columbia 38315; L. Carson, Bandwagon 516; Smokey Rogers-The McCall Twins, Capitol 15217; Jack Lathrop and His Drugstore Cowboys, Victor 20-3109; John Laurenz, Mercury 5172; Art Lund-Crew Chiefs-The Harmonica Gentlemen, MGM 10258; G. MacRae-The Starlighters, Capitol 15178; B. Tyler and His Whistling Pals, Continental C-1244; Varsity 109)
	-	30.	COOL WATER

#### SONGS WITH THE MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KEY AREAS

(Continued from page 25)

SV-Sustaining Ins	trumental						omn					ntal		
Senge	Publisher			in A	LY.	H	pard	in C	hl.	He	bra	In C	VO.	Pu
It's Magie (Romance en High Seas)	Witmark		11	0	10	Б		7	18		7			201
Just for Now	Advanced	8	9	0	4	0	5	1	8		4	1		
Little Girl	Leeds	1	3	2	5	2	3		6	11	22	2	4	180
Little White Lies	B. V. C.	2	3	0	3	1		3	4	12	4			. 00
Love Somebody	Kramer- Whitney	2	8	1	10	•		1	10	1	10	1		170
Maybe You'll Be There	Triangle	3	12	0	6	3	8	1	5	8	9	0	R	13
My Happiness	Blasco	1	8	0	7	1	1	0	7	7	3	0		10
P. S.—I Love You	La8alle	4	6	1	4	8	8	2	4	4	8	0	4	8
Put 'Em in a Box (Romance on High Seas)	Remick	8	10	1	4			4	4	4	10	1	4	12
Rambling Rose	Laurel	2	14	0	6	1	7	0	6	4	8			18
Take It Away	Pemora	7	6	3	1	8	2	8	1	4	8	8	1	, 3
The Things I Love	Campbell	4	12	0	2	2	8	0	2	9	5	0		7
This is the Moment (Lady in Ermine)	Miller	8	19	2	10		18			20	20	1	11	28
You Call Everybody Darlin'	Mayfair	0	13	2	8	0		2		4		2		14
You Came a Long Way From St. Louis	Jowel		4		4		8.		4				4	7

#### Milw. Firm Has New Sales Audit Device For Drink Vender

MILWAUKEE, Sept. 4. - Durant Manufacturing Company here is marketing, thru an exclusive distributor, Chalex Corporation, New York, an automatic sales audit recorder adapted for use in bottle and cup venders. Recorder, priced at \$39, measures 71/4 by 4% by 21/2 inches, and mounts within the machine on the dispenser unit.

Number wheels, totaling sales, are actuated by solenoids which connect directly behind the relays, and which in themselves are actuated by the coin in the mechanism and by the merchandise dispensed relay mechanism. Unit prints a sales ticket by impact, utilizing a carbon type form. Numbers are one quarter inch in size.

#### Name E. W. Chapman V.-P. At Tuthill Pump Company

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—Tuthill Pump Company, firm supplying parts to cup drink venders, announced the appointment this week of E. W. Chapman as vice-president in charge of engineering.

Chapman served in a similar capacity for Bowser, Inc., before joining Tuthill, and prior to that was associated with the Blackmer Pump Company as development and chief engi-

### COLUMBIA EAGLE



Plays any foreign coin, sixe U. S. quarter to half dollar.

Convertible "instantly" from 25c to 50c on location. Jackpot hand loaded ... 20 stop reels.

#### GROETCHEN

TOOL & MFG. COMPANY 126 N. Union Ave.

Chicago 6, III. Telephone: Randolph 2807



Slug-Happy

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 4 .-Slug-dropping Grover Gasber, of Akron, who was a guest at the Normandy Hotel here last week, found himself dropped into a police cell when he was trapped using slugs in the hotel telephone coin box. Police, who confiscated eight pounds of slugs found in Gasber's car, slated him for using \$1 worth of slugs in lieu of legal tender in part payment for a call.

#### New Eng. Locations **Show Business Drop**

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4. - July business of coin machine locations slumped in the New England cities of Boston, Providence and Hartford, the Commerce Department announced this week.

Receipts of taverns and restaurants dropped 10 per cent from June receipts in Boston and Providence, and 4 per cent in Hartford. Drugstore business during July decreased 8 per cent in each of the three cities, while cent in each of the three cities, while confectionery stores reported business down 25 per cent in Boston and 20 per cent in Hartford and Providence. Business of all retail stores was off 29 per cent in Boston, 12 per cent in Providence, and 9 per cent in Hart-

#### Okay Omaha 1-Balls | Smith & Montgomery When City Licensed

OMAHA, Sept. 4.—In a ruling handed down in municipal court, Judge Dennis O'Brien declared that city licensed one-ball amusement games are not gambling devices since the city collects license fees for their operation.

Judge O'Brien's ruling came about as a result of charges brought against a local owner in whose establishment one-balls were ready for play. The charges specifically stated that the location owner "was keeping a device to win or gain money." Following the one-balls were ready for play. The decision, the case was dismissed.

#### William Adams New NAMA Staff Member

CHICAGO, Sept. 4. - National Automatic Merchandising Association headquarters here announced the addition of William Adams to the staff as assistant to director of membership Howard Olsen.

Adams recently graduated from Northwestern University, where he majored in marketing and sales management. Before entering the armed forces during the war he attended North Bank College here. He is a resident of this city.

#### Pa. Police Search Cars For Tax-Free Cigarettes

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 4.—Pennsylvania State Police were charged this week with over-reaching their authority in stopping automobiles at the Delaware State border in a campaign against cigarette smuggling. Robert C. L. Price, resident counsel of the Keystone Automobile Club, said he could find "no legal right" for what he termed indiscriminate stopping and searching of cars entering Pennsylvania from Delaware.

The border searches are the result of Delaware having no State tax on cigarettes against a 4-cent-per-pack tax in Pennsylvania. Until July, when tax-free New Jersey imposed a 3-cent tax, similar border searches were made for untaxed cigarettes there.



Memphis, Tenn.

S & M Sales Co. 1074 Union Ave.

Memphis, Tenn.

Ace Novelty Machine Co.

801 Rose Circle

Atlanta, Georgia

Franco Distributing Co. 24 N. Perry

Montgomery, Ala. **Luther Clary** Crestview, Florida O.D. JENNINGS & COMPANY

4307 WEST LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS Free Play \$20 additional Ginger, New (In crate, FP) 39 Bonanza, New (In crate, FP) 69 NO FREE PLAY Esso Arrows ...... 89 Auto Roll ...... 89 Chicago Coin Base Ball, New, F.P. Manhattan ..... ROLL DOWNS

1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER

AMERICAN VENDING CO. 2858 Coney Is. Ave., Bklyn, N. Y. Esp. 5-1836

810 5th St., Miami Beach, Fla.

#### ALABAMA

All machines are checked in my shop ready for location.

A. L. KROPP, JR., 506 13th Avenue

D. Franco

Tel. 7977

Tuscaloosa, Alabama

#### **ENVOY'S VOGUES**

\$79.00 Each Perfect Condition.

GLOBE SALES 536 Collins, MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Copyrighted majetials

#### Keeney's Bonus Bells

Coin Machine Service BOISE, IDAHO 1509 State St.

Phone 7960-R

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

#### Silver King Plant Addition Completed

124

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.-H. F. Burt, head of Silver King Corporation, has announced the completion of an addition to the firm's Aurora, Ill., plant, including the installation of a new large infra red bake oven and enlargement of the paint shop. Additional production space (120 by 40 feet) and production equipment was made necessary by continued high output, he said.

 Current unit being stressed in firm's production line is the recently which offers patrons a free shot with introduced Pistol Target vender, every purchase of ball gum.

quantity-and condition.

Model ..... \$250.00

3 Bally Triple Bells . 540,00 3 5¢ Keeney Super

Bells, Comb. . . . . 85.00 5 Baker's Paces, D.D. 175.00 2 Silver Moon, F.P. . 75.00

Super Bonus Bells. 695.00

Bonus Bells . . . . \$800.00

Fronts, 5¢ .....\$ 75.00

**NEW CONSOLES** 

SLOTS AND BELLS

-USED CONSOLES

3 Mills 3 Bells, '47

Bells, Comb. .... 2 25¢ Keeney Super

1 Bally Royal Flush.

Keeney Twin Super

5 Mills Blue or Brown

5 Mills Blue or Brown

5 Mills Blue or Brown

Fronts, 25¢ ..... 2 Mills Gold Chrome,

2 Mills Black Cherry

Bells, 10¢ ...... 2 Mills Black Cherry

Bells, 25¢ ...

Watling 10¢ Treasury

3 Watling 25¢

Relatops

Mills 25¢ Golf Ball

Jennings 10¢ 4-Star

Chief .....

1 Jennings 50¢ 4-Star

85 Brand New 5¢ J.P.

Vendor . . . . . . . . 275.00

Columbia . . . . . . 69.50

4 Mills 25¢ Club

Fronts, 10¢ .....

P.O. . . . . . .

6 Paces Reels &

Bally DeLuxe Draw Bells, Triple Bells, Double Up and

Wild Lemon. Keeney's Super Bonus Bells, Single, Double and Triple. Will buy or take in trade—quote price—

75.00

95.00

125.00

145.00

155.00

95.00

75.00

75.00

75.00

#### Dixie Cup Co., Ltd., To Erect New Plant

TORONTO, Sept. 4.—The Dixie Cup Company, Ltd., announced this week that it has let contracts for erection of a new manufacturing plant for Dixie cups at Brampton, Ont.

Plant, scheduled for completion within a year, will have a total area of 50,000 square feet.

#### SHOE SHINE MACHINE -

Aiready location proven by thousands of satisfied operators. 5¢ and 10¢ operated for onehalf minute. NOW DELIVERING, \$175.00

#### SPECIAL

100 Brand New WHIRL-A-BALLS Counter Games, Originally \$47.50, \$19.50 Each. In lots of 10 or more, \$17.50

#### HEED CAMES

- OJEN	U	и	M	Ŀ	_
AMBER		0			\$37
Chi Coin BAS	EI	3/	1	L	48
BIG HIT					29
CROSSFIRE					49
CYCLONE .					55
DOUBLE BA	R	R	E		34
DYNAMITE					49
FIESTA					49
GOLD BALL					59
HAVANA					49
HI RIDE					59
HONEY					59
VANITIES .					
KILROY					49
KILROY	(1	FI	Ip	.)	49
MYSTERY .					49
NEVADA					-

RANGER .....

SHOOTING STARS .

SEA BREEZE ....

SAMBA, F. S. ....150.00 MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL, F. S. .. 165.00

BAFFLE CARD .... 29.50

TORCHY ..... 59.50

39.50

39.50

29.50

39.50

150.00

95.00

39.50

750.00

550.00

RIO

ROCKET

SMARTY .

STAR-LITE

SUSPENSE

SUPERLINER SUPER SCORE SURF QUEEN .....

— USED	VENDORS
N.W. 1¢	#33 Ball

VEST POCKETS Brand New, Special .\$ 62.50

Like new, Ea. . . . 149.50

**NEW COUNTER GAMES** 

Penny Target . . . . \$ 39.50

**USED COUNTER GAMES** 

A.B.T. Challenger . . \$ 20.00

35.00 19.50

19.95

15.00

10.00

12.50

15.00

20.00

10.00

10.00

... 110.00

60.00

17.50

17.50

10 POP SEZ POP-

A.B.T. Challenger ..

Kicker & Catcher . . .

Acme Electric Shocker

Oamera Chief . . . . . . A.B.T. Model F . . . .

Smiley ......

Whizz .......

Kicker & Catcher . . .

Home Run Gun ....

Penny Pistol Shot . .

3 Way Grippers . . . .

Line-a-Basket .....

2 Rex Line-Ups ....

2 Daval 21's ...... 4 Daval 5¢ Free Plays

CORN VENDORS,

- OJED TENDONS	
25 N.W. 1¢ #33 Ball	
Gum Vendors with Plastic Globes 5	8.50
25 1¢ Silver King	0.00
Ball Gum Vendors.	8.50
25 5¢ Silver King 5¢	- 1000
Nut Vendors	8.50
5 1946 Du Grenier	
	25.00
10 1946 U-Need-A- Pak Monarchs 13	35.00
4 10 Col. Rowe Ciga-	30.00
	95.00
P Mational 090's Clas-	
	75.00
8 U-Need-A Pak U-500	
15 Col. Cigarette	

Machines ..... 5 DuGrenier W's 9

14-5¢ Vendors .

15 Brand New MUN-

ROE MATLACK STAMP VENDORS

Brand New Downey

3 ESSO STARS .... 6 TALLY ROLLS ...

ROLLS

1 SUPER SCORE ...

ADVANCE ROLLS ....

TIN PAN ALLEY ...

2 SPORTSMAN

Johnson Coin Sorter 195.00

WOOD BALL

ROLL DOWNS

Col. Cigarette Machines ...... 20 N. W. DeLuxe

ennings onsoles	5¢ Club	165.00
	GUSHERS-	

#### Models. Ea. .....\$22.50 SKEE BALLS

15 Wurlitzer Skee
Balls, 14-ft \$165.00 10 Bank Balls, 14-ft. 110.00
10 Bank Balls, 14-ft. 110.00
1 Bank Ball, 9-ft 85.00



Machines, 25¢ Operated . Write

ADVANCE MODEL 21F -

ADCADE FAIIIN	CMT
ARCADE EQUIPM	CMI -
PANORAMS	195.00
2 STRIKES &	
SPARES	395.00
3 Photomats, Inside	000.00
Lites	325.00
3 Bally Heavy Hitters	75.00
1 Super Bomber	150.00
	225.00
2 Claw Type Rotaries	
Rotary, Pusher Type.	225.00
Williams All Stars	250.00
2 Rapid Fires	110.00
1 Pitchem & Katchem	75.00
1 Scientific Baseball.	75.00
Jafco 9-Ft. Barrel Roll	75.00
10 Ten Strikes	69.50
2 Batting Practices .	75.00
3 Chicken Sams	95.00
3 Keeney Air Raiders	95.00
3 New Bowl-A-Scores	95.00
Keeney Submarine	95.00
2 Western Baseballs.	95.00
2 Goalees	150,00
8 Boomerangs	95.00
Inch Dabble	480 00

15 TRI SCORES ... \$ 69.50 8 Boomerangs ....
Jack Rabbit ....
Hoote Mon Golf ....
1 Under Sea Raider ...
1 Chicago Coin
Baskotbail ....
1 Exhibit Vitalizer ... 75.00 75.00 69.50 95.00 95.00 85.00 2 Bat-A-Ball Srs. . . 1947 Photomats . . . Voice-O-Graph . . . . Groetchen Metal

Typer ..... 195.00

TERMS: 1/2 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

CHEVE MAND (CO)

MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. 2021-2025 PROSPECT AVE . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

PRospect 6316 . 6317

WE OFFER

\$250,000.00 STOCK OF PIN GAMES . PHONOGRAPHS . CONSOLES ROLLDOWNS . ARCADE

at drastically reduced prices.

WRITE OR WIRE WHAT YOU CAN USE AND THE QUANTITIES

BELL PRODUCTS CO.

2000 N. OAKLEY CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

#### Department Store \$\$ Sales Up 16 Per Cent

WASHINGTON, Sept. 4.—Federal Reserve Board reports that department store sales, dollar-wise, increased 16 per cent in the week of August 7 over sales for corresponding week last year. All districts shared in the gain, department stated.

Percentage gains by districts were, first for week ending August 7 and second for year to August 7: Boston, 9 and 3 per cent; New York, 12 and 6 per cent; Philadelphia, 13 and 8 per cent; Cleveland, 22 and 9 per cent; Richmond, 12 and 4 per cent; Atlanta, 16 and 10 per cent; Chicago, 21 and 8 per cent; St. Louis, 24 and 10 per cent; Kansas City, 23 and 10 per cent; Dallas, 15 and 13 per cent; San Francisco, 7 and 7 per cent.

#### Springfield, Mass., Cig Price Lowest in State

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Sept. 4.— Cigarette retailers here were told by the State Department of Corporations and Taxation this week that this city is the only one in the commonwealth where leading brands are being sold for 19 cents per package (without matches) and \$1.88 per carton, also without matches.

All other cities and towns in the State sell cigarettes for 20 cents per pack, \$1.98 per carton, with or without matches, as dealer prefers.

The almost uniform price control has been effected by a gentlemen's agreement, local dealers were told.

#### Cig Mfrs. Set Dividends

NEW YORK, Sept. 4.—P. Lorillard Company has declared a quarterly stock dividend of \$1.75 on preferred shares, payable October 1 to stockholders of record September 10. A 25-cent dividend was declared on the common stock, payable on same basis.

Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company has also declared a dividend of \$1.75 on its preferred stock, payable October 1 to stockholders of record September 10.

# Exhibit's

(Pin Game)

Box 200, e/o The Billboard 155 N. Clark Chicago 1, Ill. 

#### DISTRICT ORGANIZERS WANTED

For a rapidly expanding fraternal organization

All cities of 2,000 population or more provide a fertile field for the installing of one or more chapters. Liberal commissions paid. One man made \$700 in July. Opportunity to advance into state organizer with override on all state business.

A financially sound organization with a plan of operation that is easy to sell because it is generally recognized as being far superior to old established fraternal groups. Write:

NATIONAL ORDER OF FALCONS 301 Scarrit Arcade Building, Kansas City, Mo.

#### Ohio Cig Tax Returns Rise

COLUMBUS, O., Sept. 4.—State department of taxation has reported total cigarette tax receipts for seven months ended July 31 of \$10,101,-672.99. Similar period in 1947 returned \$9,131,433.06. For July, this year, cig tax take was \$1,656,844.59, compared with \$1,543,736.11 for the same month, 1947.



#### WHO IS THE SMILING MAN?

#### CLUES:

- I. His children's education is as good as paid for.
- 2. He's moving into his dream house in 1958.
- 3. He's going to get \$4 back for every \$3 he invests today, after 10 years.
- 4. He's helping his country and himself, at one and the same time.

ANSWER: The Smiling Man is the man who invests regularly in U.S. Savings Bonds. What he has done-actually-is to guarantee his own future, to insure the security and happiness of his family.

Every Savings Bond you buy will stretch your smile a little further. They're the wisest investment you can make, todayguaranteed to pay you back \$4 for \$3 after ten years.

What's more, every dollar you invest in Savings Bonds is helping to fight inflation over here, helping to maintain democracy over there.

If you draw a salary, enroll in the easy, painless, automatic Payroll Savings Plan. Or, if you aren't on a payroll but have a checking account, use the equally convenient Bond-A-Month Plan.

Inquire today about these sure, profitable savings plans. And watch your smile grow along with your savings!

AUTOMATIC SAVING IS SURE SAVING -

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS



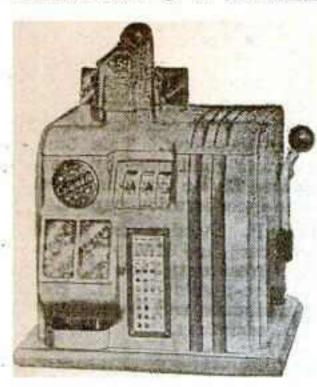
Contributed by this magazine in cooperation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public services.

Copyrighted mate

Š

IT'S TRIMOUNT

#### COLUMBIA TWIN JACKPOT BELL



Fruit or Cigarette Machine. Gold Award or Jackpot Model. Size: Height, 1834"; Width. 121/2"; Depth, 12"; Weight, 43 lbs. Plays pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters. 10 OR 20 stop reel.

WRITE FOR PRICES

FOREIGN TRADE.

This machine takes any fereign coin as big as U. S. 25¢ piece or as small as U. S. 10¢ piece.

GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CORP. Chicago 6, III. 126 N. Union Ave.

Complete stock of new and used equipment at lowest prices. Phone or write.

Triple Bells\$525.00
Draw Bells. R.B 225.00
Big Inning, New 389.00
Drivemobile 139.00
Exh. Crossfire 40.00

**EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR OF BALLY'S** Carnival New Reserve Bell

Gold Cup (One Ball) Trophy (One Ball) Wild Lemon Double Up Triple Bell

We will buy Bally Draw Bells, Deluxe Draw Bells, Triple Bells, Bally One Balls. All types of Slots. Late type Pin Games.

**COVEN Distributing Co.** 3181 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. INDEPENDENCE 2210



STEP.	UP.	-COILS
Barge	nin	Prices

1	20-6 Gottlieb SM 20 Gottlieb 123 United or Exhibit								•		7	F	
	SM 20 Gottlieb					•					•	٠	ø
۲	123 United or Exhibit				٠		•		•			J	٣
ľ	W25 Williams									• •			
	COMPLETE STOCK	ŧ.	1	•		A	٠	٠	13	•	AFC	10	

DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY BUYERS.

FLIPPER KITS 2 Flippers .....\$3.95 

1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. ROYAL MUSIC CO. 76 Main St. Tel.: 649-W Webster, Mass.

## IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT \* IN NEW

#### TRIMOUNT IS NOW DELIVERING

Gottlieb's "BARNACLE BILL"

Williams' "GIZMO"

Exhibit's "CIRCUS"

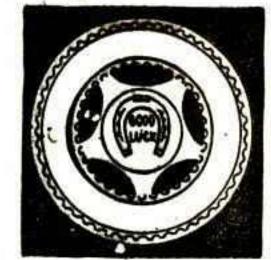
Genco's "SCREWBALL" "SUMMERTIME" United's

ALWAYS THE NEWEST AND THE BEST AT TRIMOUNT

MACHINE

40 WALTHAM ST. BOSTON III, MASS. PHONE: LIB. 9480

#### METAL TYPER MACHINES PARTS AND SUPPLIES



FINEST ALUMINUM DISCS

Plain or Colored BUY DIRECT

FROM THE MANUFACTURER

STANDARD SCALE CO.

4333 DUNCAN AVE., ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

## WORLD'S LARGEST COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTING HOUSE

NEW COUNTER GAMES. NEW PIN GAMES. MARVEL POP-UP . .\$ 29.50 ACME SHOCKER ... \$ 24.50 ABT MODEL F ... GENGO SCREWBALL.. W
EXH. GIRCUS... OHICOIN CRAZY BALL
EXH. SHORT STOP... R
UN. MAJOR LEAGUE
GENCO MERRY WIDOW
WMS, DEW-WA-DITTY
RALLY CARNIVAL SKILL THRILL .... DAVAL BUDDY ..... SHIPMAN ART SHOW 1¢ AMER. EAGLE 49,50 GROET, CAMERA CH 19.95 34.50 GOTT, GRIP SCALE. DAVAL'S MARVEL, 14.27.50 34.50 HEAVY HITTER, Std. 99.50 DAVAL'S ACE OR CUB. 14.50 BAT-A-BALL JR. & STAND, Originally \$79.50, Now. . . . \$21.50

..... W . JENN. STD. CL. CONSOLE MILLS BLACK GOLD, H.L... R . JENN. 8. DL. CL. CONSOLE . JENN. STANDARD CHIEF MILLS MELON BELL ..... MILLS BONUS BELL ..... . .. JENN. LITE-UP CHIEF COLUMBIA, JP ....\$189.50 | DE L. COLUMBIA .. \$169.50 VEST POCKETS .... 65.00 | MILLS Q.T. ..... 115.00

SLOT SAFES, STANDS, ETC. CHICAGO METAL REVOLVAROUND SAFES - DE LUXE 

UNIVERSAL ........\$13.95 VICTOR

NEW CONSOLES MILLS 3-BELLS ... WRITE KEEN. GOLD NUG. \$800.00 EVANS RACES ... 931.00 BAL. TRIPLE BELL. 895.00 EV. WINTERBOOK . 826.00 EVANS BANGTAILS 671.50 EV. CASINO BELL . 637.50 JENN. CHALLENGER 595.00 BAL. WILD LEMON 542.50 BAL. DOUBLE UP 542.50 BAL. RESERVE BELL 549.50

NEW VENDORS HAWKEYE POP CORN WARMER SHIPMAN SELEC-A. 5 69.50 BAR, 3-OOL 59.50 ARISTOCRAT POP 59.50 CORN VENDORS MARION SCALE .. 225.00 SILVER KING 79.50 SILVER KING HOT 13.95 NUT VENDOR SE 4-WAY MINT ADVANCE 256 MODEL 17.50 21F VENDOR N-W STAMP VEND. 29.50 N.W. DE LUXE .... N.W. MODEL 33 .... 69.00 27.00 N.W. MODEL 39 .... 12.60 N.W. MODEL 40 14.40 N.W. 33 BALL GUM. 11.00 11.55

SCIENTIFIC PITCH 'EM & BAT 'EM . 499.50 VENDORS MODEL V ......... 12.50 WANT TO BUY! TOP PRICES PAID—SEND LIST NOW!.

LATE FLIPPER-TYPE 5-BALLS - JOCKEY SPECIALS - GOLD CUPS - EUREKA - DRAWBELLS - SLOTS

UNITED'S PARADISE Ex. JAMBOREE \$190.00 UN. RONDEVOO 189.50

VEW ONE BALLS

Downey-Johnson .

BAT-A-BALL SR.

Goin Sorter, Electric .

Master Changer ....

Hand Operated . .

NEW SKILL GAMES

BALLY GOLD OUP, F.P. \$645 BALLY TROPHY, P.O. 645

**NEW COIN COUNTERS** 

\$198.50

290.00

225.00

27.95

17.95

No. 1 Spend Less for Reconditioned. Refinished, Guaranteed 5-Balls. No. 2 With Flipper Kit Installed

No. 3 With Spinner-Bumper Installed. CROSSFIRE ....\$69.50 \$84.50 HAVANA ..... 69.50 74.50 84.50 HONEY ...... 69.50 74.50 84.50 MAISIE ..... 69.50 MYSTERY .... 69.50 74.50 84.50 74.50 84,50 TORNADO ..... 59.50 74.50 64.50 64.50 74.50 64.50 ROCKET ..... 59.50 74.50 64.50 RIO ..... 59.50 74.50 VANITIES ..... 59.50 64.50 74.50 BALLYHOO .... 59.50 64.50 74.50 74.50 74.50 PLAY BOY ..... 59.50 64.50 KILROY ..... 59.50 64,50 SUPER SOORE .. 54.50 64.50 74.50 69.50 64.50 59.50 54.50 SPELLBOUND ... 49.50 MISS AMERICA .. 39.50 54.50 44.50 DYNAMITE ..... 39.50 54,50 SMARTY ..... 54.50 39.50 44.50 54.50 44.50 39.50 BAFFLE CARD ... 39.50 44.50 54.50 STATE FAIR .... 54.50 39.50 44.50 44.50 54.50 39.50 SUPERLINER .... 39.50 54.50 44.50 39.50 44.50 54.50 SEA BREEZE .... 44.50 54.50 39.50 SUSPENSE .. 54.50 39.50 44.50 MIDGET RACER . 44.50 54.50 LIGHTNING ..... 39.50 44.50 54.60 54.50 54.50 54.50 CANTEEN .... SURF QUEENS .... BIG LEAGUE .... 44.50 39.50

39.50

39.50

BIG HIT ......

PIN GAME .... 24.50

SLOTS 50¢ MILLS GOLD CHROME ... MILLS BLACK CHERRY, Orig. Be, \$144.50; 10¢, \$149.50; 25¢, 154.50 5¢ MILLS BLUE FRONT, ORIG. 89.50 5¢ MILLS BONUS BELL ..... 119.50 5¢ MILLS ORIG. CHROME, 2-5 . 109.50 JENN. SILVER CHIEF, 5¢ ..... 79.50 99.50 GROET. COLUMBIA, J.P. ..... 54 MILLS VEST POCKET WATL, ROL-A-TOP, 54, 104 or 254 ARCADE

ONE BALLS SPECIAL ENTRY, F.P. ..... \$349.50 VICTORY SPECIAL, F.P. ..... 199.50 VICTORY DERBY, P.O. ...... 189.50 TURF KING, P.O. PIMLICO, F.P. ..... '41 DERBY CLUB TROPHY, F.P. JOCKEY CLUB, P.O. ...... KENTUCKY, P.O. ..... BLUE GRASS, F.P. ..... RECORD TIME, F.P. ...... LONGSHOT, P.O. ...... SPORT KING. P.O. .......

P. D. Q. CAMERA & BOOTH ...\$419.50 CHI. COIN BASKETBALL CHAMP 359.50 WM8. ALL-STARS ...... 259.50 DRIVEMOBILE ...... 159.50 FOOTBALL, IDEAL ...... 159.50 CHI. COIN GOALEE ..... 149.50 ROLL-A-BARREL, 10 Ft. ..... 149.50 SUPER BOMBER ..... 129.50 UNDERSEA RAIDER ..... 119.50 MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL ... 109.50 KIRK ASTROL. SCALE ...... 99.50 SCI. POKERINO ..... DIGGER . BATTING PRACTICE ..... 79.50 89.50 WEST. DE LUXE BASEBALL ... HOCKEY, CHICOIN ..... LIBERATOR OR PERISCOPE .... 79.50 ROCKET BUSTER ...... TEN STRIKE ... BUCKLEY DE LUXE DIGGER ... 139.50 BUCKLEY TREAS. 18, DIGGER .. 119.50 NEW HEAVY HITTER & STAND . 99.50

CONSOLES

5-25 TWO-WAY BONUS SUPER \$565.00 BALLY TRIPLE BELL, 8-10-254 . 565.00 5¢ KEEN. BONUS SUPER BELL. 345,00 DE LUXE DRAW BELL ...... 285,00 DRAW BELL, Regular ...... 4-WAY SUPER BELL, 5-5-5-25# ... 169.50 HI HAND, COMB. ...... MILLS 4-BELLS, 5-5-5-5 ....... MILLS JUMBO COMB. .... KEENEY 5¢ SUPER BELL COMB. 79.50 WATLING BIG GAME, P.O. or F.P. 54 PACE SARATOGA SR., P.O. BALLY BIG TOP, P.O. or F.P. ... MILLS JUMBO, LATE HEAD .... 69.50 PACE REELS-CHR. RAIL .... JENN. FAST TIME, P.O. ...... ONE-HALF DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT.

mpire Coin MACHINE EXCHANGE

1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE. •

44.50

44.50

44.50

29.50

54.50

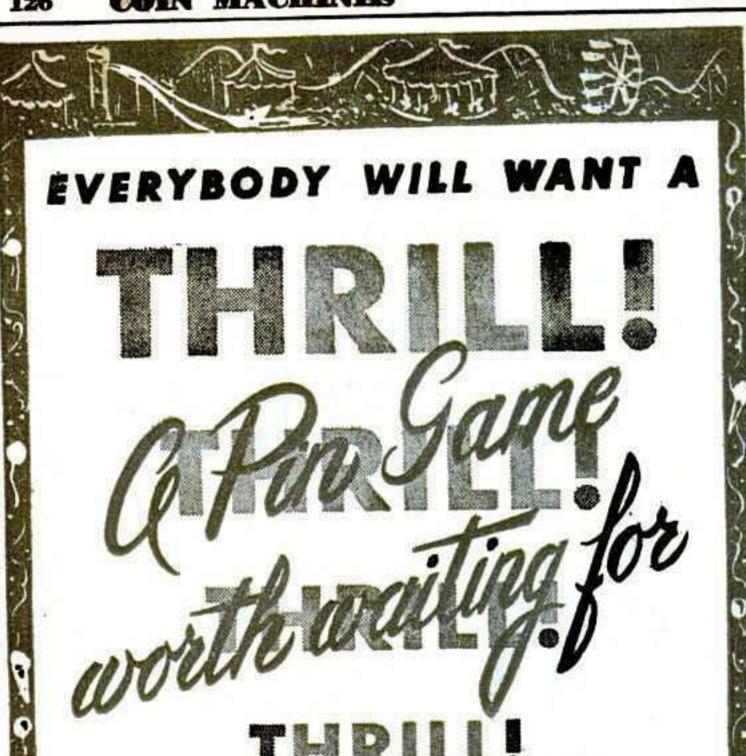
Phone EVERGLADE 2600

CHICAGO 22, ILL

n some from the tree of a second

Copyrighted material

Assoc. Office: ROBINSON SALES CO., 7525 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT. Ph: Tyler 7-2770



THRILL!

WATCH FOR IT



WILL OPEN CLOSED TERRITORIES! WILL MAKE GOOD TERRITORIES TERRIFIC!

It's the greatest money maker of all-barring none! Simple trouble-free operation! Location tested for almost two years on the West Coast!

SENSIBLY PRICED!

**Britliant Fluorescent light**ed! Matched wood and chrome fitted cabinet! Don't confuse HOLLY-CRANE with any other

merchandise machine of the past-it's differentyou have to see it to appreciate It!!!

Send for Descriptive Folder

WE ARE ALLOCATING TERRITORY TO FINANCIALLY STABLE AGGRESSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

COMO INDUSTRIES, INC.

2532 N. ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILL. PHONE: ARM 9266

## Card, View Mchs.

PITTSBURGH, Sept. 4. - During the five-day run of the Allegheny County Free Fair here (2-6), post card venders and view machines in the exhibit of The Pittsburgh Post-Gazette drew so much attention that the exhibitor had a rush order of cards air-expressed from Exhibit Supply, Chicago, manufacturer of the two machines.

The Pittsburgh paper vended pictures of baseball and movie stars thru the exhibit machines, with promotional plugs for the paper's sports column and movie page imprinted on the back of each card.

See-a-View machines were exhibited with a special 35mm. color film which showed pictures of Pittsburgh industry as well as shots depicting the inner workings of The Post-Gazette plant.

The local newspaper's success with this type of pay-as-you-go promotion might touch off a new market for this type of coin machine, officials at Exhibit Supply Company believe.

#### Williams Hits Top Production On New 5-Ball

CHICAGO, Sept. 4.—Gizmo, a new five-ball game by Williams Manufacturing Company, is now in full production, Fulton Moore, firm sales manager, announced this week. Game features an unusual use of its five kick-out pockets which give extra points or replays depending upon at which point of play a ball drops into the pockets.

Rapid action of the new Williams product also revolves around the making of five numbered bumpers and two numbered roll-over switches. When player has made all seven contacts he wins one replay. Other replays can be gained by putting a ball thru either of the two numbered roll-overs after making the 1 thru 7

sequence. Bonus score stores up to 100,000 points in multiples of 10,000. Two roll-over buttons (one at the top of playfield and one near the bottom) step up bonus score by 10,000 points when contacted. A kickout near center bottom of playfield advances bonus score by 50,000 points when activated.

Another unusual application of the scoreboard on Gizmo is the fact that after the 1 thru 7 series has been made, either of the game's bottom kickout pockets lights up on an alternate basis. If the player can drop a ball in the lighted kick-out he collects between one and 10 replays depending on the number of points indicated on the bonus scoreboard. Game also has two saucer type kickouts which collect bonus score when lit (lights when 1-7 series has been completed), registers 5,000 points when not lit. Replays can also be garnered by players going thru a rollover switch (near mid-playfield) when lit. This switch lights only when bonus score reads 90,000 points.

#### Vaughn-Smith Nuptials

ATLANTIC CITY, Sept. 4. -Elsie Vaughn and F. McKim Smith, president of the National Association of Automatic Machine Owners (NAAMO), will be married in the fall, it was learned here this week. Miss Vaughn, acting secretary of NAAMO, is well known in the coin machine industry and played an active part in Smith's organization of mechanics' schools last year. Smith, who operates a large arcade on the Boardwalk, announced his engagement to Miss Vaughn last week.

## ||Form Musicast Big Hit at Fair | Firm in Alabama

MOBILE, Ala., Sept. 4.—Musicast, Inc., with an authorized capital of \$16,000, has filed incorporation papers in probate court here.

The firm will produce and transmit music by wire to restaurants, stores and other locations. This business formerly was conducted by the Gulf Coast Wired Music Company, according to the incorporation papers.

Louise P. Pursley is president. Other officers are Henry T. Bailey, first vice-president; Jack H. Cowart, second vice-president; H. Hayden Rector, treasurer, and Garet Van Antwerp III, secretary.

#### CONSOLES

Completely Reconditioned

THOROUGHLY CHECKED READY FOR LOCATION

Red Button Draw Bell\$199.50
De Luxe Draw Bell 275.00
Keeney Bones Bell, Single 275.00
Keeney Bonus Bell, Twin (5¢-25¢)
Keeney 3-Way Bonus Bell (5g-10g-25g), Like New 695.00
Bally Triple Bell 395.00

#### BRAND NEW BALLY RESERVE

With Build-Up Reserve Up to 100 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Write for Price

#### Scott-Crosse Co.

1423 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Rittenhouse 6-7712

......



We have all Mills latest Bells in stock.

#### DIXIE COIN MACHINE CO.

912 Poydras St., New Orleans 13, La. AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR

Zamanamannanni

RETURN PRIVILEGE WITHIN 10 DAYS IF NOT SATISFIED WITH OUR RECON-DITIONED EQUIPMENT.

SEND TODAY

FOR OUR NEW LIST

Exclusive AMI Distributor 855 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 23, Pa.

Stevenson 2-2903 503 Evergreen Ave. Baltimore 23, Md. Edmonson 5322

@ \$125.00 Each
Regular Wurlitzer @ \$100.00
Advance Rolls @ \$85.00
All In best operating condition.
1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. Crating extra.

Gopyrighted materia



Exclusive Authorized Distributor for Mills Bell

NOW DELIVERING BRAND NEW JEWEL BELL . MELON BELL BLACK GOLD HAND LOAD

#### **GUARANTEED SLOTS**

Reconditioned—Refinished—Repainted MILLS GOLD CHROME, HAND LOAD, IP, 2/5 or 3/5, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ . .\$129.50 MILS GOLD CHROME, 2/5 or 3/5, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ ..... 119.50 MILLS BONUS, 5¢ or 10¢ ...... 119.50 MILLS BROWN FRONT, 5, 10¢ MILLS BLUE FRONT, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ 99.50

JENNINGS 4-STAR CHIEF, 5¢ or 10¢ 69.50 IENNINGS BLACKHAWK, Postwar, 5, 10¢ or 25¢ ..... 109.50 JENNINGS 5¢ BRONZE CHIEF, JENNINGS DE LUXE LITE-UP,

Postwar. 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ ...... 149.50

MILLS BLACK CHERRY (Post-War) Reconditioned 2/5 or 3/5, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ \$154.50

MISCELLANEOUS GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT Double) ...... 149.50 | Seeburg Mayfair ...... 149.50

VEST POCKET ....

BRAND NEW MILLS \$65.00 DOWNEY-JOHNSON \$400.50

TERMS: 1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST: GAMES, PHONOGRAPHS, PARTS, ETC.



DELIVERING AGAIN!

BRAND NEW MILLS

MILLS GOLDEN FALLS, HL, JP

2/5 or 3/5, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ 164.50

(Post-War) Recond.

#### IC COIN

ALL PHONES: CAPITOL 8244 4135-43 ARMITAGE AVE. . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

#### MONARCH COIN MACHINE CO.

1545 N. FAIRFIELD AVE., (PHONE ARMITAGE 1434) CHICAGO 22, ILL.

BRAND NEW 5-BALL GAMES-CLOSEOUTS! CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICES

Thoroughly Reconditioned Equipment Ready for Location

CONSOLES Bally Hi-Hand .... \$ 89.50

ARCADE

Bally Club Bell .... 99.50 Del. Draw Bells ... 295.00 Jenn, Silvermoon, FP. 54 104, 569.50; 25¢ Ev. Lucky Lucre, 54-254 ..... 179.50

Ev. '40 Pacer .... \$275.00 Mills 25¢ Golf Ball . 275.00 Sup. Bell Twin,5¢-5¢ 135.00 Sup. Bell Twin, 54-25¢ 155.00 Sup. Bell 4-Way ... 179.50 Keeney Bonus, Single 325.00 Keeney Bonus, Triple 795.00 Pace Reels, 5¢-25¢ ... 99.50

Batting Practice ...\$ 75.00 Sky Fighter ..... 88.50 Chicoln Hockey . . . . 69.50 Ez. Merchantmen Dig. 135,00 Keeney Submarine . . 68.50 Panorams ..... 195.00 Zingo ...... Photomatics . .... 245.00

JEWEL RELLS

SPECIAL - 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ New and RECONDITIONED

WRITE

MILLS BLACK CHERRYS-Ong. 5e-10e-25e 2/5 or 3/5 PO \$150.00 EA.

ANY MILLS ESCALATOR BELLS REBUILT INTO LATEST MODELS. WRITE OR CALL.

MILLS GOLDEN FALLS, H. L .-- Orig. 5¢-10¢-25¢ 2/5 or 3/5 PO \$155.00 EA.

Brand new in orig. crates. SPECIAL—TUMBLERS & BOOMERANGS Sensational upright games,

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST: 1-Balls, 5-Balls, Arcade, Phonographs, Slots, Etc. FOREIGN TRADE: We are prepared to serve you now. Write in your own language for information. Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. or Sight Draft.

#### RECONDITIONED 5-BALLS \*Trade Winds ..... \$145.00 \*Qindereils ..... 139.00 \*Trinidad ..... 139.00 \*Tennessee ....... 139.00 •Yanks ..... 189.00 \*Wisconsin ... 129.00 Bermuda Triple Action Ballerina · Humpty Dumpty ... ·Oatalina .... Manhattan Tropicana ..... Singapore ..... Novada ..... Qinger ...... 74.50 Bonanza ...... Maxico ...... Bowling League .... Honey ...... Lucky Star Havana (with motor) (\*Indicates Flippers)

DIVERSEY BLVD.

#### **NEW 5-BALL EQUIPMENT**

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WRITE FOR PRICES

Gottlieb Barnacle Bill United Paradise Genco Screwball Chicago Coin Thrill

Bally Carnival Exhibit Circus Williams Gizmo Marvel Hit Parade

#### RECONDITIONED MUSIC

Wurlitzer 500 \$120.00 | Wurlitzer 1015 \$475.00 Wurlitzer 800. 120.00 Seeburg 146-M 460.00 Wuritzer 750E . 225.00 Reck-Ola 1422 300.00 Wurlitzer 800. 185.00 Wurlitzer 850. 200.00 Rook-Ola 1428 400.00

SPECIAL 10 MILLS 25c BLUE FRONTS. \$95.00 EACH

Member (Mi

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

Phone: BUCkingham 64661

CHICAGO 14

## We'll be Seeing You

**EDGEWATER GULF HOTEL** EDGEWATER PARK, MISS.

JENNINGS SOUTHERN CONVENTION AND FIRST PUBLIC SHOWINGS OF

ALSO - - JENNINGS' NEW MYSTERY ATTRACTION -"LIVE JACKPOT"

**Bill Williams** 

Weaver & Williams 3012 McKinney Houston, Texas

Harry Weaver

Weaver & Williams 6108 Goliad Dallas, Texas

S. Hancock

1008 N. Second St. Monroe, La.

J. H. Peres

J. H. Peres Distributing Co. 922 Poydras St. New Orleans, La.

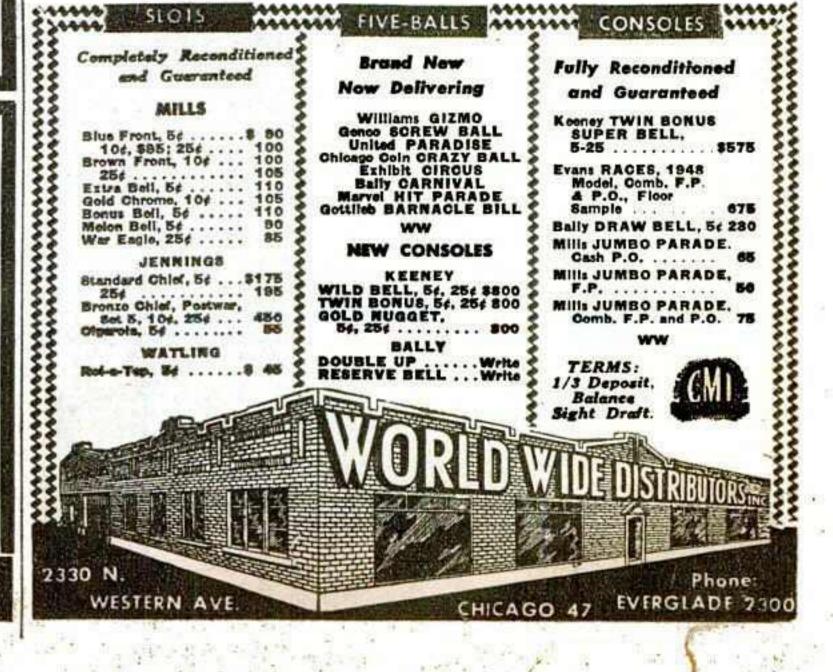
**Bernard Reichel** 

Reichel Distributing Co. 1212 N. Copia El Paso, Texas

Nick Carbajal

Crown Novelty Co. 920 Howard Ave. New Orleans, La.

O.D. JENNINGS & COMPANY 4307 WEST LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS



Copyrighted meterals

PACE TRIPLAY

BELL CONSOLE

Any Combination of 5e-10e-25e or 50e

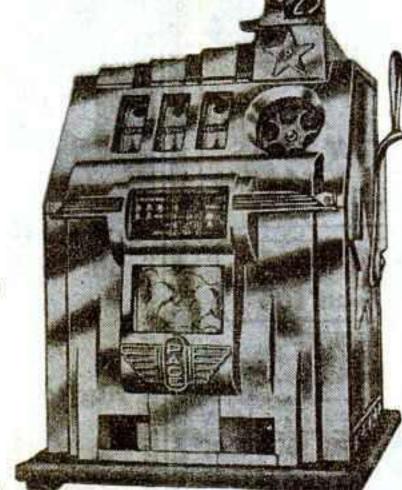
NEW LOW PRICE EFFECTIVE NOW!!

## PACE DELUXE BELLS

10,675 JAK-POTS LAST WEEK FROM 210 PACE BELLS IN HAROLD'S CLUB RENO

ALL BELLS NOW WITH 4 REELS IF DESIRED AND WITH SUPER JAK-POT PAYING UP TO \$ 50.00 in 5c Play \$125.00 in 10c Play \$250.00 in 25c Play \$500.00 in 50c Play \$1,000.00 In \$1.00 Play

WORLD'S LARGEST GAMBLING CASINO PACE BELLS USED EXCLUSIVELY



Ranger ..... \$ 36.00

RID ........ 18.50

Robin Hood ..... 129.50

Rocket ..... 26.00

Shanghal . . . . . . . 145.00

Show airl ..... 20.00

Spinball ...... 150.00

Step Up ...... 17.50

Stormy ..... 102.50

Suspense ..... 14.50

2011 MARYLAND AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.

SPECIAL: VICTORY SPECIAL, CHROME RAIL....\$135.00

#### NEW REDUCED PRICES ON

STANDARD 3 REELS OR WITH 4 REELS AND SUPER JAK-POT DOUBLE YOUR RECEIPTS BY USING PAGE 4 REEL BELLS! ONE SAMPLE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

#### PACE ROCKET SLUG PROOF BELLS

Same Mechanism as DeLuxe Bells CHROME FRONTS-STAINLESS STEEL SIDES in 5c-10c-25c PLAY ONLY

Special Prices for Limited Time

5c-\$125.00

Coin

10c-\$137.50

25c-\$150.00

Catalina ..... 105.00

Co-Ed ..... 38.00

15.00

28.50

34.50

39.00

55,00

17.50

54.50

30.00

Dynamite .....

Havana ......

Honey .......

HI Ride ......

Mexico .......

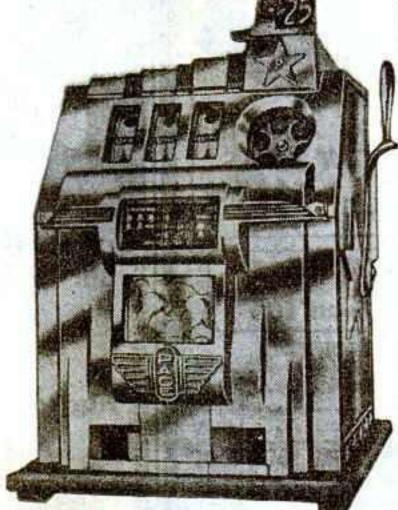
Miss America ....

Nevada ......

Play Boy ......

### PACE MFG. CO., INC.

2909 INDIANA AVE.



### CHICAGO 16, ILL. free buyers' guide, Canteen .. \$14.50 Superliner . 24.50 Ranger ... 37.50 HI-Ride . . 39.50 RECONDITIONED

Operated 31/2x7 Ft. WANT SALESMEN CALLING ON OPERATORS.

G. F. PERRY Johnston, S. C.

#### CLOSE-OUT! "BANK BALLS"

9, 12 and 14-FT. THEE BALLS \$129.50 Ea.

WRITE - PHONE - WIRE

RUNYON SALES CO. 123 W. Runyon St., Newark 8, N. J.

Tel.: Bigelow 3-8777 593 Tenth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. Tel.: LOngacre 4-1880

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF **BALLY'S CARNIVAL**

Bally Gold Cup. Jockey Specials. Victory Specials, Special Entries. Victory Derbies and Deluxe Draw Bells. Evans Winter Books. Free Races Bangtails All pre-war One-Balls and Steel Ball Roll Downs in perfect condition. Also 10 Supreme Skee Balls @ \$90.00 Each. COMPLETE LIST NEW AND USED POST-WAR 5-BALL PIN GAMES. MILLS AND JENNINGS 54, 10¢ and 25¢ BLOTS, Can use 100 post-war Bally One-Ball Free Plays and late 5-Ball Free Plays.

CALL OR WIRE IMMEDIATELY

PALISADES SPECIALTIES COMPANY Only One Mile South of George Washington Bridge on SW, Jursey Side.

We have all Mills latest Bells in stock. CENTRAL SERVICE SALES COMPANY 219 West Jackson, Kokomo, Indiana AUTHORIZED BELL-O-MATIC DISTRIBUTOR 

Communication of the Communica

For the Best in Phonos WRITE FOR ATLANTIC'S COMPLETE LIST OF

PIN GAMES READY FOR LOCATION

Sunny ..... \$ 75.00

Samba ..... 149.50

Spellbound ..... 15.00

Sky Ralder ..... 12.50

Smarty ..... 15.00

Sky Ray ..... 12.50

Tallyho ..... 45.00

Trade Winds . . . . 105.00

Tropicana ..... 92.50

Yanks ..... 142.50

Phone: Belmont 1800

RECONDITIONED MUSIC EQUIPMENT

Triple Tested for . . .

Good Appearance

Mechanical Perfection

Proper Packing

ATLANTIC **NEW YORK CORPORATION** 

540-550 W. 58th St., New York 19. N. Y. Phone: COlumbus 5-4584

GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## **GUARANTEED**

Nevada ... 64.50 Dolly .... 49.50 Marjorie w/spinner 64.50

Glick . . . . . 47.50

Trapeze . 49.50

Flying

Starlight .. 49.50 | Cleopatra .139.50 One-third deposit with order. balance C. O. D.

Tropicana . 79.50

Manhattan, 89.50

Shanghai . . 134.50

NEW GAMES IN CRATES -UNITED'S MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL \$149.50

AMUSEMENT CORP.

412 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DI 1625

Counter Games

September Special 20 HOLLY GRIPPERS ...... BAT-A-BALL BASE .... BASES FOR GRIPPERS, Wild. MILLS FLIP SKILLS ..... SKILL JUMP MINIATURE BASEBALL .... WHIRLWIND NORTHWESTERN BOOK 10.00 Ea. 35.00 Ea. PIKES PEAK .....

All this equipment is in A-1 shape.
One-Half Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
Also a number of floor machines.
Write for list, On request only.

#### CENTRAL OHIO'S QUALITY BUYS KEENEY'S NEW ELECTRIC CIGARETTE VENDOR

ORDERS NOW TAKEN FOR PREFERRED DELIVERY IN OHIO, KENTUCKY, WEST VIRGINIA

NEW PIN BALLS EXHIBIT SHORTSTOP EXHIBIT SAMBA UNITED RENDEZVOUS UNITED WISCONSIN UNITED MANHATTAN UNITED MAJOR LEAGUE GENCO MERRY WIDOW CHI COIN SPINBALL BALLY CARNIVAL

CONSOLES

CHI COIN CRAZY BALL

NEW

5¢-25¢ Bonus Super 5c Bally Wild Lemons 542.50 5¢ Bally Double Ups. 542.50

CONSOLES

USED
Draw Bells, Regular \$229.50
Draw Bells, Red
Buttons 259.50
5¢ Bonus Super Bells 295.00
Be-25e Twin Bonus
Supers 595,00
5¢-5¢ Twin Bonus
Supers 575.00 5¢-10¢-25¢ Keeney
Triples 795.00
54-54-254 Bally Triple 545.00
5¢ Bally Club Bell 89.50
5¢ Paces Reels, Comb. 49.50
5¢ Paces Reels, C.P 49,50
5¢ Bally Big Tops, 79.50
5¢ Evans Gal. Domi-

ADCARE FOURIERS

nos, '47 ..... 415.00

ARCADE EQUIPMENT
Batting Practice\$ 79.50
Sky Fighter 119.50
Air Raider 79.50
Tommy Gun, Late 79.50
Panorams 259.50
Undersea Raiders 149.50
Lite Leagues 149.50
Voice Recorder 69.50
9-Ft. Skee Roll 79.50
Scientific Baseball 69.50
Jack Rabbit, New 300.00
Buckley Dingers 99.50
2 Exhibit Rotary
Diggers 195.00
Champ Basketball, New 49.50
Pokerino, Scientific 189.50
Goalce, New 225.00
14-Ft 165.00
1014-Ft. Premier
Skee Rolls WRITE

LATE PIN BALLS

	Charles and the second of the contract of the
TROPICANA\$119.50	BIG LEAGUE \$ 29.50
ROCKET 59.50	BAFFLE CARD 49.50
AMBER 59.50	
PLAYBOY 64.50	SEA BREEZE 32.50
TORNADO 59.50	RIO 32,50
GOLD BALL 69.50	MANHATTAN 119.50
GOLD BALL 69.50	Table 1 and
MYSTERY 69.50	VANITIES 69.50
MEXICO 89.50	CROSSFIRE 64,50
NEVADA 89.50	
HAWAII 89.50	HUMPTY DUMPTY 139.50
CYCLONE 69.50	COVER GIRL 139.50
DYNAMITE 59.50	BERMUDA 139.50
FIESTA 69.50	
TALLY-HO 79.50	CARIBBEAN 159.50
HAVANA 49.50	
CAROUSEL 69.50	ONE BALLS
SURF QUEEN 29.50	OUE DUITS
MIDGET RACES 39.50	VICTORY
	SPECIALS \$169.50
	BIG PARLAYS 149.50
MARJORIE 69.50	BIG PARLAYS
FAST BALL 39.50	(New) 240 EO

(New)

DAILY RACES

**NEW SLOTS** 

29.50

49.50

	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢	
Mills Black Cherry	\$248,50	\$253.00	\$258.00	\$338.00	
Mills Jewel Bells	248.00	253.00	258.00	350.00	
Mills Golden Falls	248.50	253,50	258.50	350.00	
Mills Vest Pockets	74.50	-	_	-	
Jennings Std. Chief	269.50	279.50	289,50	399.00	
Jennings Club Chief .	324.00	334.00	344.00	454.00	
Groetchen Columbia	-	-	O CONTROL OF THE PARTY.	145.00	
Watling Rolatop	175.00	200.00	225.00	300.00	
Pace DeLuxe Chrome .	245.00	255.00	265.00	375.00	
St OO Pace Deluve	-	-	-	550.00	

USED AND FACTORY REBUILT SLOTS

USED AND	PACION
Be Blue Fronts 5	79,50
10¢ Blue Fronts	89.50
25¢ Blue Fronts	89.50
5¢ Brown Fronts	99.50
10¢ Brown Fronts	109.50
50¢ Chiefs	249,50
50¢ Blue Fronts	249.50
\$1.00 Chief	475.00
COUNTER GAMES	

CANTEEN ..... TORCHY .....

1¢ Sparks Check, P.O. \$12.50 1¢ Daval Marvels . . . . 19.50 5¢ Gushers, New .... 29.50 5¢ Davals, Free Play. 39.50 1¢ Marvel Pop Up, New 25.00 1¢ Target Skills . . 1¢ Gottlieb Grip Scales 32.50 1¢ Daval Buddy Cigarette ....

Grandstands ..... 12.50

REBUILTS LIKE BRAND NEW 5¢ COPPER, GOLD AND BLUE, Hammeriold Finish ...\$119.50 10¢ COPPER, GOLD AND BLUE, Ham-merioid Finish

249.50

BAILY RACES ... 215.00 SPECIAL ENTRY . 349.50

25¢ COPPER, GOLD AND BLUE, Hammeriold Finish ... 139.50 Drill Proof and Knee Action)

> SAFES & STANDS DEVOLVADAUMOS

Single				\$ 79.50
Single DeLuxe		V		119.50
Double				116,50
Double DeLuxe	,			162,50
Triple DeLuxe				262,50
Heavy Double			٠	265,00
Box Stands				25.00

1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER

#### CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

525 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO

PHONE: ADAMS 7254

## "Often a few dollars less - Seldom a penny more"

Bill Happel
MILWAUKEE ene
Carl Happel

		The late of the la	THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF T	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land
	GUARANTEED	RECON	DITIONED	CONSOL
KEENEY P	BONUS 3-WAY, 5-10-25 RIPLE BELLS, 5-10-25	\$695.00 550.00	KEENEY BON	US 1-WAY, 54
BALLY T	RIPLE BELLS, 5-5-25	545.00	KEENEY BON KEENEY GOL	US 2-WAY. 5-8
MILLS 15	41 THREE BELLS	169.50	REENEY WIL	BELLS (R. R.

KEENEY TWINS, 5-25, F.P., P.O. 99,50 KEENEY SINGLE SUPER, F.P., P.O. 59.50 MILLS JUMBO, LATE F.P. 39.50 1847 EVANS BANGTAILS, P.O. .. NEW BALLY GOLD CUP, F.P. ... 1948 GALLOPING DOMINOES ....

....\$275.00 . . . . 550.00 \$ ..... 545.00 WRITE WRITE 245.00 BALLY DRAW BELLS (M. B.) .... MILLS JUMBO LATE F.P., P.O. 49.50 MILLS JUMBO, LATE P.O. 39.50 WRITE NEW KEENEY FAVORITE, F.P., P.O. WRITE WRITE 1948 BANGTAILS WRITE

GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS WURLITZER MODEL 1015 ...... \$475.00 | SEEBURG MODEL 1-47 M \$525.00 WURLITZER MODEL 1080 ..... 495.00 SEEBURG MODEL 1-46 M 425.00 A.M.I. 1946 MODEL A ...... 575.00 PACKARD 1946 MODEL 7 ..... 395.00 ROCK-OLA MODEL 1426 (1947) 450.00 ROCK-OLA MODEL 1422 (1946) 375.00 1946 SEEBURG MODEL 246 ..... 295.00 1946 ROCK-OLA PLAYMASTER 325.00 195.00 1940 ROCK-OLA PLAYMASTER PACKARD MODEL 400 149.50 RECONDITIONED SLOTS AND STANDS

MILLS BLACK CHERRY ORIG., 5¢ \$149.60 NEW MILLS JEWEL BELL ...
MILLS BLACK CHERRY ORIG., 10¢ 159.50 NEW MILLS BLACK CHERRY MILLS BLACK CHERRY ORIG., 25¢ 169.50 NEW MILLS BOOLDEN FALLS WRITE NEW MILLS BLACK CHERRY WRITE WRITE MILLS BLACK CHERRY, ORIG., 50¢ 295.00 SINGLE WEIGHTED STAND ... 22.50 NEW MILLS VEST POCKET BELLS 59.50 DOUBLE REVOLV-A-ROUND SAFE 149.50 TERMS: 1/2 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D. OR SIGHT DRAFT

2251 WEST PICO BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

ALL PHONE DR. 4326

2546 NORTH BOTH STREET MILWAUKEE 10. WIS. ALL PHONE KIL. 3030

Special! \$49.50 Chicago Coin Hockey ... 49.50 Keeney Submarine 39.50 89.50 DeLuxe Hockey .... Bally Rapid Fire ... WANTED CHICKEN SAM DOLLS

SHOOT THE BEAR RAY GUN

Completely reconditioned and repainted. Money-back guar-antee. Terms: 1/3 deposit with order.

SEEBURG GAY GUN

Amplifiers, Motors, Rifles Repaired. Complete Stock of Seeburg Ray Gun Parts. Write for List.

1346 Roscoe St. Chicago 13, III.

Here it is! JENNINGS "Live Jackpot" SEPT. 17-18 EDGEWATER GULF HOTEL EDGEWATER PARK, MISSISSIPPI O. D. JENNINGS & CO.

BARGAINSI

BARGAINS!!

BARGAINS!!

CHICAGO 24, ILL.

RECONDITIONED—READY FOR LOCATION

2 GOTTLIEB DAILY RACES, F. P.

6 VICTORY SPECIALS

4307-39 W. LAKE ST.

2 JOCKEY SPECIALS These machines have been thoroughly overhauled

and are exceptionally clean. MAKE US AN OFFER!

Representing Leading Manufacturers of Com Operated Machines 286 N. W. 29TH ST., MIAMI 37, FLORIDA

#### FOR SALE ONE OF THE MOST LUCRATIVE PIN, CONSOLE AND MUSIC ROUTES IN NORTHERN INDIANA

Has been established in field for over 20 years. Equipment is exceptionally clean and greater portion of it is entirely late. Other interests reason for selling. Route includes 100 pins, 50 jukes, 40 arcade pieces, and 10 console locations. Grosses operator \$60,000.00 per year. Will stand rigid investigation. Inventory includes complete parts supply and 1946 pickup truck. Sale price, \$55,000.00.

BOX D-44

THE BILLBOARD

Copyrighted thatened a

CINCINNATI 22, O.

RECONDITIONED 5 BALL FREE PLAY GAMES

AT BARGAIN PRICES WRITE FOR OUR LIST

\$25.00 AND UP

MID-STATE CO.

2369 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL PHONE: DICKENS 3444

## EVANS' RACES

FAST PLAY—GREATER EARNINGS!

Evans' now electro-passimatic control speeds up play factor then over before!

MYSTERY ODDS!

One each play odds change with flashing lights and mechanical action!

7 COIN DROPS with Individual Coin Detectors

NEW REFINEMENTS! NEW DESIGN!

Rich new cabinet . . . brilliant, colorful backboard . . . brightly lighted, full vision roce track!

3 GREAT MODELS—5c or 25c PLAY CASH OR CHECK PAYOUT

FREE PLAY ODDS CHANGE WITH EVERY SELECTION CONVERTIBLE

-CASH-MODEL 5€ 25€ PLAY

-CASH-MODEL DAILY DOUBLE PEATURE

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1528 W. ADAMS STREET

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



## SOUTHERN'S FALL HARVEST!

MYSTERY

FOR

EACH!

EACH!

RIO

NUDGY

PASTIME

ROCKET

SHOW GIRL

CAROUSEL FAST BALL

FIESTA MIDGET **RACER** 

MISS **AMERICA** 

\$27.50

TORNADO

Write for Complete List of Other Equipment

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft

"The House that Confidence Built"

MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS IN CINCINNATI · DAYTON · PT. WAYNE INDIANAPOLIS - LEXINGTON

624 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. 240 Jefferson St., Lexington 2, Ky. 1329 Celhoun St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind. 228 W. 7th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio 603 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio 325 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

NOW DELIVERING NEW GAMES OF ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

#### **MAYFLOWER SPECIALS**

ARCADE

New Heavy Hitter . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 75.00

Bally HI Roll ...... 275.00

Bally Bowler ..... 475.00

Big Inning, New ..... Write Strikes & Spares . . . . . . . . . . . 200.00

Premier Barrel Roll, New .... 175.00

Box Score, New ..... 155.00

Line-A-Basket ..... 50.00

Whiz, with Stand ..... 40.00

Mutoscope Sky Fighter ..... 60.00

CONSOLES

Used 1947 Gal. Dominoes . . . . \$250.00

Used 1947 Bangtalis ..... 225.00

Draw Bell, Red Button ..... 225.00

Triple Beil ......

Double Up ......

Reserve Bell .......

Gal, Dominoes ...... Bangtails .........

MUSIC Wurl. Mod. 1015 ........\$495.00 Wuri. Mod. 500 100.00
Wuri. Mod. 600 100.00
Wuri. Mod. 61 55.00
Wuri. Mod. 61 65.00
Vio. Mod. 24 75.00
Seeburg Mod. 147M 495.00
Seeburg Mod. 8800 Hi Tone 190.00 165.00

seburg Concert Master .... seburg Commander .... seburg Masstro, E.S. .... 150.00 150.00 k-Oła Commande ...... PINS

Double Barrel ......\$ 25.00 Midget Racer ..... 20.00 

35.00 20.00 COUNTER GAMES

New Davel Qusher ..... \$ 19.50 New Hon-Coln Am, Eagle .... 24.50 New Skill Thrill ..... 22.50

Light Weight Tone Arm With Pre-smp Unit Pits All Wurl, and Soeburg Specify Model Mothing to Change Just Play la



TERMS: ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDER BALANCE C.O.D.

UNIVERSITY AVENUE

PHONE: NESTOR 7901

ST. PAUL 4, MINN

Copyrighted mater



## Williams

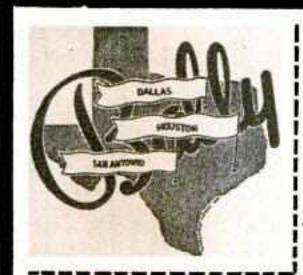
It's Fast! It's Fun! It's For You!

ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

Williams

COMPANY

161 W. HURON ST., CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS



MEMBER

FACTORY AUTHORIZED—BALLY REGIONAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR ENTIRE STATE OF TEXAS -ALWAYS A COMPLETE STOCK OF CURRENT GAMES, REPAIR PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

#### **GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED GAMES**

FREE PLAY PIN GAMES	Rocket\$ 35.00
	Sea Isle-Flippers 75.00
Ballerina\$135.00	Shanghai 145.00
Ballyhoo 35.00	Silver Streak 45.00
Bermuda 95.00	Singapore 75.00
Big Hit 20.00	Sky Chief 20.00
Big League 20.00	Smarty 20.00
Big Parade 20.00	Stage Door Canteen 20.00
	Step Up 20.00
Bonanza 65.00	Streamliner 20.00
Baseball 45.00	Superscore 30.00
Braxii 20.00	Superliner 20.00
Broncho—Flippers 45.00	Trade Winds 125.00
Catalina 124.50	Trinidad 135.00
Click 50.00	
Cross Fire 40.00	ARCADE
Double Barrel 25.00	
Fiesta 30.00	Atomic Bomber (New) .\$285.00
Havana 35.00	Basketball Champs (New) 265.00
Lucky Star 30.00	Challengers w/stand 27.50
Melody 100.00	Chicago Coin Goalee 72.50
	Mexican Baseball (New) . 27.50
	Oomph (New) 27.50
Nudgy 35.00	Skill Thrill (New) 25.00
Ranger 40.00	[] [ - 1] [[] [[ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [
Riviera 20.00	Voice-o-Graph 550.00

sea isie-Luppers	13.00
Shanghai	145.00
Silver Streak	45.00
Singapore	75.00
Sky Chief	20.00
Smarty	20.00
Stage Door Canteen	20.00
Step Up	20.00
Streamliner	20.00
Superscore	30.00
Superliner	20.00
Trade Winds	125.00
Trinidad	135.00
ARCADE	
Atomic Bomber (New) .\$	285.00
Basketball Champs (New)	265.00
Challengers w/stand	27.50
Chicago Coin Goalee	72.50
Mexican Baseball (New) .	27.50
Oomph (New)	27.50
Skill Thrill (New)	25.00
Voice-o-Graph	550.00

	CONS	OLES		
Bally Hi Bally Hi Bonus Si Deluxe I Draw Be Gallopin Jennings May Be Mystic I Super Be Super Be	gh Hand oper Bel Draw Be II g Domir Fast Till	i, 5¢ ii ine		275.00 60.00 295.00 260.00 235.00 85.00 35.00 160.00 95.00 575.00
West Persons	ROLL	DOW	NS	
Hy-Roll	(New)			Write
Hy-Roll	(Used)		!	\$195.00

KOLL DOLLING
Hy-Roll (New) Write
Hy-Roll (Used)\$195.00
Melody Roll Down 67.50
Singapore Roll Down 67.50
ONE BALLS
Jockey Club\$435.00
Jockey Special 435.00
Special Entry 285.00
Victory Special 125.00

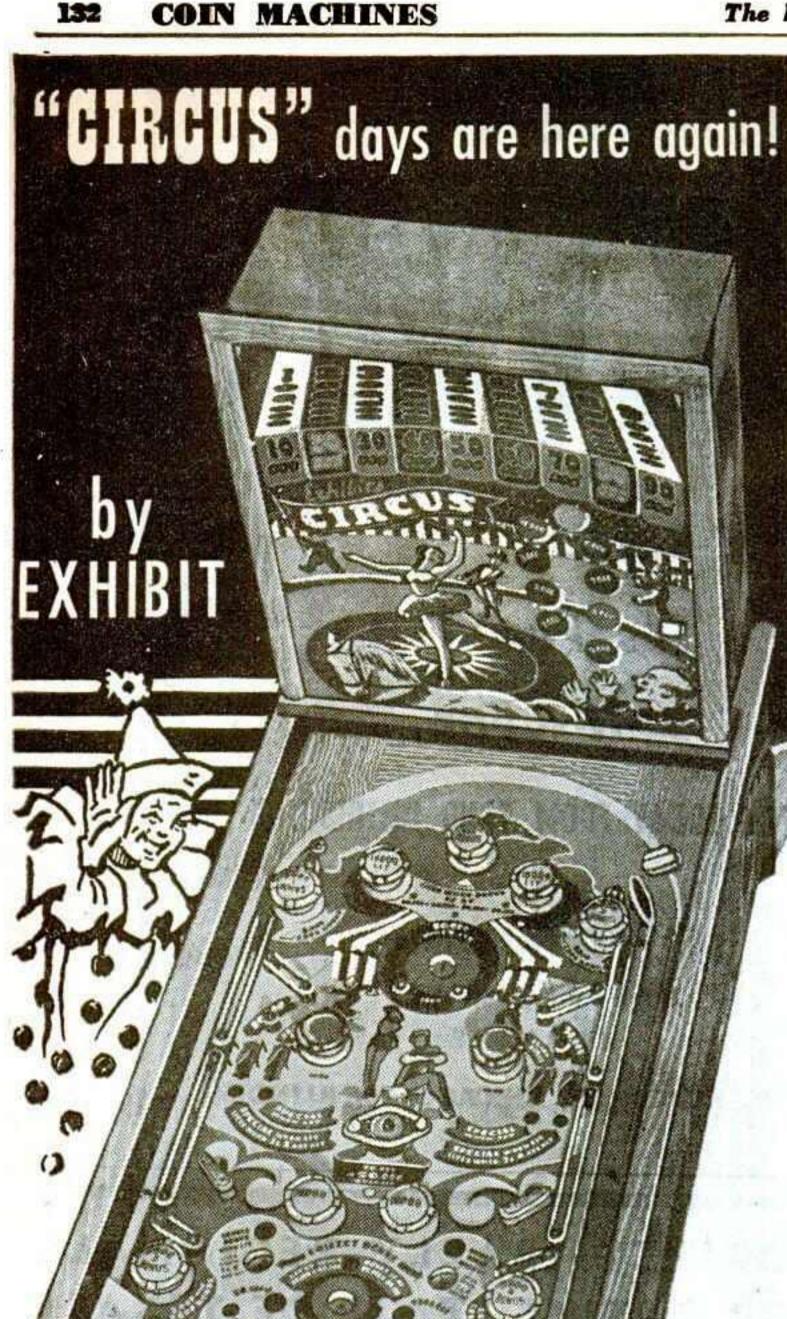
25013	- 55
Black Cherry, Orig. 5¢	145.00 155.00 250.00 65.00
(New), 5¢	220.00 220.00 165.00 185.00 75.00 20.00
MUSIC	
Packard Manhattan	625.00 125.00
Manhattan Style	
Packard Musical Bars (New)	400.00
Twin 12, Rock-Ola Rock-Ola Spectravox	40.00 25.00
Seeburg Remote Stroller . Packard Boxes	20.00

21012

Solotone Boxes (New)\$ Twin 12 Cabinet, Steel	44.50
(New) Packard #1000 Spkrs.	25.00
Packard #1000 Spkrs.	00.00
(New) 1 Packard Boxes (New)	35.00
Packard Bar Brackets	5.00
Rock-Ola Commando Wall-o-Matic Wireless	95.00
Boxes, 5€	25.00
Packard Spkr. #700 (New)	14.85
Packard Spkr. #1000 (New)	35.00
(New) Packard Spkr. #950 (New)	30.00
Packard Spkr. #800 (New)	15.00
Packard Spkr. #900 (New) Packard Spkr. #1200	25.00
(New)	65.00
Wurlitzer Adapters #700 or #800 (New) Rock-Ola Adapters, Single	17.50
20 (New)	37.50
Seeburg Curve Front (New)	29.50
Seeburg Single #20 (New)	29.50
Tex-Ex Under Pillow Spkr. Nelson Double Point	2.50
Phonograph Needles.	.30
Universal Amplifiers (New)	

For Your Convenience Order From House Nearest You

3909 MAIN, DALLAS WALBOX SALES COMPANY, INC. PAN-AMERICAN SALES COMPANY, INC. - 323 S. ALAMO, SAN ANTONIO COIN MACHINE SALES COMPANY, INC. 3804 TRAVIS, HOUSTON



## with AGITATING BUMPER

that FLIPS and SCORES

- BOTTOM KICK BACK HOLE
- 4 SPECIAL SCORING LANES
- HOLD OVER BONUS (ADJUSTABLE)
- BOTTOM OF THE BOARD FAST **SCORING ACTION**
- BUTTON CONTROL FLIPPERS

GET IT! from your NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. 4222-30 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 24, ILL. (ESTABLISHED 1901)

#### MILLS LATEST MACHINES



You can make MORE MONEY You can make MORE MONEY with this New Mills Bell (with Hand-Load Jackpot). It is modern in design and has the "come-on" appeal. Full Jackpot at all times is one of its "Come-On" Features. Write for Illustrated circular giving full details on the unusual Bell. Immediate delivery in 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ and 50¢ play. WRITE FOR PRICES

income place the New Mills Jewel Bell on location. It is different than any Bell ever manufactured in the past. Its design is modernistic and has unusual eye appeal. Ready for delivery in 5¢, 10¢ and 25¢ WRITE FOR PRICES



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



The NEW QT is an entirely new design with streamlined front painted Blue and Gold, and made to give Operators unlimited service. It shines out bright and cheerful in any type of location, Any counter anywhere will welcome its presence.

5.00 1/3 Depoelt

New Box Stands, Single, Double and Triple Safes SICKING, INC.

VEST POCKET BELL

Associated with Sicking Dist. Co., 2833 W. Pice Bivd., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Vest Pocket is a complete
Buil, operating on 3-5 Mystery
Payout system. Small payroll cup
in front is covered by drop flap. Reels
can also be instantly covered, automatically
removing the reward plate from sight.
BLUE & SILVER or GOLD & SILVER.

Play

Deposit Established



ACTIVE

RECONDITIONED GAMES

READY FOR LOCATION

YOUR

CHOICE \$17.50 Ea. \$47.50

**BIG LEAGUE** SEA BREEZE SPELLBOUND

STAGE DOOR CANTEEN SURF QUEEN

.\$27.50 RIO 54.50 SINGAPORE . . . 84.50 TROPICANA NEVADA . . . . . \$59.50

BALLY CLUB BELLS. . \$49.50 KEENEY SUPER BELLS

1/3 With Order - Balance C. O. D.

666 N. Bread St. Philadelphia 30, Pa. Frement 7-4495

98 Clinton Ave. Newark 5, N. J. Mitchell 2-8527

1120 Wyoming Ave. Scranton, Pa.



YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON ACTIVE -- ALL WAYS'

ALL FOUR

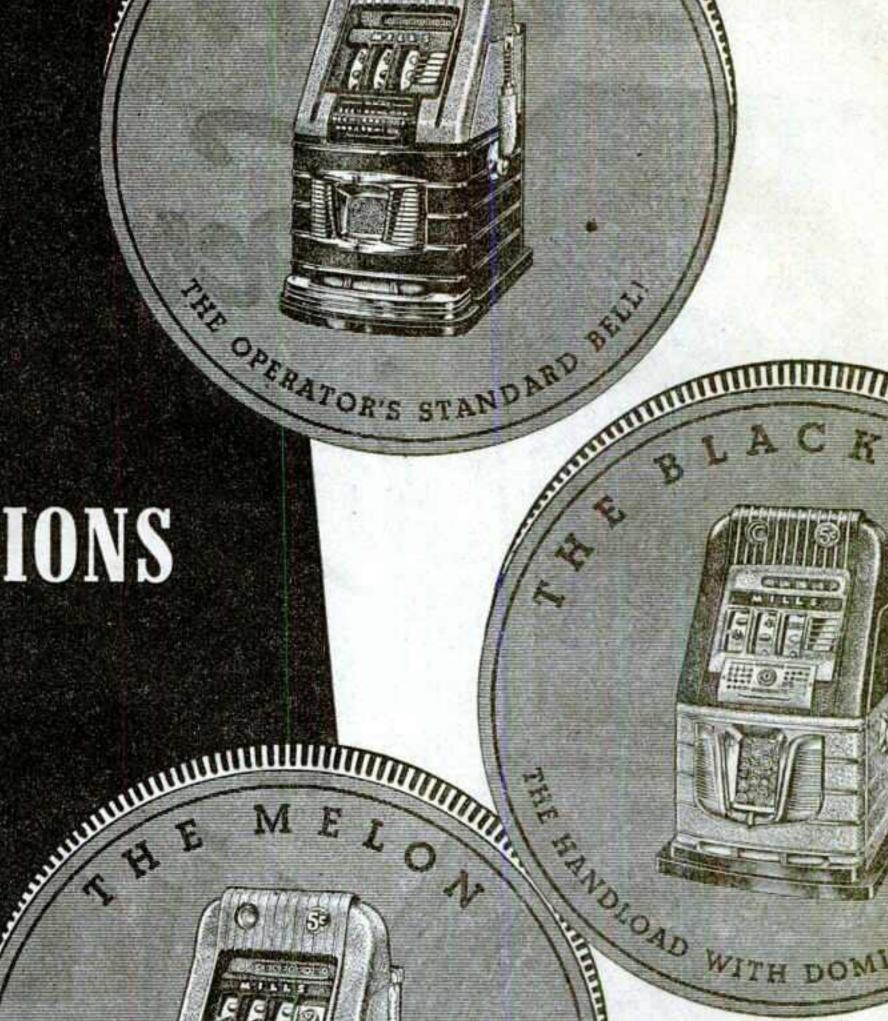
COLLECTIONS SOAR

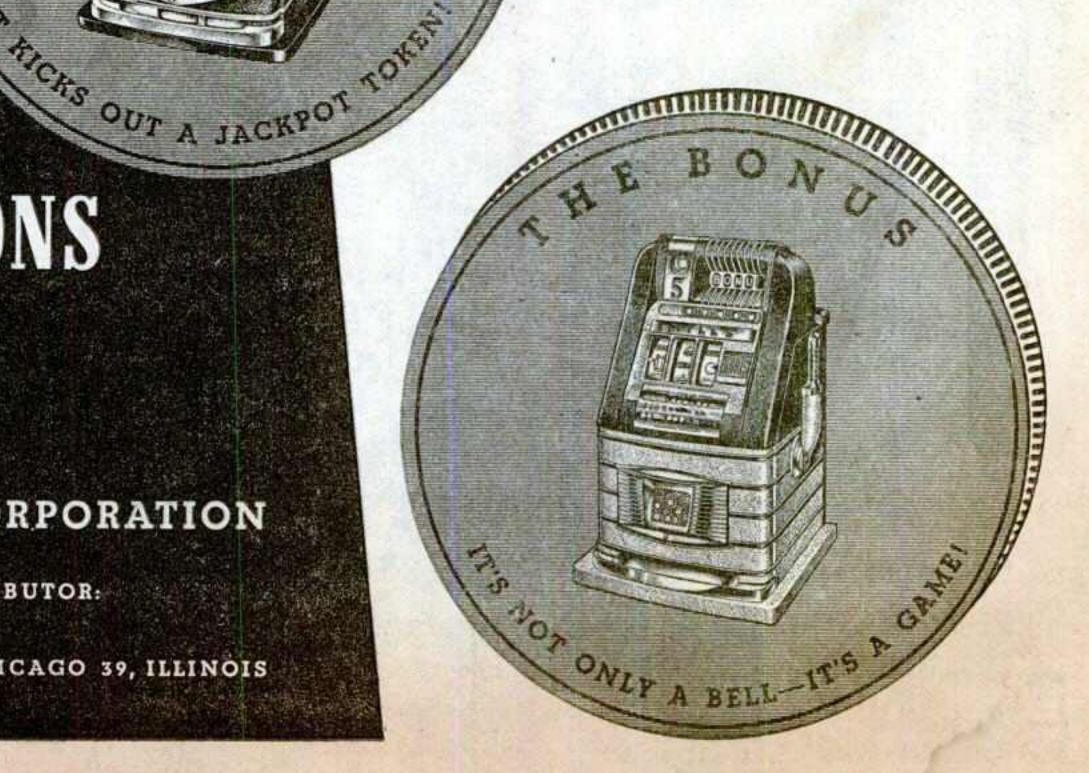
ALL FOUR

COLLECTIONS SOAR

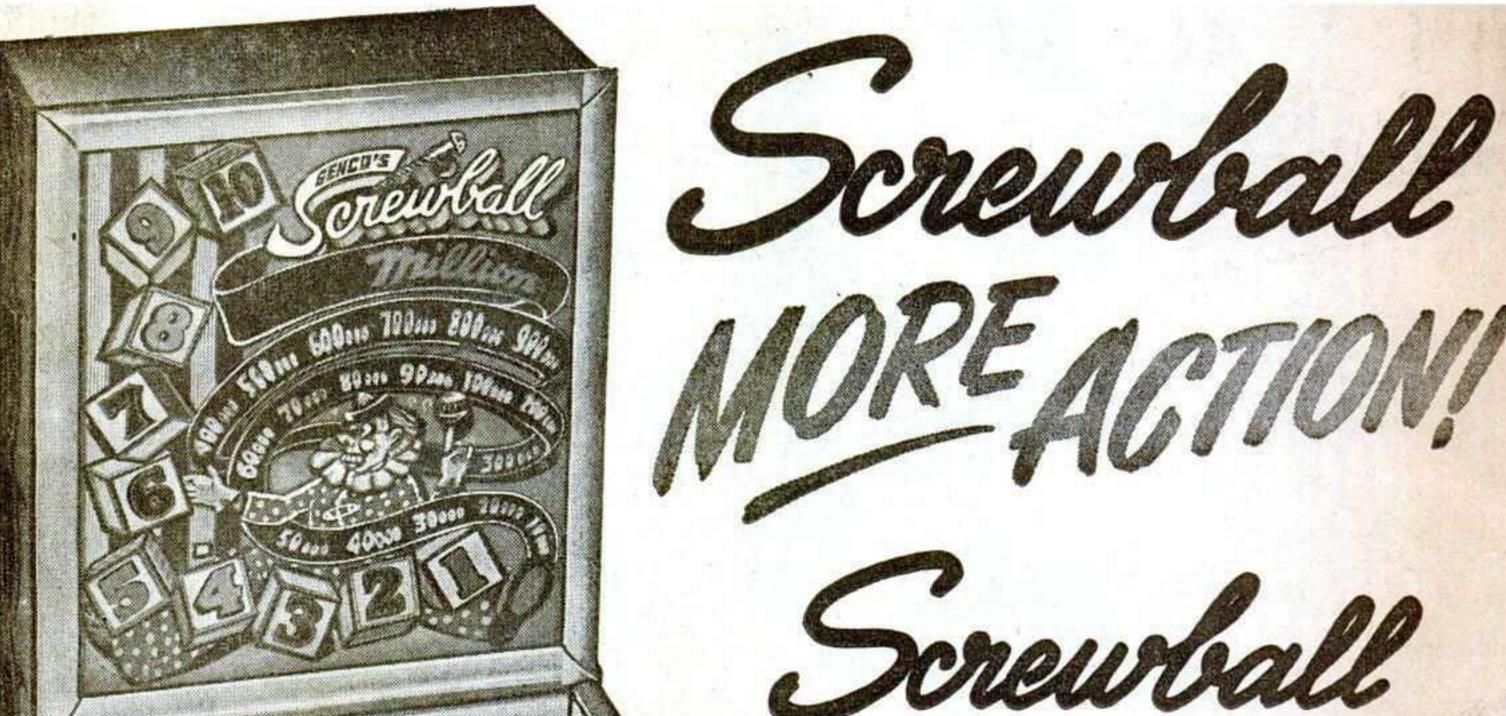
BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR:
MILLS BELL PRODUCTS
4100 FULLERTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS





# NO BUMPERS!



Screwball

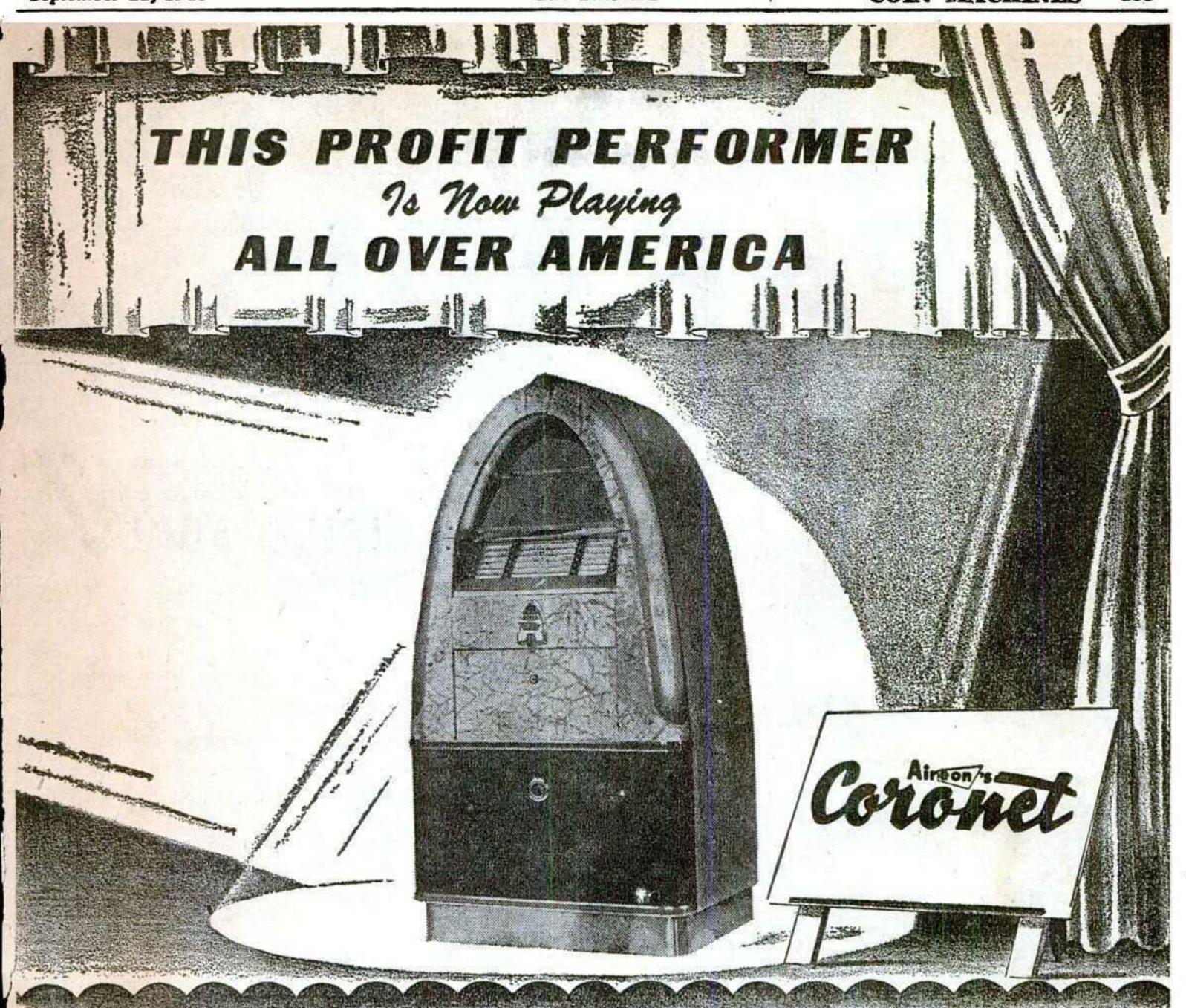
FISTER!



2621 NORTH ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO 14, ILL.

Copyrighted material

ORDER FROMO
YOUR NEAREST
DISTRIBUTOR



CORONET is a hit with profit-minded operators ... and there's a reason!

Why pay twice as much for a phonograph? CORO.

NET'S low initial cost ... plus low service cost ... plus

greater take—means profits you can take home!

Know a good thing when you see it? You bet! So, get your locations set for that long successful run. Get CORONET now...and start rolling!

The World's Finest Phonograph Equipment ...at the World's Lowest Prices



Get This

Ask for your comments. Booklet

Profit . Your comments.

Ask for your copy of "The 14 Points of Profit." Contact your Airson represents."



## MANUFACTURING CORP.

General Office: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kansas In Canada: Mafco Corp. Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Que.

Copyrighted materia

UNITED'S

## PARADISE



(Resets only at Start of Game)

V SUPER BONUS-Increases 4 Times in Value

V 2 WAYS TO SCORE REPLAYS

KICKER CONTROL BUTTON EACH SIDE



REPLAY BUTTON

FIVE-BALL NOVELTY REPLAY

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

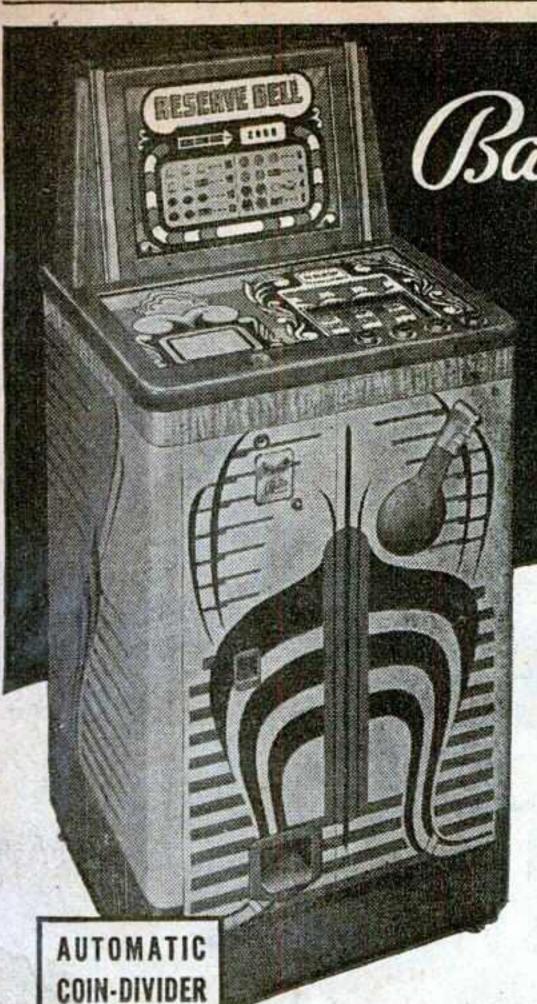
Copyrighted material

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5737 NORTH BROADWAY



CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS



Bally KESETTE BE

NEW HOLD AND DRAW BELL-CONSOLE WITH HEW BUILD-UP BONUS

MACKET OR OSANTER PLAT

PLUS PLENTY OF WINNERS

DOUBLE YOUR EARNIN IN EVERY 5-BALL LOCATION IN YOUR TERRITORY



FAMOUS BUILD-UP BONUS. AND ALL-12 SKILL FEATURE PLUS HIGH-SCORE COMPETITIVE PLAY APPEAL

> A BALLY GAME FOR EVERY SPOT

BIG INNING TRIPLE BELL WILD LEMON DOUBLE UP HI-BOY HY-ROLL





GOLD CUP



AUTOMATIC

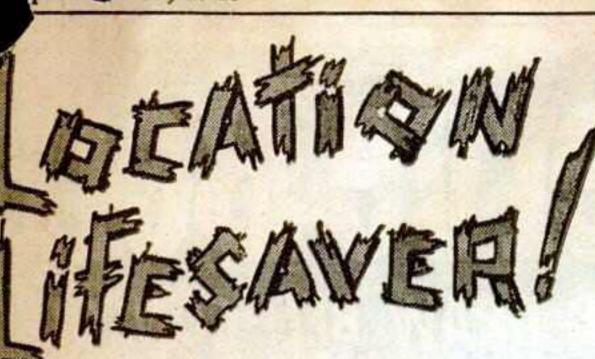


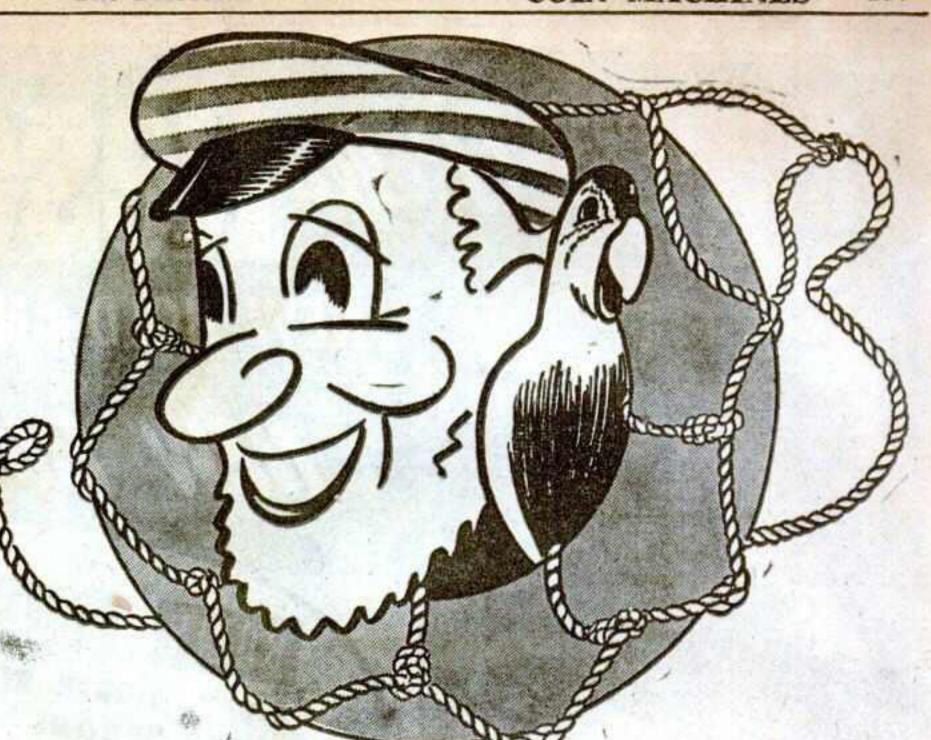
DELUXE BOWLER



Bally MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS





# BARNACIE BILL RESCUES LOCATIONS ARRACIE BILL RESCUES LOCATIONS

Recor AS TOMORROW'S HEADLINES!

2 SCORING SEQUENCES TO INCREASE BUMPER VALUES!

NEW TYPE BONUS with RAPID FIRE BUILD-UP and HIGH SPEED TAKE OFF!

100,000-BUMPERS!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR!



MEMBER

Originators of FLIPPER BUMPERS

SUPER-SENSITIVE CONTROL BUTTONS ON BOTH SIDES

for QUALITY!"

PRODUCTION AND CONTROLLED DISTRIBUTION

Protect Your Investment! De Griffe Book 1140-50 N. Kostner Ave.

Chicago 51, Illinois



## Curtis Stephens says

## "MAY WURLITZER 1100s

TAKE IN 24% MORE THAN MY PREVIOUS BEST-PAYING PHONOGRAPHS

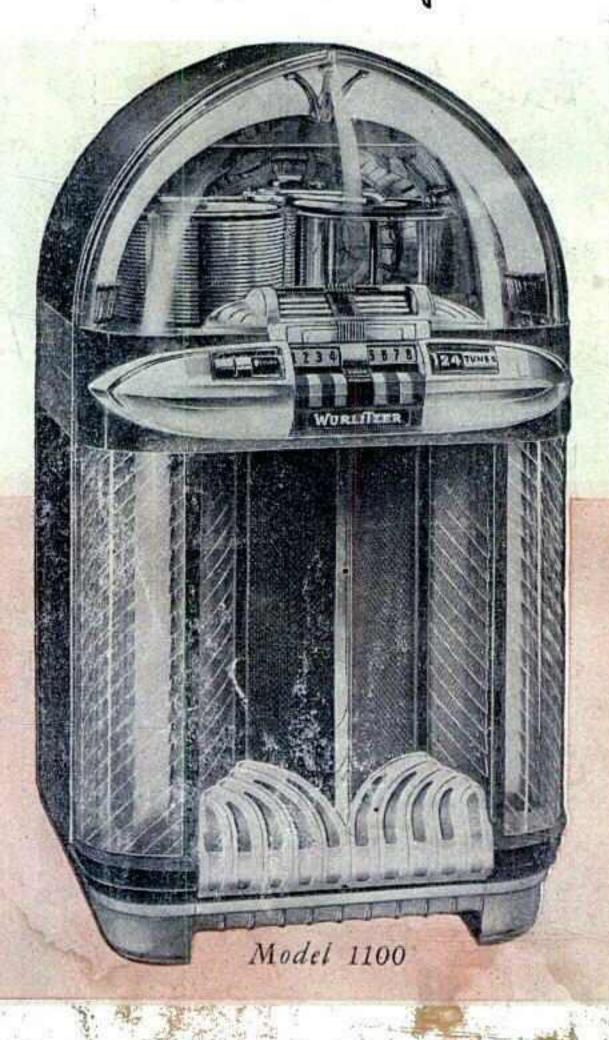
with 50% Less

RECORD-NEEDLE-SERVICE COST"

## CURTIS STEPHENS "The Music Merchant" Macon, Georgia

"From practical experience I can heartily recommend the Wurlitzer 1100 to all operators of Music Machines —what with their tremendous earning power and their savings in operation."

Ourtis Haplans



## Hails Wurlitzer 1100 as greatest boon to music business since the advent of the juke box...

Twenty-five percent of Curtis Stephens' operation is now in Wurlitzer 1100s He has experienced a 24% increase in take and a 50% decrease in record, needle and service costs compared with the phonographs they replaced.

Says Curtis Stephens, "They render perfect tonal quality. They practically eliquinate record and needle wear."

Everywhere other Music Merchants are experiencing the same results. It boil less to this. Wurlitzer 1100s take in more money. At the same time they cost operate. Combine the earnings with the savings. You're way out in front b, N, Y ating Wurlitzer 1100s. The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawand.



COBRA TONE ARM

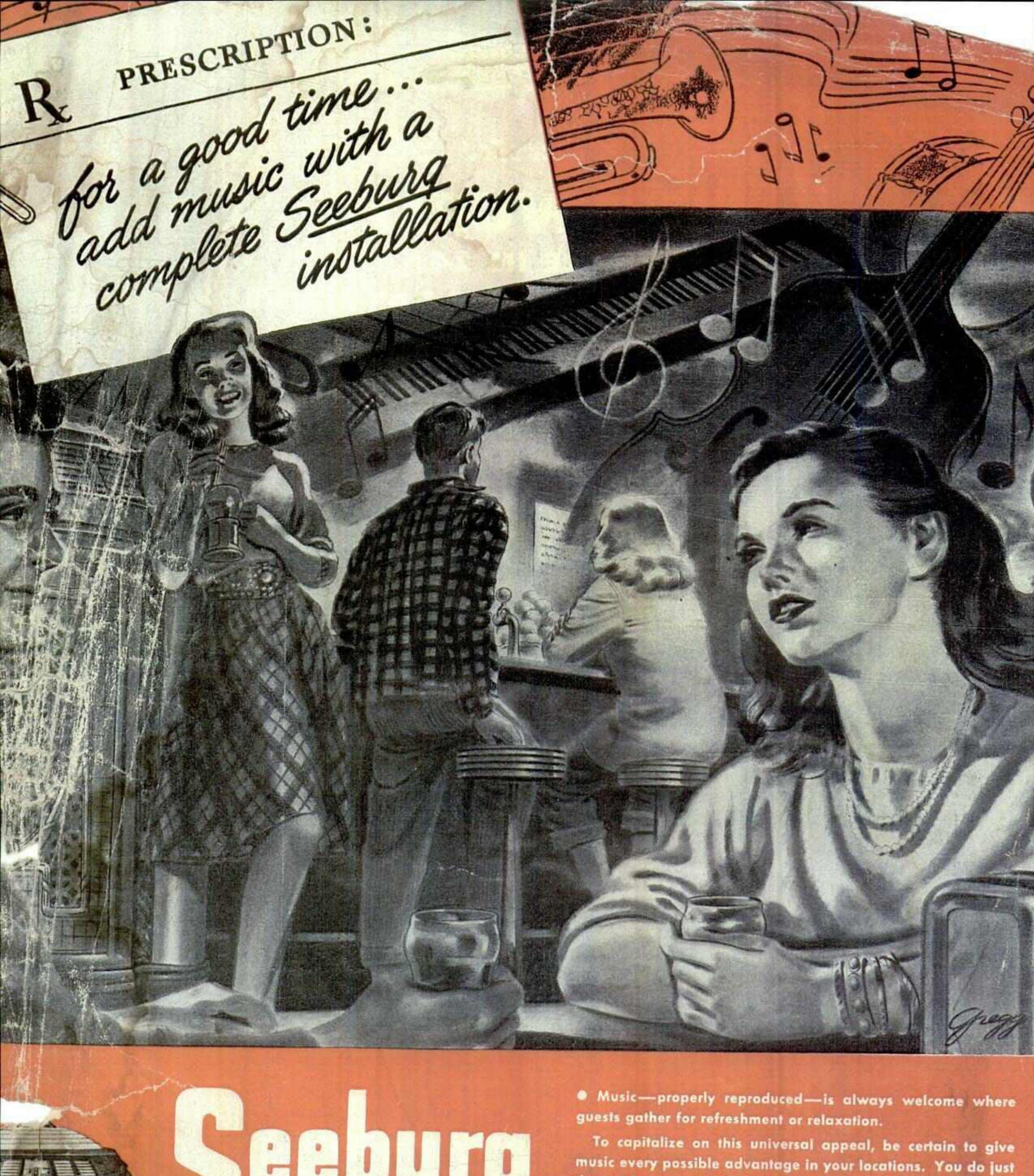
Among all commercial phonographs, only the Wurlitzer offer this tremendous contribution to play-stimulating tone and se sational longer record-needle wear.

Ask your Wurlitzer Distributor about

GENEROUS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

on your old phonographs

EASY TERMS ON WURLITZER 1100s



## 1902 · DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS · 1948

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION 1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22



Pre-Amplifier and **Public Address System** 



**Auxiliary Remote** 



that when you install a Seeburg Music System. Two Seeburg

developments—Scientific Sound Distribution and Remote Con-

trol—permit tailoring the system to the exact musical require-

ments of the location—without adapters or converters.

See your Seeburg Distributor for a demonstration.

**Dual Remote** 



Mirror and Tear Drop

Wireless and 3-Wire